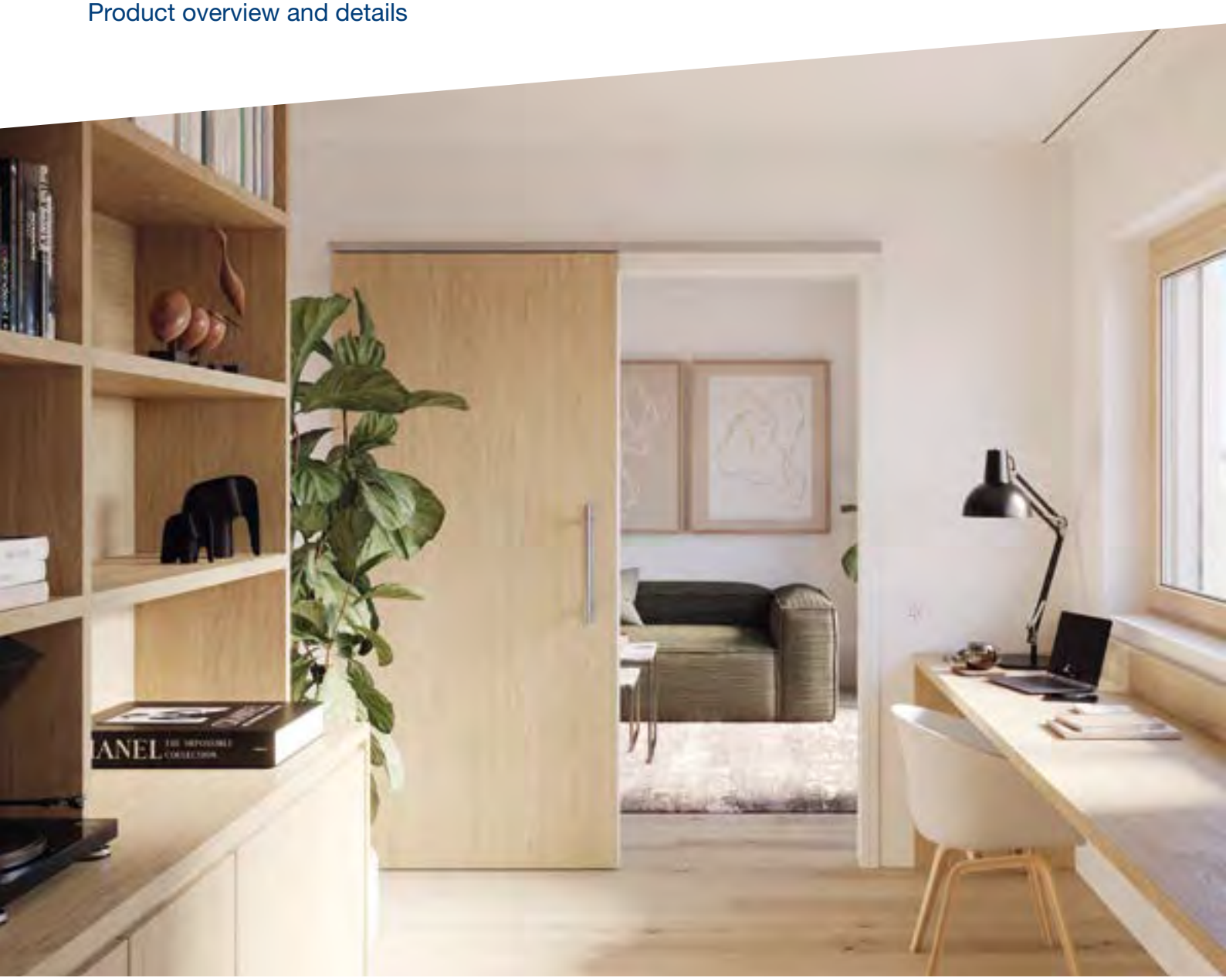
Hawa
Sliding Solutions

In buildings

Inspiring sliding solutions in buildings

Product overview and details



Inspiring sliding solutions in buildings

Hawa Junior

Hawa Porta

Hawa Super

Hawa Divido

4 The world of sliding

4 Areas of application and forms
6 Sliding solutions in buildings

8 Solutions for wood applications

10 Hawa Junior
12 Hawa Junior 40 Z
15 Hawa Junior 40 Z Pocket
19 Hawa Junior 40 B
23 Hawa Junior 40 B Pocket
27 Hawa Junior 80 Z
32 Hawa Junior 80 Z Pocket
37 Hawa Junior 80 B
44 Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket
50 Hawa Junior 80 Inox
52 Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic
56 Hawa Junior 80 Z Symmetric
58 Hawa Junior 100 Z
64 Hawa Junior 100 Z Pocket
70 Hawa Junior 100 B
78 Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics
85 Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket
93 Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics
101 Hawa Junior 120 A
104 Hawa Junior 120 A Pocket
108 Hawa Junior 120 B
113 Hawa Junior 120 B Pocket
117 Hawa Junior 160 A
119 Hawa Junior 160 B
121 Hawa Junior 250 A
123 Hawa Junior 250 B

126 Hawa Porta
128 Hawa Porta 40 H
133 Hawa Porta 45 H
136 Hawa Porta 60 H
141 Hawa Porta 60 H Synchro
145 Hawa Porta 60 HC
151 Hawa Porta 60 HC Synchro
157 Hawa Porta 60 HM
162 Hawa Porta 60 HMD
167 Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics
175 Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket
181 Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics
188 Hawa Porta 100 H
193 Hawa Porta 100 H Synchro
193 Hawa Porta 100 HC
197 Hawa Porta 100 HC Synchro
208 Hawa Porta 100 HM
213 Hawa Porta 100 HMD
218 Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics
226 Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket
234 Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics
242 Hawa Porta 300 H
245 Hawa Porta 600 H

248 Hawa Super
250 Hawa Super 500 A
252 Hawa Super 500 B

254 Hawa Divido
256 Hawa Divido 80 H
261 Hawa Divido 80 H DS 1
265 Hawa Divido 80 H DS 2
270 Hawa Divido 80 H DS 3
276 Hawa Divido 100 H
282 Hawa Divido 100 H Synchro
286 Hawa Divido 100 HM

292 Solutions for glass applications

294 Hawa Junior

296 Hawa Junior 40 GP
303 Hawa Junior 40 GP Pocket
308 Hawa Junior 40 GS
312 Hawa Junior 40 GS Pocket
317 Hawa Junior 80 GP
327 Hawa Junior 80 GP Pocket
333 Hawa Junior 80 GS
337 Hawa Junior 80 GS Pocket
343 Hawa Junior 80 G
354 Hawa Junior 80 G Telescopic
359 Hawa Junior 80 G Symmetric
362 Hawa Junior 80 M
365 Hawa Junior 100 GP
373 Hawa Junior 100 GP Pocket
379 Hawa Junior 120 GP
388 Hawa Junior 120 GP Pocket
394 Hawa Junior 120 G
404 Hawa Junior 160 GP
409 Hawa Junior 160 G
415 Hawa Junior 250 G

420 Hawa Porta

422 Hawa Porta 40 GE
427 Hawa Porta 100 GW
431 Hawa Porta 100 GW Synchro
435 Hawa Porta 100 GWF
439 Hawa Porta 100 GWF Synchro
443 Hawa Porta 100 G
447 Hawa Porta 100 G Synchro
451 Hawa Porta 100 GU
455 Hawa Porta 100 GM
460 Hawa Porta 100 GMD
466 Hawa Porta 100 GMT Pocket
473 Hawa Porta 100 GF
477 Hawa Porta 100 GF Synchro

482 Hawa Divido

484 Hawa Divido 80 GR
490 Hawa Divido 100 GR
497 Hawa Divido 100 GR Synchro
502 Hawa Divido 100 GRM

508 Accessories

508 Hawa Junior bottom guides
511 Hawa Doorfix
512 Hawa Bar bolt lock
513 Hawa Toplock
517 Accessories Lock solutions
518 General accessories

530 Product overview in buildings

535 Planning overview Hawa Divido
536 Glass recommendations
537 Technical information
538 Contacts
540 Product overview
On buildings, in buildings, on furniture

Protection of trademarks/Copyright

Hawa is a trademark registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG. The names Junior, Concepta, Clipo and Frontino are product family names either registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, or to which Hawa Sliding Solutions AG claims exclusive rights of use in connection with its products and services. The contents of this publication, including all photographs and graphics are protected by copyright, and may not be copied, modified or otherwise used without the explicit consent of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG.

General Terms and Conditions

Conditions of sale, delivery and payment are subject to the General Terms and Conditions of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, which are available at www.hawa.com. The performance guarantee is valid worldwide with the exception of contractual partners with their registered office/residence in the USA and use of the products by end users with registered office/residence in the USA.

Areas of application and forms

Creative and functional added value on buildings, in buildings and on furniture

Access for light, air and people must be created and implemented in every building, room and furniture item. Sliding solutions are the superior approach for aesthetic, functional and cost-effective design.

On buildings

Architecture comes to life.

– Sliding shutters
– Folding sliding shutters

In buildings

Rooms become flexible and of high quality.

– Sliding doors
– Sliding walls
– Folding sliding walls
– Showers

On furniture

The right application for every design idea.

– Sliding doors
– Pivot and folding/sliding doors
– Folding sliding doors

Specific types of sliding solve every task for every environment.

Parallel sliding alone isn't enough to cover every need. Therefore, we have developed extended solutions such as folding, pivoting, slide-in and stacking.

Sliding

Folding sliding

Pivot sliding

Pivot sliding

Sliding and stacking

Openness as a principle
Rooms should be versatile. Each resident has his own personal needs in terms of using and furnishing a space. With sliding doors, walls become movable and flexibly usable elements in the floor plan. And the aesthetic superiority of the sliding door eliminates any direct comparison to alternatives.

Go through the wall, if you want to.
Sliding solutions for use in buildings allow new flexibility in the floor plan

Interior design has a visible and invisible effect. It should help mankind and adorn its rooms with a profile. Sliding solutions in buildings create free space for appropriate ideas.

People want free space and openness – in both the private and the corporate sphere. Sliding solutions in buildings ensure that areas can be spaciously and flexibly designed and furnished. They make new room concepts possible, and allow you to make significant floor plan optimisations in existing buildings and apartments. This can result in a considerable increase in value.

Rooms become flexibly usable.
- Multi-faceted solutions for sliding doors and sliding walls
- Flexibility in design and use of areas
- Multi-functional use of walls and passages

A general overview of all solutions for sliding in buildings is provided in the product overview starting on page 530.

Use apartments flexibly
Requirements change. And with them, the rooms in which we live.

Increase productivity
Keeping rooms open to let the ideas flow.

Experience premium design
Making interior design a calling card for hotels.

Increase well-being factors
Make hospital stays more pleasant with spatio-economic solutions.

Traditional material reinterpreted
Solutions for wood applications

Wood is humanity's oldest material – and can be the most modern at the same time. More than ever with the design freedom that our fitting systems make possible. Be it sliding, folding or stacking, aesthetics or functionality: Hawa Sliding Solutions has the solution wherever sliding doors made from wood are required.

Wooden sliding doors

Space-saving, flexible, ecological, individual: Sliding doors made from wood are a central element of modern interior design. They combine aesthetic and practical advantages just as elegantly as the way in which they separate and design rooms. And with the hardware solutions from Hawa Sliding Solutions, the advantages thereof really come into effect: for every room and application situation, every weight class and every application.

Discover our fitting solutions for wooden sliding doors from **Page 10**

Wooden sliding walls

The solutions from Hawa Sliding Solutions give wooden walls impressive flexibility. They provide an unparalleled amount of layout design freedom, adapt to every structural situation, come in flush-fitting versions, can be stacked on very small surfaces, and alter the character of even large rooms within seconds. They also impress with a high degree of convenience during use and also during installation.

Discover our fitting solutions for wooden sliding walls from **Page 254**

Hawa Junior
for wooden sliding doors
Sliding hardware is very versatile

No fitting moves wooden sliding doors in buildings as masterfully as the Hawa Junior. Its quality running gear consisting of top quality components makes it glide along the running tracks with unparalleled quietness. The floor guide with zero clearance keeps doors weighing up to 250 kg on course, the track buffer which is adapted to the door weight stops them reliably, and the soft and self closing system (up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)) pulls them gently to the end position. The comfort starts during installation. The height adjustment of the Hawa Junior is easy, and the door can be installed without tools. The Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket does away with all the typical obstacles that fixed wall pockets posed in the past. All components remain freely accessible and can be easily replaced or extended. For the Hawa Junior 100 with a soft closing system, Hawa Sliding Solutions offers a unique performance guarantee.

Area of application

Variable use of space and privacy in office and residential areas, such as retirement homes, public buildings, detached houses and apartment blocks with a high development standard, shopping centers and hotels.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Wall mounting, ceiling mounting, ceiling integration or installation in wall pockets** possible
Productivity	Extremely **efficient, tool-less door installation** **Quick and easy adjustment** at the installed door
Comfort	**Extremely smooth running,** perfect soft closing mechanism and **secure stopping** thanks to the continuously adjustable interlocking force of the track buffer
Aesthetics	Filigree **designer cover caps** with stainless steel effect **Minimal installation height**, since a gap of only 1 mm between the door and the running track is possible

Technical specifications

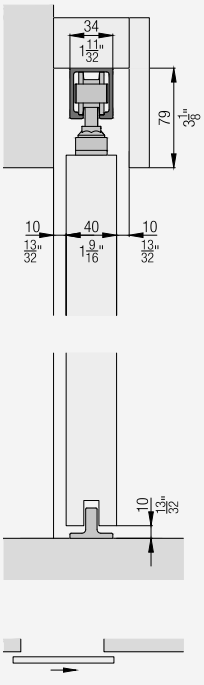
Max.	40/80/100/120/160/250 kg
Max.	4000 mm
Max.	3000 mm
	35–80 mm

Good to know (accessories)

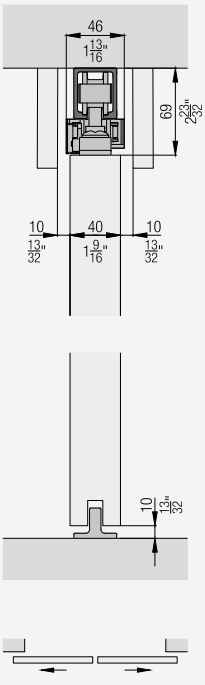
- SoftMove soft and self closing mechanism
- Sliding door with Hawa Junior Acoustics sound attenuation
- Hawa SoundEx running track fastening against structure-borne noise transmission

Installation examples

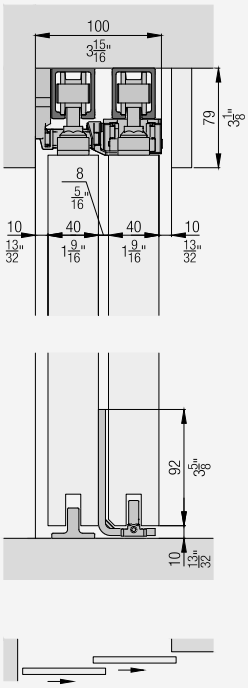
Hawa Junior 80 Z



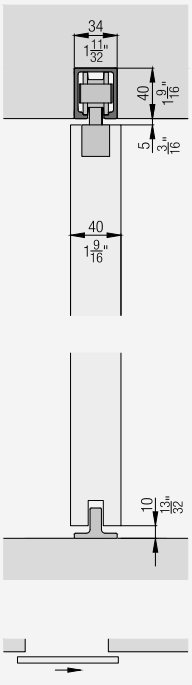
Hawa Junior 80 Z Symmetric



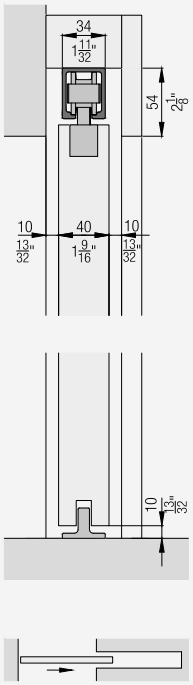
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic (2 doors)



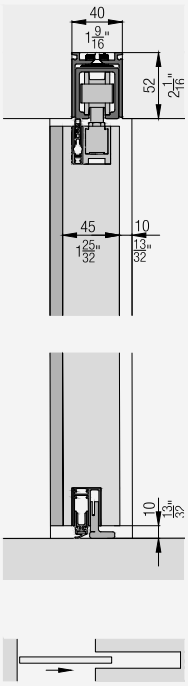
Hawa Junior 80 B



Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket



Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics



Product range

Hawa Junior 40 Z
Hawa Junior 80 Z
Hawa Junior 100 Z
Hawa Junior 120 A
Hawa Junior 160 A
Hawa Junior 250 A

Hawa Junior 80 Z Symmetric

Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 4
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 2
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 3

Hawa Junior 40 B
Hawa Junior 80 B
Hawa Junior 100 B
Hawa Junior 120 B
Hawa Junior 160 B
Hawa Junior 250 B

Hawa Junior 40 B Pocket
Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket
Hawa Junior 120 B Pocket

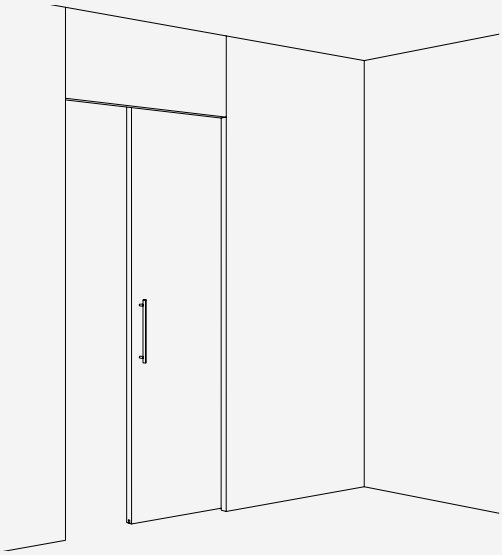
Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Productivity The door can be installed from the front and also slid in from the side

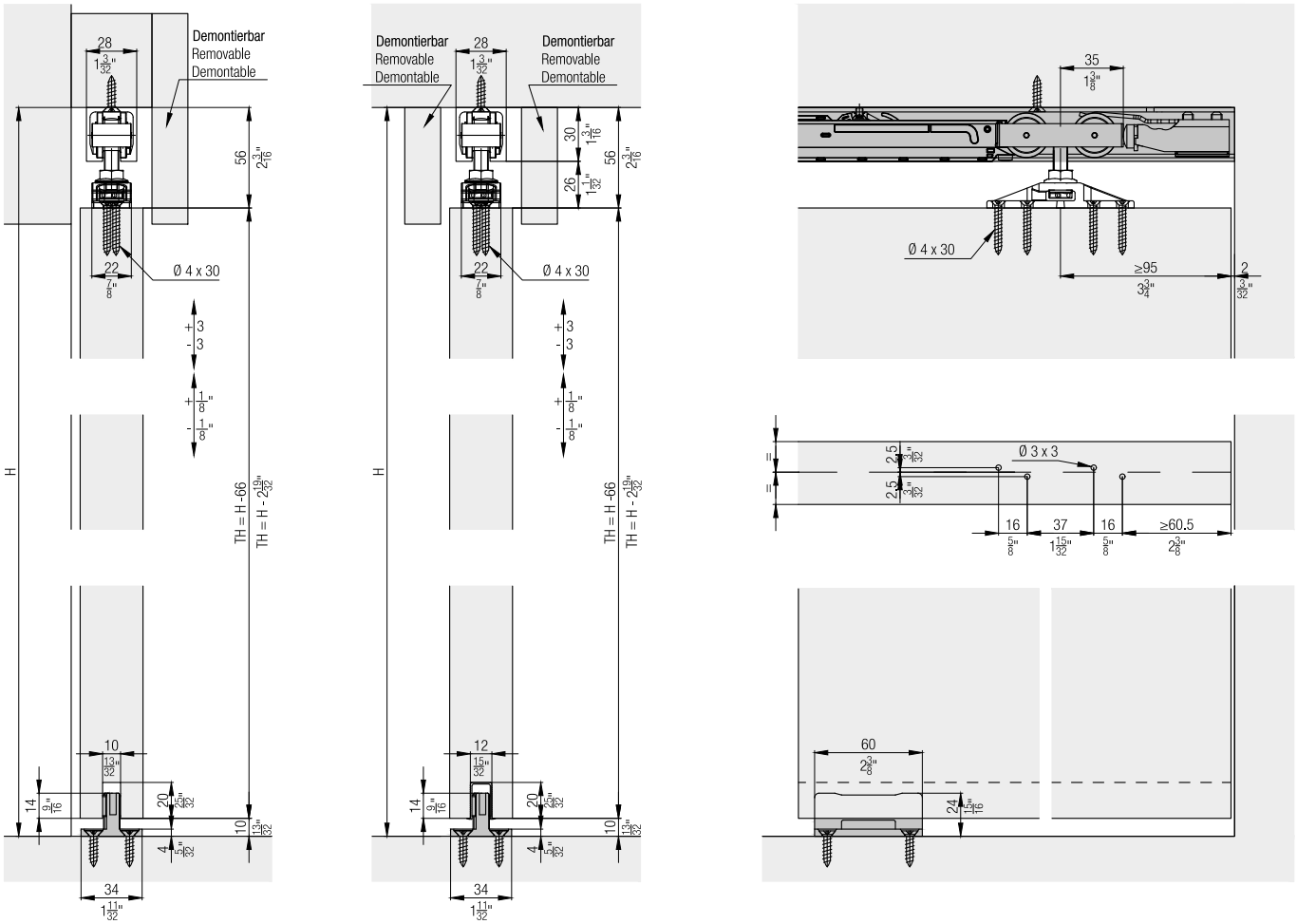
Productivity Height adjustment at both suspensions of completely installed door



Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

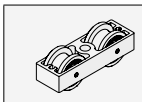
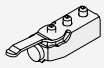


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

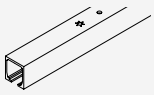
Set for 1 wooden door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 Z, for 1 door	25902
Hawa Junior 40 Z, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26038

Set consisting of:

		25902	26038	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	10640
	Two-way suspension flange, with screw M8 and fixing screws, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	10488
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	10795

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18530
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18531
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10211
		cut to size	10217

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

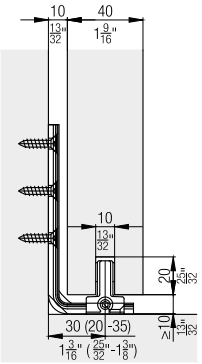
		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

Accessories

		No.
	Cover cap for running track Hawa Junior 40, plastic, anthracite	20901
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Hawa SoundEX for Hawa Junior 40, includes fixing parts for running track	19588
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

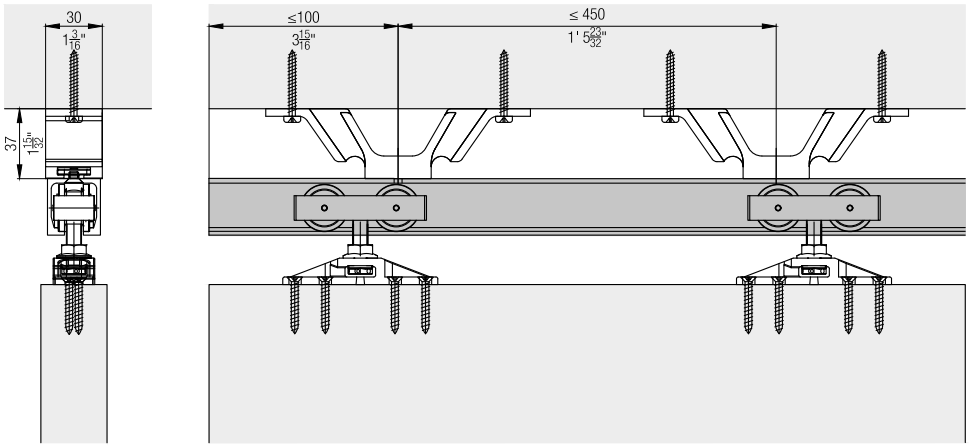
Hawa Confort 120

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



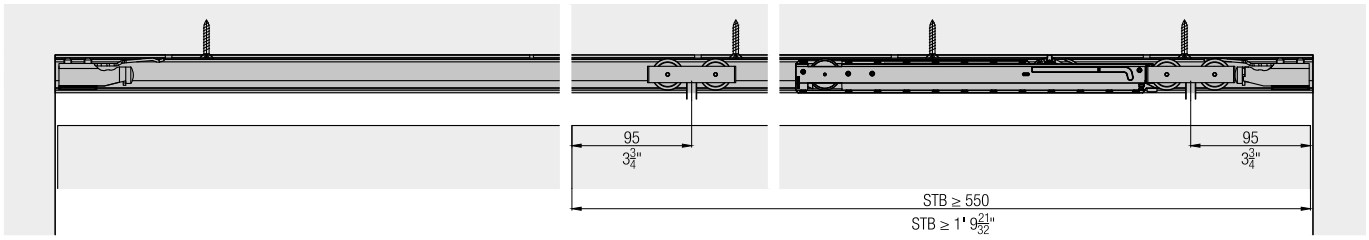
Hawa SoundEx

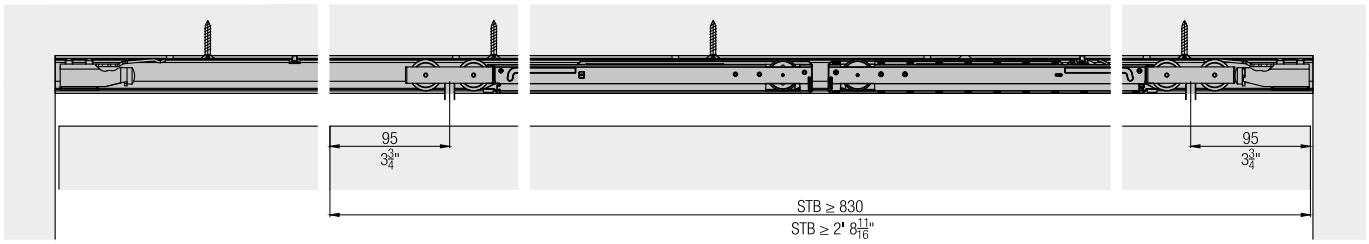
Contains the transmission of structure-borne noise from a sliding system to the building.



SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

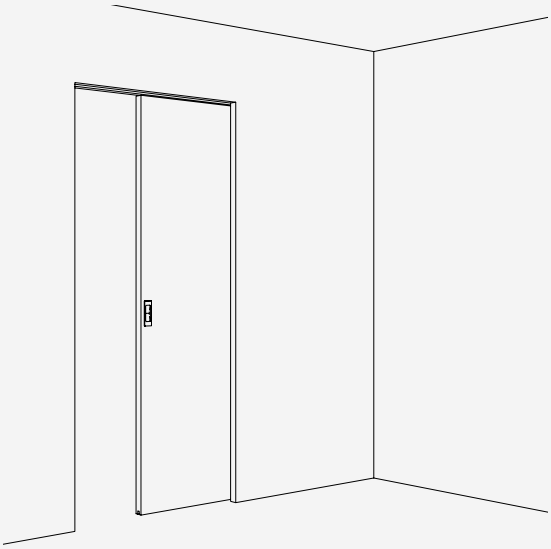
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Flexibility The running track can be installed and removed at any time

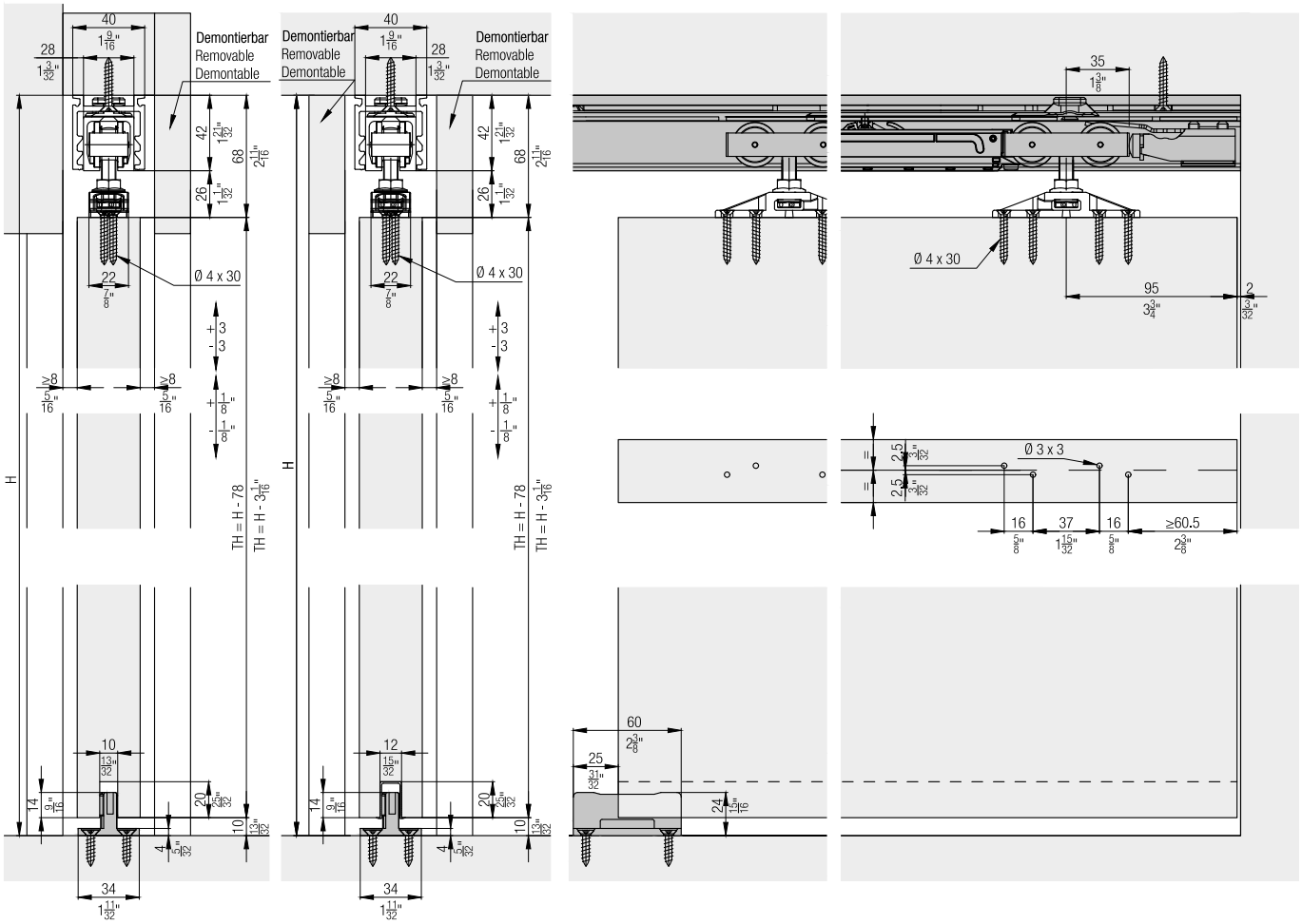
Aesthetics Thanks to integrated spring stop with Push-to-open function, there are no visible hardware components, door milling grooves or spring handles at the edge of the door



Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1250 mm (4'1 7/32'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

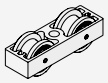
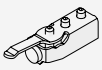
Installation examples



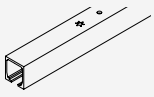
Set for 1 wooden door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 Z, for 1 door	25902

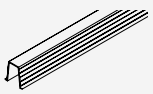
Set consisting of:

		25902	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	10640
	Two-way suspension flange, with screw M8 and fixing screws, steel, zinc-plated	2	10488
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	10795

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		cut to size	10217

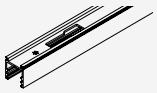
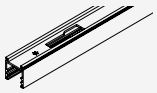
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4")	25990
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	25992

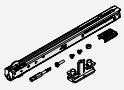
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25990	25992	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		25913
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1		25989
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1	25914
	Small parts to retainer profile,7-piece set			1	25991

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25985
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for lintel mounting, aluminum, anodized	cut to size	27694

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

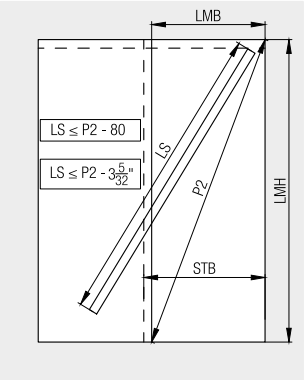
Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 40	27200
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations of running track length

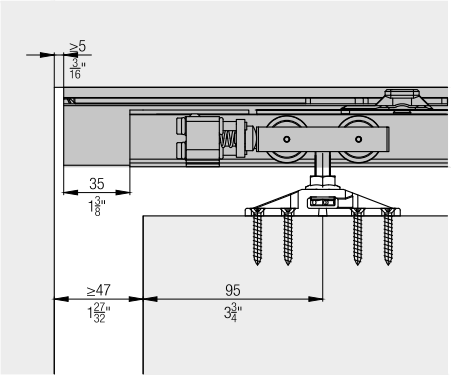
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

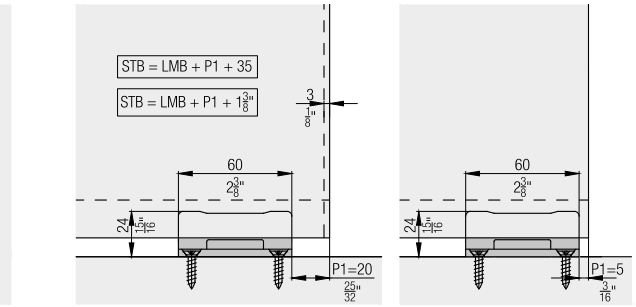
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



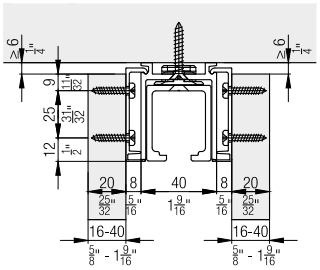
Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (27200)



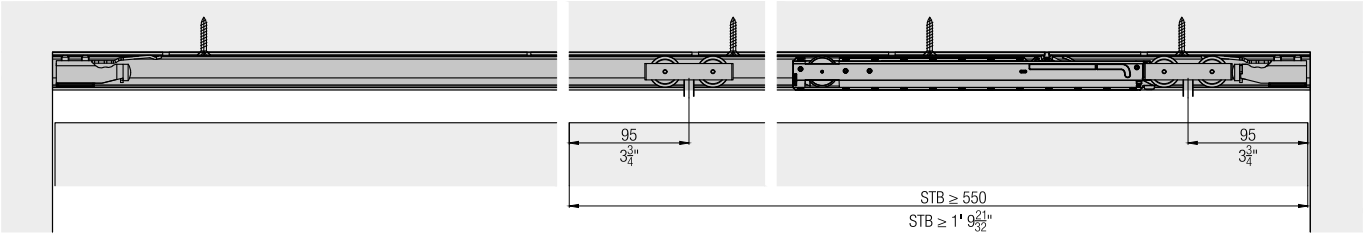
Facing for the retainer profile

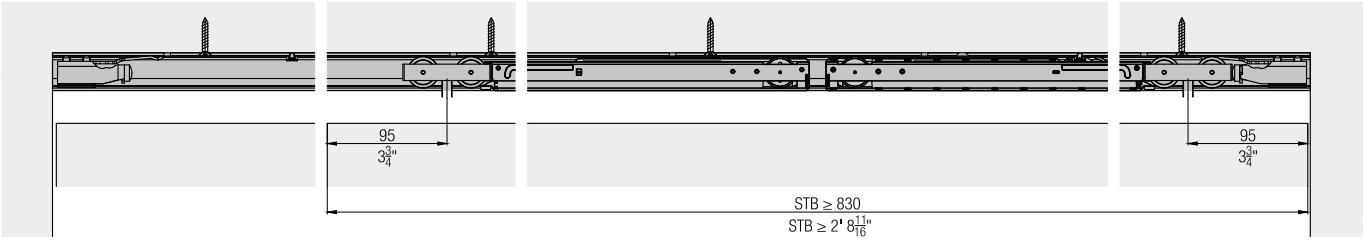
The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove 40 decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

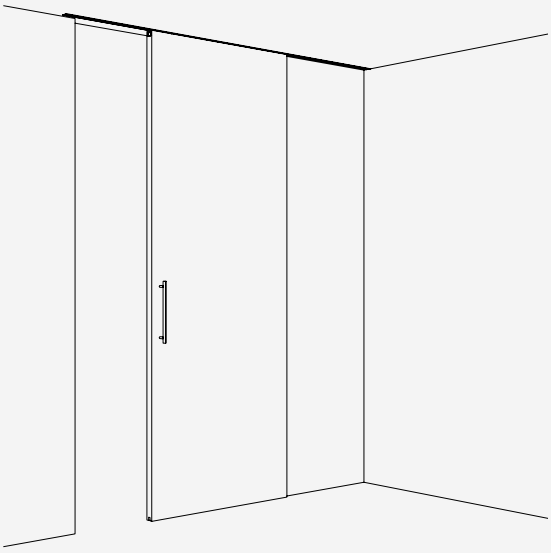
– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.



Product highlights

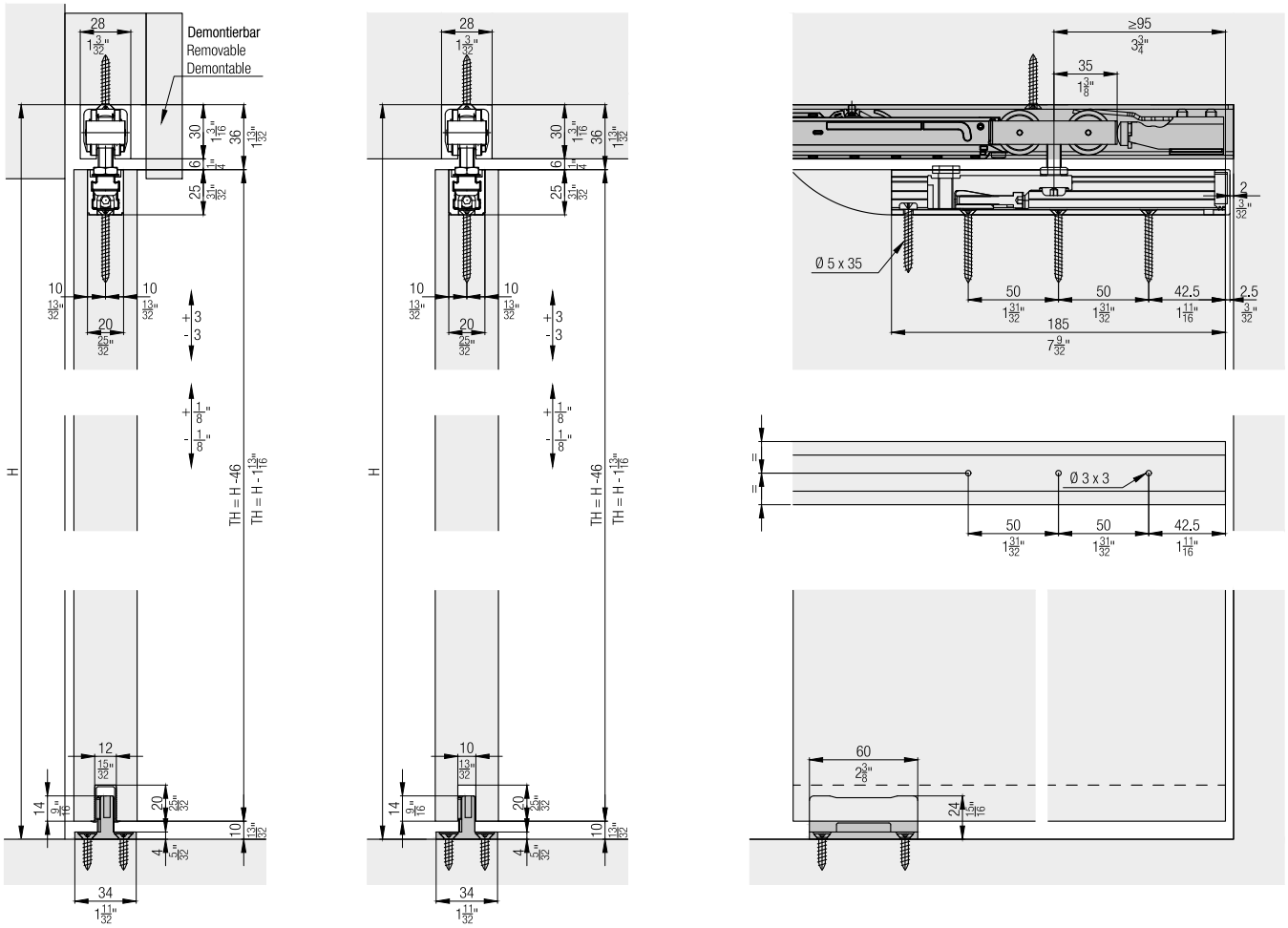
Productivity Tool-less door mounting

Aesthetics Minimum installation height – only 1 mm (1/32'') gap between door and running track

Technical specifications

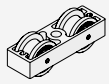
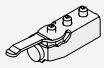
Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

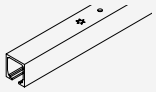


Set for 1 wooden door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 B, for 1 door	25903
Hawa Junior 40 B, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26039

Set consisting of:		25903	26039	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	10640
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M8, frontal attachment	2	2	19631
	Cover cap to suspension profile, plastic, anthra-cite	2	2	21520
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Adjustment and fixing key for suspension assembly	1	1	10793
	Hex key 4 mm, length 160 mm	1	1	19931

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18530
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18531
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10211
		cut to size	10217

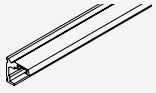
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

Angled profiles for wall mounting

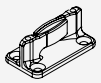
		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	18404
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18636
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	18403
		cut to size	18405

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Individual components to angled profile

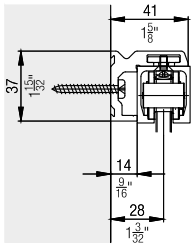
		No.
	Assembly set for wall mounting, 10-piece set	17785
	Cover cap, wall mounting, plastic, anthracite, 1 pair	21502

Accessories

		No.
	Cover cap for running track Hawa Junior 40, plastic, anthracite	20901
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

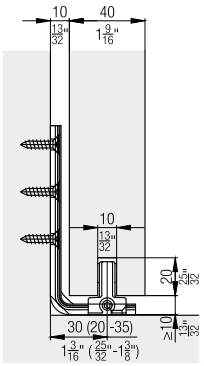
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 40 kg (88 lbs.).



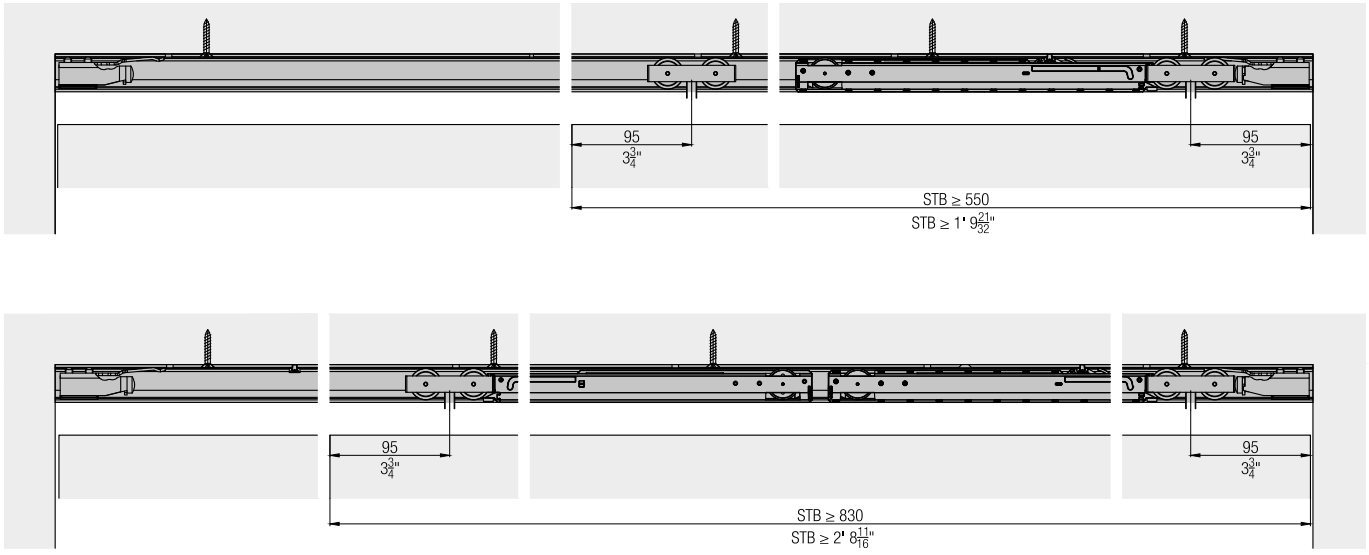
Hawa Confort 120

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove 40 decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

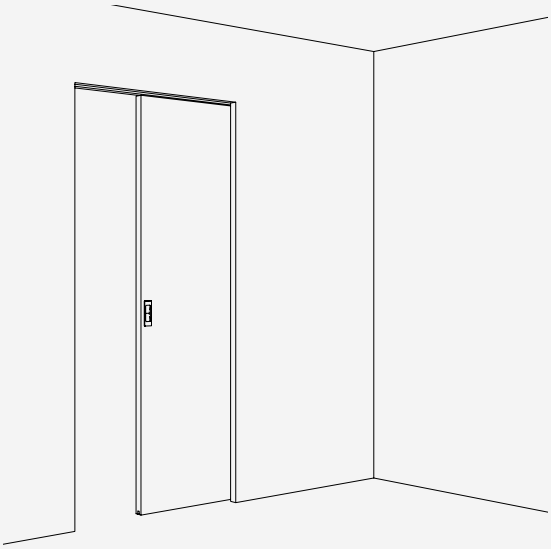
– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.



Product highlights

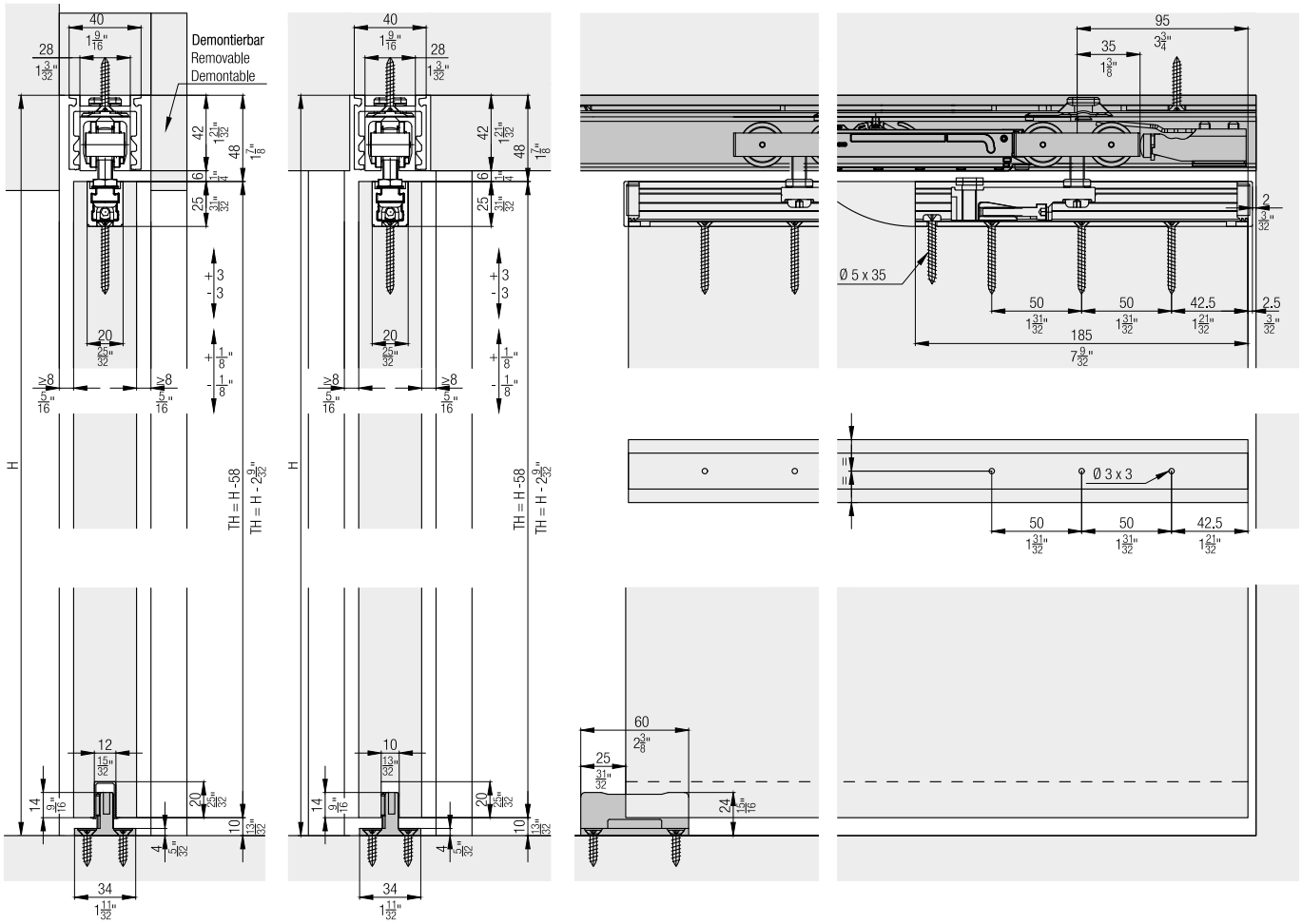
Flexibility The running track can be installed and removed at any time

Aesthetics Thanks to integrated spring stop with Push-to-open function, there are no visible hardware components, door milling grooves or spring handles at the edge of the door

Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1250 mm (4'1 7/32'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

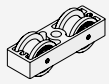
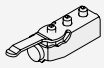
Installation examples



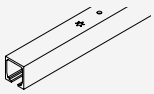
Set for 1 wooden door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 B, for 1 door	25903
Hawa Junior 40 B, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26039

Set consisting of:

		25903	26039	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	10640
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M8, frontal attachment	2	2	19631
	Cover cap to suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	2	21520
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Adjustment and fixing key for suspension assembly	1	1	10793
	Hex key 4 mm, length 160 mm	1	1	19931

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		cut to size	10217

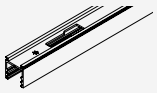
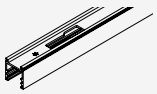
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4")	25990
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	25992

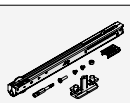
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25990	25992	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		25913
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1		25989
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1	25914
	Small parts to retainer profile,7-piece set			1	25991

Panels

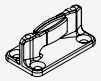
		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25985
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for lintel mounting, aluminum, anodized	cut to size	27694

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

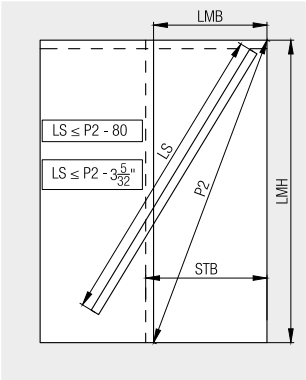
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 40	27200
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Calculations of running track length

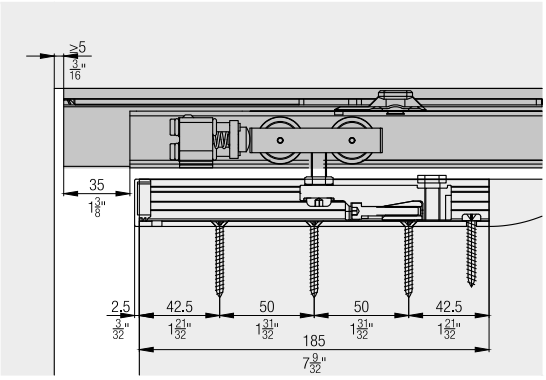
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

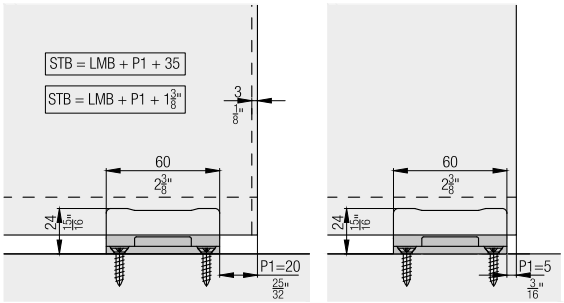
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



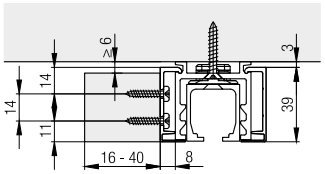
Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (27200)



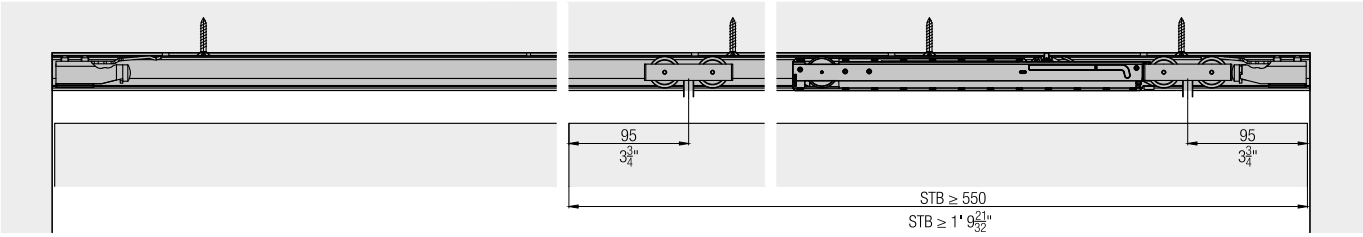
Facing for the retainer profile

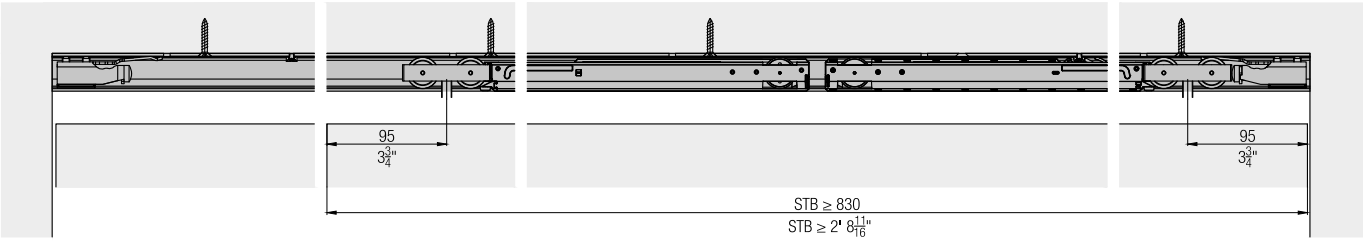
The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove 40 decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

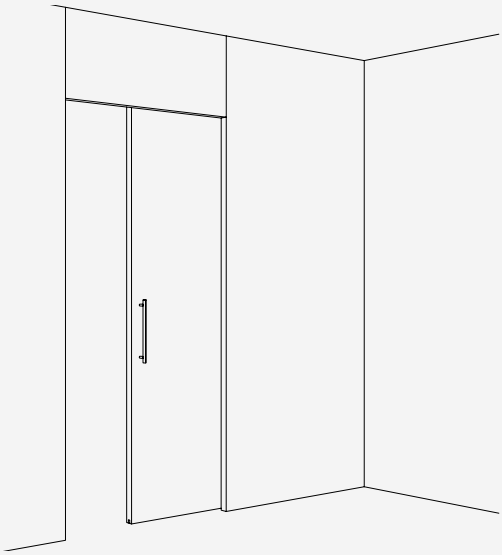
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Productivity The door can be installed from the front and also slid in from the side

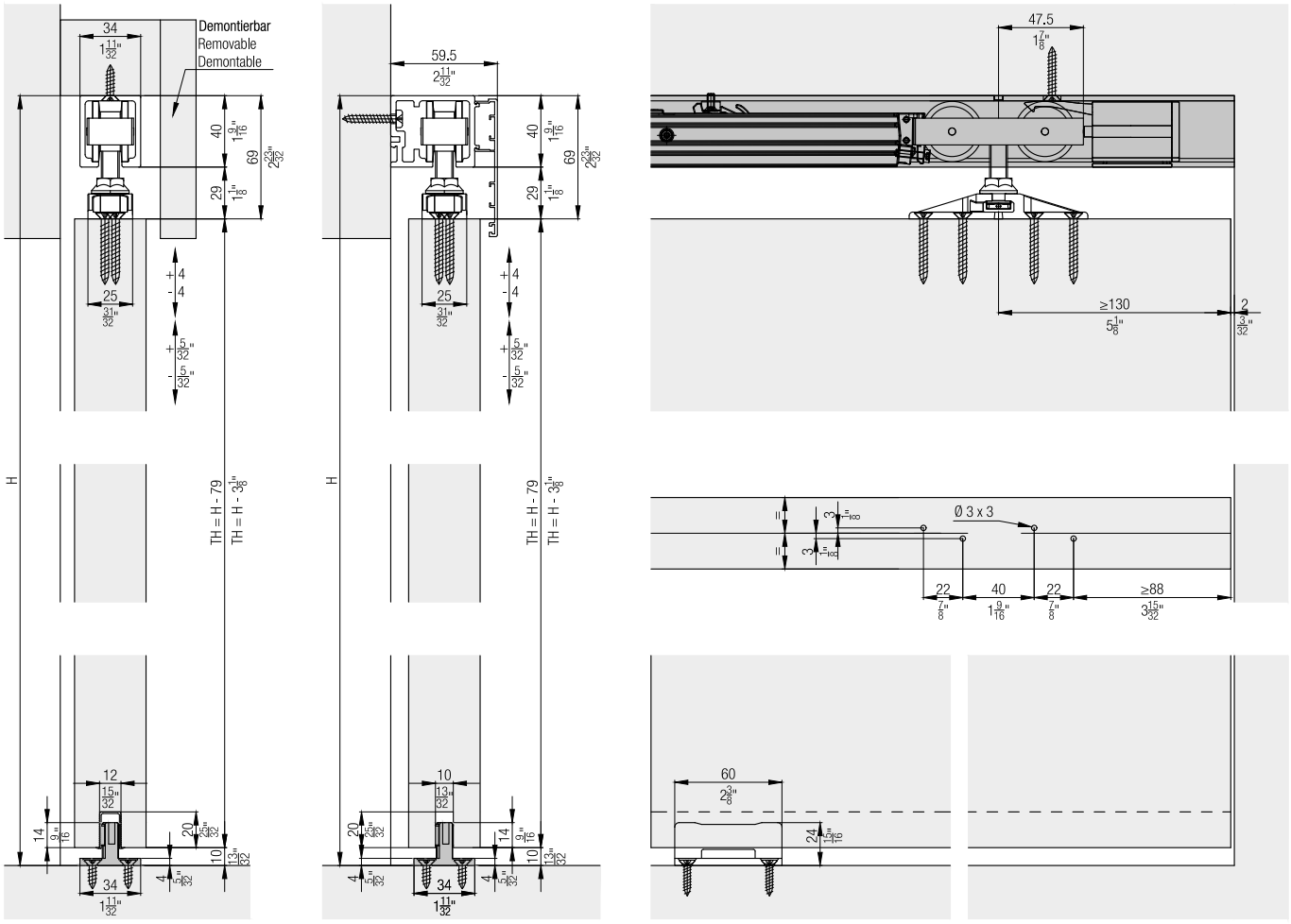
Flexibility Running tracks for wall and ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on system



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

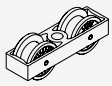
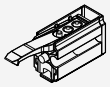
Installation examples



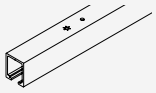
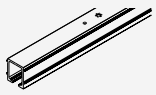
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Z, with 1 track stopper, for 1 door	11705
Hawa Junior 80 Z, with 1 soft close SoftMove 80, for 1 door	23087
Hawa Junior 80 Z, with 2 soft close SoftMove 80, for 1 door	23088
Hawa Junior 80 Z, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26040

Set consisting of:

		11705	23087	23088	26040	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	2	2	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	2	2	30138
	Two-way suspension flange, with screw M10 and fixing screws, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	2	10489
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	1	1	10629
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	1	1	10795
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80		1	2		22444

Running tracks

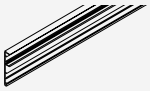
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27673
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30323
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27672
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30324
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27671
		cut to size	27695
	Running track, ceiling mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27677
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30320
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27676
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30321
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27675
		cut to size	27696

Guide tracks

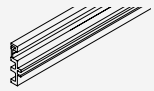
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to running track, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27685
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30331
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27684
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30332
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27683
		cut to size	27697

Spacer tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990

Panel end component set, 59 mm (2 5/16''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 59 mm (2 5/16"), anodized	30141
Panel end component set, right, 59 mm (2 5/16"), anodized	30142

Set consisting of:		30141	30142	No.
	Panel end component Z, 59 mm (2 5/16"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		30038
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component Z, 59 mm (2 5/16"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	30040

Panel end component set, 66 mm (2 19/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 66 mm (2 19/32"), anodized	30143
Panel end component set, right, 66 mm (2 19/32"), anodized	30144

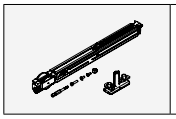
Set consisting of:		30143	30144	No.
	Panel end component Z, 66 mm (2 19/32"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		30037
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component Z, 66 mm (2 19/32"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	30039

Panel end component set, 79 mm (3 1/8''), can be shortened, aluminum, for running track 30613, 30614, 30615, 30616, 30666, 30667

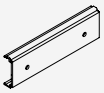
	No.
Panel end component set, left, 79 mm (3 1/8"), anodized	30591
Panel end component set, right, 79 mm (3 1/8"), anodized	30592

Set consisting of:		30591	30592	No.
	Panel end component Z, 79 mm (3 1/8"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		30588
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component Z, 79 mm (3 1/8"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	30589

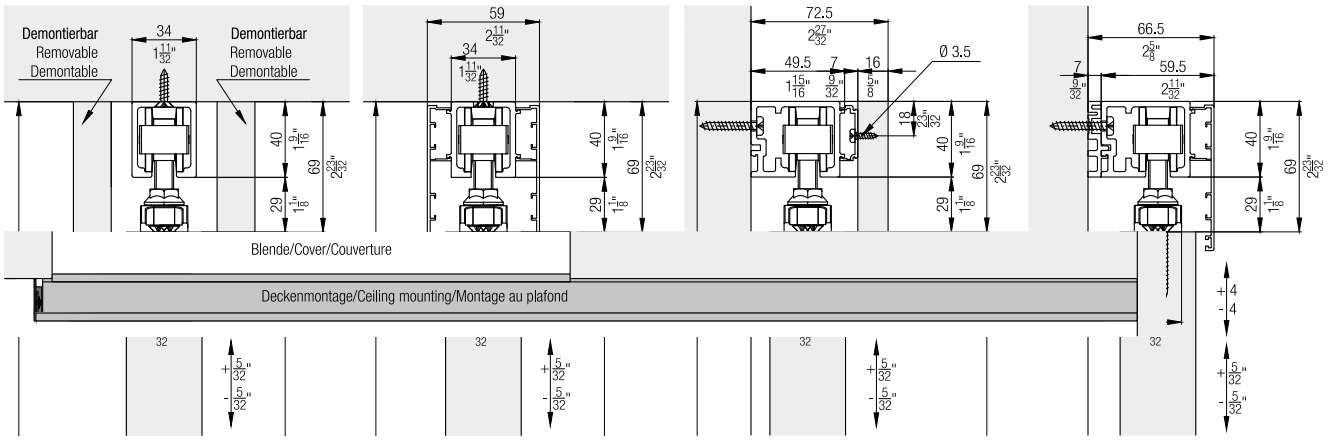
Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

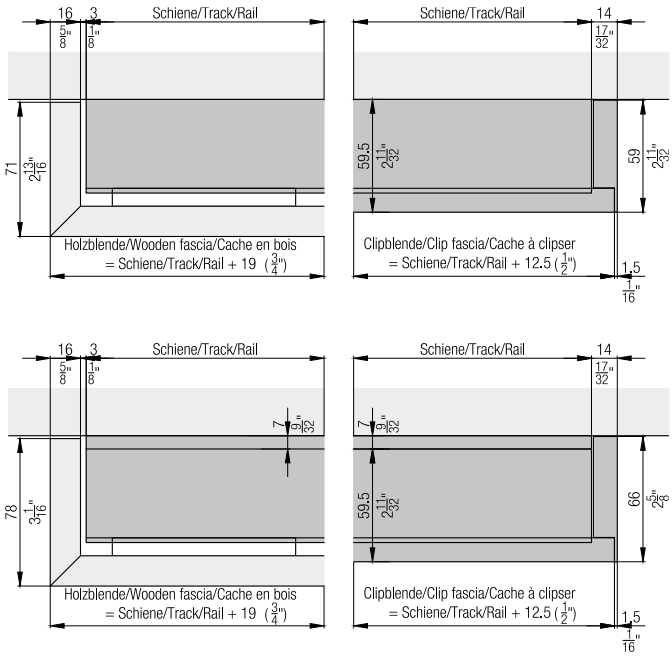
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Hawa SoundEX for Hawa Junior 80, includes fixing parts for running track	19589
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Further installation examples

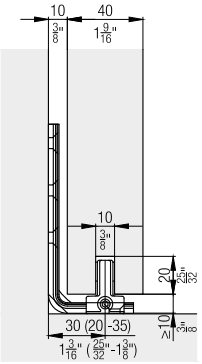


Calculations of clip-on panels



Hawa Confort 120

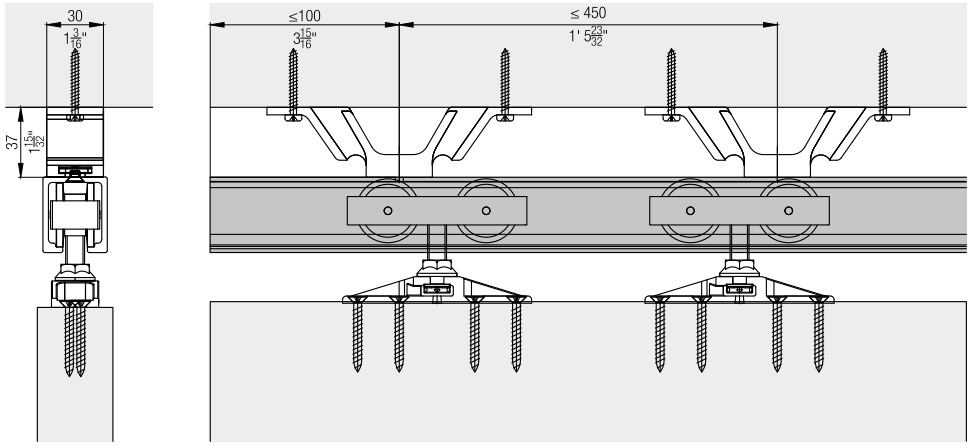
The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

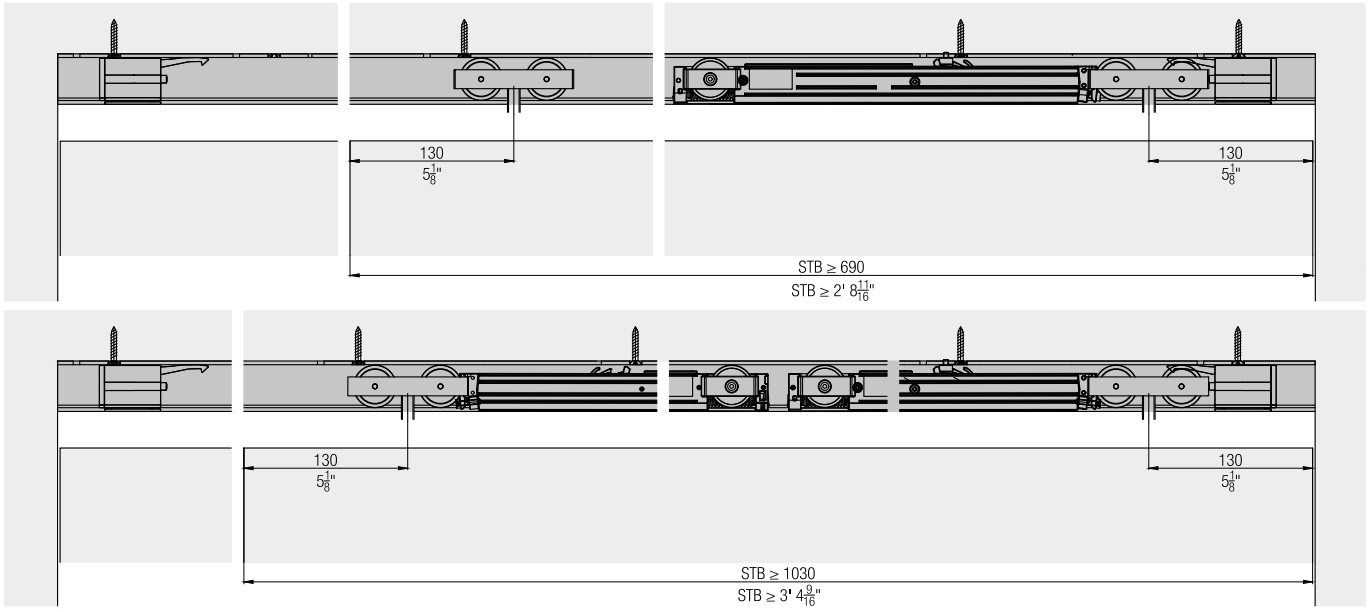
Hawa SoundEx

Contains the transmission of structure-borne noise from a sliding system to the building.



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



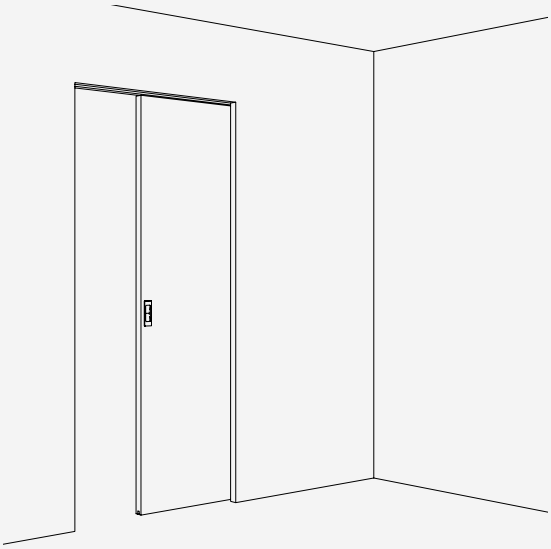
Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.



Product highlights

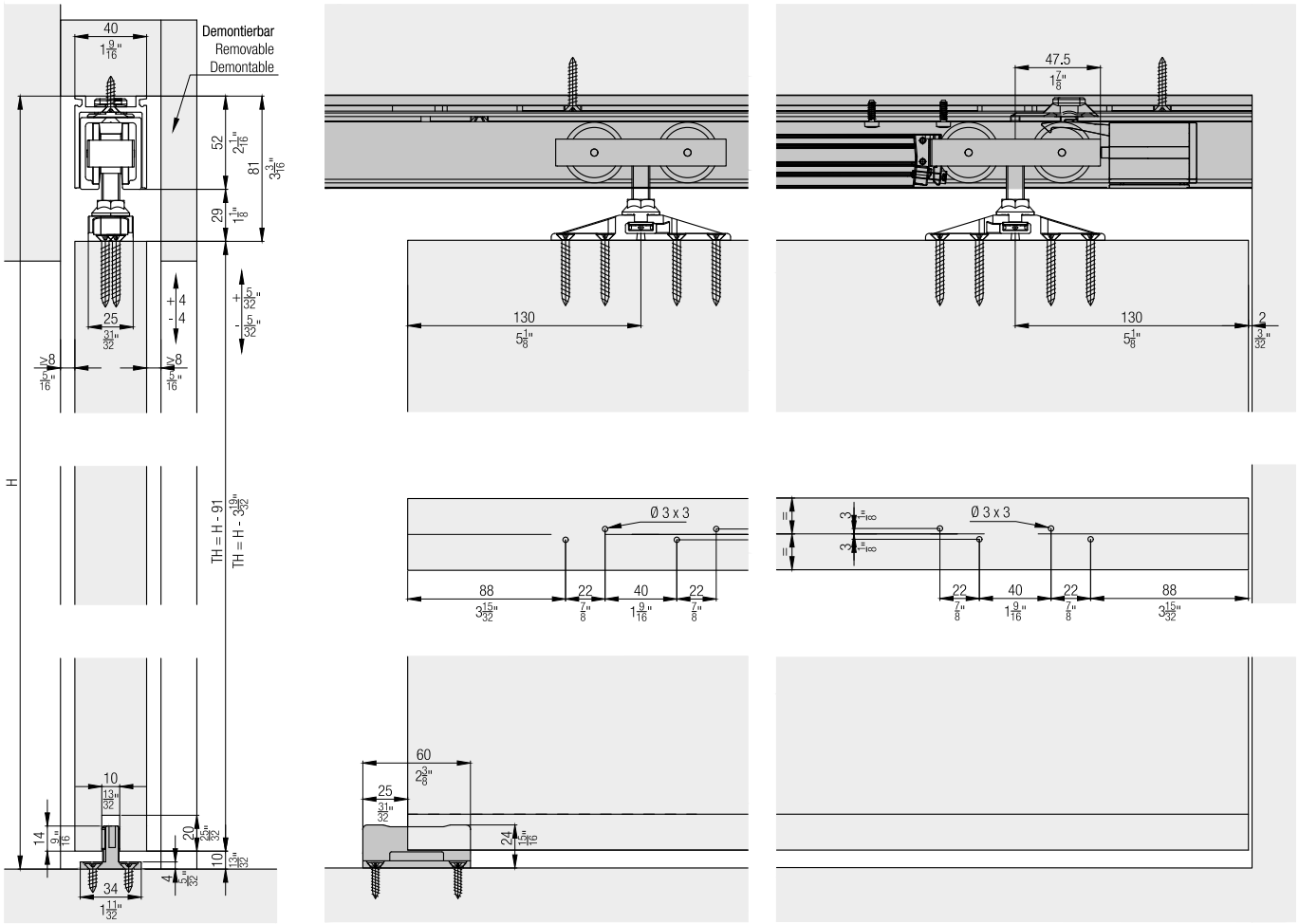
Flexibility The running track can be installed and removed at any time

Aesthetics Thanks to integrated spring stop with Push-to-open function, there are no visible hardware components, door milling grooves or spring handles at the edge of the door

Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

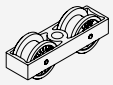
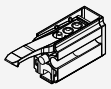


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

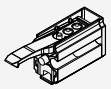
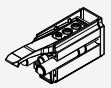
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Z, with 1 track stopper, for 1 door	11705

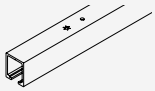
Set consisting of:

		11705	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1	30138
	Two-way suspension flange, with screw M10 and fixing screws, steel, zinc-plated	2	10489
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	10795

Accessories for set

		No.
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	30138
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188

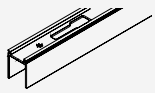
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')

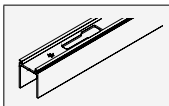
	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

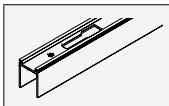
Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

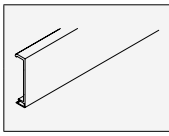
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16")	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")

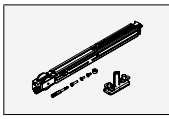
	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2")	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

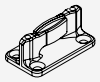
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6'6 3/4")	25445
		cut to size	27693

Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

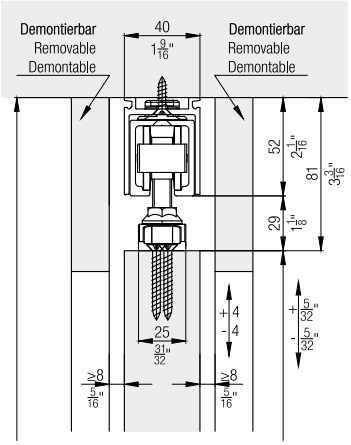
	No.
 Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Accessories

	No.
 Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

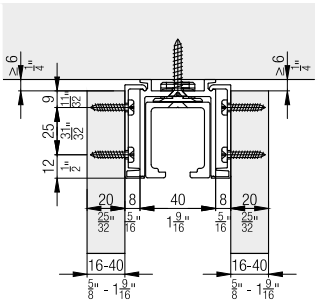
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples



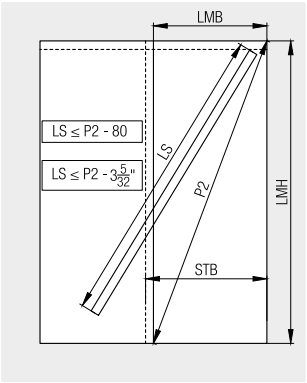
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



Calculations of running track length

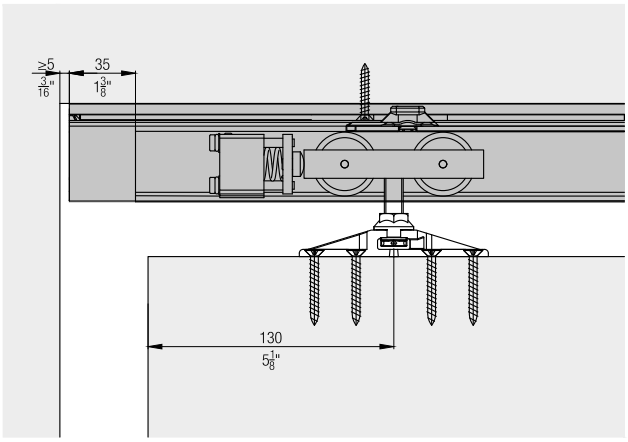
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

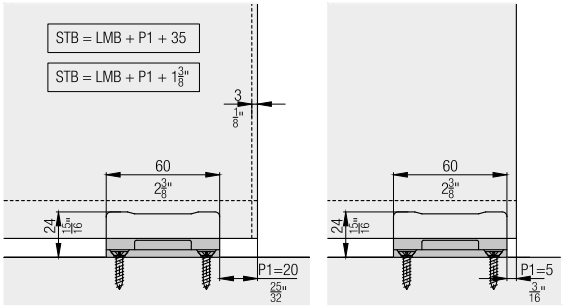
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.

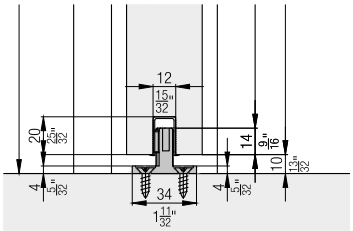


Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (25370)

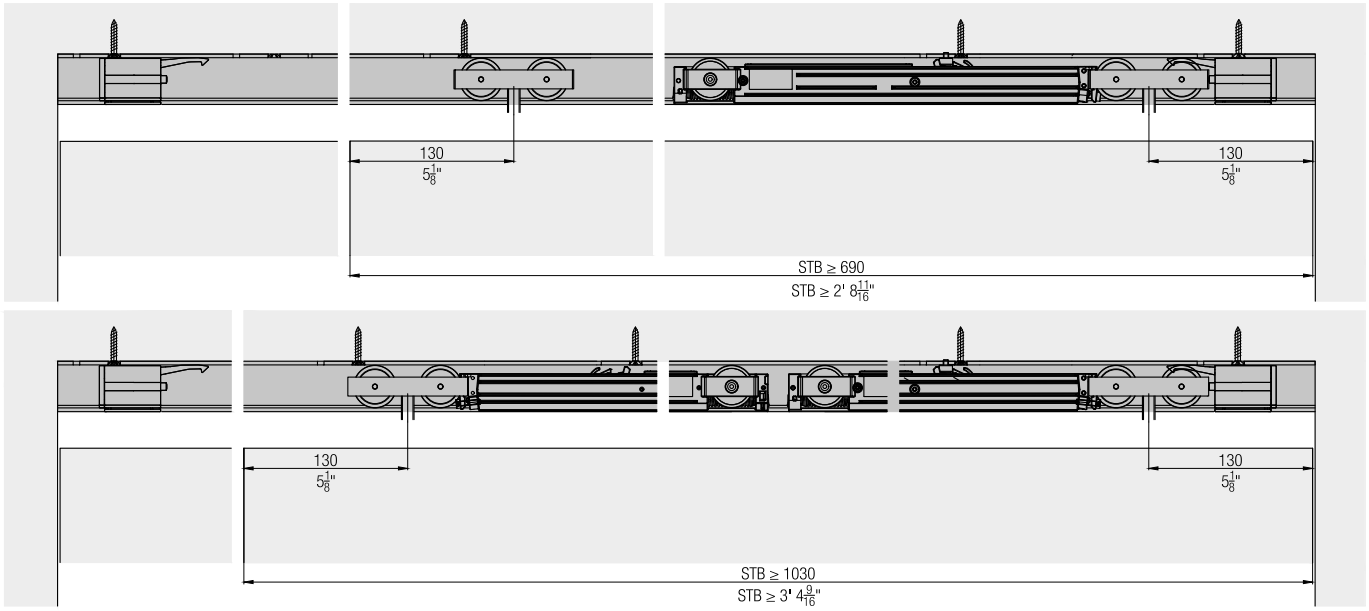


Bottom guide with guide track



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

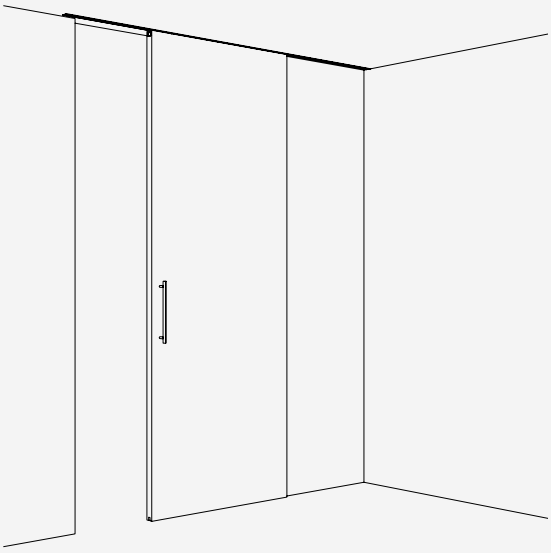
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Flexibility Running tracks for wall and ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on system for clip-on panels

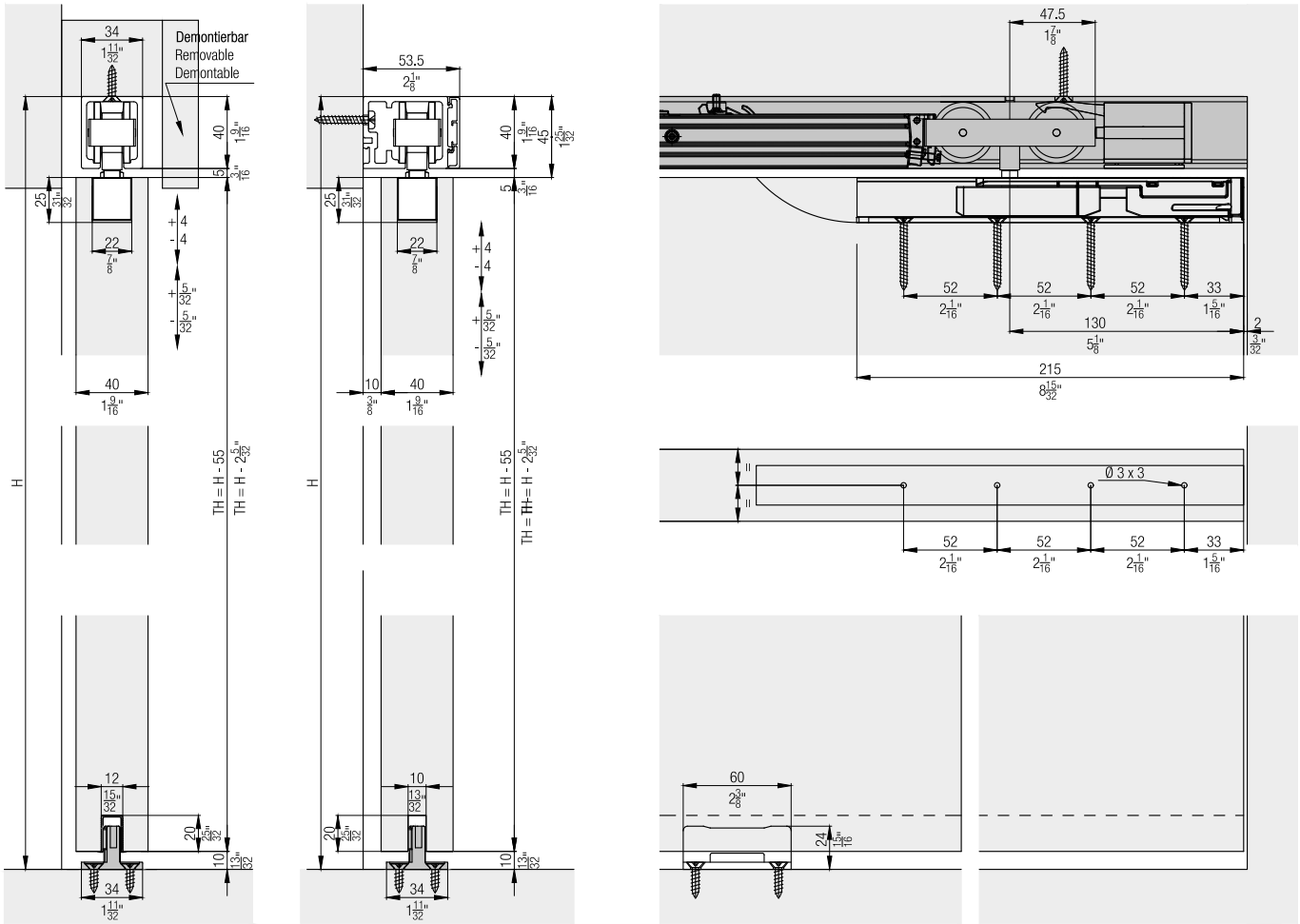
Productivity Tool-less door mounting



Technical specifications

Max.		80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.		4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.		3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')	

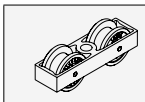
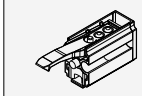
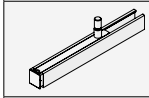
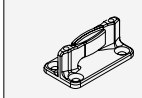
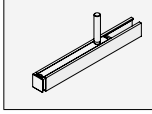
Installation examples



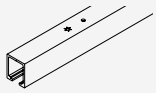
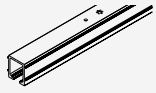
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 B, for 1 door	24617
Hawa Junior 80 B, with a 20 mm (25/32") longer suspension bolt M10, for 1 door	24851

Set consisting of:

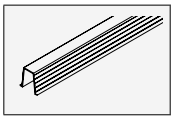
		24617	24851	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	2	30138
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	2		24246
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm (25/32") longer screw M10, ceiling integration		2	24846

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20005
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20004
		cut to size	20006
	Running track, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27673
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30323
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27672
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30324
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27671
		cut to size	27695
	Running track, ceiling mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27677
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30320
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27676
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30321
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27675
		cut to size	27696
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27664
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	27663
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30325
		cut to size	27665

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

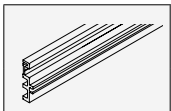
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to running track, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27689
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30328
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27688
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30330
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27687
		cut to size	27698

Spacer tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990

Panel end component set, 53 mm (2 3/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 53 mm (2 3/32"), anodized	30145
Panel end component set, right, 53 mm (2 3/32"), anodized	30146

Set consisting of:

		30145	30146	No.
	Panel end component B, left, 53 mm (2 3/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		30034
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component B, right, 53 mm (2 3/32"), aluminum, anodized		1	30036

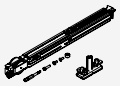
Panel end component set, 60 mm (2 3/8 ''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 60 mm (2 3/8"), anodized	30147
Panel end component set, right, 60 mm (2 3/8"), anodized	30148

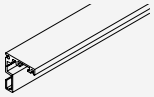
Set consisting of:

		30147	30148	No.
	Panel end component B, left, 60 mm (2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	1		30030
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component B, right, 60 mm (2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized		1	30035

Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Angled profiles for wall mounting

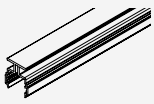
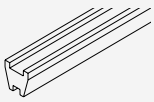
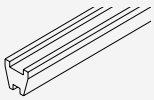
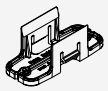
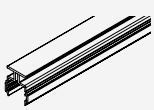
		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	24947
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24946
		6,010 (19' 8 5/8 '')	24945
		cut to size	24948

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set to angled profile, 10-piece set	17786
	Cover cap to angled profile, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24932
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	20216
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20217

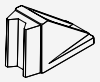
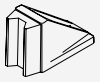
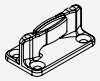
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20216	20217	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	1		20087
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	2	4	19418
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	1		19556
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19344
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19366
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20088

Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 80

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")(8'2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8'2 15/32"–13'1 15/32")	22842

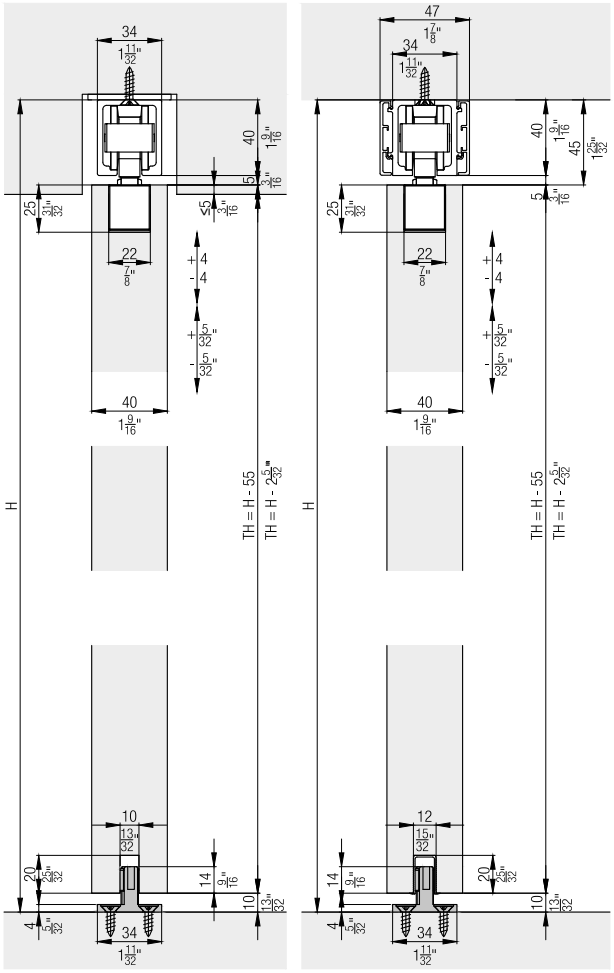
Set consisting of:		22841	22842	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm ((1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	22844

Accessories

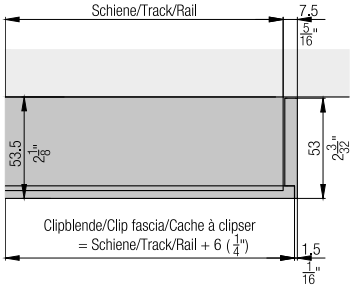
		No.
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, stainless steel look	24957
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

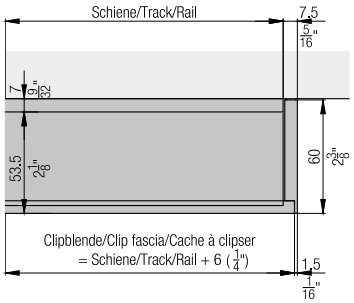
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples

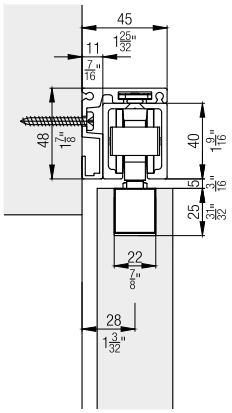


Calculations of clip-on panels

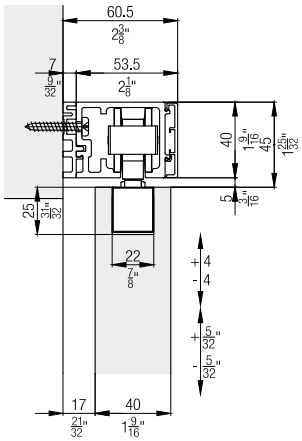




Angled profile for wall mounting

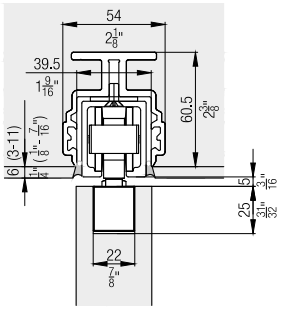


Further installation examples with spacer track



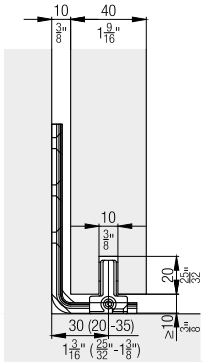
Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system

The Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 80 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.



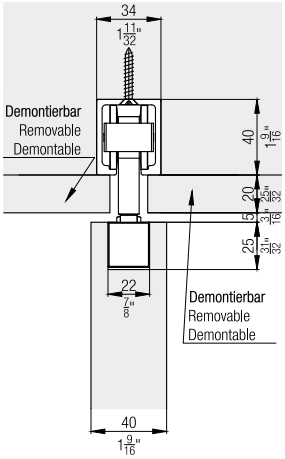
Hawa Confort 120

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



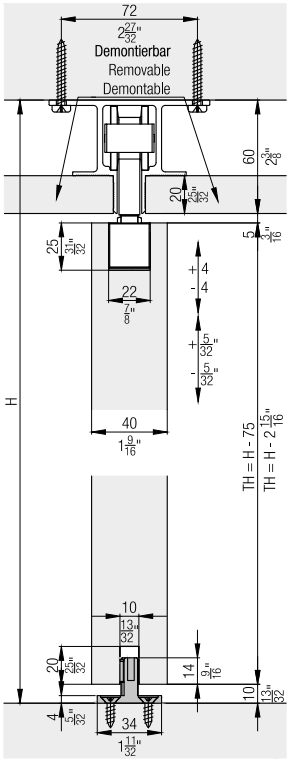
Version with 20 mm (25/32") longer hanger bolt

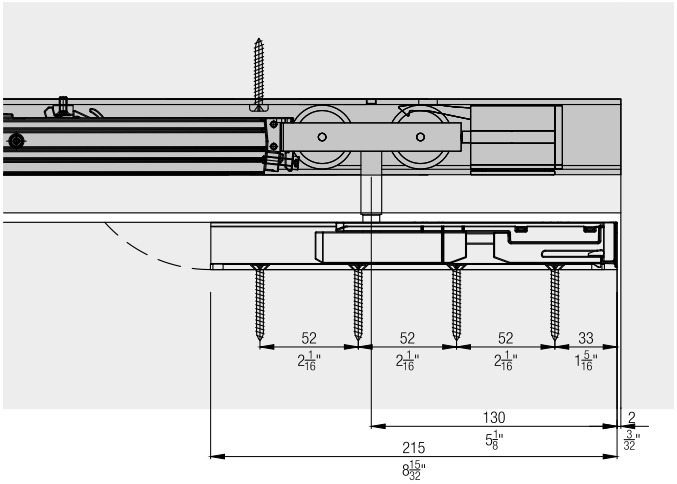
Thanks to the 24851 set, the running track can be covered from below, using removable ceiling elements.

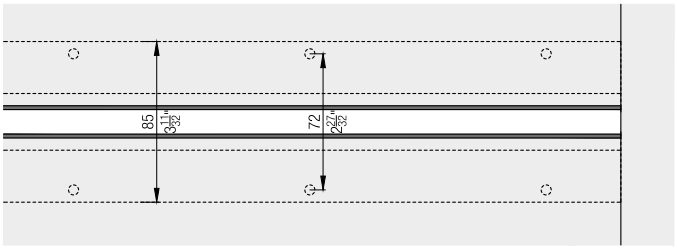


Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system – front access of SoftMove is always mandatory.



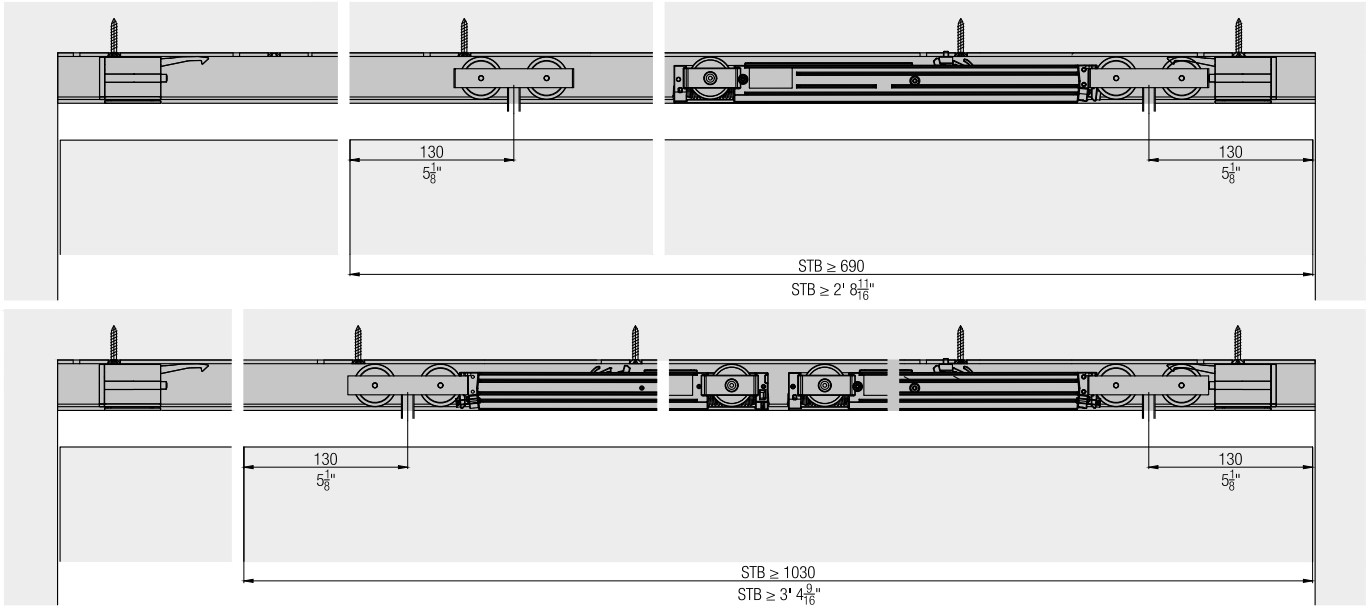




Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

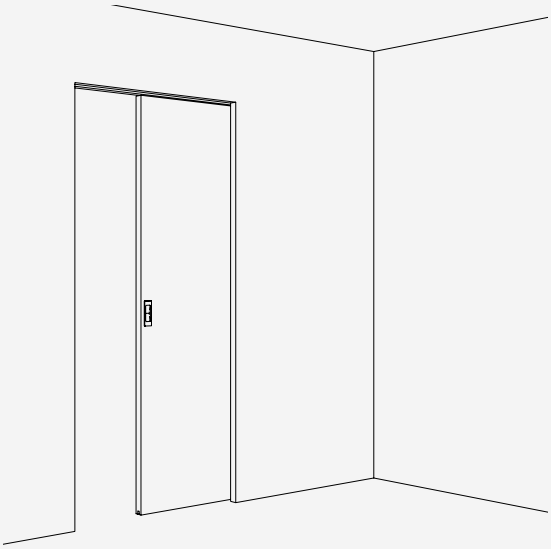
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Security Well-tried product tested for 100,000 cycles, which corresponds to a service life of about 25 years

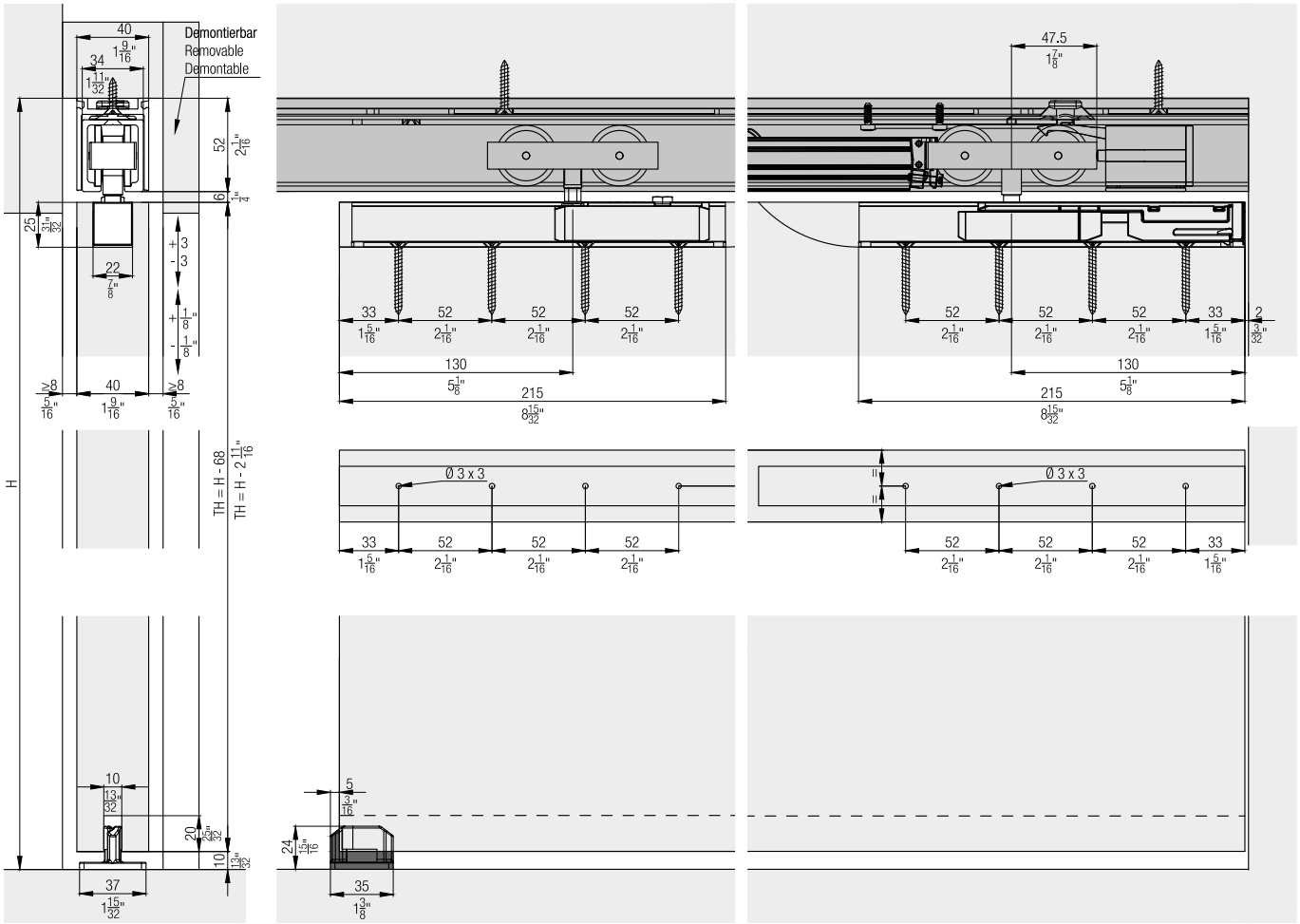
Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions and convenient depth adjustment of the installed door in the wall pocket



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

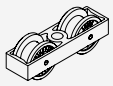
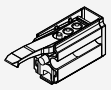
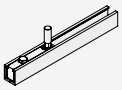
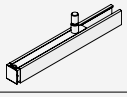
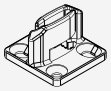
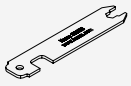
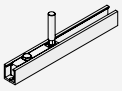
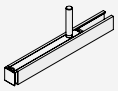


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

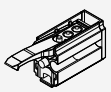
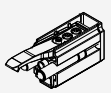
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket, with supsension bolt M10, for 1 door	25074
Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket, with 20 mm (25/32'') longer supsension bolt M10, for 1 door	26014

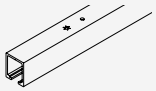
Set consisting of:

		25074	26014	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1	1	30138
	Suspension profile, with plate, with suspen-sion bolt M10, wall pocket installation	1		24323
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	1		24246
	Botttom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	25369
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	1	10778
	Suspension profile, plate with 20 mm (25/32") longer screw M10, for Pocket		1	26003
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm (25/32") longer screw M10, ceiling integration		1	24846

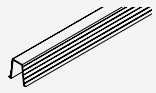
Accessories for set

		No.
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	30138
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27664
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	27663
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30325
		cut to size	27665

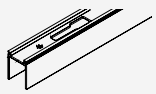
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')

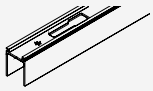
	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

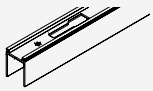
Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

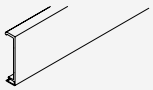
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16")	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")

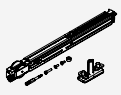
	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2")	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

Panels

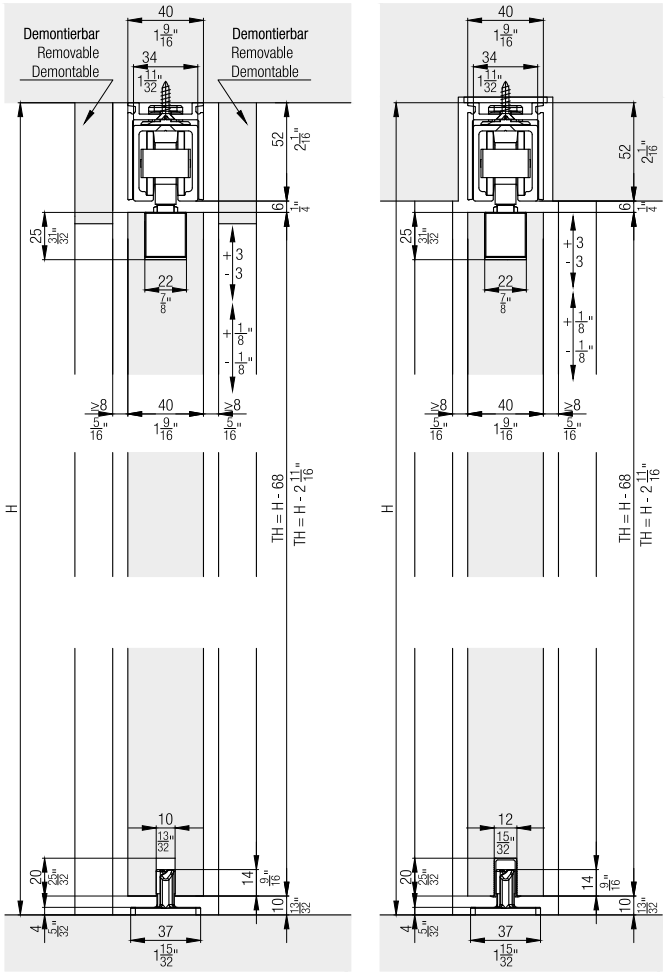
		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6'6 3/4")	25445
		cut to size	27693

Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

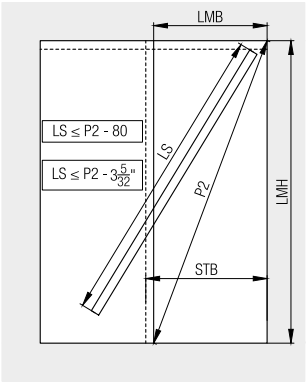
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples



Calculations of running track length

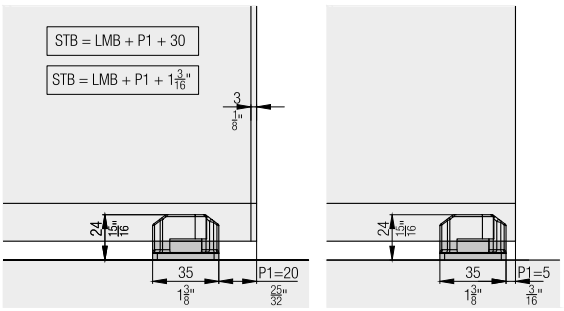
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

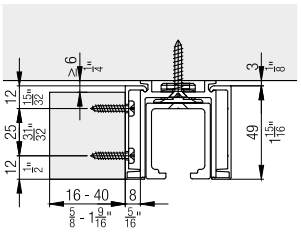
Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (25370)



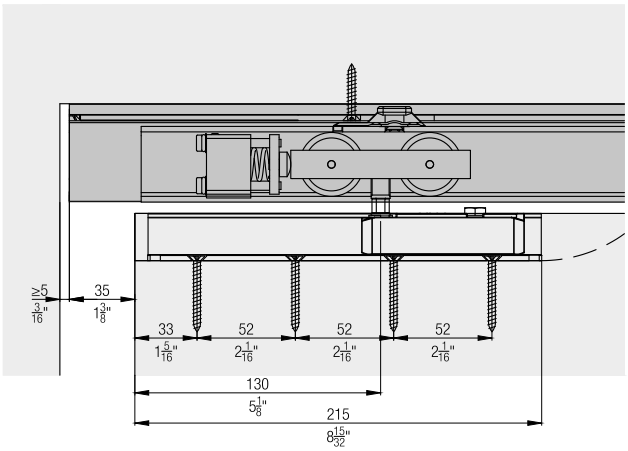
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



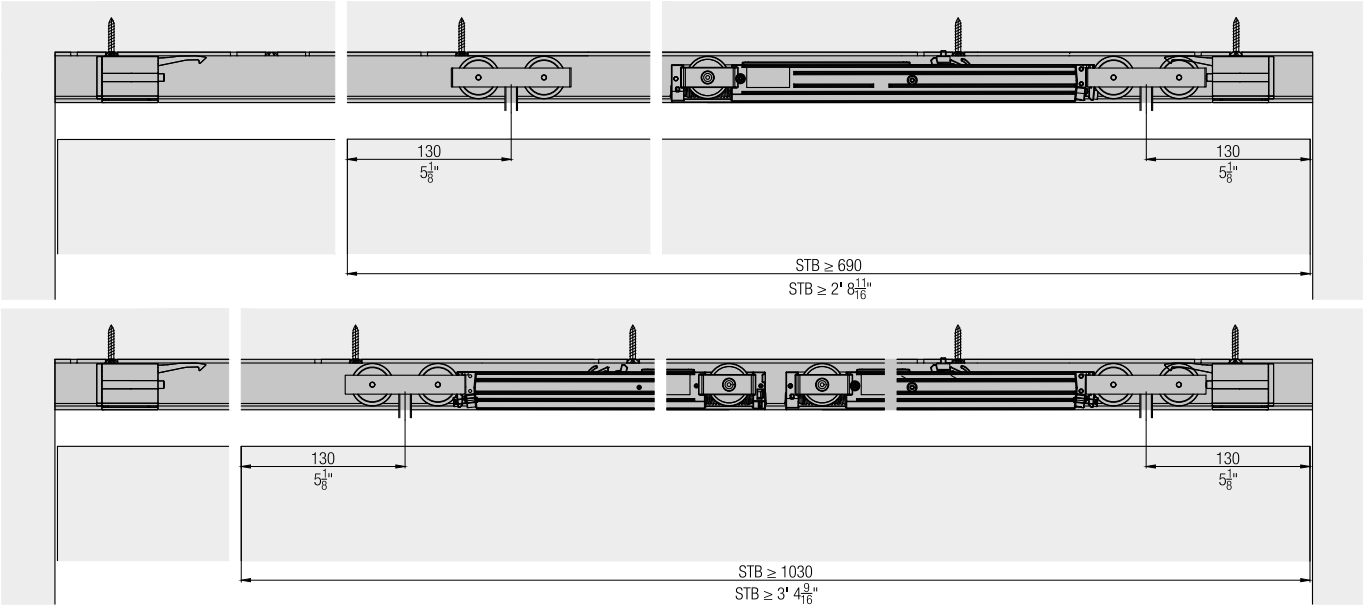
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



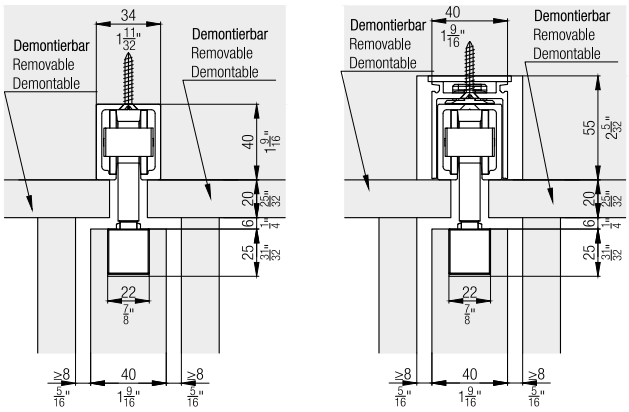
SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove 80 decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Version with 20 mm (25/32") longer hanger bolt

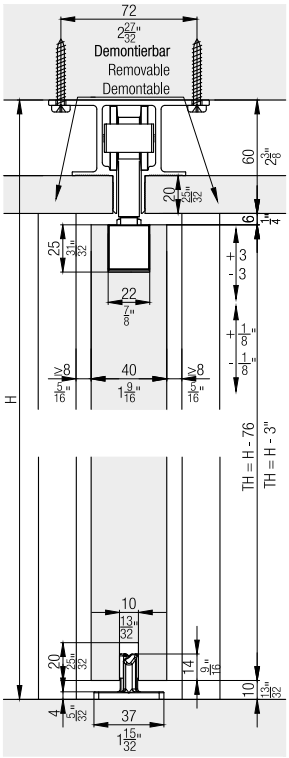
Thanks to the set with a longer hanger bolt, the running track can be covered from below, using removable ceiling elements.

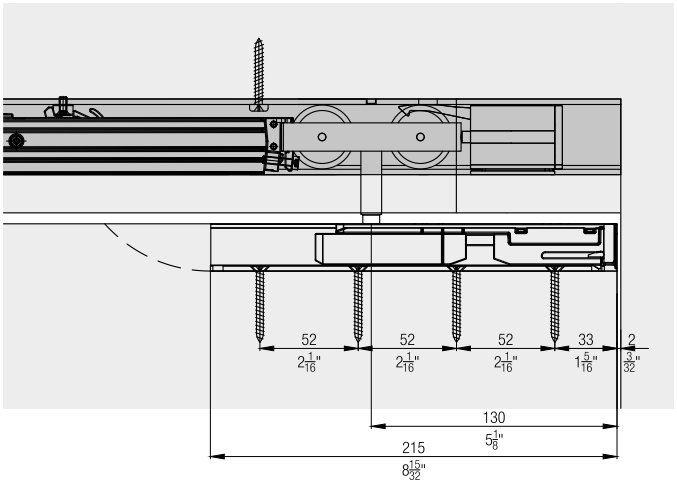


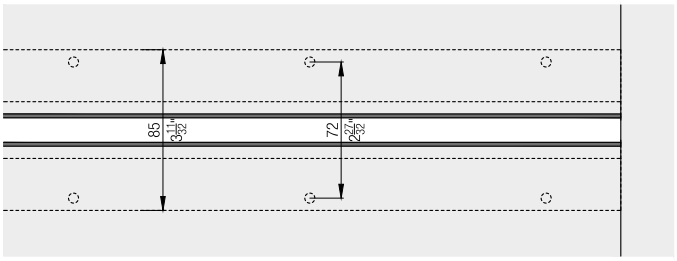
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system – front access of SoftMove is always mandatory.







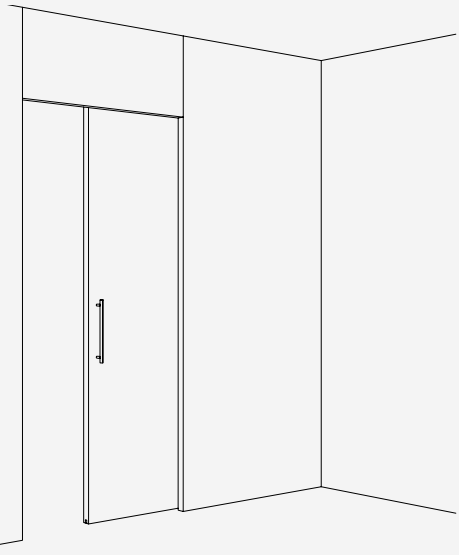
Accessories

- Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Ceiling mounting. Outdoor version.



Product highlights

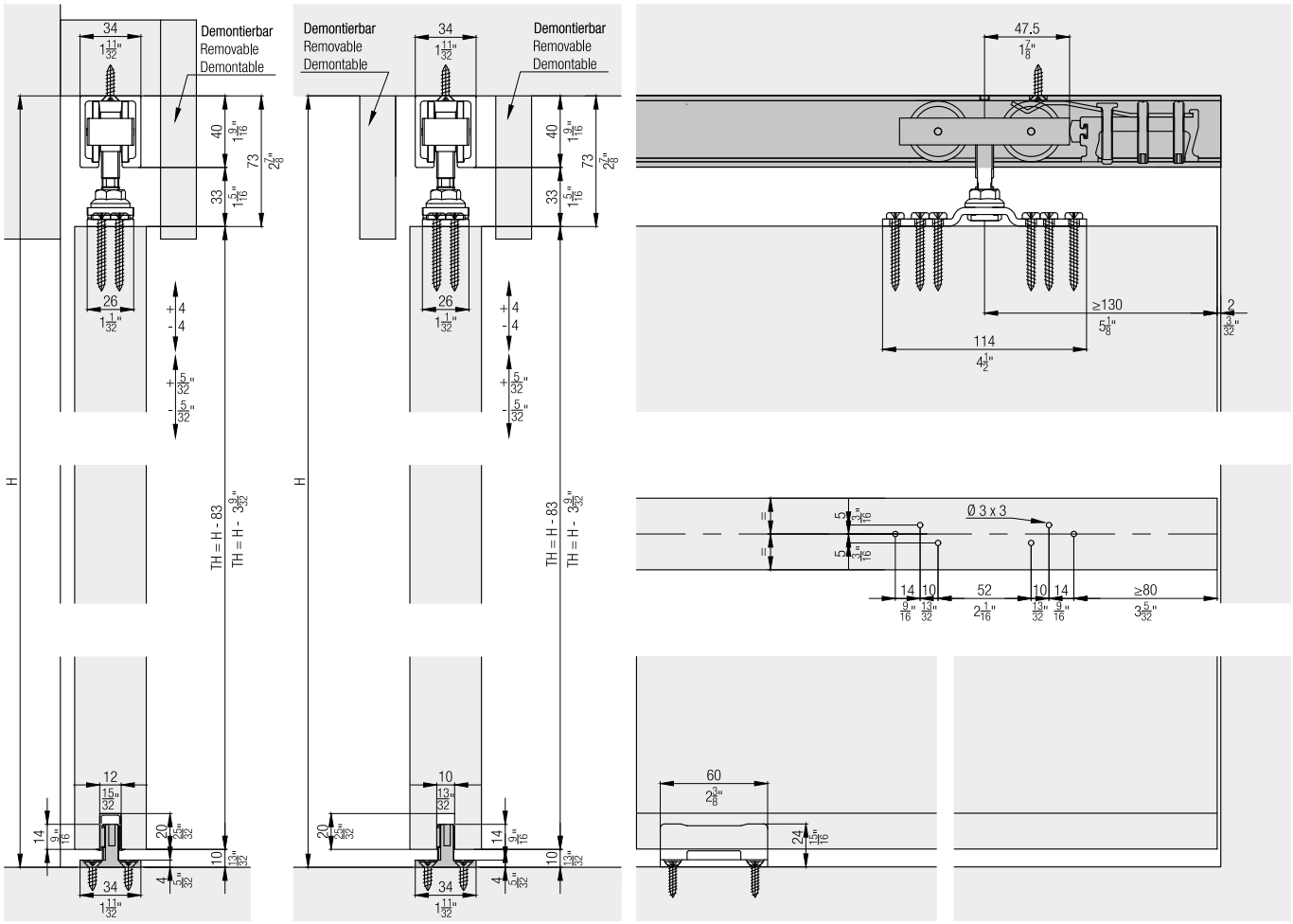
Comfort Rollers made from high-performance plastic are the guarantee of quiet running and easy sliding

Security Corrosion-resistant materials for use in interior rooms which are temporarily damp

Technical specifications

Max.		80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.		4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.		3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
		35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

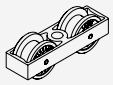
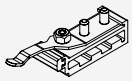
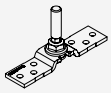


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

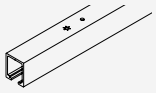
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Inox, for 1 door	11717

Set consisting of:

		11717	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10419
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	10637
	Top fixing plate, with suspension bolt M10 for lower running track, stainless steel	2	25051
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Accessories
- Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518

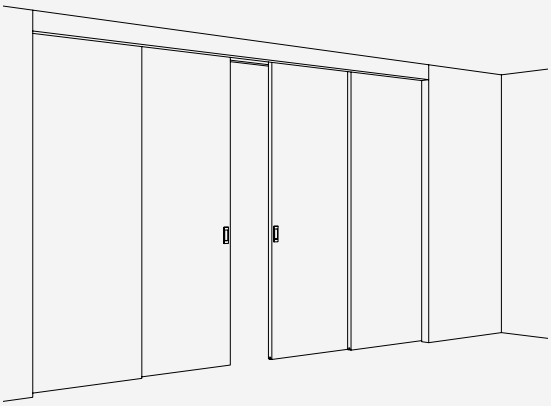
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 or 3 telescopic opening wooden doors up to 80 kg as well as 4 telescopic opening wooden doors up to 40 kg, with surface mounted running track. Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Door openings up to 3200 mm (10' 5 31/32'') possible

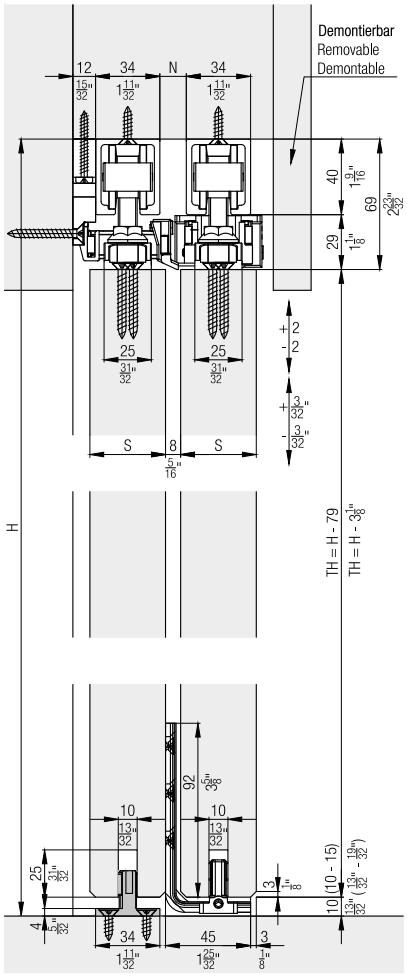
Flexibility Combination of telescopic and symmetrical opening possible



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
	500–1200 mm (1'7 11/16'' to 3'11 1/4'')
	40–47 mm (1 9/16'' to 1 27/32'')

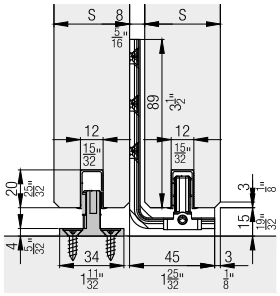
Installation examples

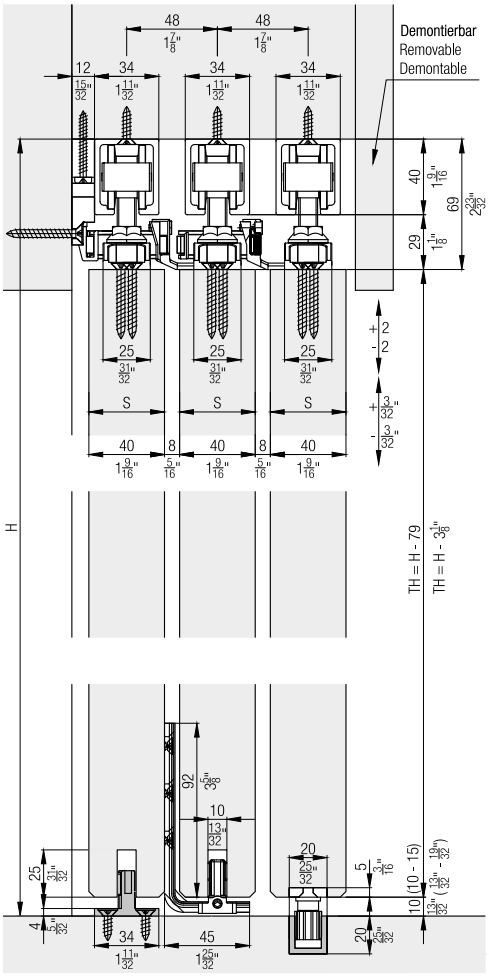


Hawa Telescopic	80/2	80/3	40/4
S =	32 - 47	40	40-47

Hawa Telescopic	80/2	80/3	40/4
S =	1 1/4" - 1 27/32"	1 9/16"	1 9/16" - 1 27/32"

N = S - 26 | N = S - 1 1/32"

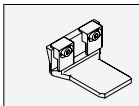
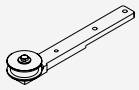
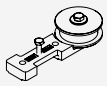
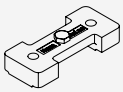




Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

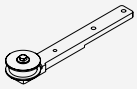
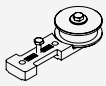
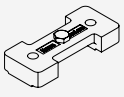
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 80 kg,
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 80/2
2 sets of Hawa Junior 80 Z (30719) are also required.

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 80/2, for 2 doors	20657

Set consisting of:		20657	No.
	Driver, wide	1	20141
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, long	1	20139
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, short	1	20140
	Toothed belt fixing device for ceiling/wall mounting	1	20732
	Toothed belt, 2,7 m (8'10 5/16"), fibre glass reinforced, black	1	20208
	Driver counter-plate, wide	1	20246
	Hawa Confort 120, single, floor guide, screw mounting, rattle proof	1	16158

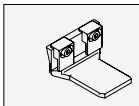
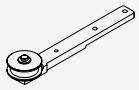
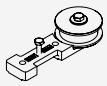
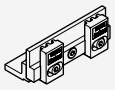
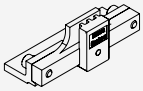
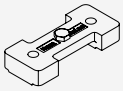
Set for 3 wooden doors up to 80 kg,
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 80/3
3 sets of Hawa Junior 80 Z (30719) are also required.

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 80/3, for 3 doors	20765

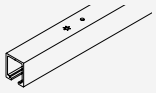
Set consisting of:		20765	No.
	Driver, wide	2	20141
	Driver, narrow	1	20142
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, long	2	20139
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, short	2	20140
	Toothed belt fixing device for ceiling/wall mounting	1	20732
	Toothed belt, 2,7 m (8'10 5/16"), fibre glass reinforced, black	2	20208
	Driver counter-plate, wide	1	20246
	Hawa Confort 120, single, floor guide, screw mounting, rattle proof	1	16158
	Guide plate, with rattle proof guide piece, 14 mm (9/16")	1	13325

**Set for 4 wooden doors up to 40 kg,
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 40/4
4 sets of Hawa Junior 80 Z (30719) are also required.**

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 40/4, for 4 doors	20658

Set consisting of:		20658	No.
	Driver, wide	2	20141
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, long	2	20139
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, short	2	20140
	Guide pulley wheel matching with running track Hawa Junior 80	2	20653
	Toothed belt fixing device for ceiling/wall mounting	2	20732
	Toothed belt lock for manual systems	1	20352
	Driver, laterally adjustable for manual systems	1	20353
	Toothed belt, 2,7 m (8’10 5/16"), fibre glass reinforced, black	2	20208
	Toothed belt, 10 m, fibre glass reinforced, black	1	19668
	Driver counter-plate, wide	2	20246
	Hawa Confort 120, single, floor guide, screw mounting, rattle proof	2	16158

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415

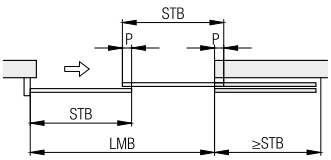
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations of door widths

Hawa Junior Telescopic 80/2



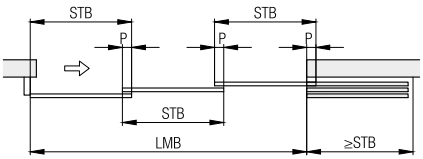
STB = 500 - 1200

STB = 1' $7\frac{11}{16}$" - 3' $11\frac{1}{4}$"

$$STB = \frac{(2 \times P) + LMB}{2}$$

P ≥ 75 | P ≥ $2\frac{15}{16}$"

Hawa Junior Telescopic 80/3



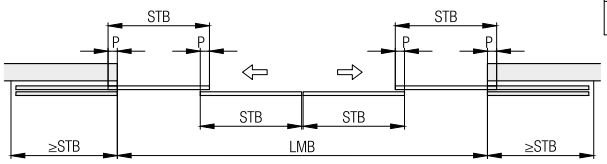
STB = 500 - 1200

STB = 1' $7\frac{11}{16}$" - 3' $11\frac{1}{4}$"

$$STB = \frac{(3 \times P) + LMB}{3}$$

P ≥ 75 | P ≥ $2\frac{15}{16}$"

Hawa Junior Telescopic 40/4



STB = 500 - 800

STB = 1' $7\frac{11}{16}$" - 2' $7\frac{1}{2}$"

$$STB = \frac{(4 \times P) + LMB}{4}$$

P ≥ 75 | P ≥ $2\frac{15}{16}$"

Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

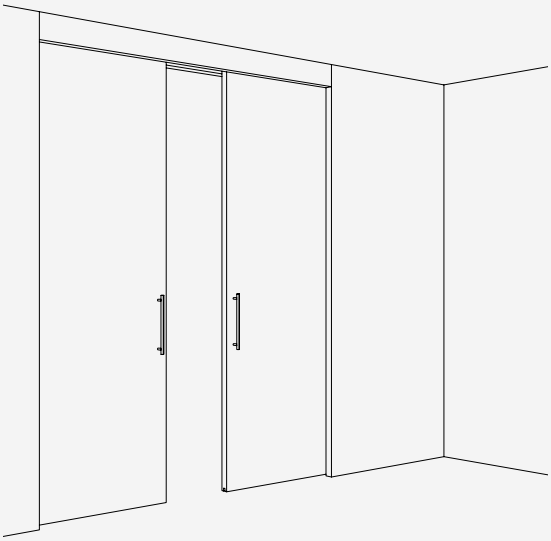
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 symmetrically opening wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Door openings up to 2400 mm (7'10 1/2'') possible

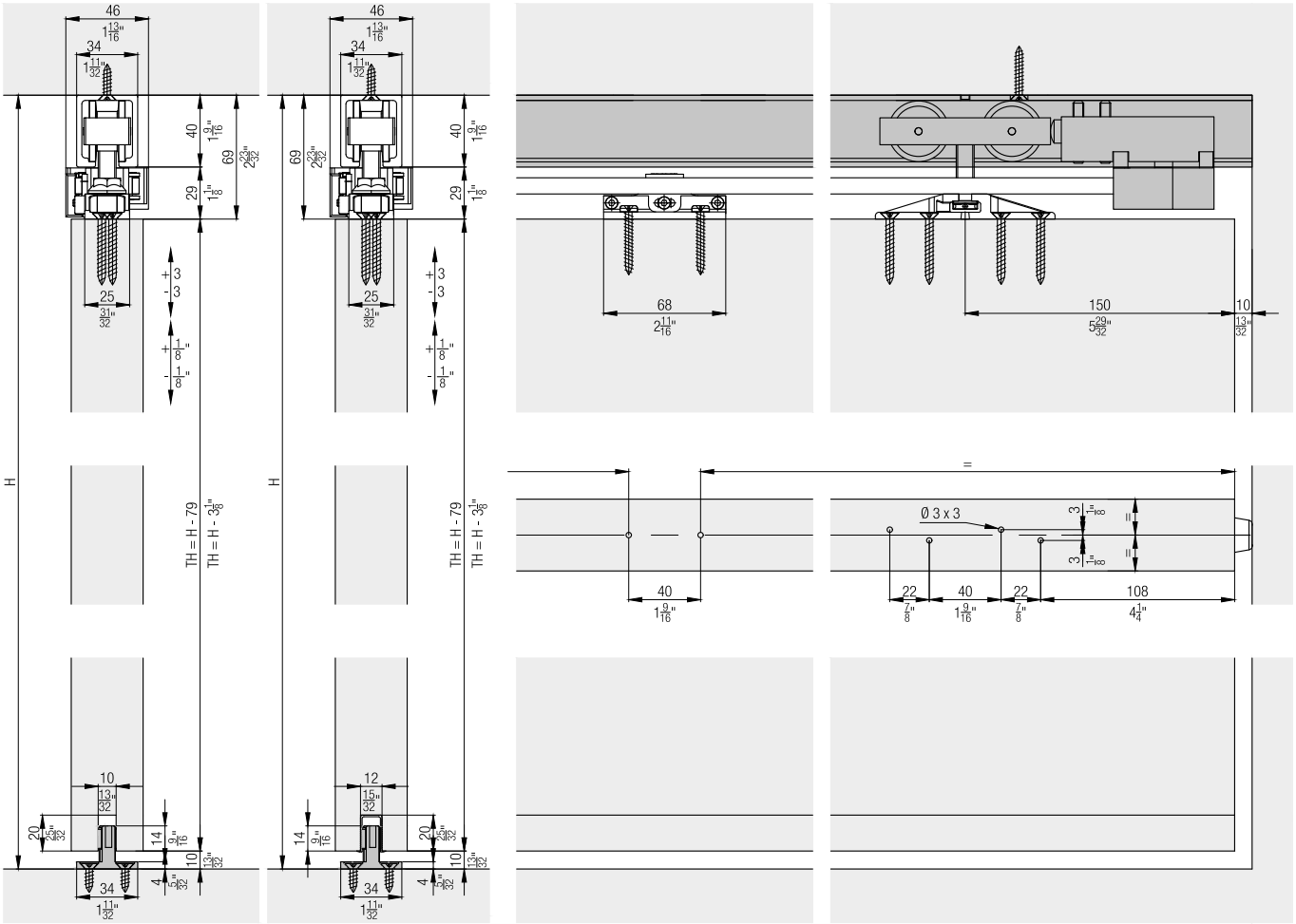
Aesthetics Symmetrical solutions without visible guide



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
	500–1200 mm (1'7 11/16'' to 3'11 1/4'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

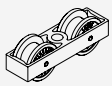
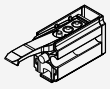
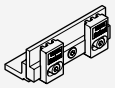
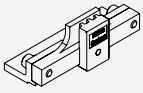
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

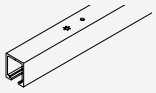
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 Z Symmetric, for 2 doors	20661
Hawa Junior 80 Z Symmetric, partial set	20662

Set consisting of:		20661	20662	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearings	4		30600
	Two-way suspension flange, with screw M10 and fixing screws, steel, zinc-plated	4		10489
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	2		14427
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1		30138
	Guide pulley wheel matching with running track Hawa Junior 80	2	2	20653
	Toothed belt lock for manual systems	1	1	20352
	Driver, laterally adjustable for manual systems	1	1	20353
	Toothed belt, 10 m, fibre glass reinforced, black	1	1	19668
	Screw-on rubber door stop	2		10629
	Vertical adjustment pin	1		10795

Toothed belt
The length of the toothed belt is calculated for 2 sliding doors with a maximum width of 1200 mm (3'11 1/4") each.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773

Accessories
- Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

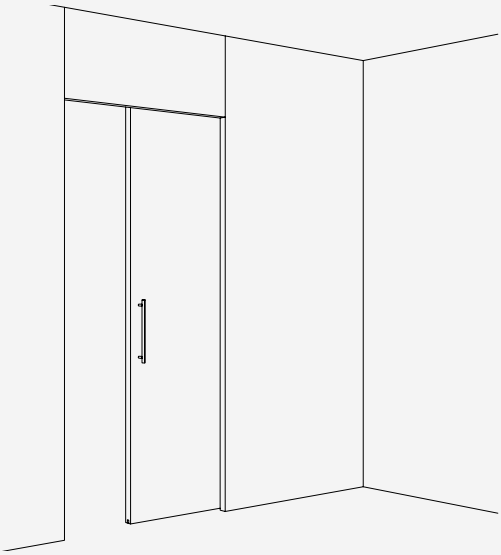
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort Accessible opening and soft and self closing at both sides from door widths of 800 mm (2' 7 1/2'')

Flexibility Running tracks for wall and ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on system

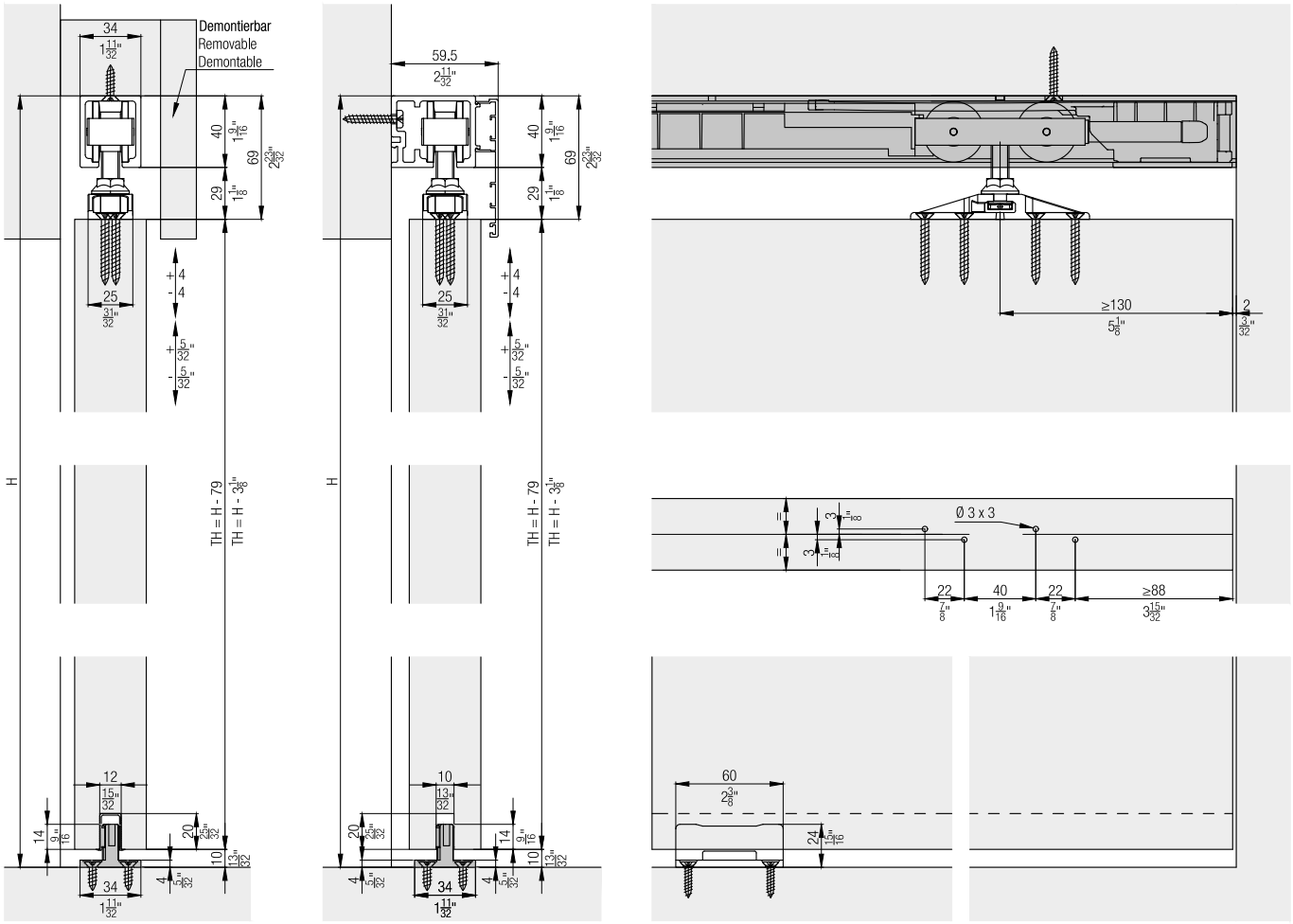
Security Performance guarantee: 15 years for private use and 7 years for commercial use on incomparably low opening forces of max. 22 N



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

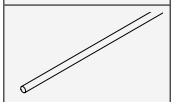
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

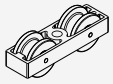
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 Z, for 1 door	30151

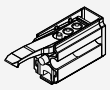
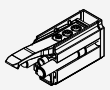
Set consisting of:		30151	No.
	Two-way suspension plate	2	11002
	Set with suspension bolts M10, hexagon nuts, screws and buffer	1	13525
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	14427
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	10795

Set for 1 wooden door, with running gears and magnetic soft closing mechanism

	No.
Hawa Junior 100, 2 running gears, for 1 door	30064
Hawa Junior 100, 1 running gear, 1 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30149
Hawa Junior 100, 2 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30150

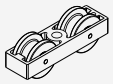
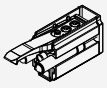
Set consisting of:		30064	30149	30150	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

Accessories for set 30064/30149

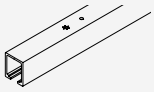
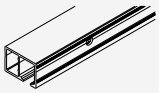
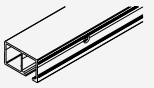
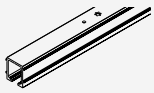
		No.
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	30138
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771

Complete set for 1 wooden door, with SoftMove and/or SoftStop

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket, with 2 SoftStop, for 1 door	30237
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket, with 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 SoftStop, for 1 door	30242
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket with 2 soft close SoftMove 100, for 1 door	30244

Set consisting of:		30237	30242	30244	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1		27771
	Two-way suspension plate	2	2	2	11002
	Set with suspension bolts M10, hexagon nuts, screws and buffer	1	1	1	13525
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	1	14427
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	1	10795
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

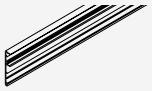
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27673
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30323
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27672
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30324
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27671
		cut to size	27695
	Running track, wall mounting, extended spacing of +11 mm (7/16'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30613
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30614
		cut to size	30666
	Running track, wall mounting, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30615
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30616
		cut to size	30667
	Running track, ceiling mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27677
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30320
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27676
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30321
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27675
		cut to size	27696

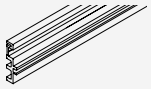
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to running track, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27685
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30331
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27684
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30332
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27683
		cut to size	27697

Spacer tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panel end component set, 59 mm (2 5/16''), aluminum, for running track 27671, 27672, 27673, 27695, 30323, 30324

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 59 mm (2 5/16"), anodized	30141
Panel end component set, right, 59 mm (2 5/16"), anodized	30142

Set consisting of:		30141	30142	No.
	Panel end component Z, 59 mm (2 5/16"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		30038
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component Z, 59 mm (2 5/16"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	30040

Panel end component set, 66 mm (2 19/32''), aluminum, for running track 27671, 27672, 27673, 27695, 30323, 30324 in combination with spacer track 057.3054.xxx

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 66 mm (2 19/32"), anodized	30143
Panel end component set, right, 66 mm (2 19/32"), anodized	30144

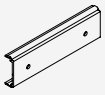
Set consisting of:		30143	30144	No.
	Panel end component Z, 66 mm (2 19/32"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		30037
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component Z, 66 mm (2 19/32"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	30039

Panel end component set, 79 mm (3 1/8''), can be shortened, aluminum, for running track 30613, 30614, 30615, 30616, 30666, 30667

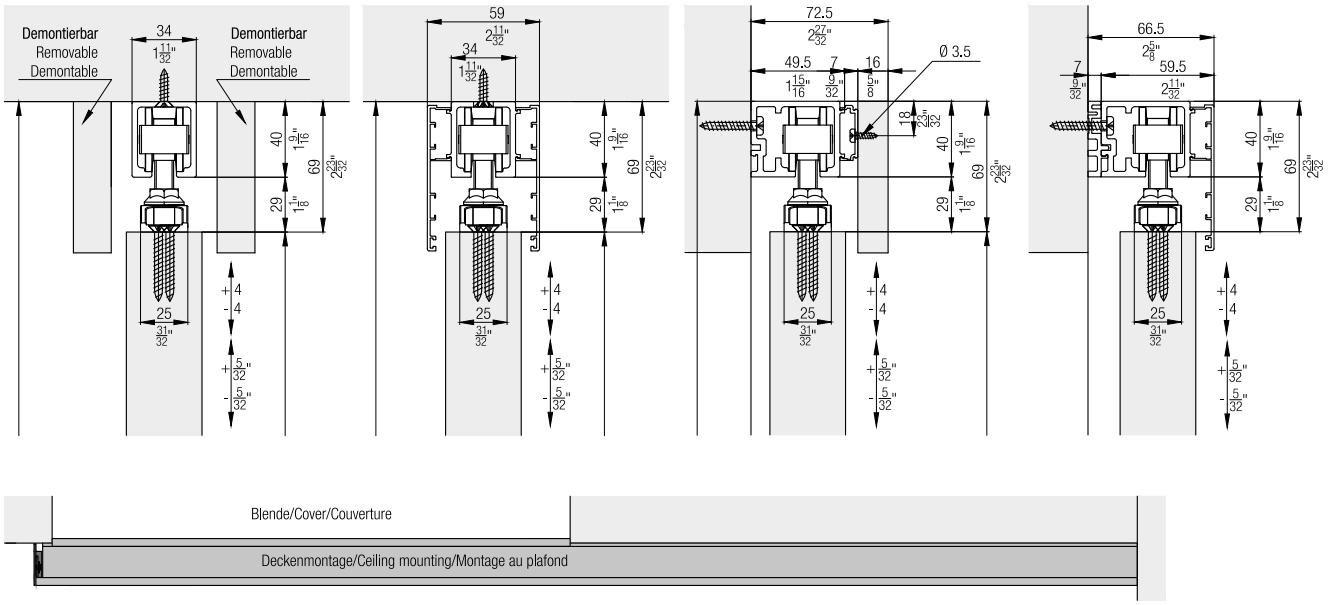
	No.
Panel end component set, left, 79 mm (3 1/8"), anodized	30591
Panel end component set, right, 79 mm (3 1/8"), anodized	30592

Set consisting of:		30591	30592	No.
	Panel end component Z, 79 mm (3 1/8"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		30588
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component Z, 79 mm (3 1/8"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	30589

Accessories

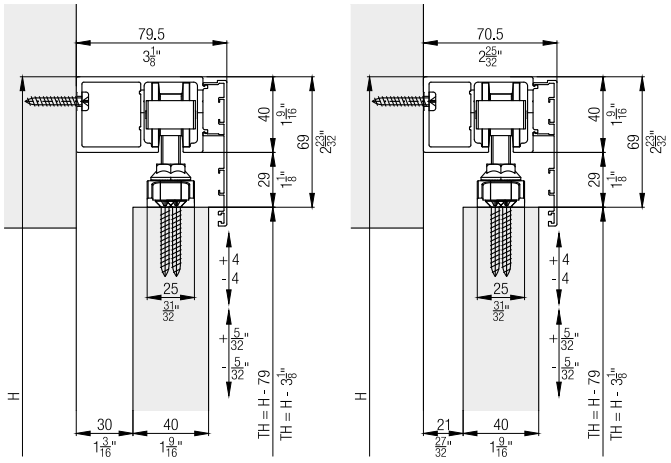
		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16''), aluminum, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Hawa SoundEX for Hawa Junior 80, includes fixing parts for running track	19589
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Further installation examples

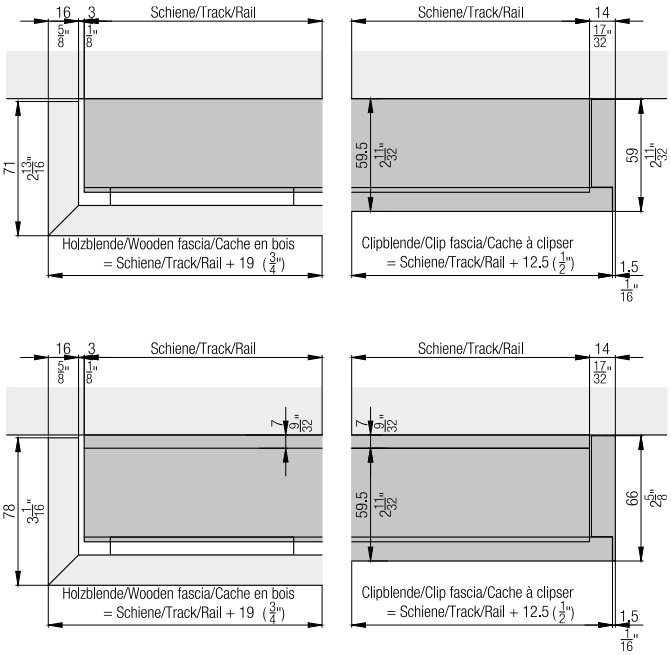


Further installation examples

Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +11 mm/+20 mm (7/16''/25/32'') between door and wall.

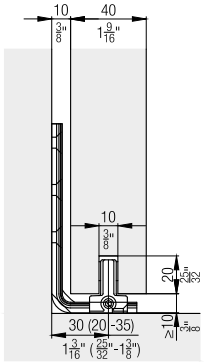


Calculations of clip-on panels



Hawa Confort 120

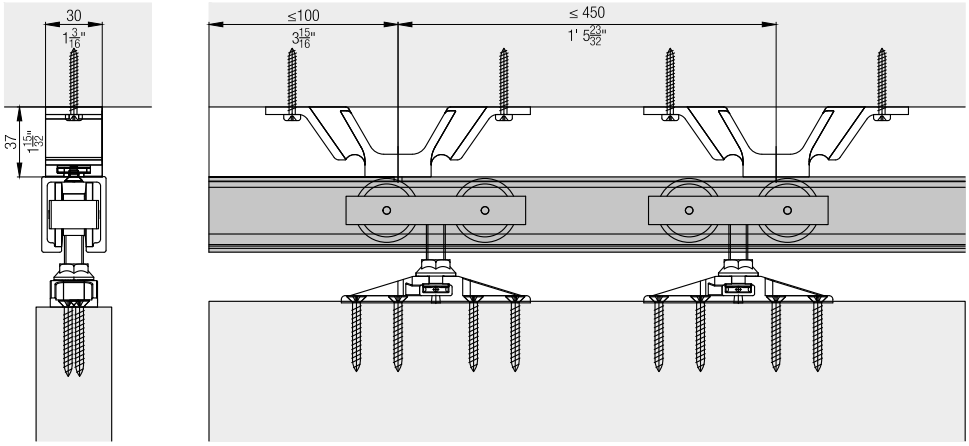
The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

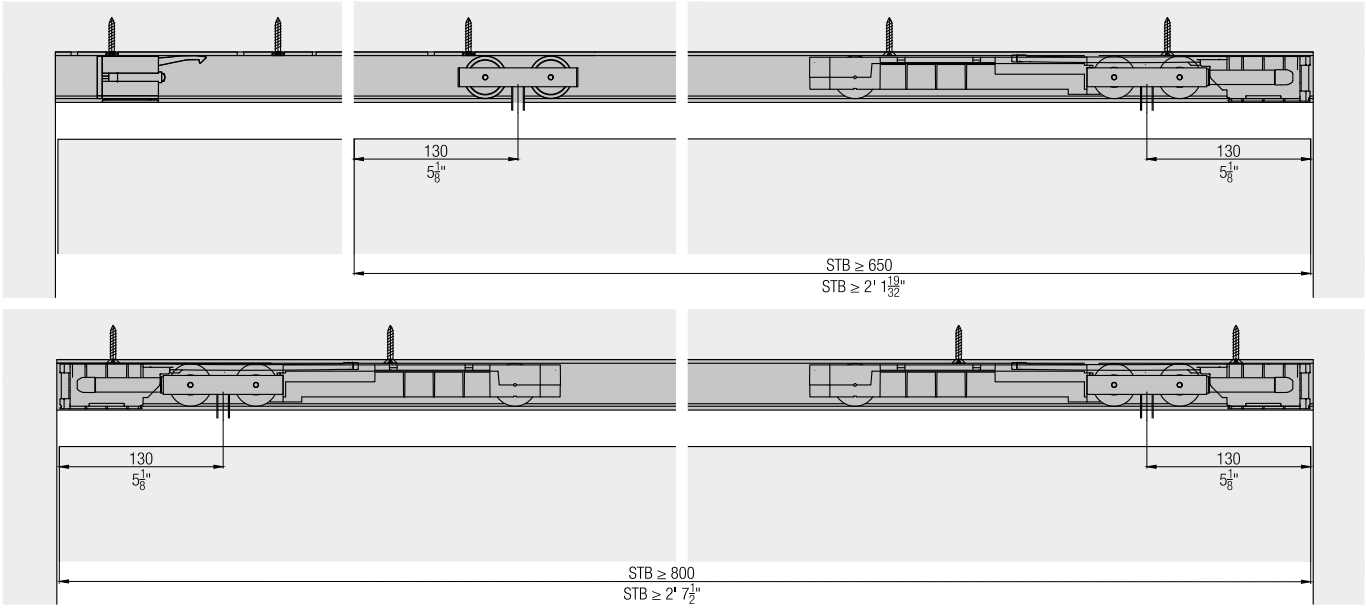
Hawa SoundEx

Contains the transmission of structure-borne noise from a sliding system to the building.



SoftMove 100 magnetic soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

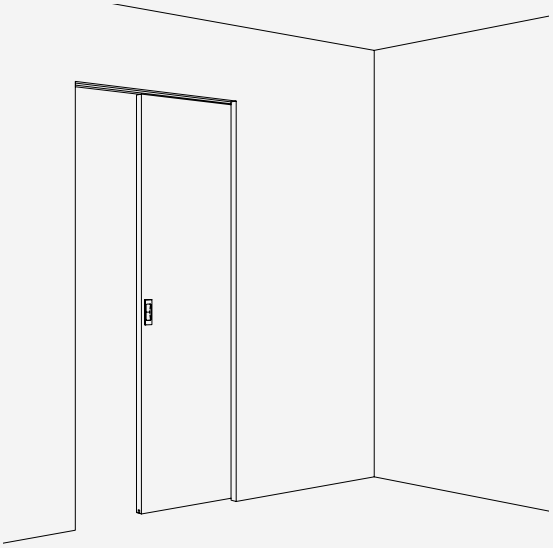
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Comfort Accessible opening and soft and self closing at both sides from door widths of 800 mm (2`7 1/2")

Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions and convenient depth adjustment of the installed door

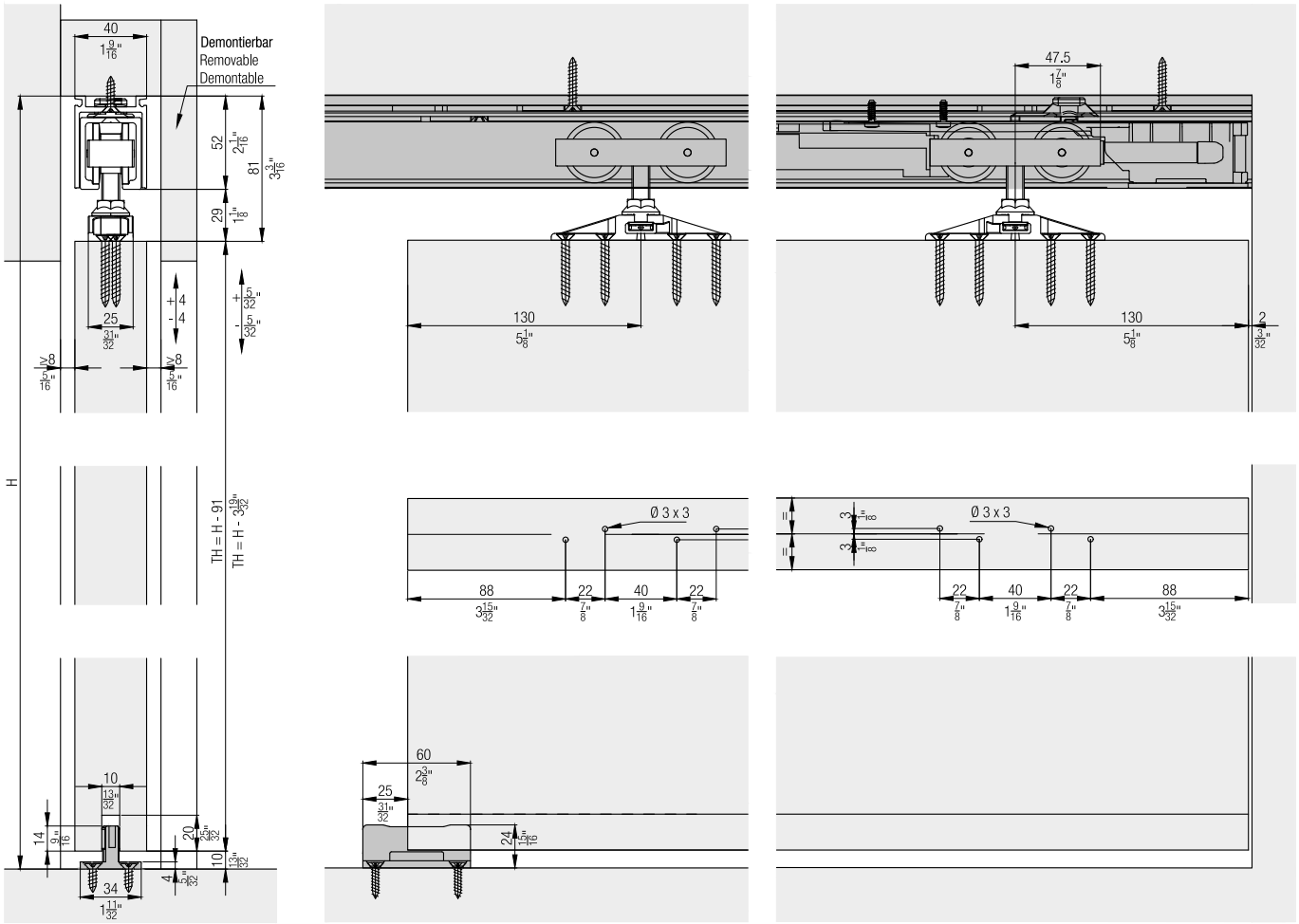
Security Performance guarantee: 15 years for private use and 7 years for commercial use on incomparably low opening forces of max. 22 N



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

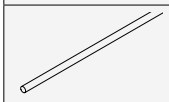
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

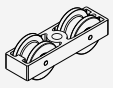
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 Z, for 1 door	30151

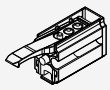
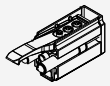
Set consisting of:		30151	No.
	Two-way suspension plate	2	11002
	Set with suspension bolts M10, hexagon nuts, screws and buffer	1	13525
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	14427
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	10795

Set for 1 wooden door, with running gears and magnetic soft closing mechanism

	No.
Hawa Junior 100, 2 running gears, for 1 door	30064
Hawa Junior 100, 1 running gear, 1 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30149
Hawa Junior 100, 2 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30150

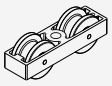
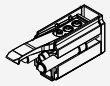
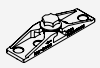
Set consisting of:		30064	30149	30150	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

Accesories for set

		No.
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	30138
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370

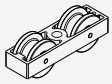
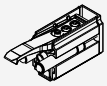
Complete set for 1 wooden door, with Softstop and/or spring stop

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket, with 2 SoftStop, for 1 door	30237
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket, with 1 SoftStop and 1 spring loaded stopper, for 1 door	30239

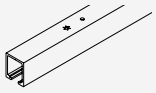
Set consisting of:		30237	30239	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	2	30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1	27771
	Two-way suspension plate	2	2	11002
	Set with suspension bolts M10, hexagon nuts, screws and buffer	1	1	13525
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	10795
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100		1	25370

Complete set for 1 wooden door, with SoftMove and/or SoftStop

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket with 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 SoftStop, for 1 door	30242
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket with 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 spring loaded stopper, for 1 door	30243
Hawa Junior 100 Z / Z Pocket with 2 soft close SoftMove 100, for 1 door	30244

Set consisting of:		30242	30243	30244	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	1	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted	1	1	2	30509
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1			27771
	Two-way suspension plate	2	2	2	11002
	Set with suspension bolts M10, hexagon nuts, screws and buffer	1	1	1	13525
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	1	14427
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	1	10795
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100		1		25370

Running tracks

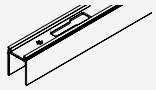
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')

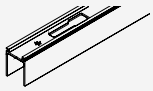
	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

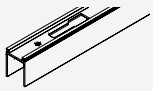
Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16")	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")

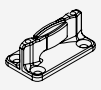
	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2")	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

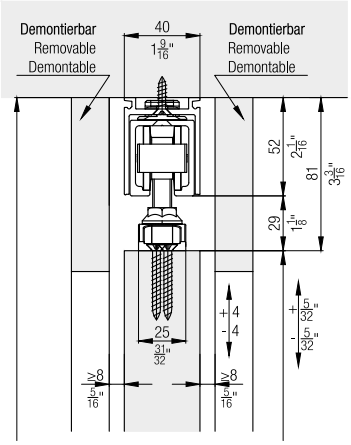
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6'6 3/4")	25445
		cut to size	27693

Accessories

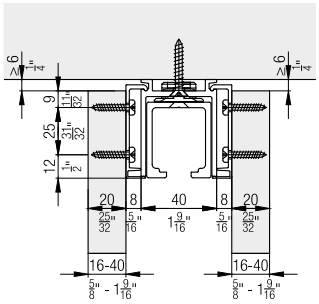
		No.
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Further installation examples



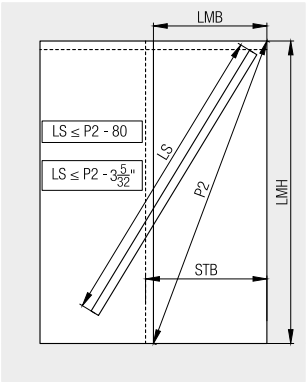
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



Calculations of running track length

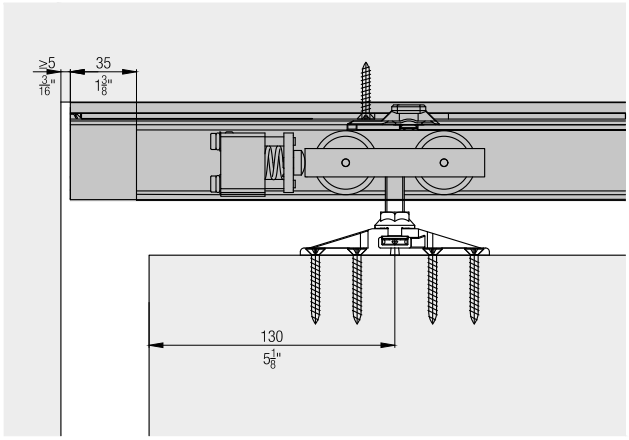
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

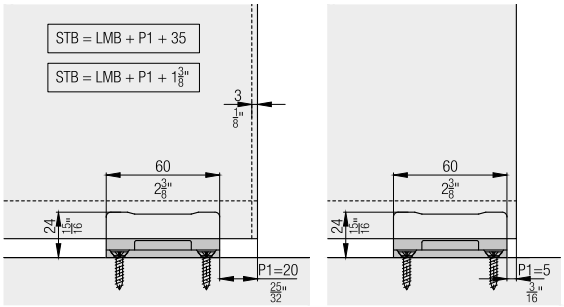
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.

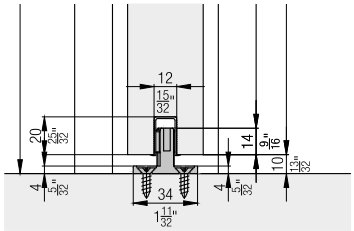


Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (25370)



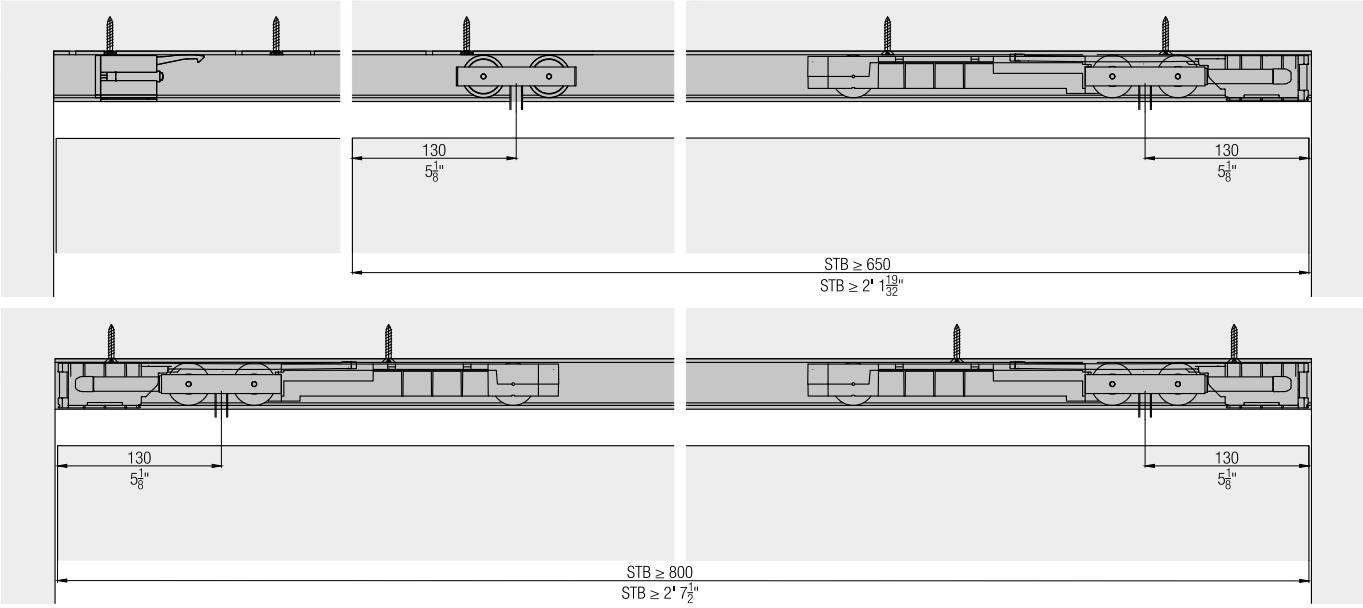
Bottom guide with guide track



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

SoftMove 100 magnetic soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

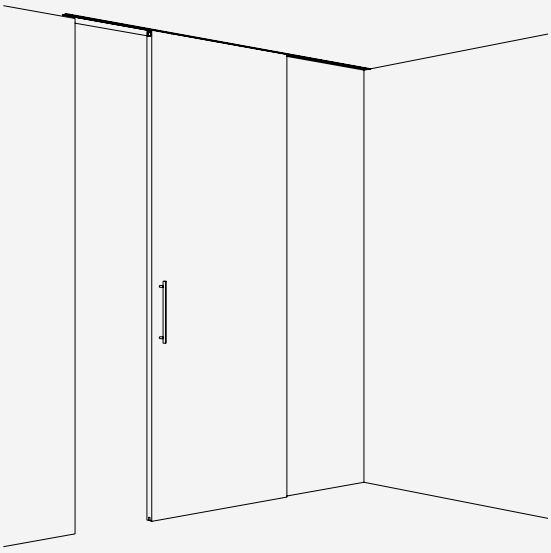
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort Accessible opening and soft and self closing at both sides from door widths of 800 mm (2' 7 1/2")

Flexibility Running tracks for wall and ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on system

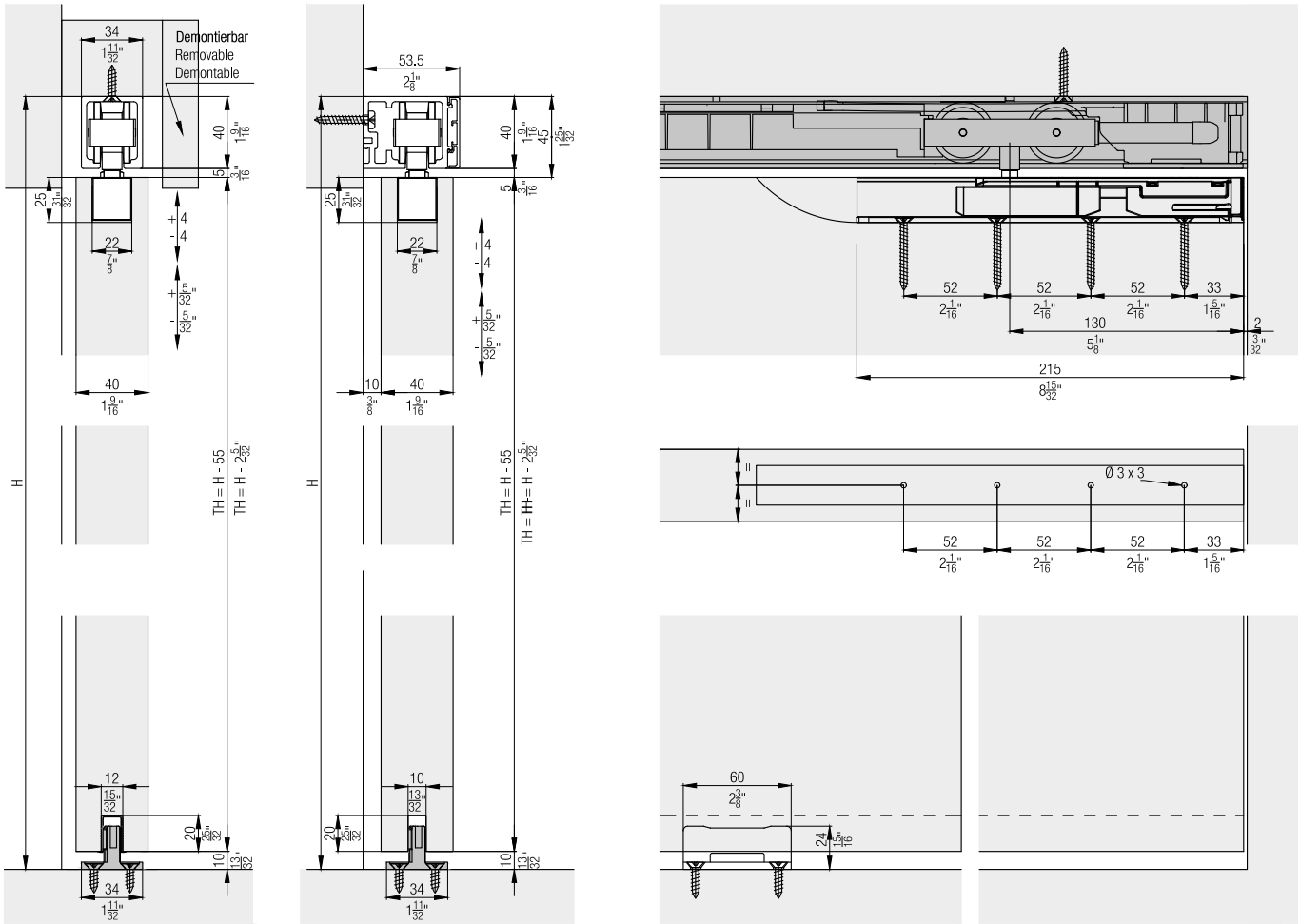
Security Performance guarantee: 15 years for private use and 7 years for commercial use on incomparably low opening forces of max. 22 N



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

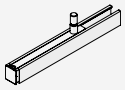
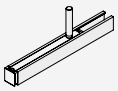
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

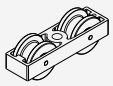
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B, for 1 door	30152
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 20 mm (25/32'') longer suspension bolt, for 1 door	30153

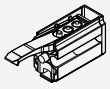
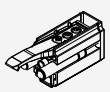
Set consisting of:		30152	30153	No.
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	2		24246
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm (25/32") longer screw M10, ceiling integration		2	24846

Set for 1 wooden door, with running gears and magnetic soft closing mechanism

	No.
Hawa Junior 100, 2 running gears, for 1 door	30064
Hawa Junior 100, 1 running gear, 1 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30149
Hawa Junior 100, 2 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30150

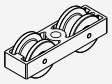
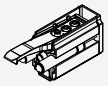
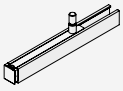
Set consisting of:		30064	30149	30150	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

Accessories for set

		No.
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	30138
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771

Complete set for 1 wooden door, with SoftMove and/or SoftStop

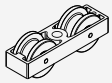
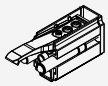
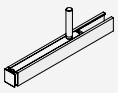
	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 2 SoftStop, for 1 door	30225
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 SoftStop, for 1 door	30227
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 2 soft close SoftMove 100, for 1 door	30228

Set consisting of:		30225	30227	30228	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1		27771
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	2	2	2	24246
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	1	14427
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

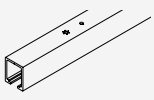
Complete set for 1 wooden door, with 20 mm (25/32") longer suspension bolt

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 20 mm (25/32'') longer suspension bolt, 2 SoftStop, for 1 door	30230
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 20 mm (25/32'') longer suspension bolt, 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 SoftStop, for 1 door	30232
Hawa Junior 100 B, with 20 mm (25/32'') longer suspension bolt, 2 soft close SoftMove 100, for 1 door	30233

Set consisting of:

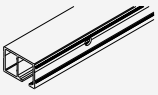
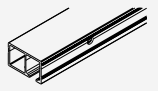
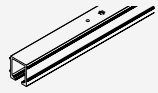
		30230	30232	30233	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1		27771
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm longer screw M10, ceiling integration	2	2	2	24846
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	1	14427
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

Running tracks

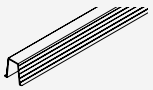
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20005
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20004
		cut to size	20006

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27673
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30323
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27672
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30324
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27671
		cut to size	27695
	Running track, wall mounting, extended spacing of +11 mm (7/16'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30613
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30614
		cut to size	30666
	Running track, wall mounting, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30615
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30616
		cut to size	30667
	Running track, ceiling mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27677
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30320
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27676
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30321
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27675
		cut to size	27696
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27664
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	27663
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30325
		cut to size	27665

Guide tracks

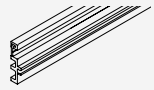
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to running track, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27689
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30328
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27688
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30330
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27687
		cut to size	27698

Spacer tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990

Panel end component set, 53 mm (2 3/32''), aluminum, for running track 27671, 27672, 27673, 27695, 30323, 30324

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 53 mm (2 3/32"), anodized	30145
Panel end component set, right, 53 mm (2 3/32"), anodized	30146

Set consisting of:		30145	30146	No.
	Panel end component B, left, 53 mm (2 3/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		30034
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component B, right, 53 mm (2 3/32"), aluminum, anodized		1	30036

Panel end component set, 60 mm (2 3/8''), aluminum, for running track 27671, 27672, 27673, 27695, 30323, 30324 in combination with spacer track 057.3054.xxx

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 60 mm (2 3/8"), anodized	30147
Panel end component set, right, 60 mm (2 3/8"), anodized	30148

Set consisting of:		30147	30148	No.
	Panel end component B, left, 60 mm (2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	1		30030
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component B, right, 60 mm (2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized		1	30035

Panel end component set, 95 mm (3 3/4''), can be shortened, aluminum, for running track 30613, 30614, 30615, 30616, 30666, 30667

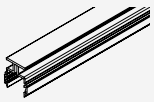
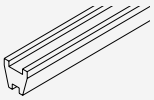
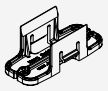
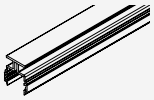
	No.
Panel end component set, left, 95 mm (3 3/4''), aluminum, anodized	30434
Panel end component set, right, 95 mm (3 3/4''), aluminum, anodized	30435

Set consisting of:		30434	30435	No.
	Panel end component, left, 95 mm (3 3/4"), aluminum, anodized, can be cut to size	1		30131
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32" x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, right, 95 mm (3 3/4"), aluminum, anodized, can be cut to size		1	30398

Hawa Adapto 80/100 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16")	20216
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13' 1 15/32")	20217

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20216	20217	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	1		20087
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	2	4	19418
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	1		19556
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19344
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19366
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20088

Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 80/100

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16")(8' 2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8' 2 15/32" to 13' 1 15/32")	22842

Set consisting of:

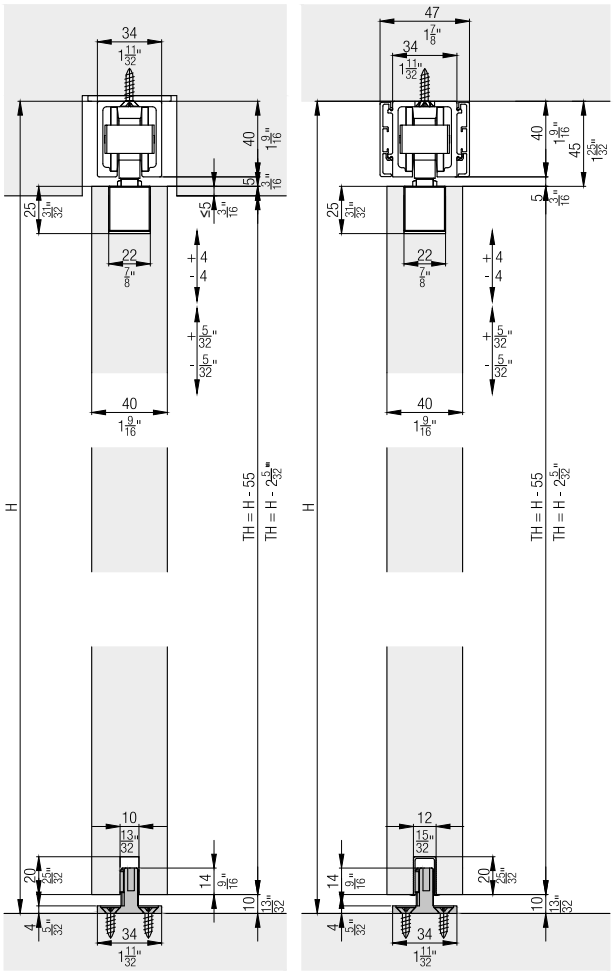
		22841	22842	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm (1/4"x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	22844

Accessories

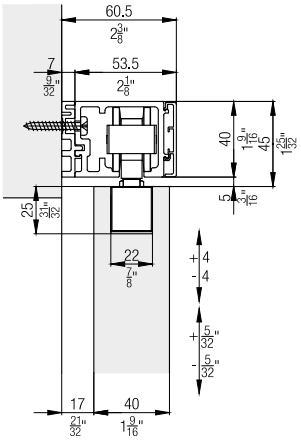
		No.
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, stainless steel look	24957
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

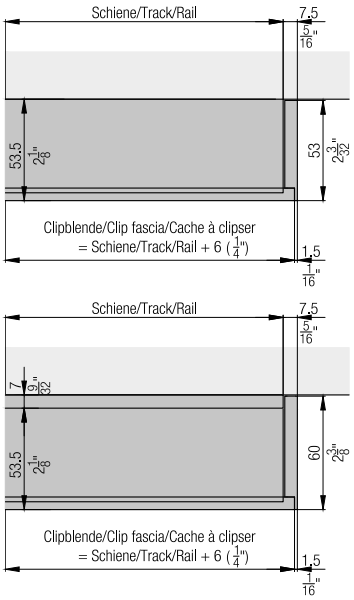
Further installation examples



Further installation examples with spacer track

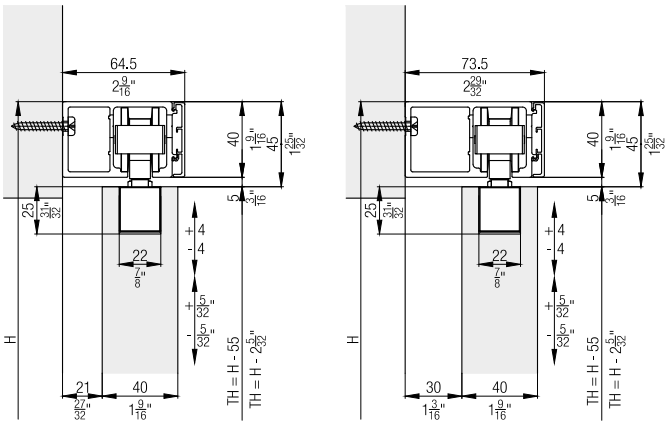


Calculations of clip-on panels



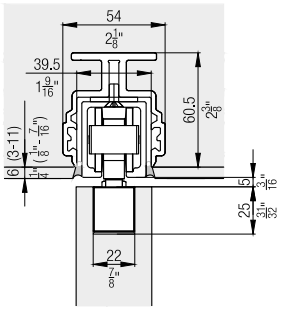
Further installation examples

Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +11 mm/+20 mm (7/16''/25/32'') between door and wall.



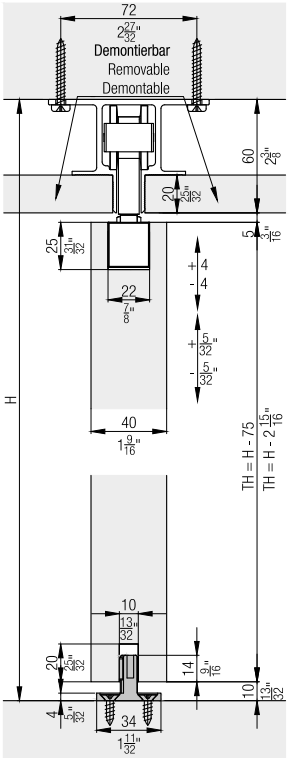
Hawa Adapto 80/100 concrete casting system

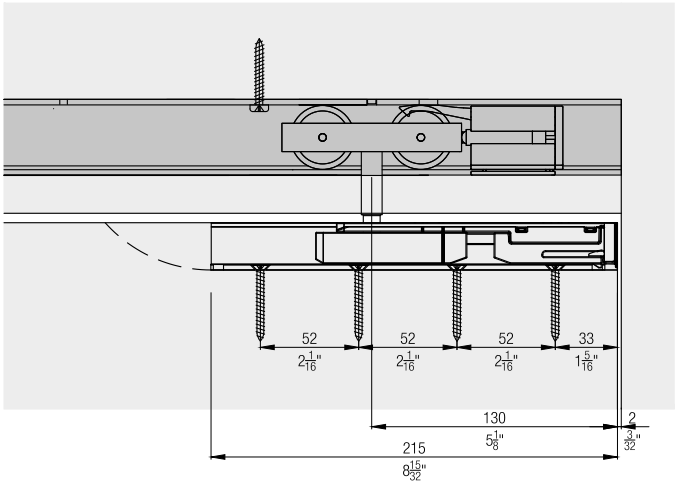
The Hawa Adapto 80/100 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 80/100 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.

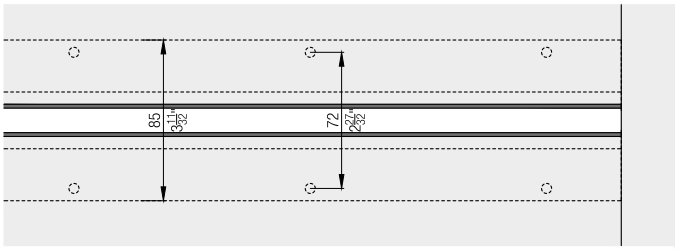


Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system – front access of SoftMove is always mandatory.

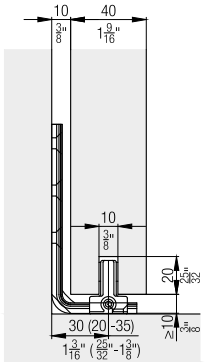






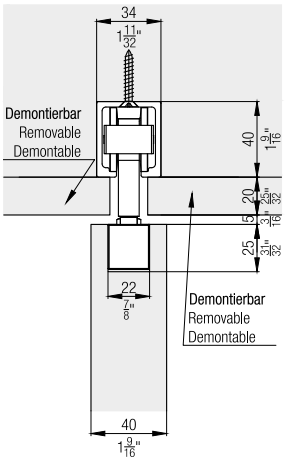
Hawa Confort 120

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



Version with 20 mm (25/32") longer hanger bolt

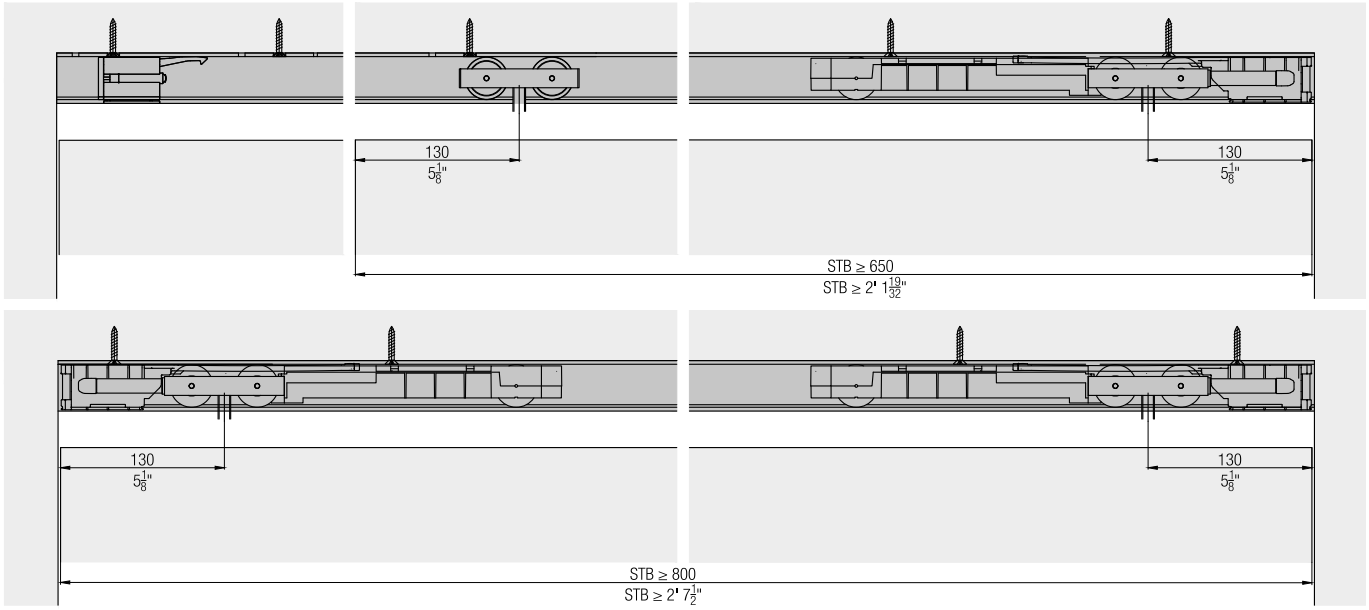
Thanks to the set No. 30153, the running track can be covered from below, using removable ceiling elements.



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Magnet-Dämpfeinzug Soft Move 100

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

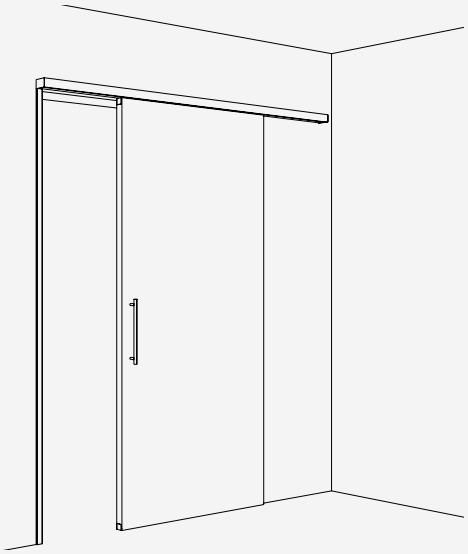
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Sound attenuation. Wall mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Comfort Outstanding living comfort thanks to effective exclusion of sound, drafts, odors and unwanted light incidence

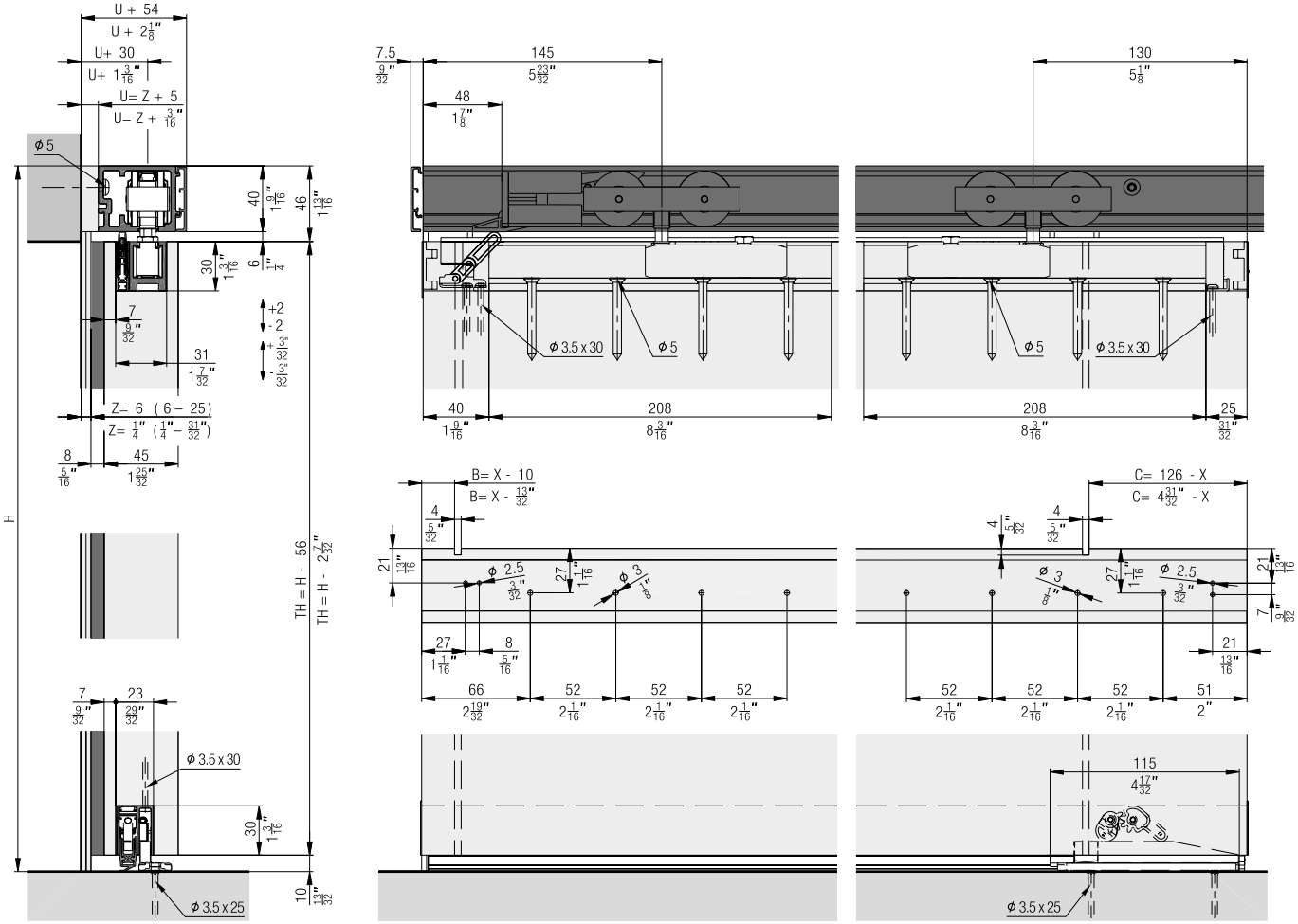
Flexibility Running tracks for wall mounting with integrated clip-on system



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')
750–1500 mm (2' 5 17/32'' to 4' 11 1/16'') Inside clearance (LMB)	
44–50 mm (1 23/32'' to 1 31/32'')	

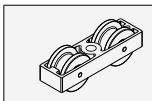
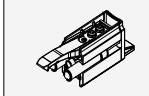
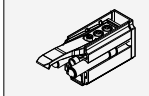
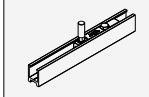
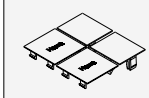
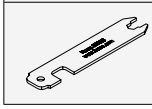
Installation examples



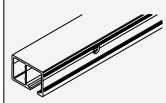
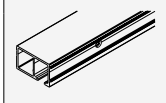
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B/B Pocket Acoustics, for 1 door	30427

Set consisting of:		30427	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 100 Acoustics, with ramp and adjustable retention spring	1	30132
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1	27771
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	2	30379
	Cover cap set, plastic, aluminum look, 4-piece set	1	30483
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	10778

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27673
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30323
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27672
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27671
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30324
		cut to size	27695
	Running track, wall mounting, extended spacing of +11 mm (7/16'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30613
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30614
		cut to size	30666
	Running track, wall mounting, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30615
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30616
		cut to size	30667

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to running track, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	27689
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30328
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	27688
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	30330
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	27687
		cut to size	27698

Panel end component set, 95 mm (3 3/4''), can be shortened, aluminum, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set, left, 95 mm (3 3/4''), aluminum, anodized	30434
Panel end component set, right, 95 mm (3 3/4''), aluminum, anodized	30435

Set consisting of:		30434	30435	No.
	Panel end component, left, 95 mm (3 3/4"), aluminum, anodized, can be cut to size	1		30131
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, right, 95 mm (3 3/4"), aluminum, anodized, can be cut to size		1	30398

Sets left type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, left	30437
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, left	30439
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, left	30441
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, left	30443
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, left	30445
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, left	31482
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, left	31484

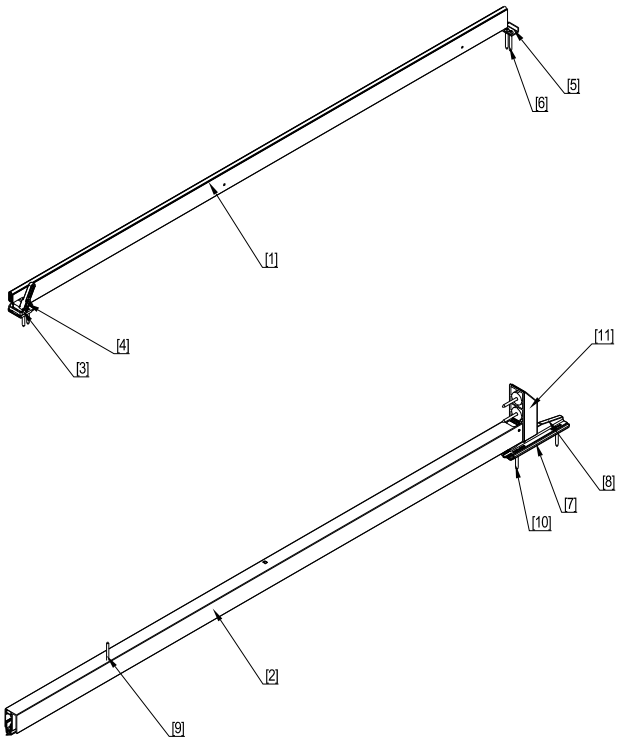
Sets right type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, right	30436
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, right	30438
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, right	30440
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, right	30442
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, right	30444
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, right	31481
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, right	31483

Vertical seal for seal set, left, right set type

		No.
	Seal vertical, Hawa Acoustics, 7700 mm (25' 3 5/32''), silicone, black	30300

Hawa Acoustics horizontal seal set consisting of:



Position Position Position	**Bezeichnung** Désignation Designation	**Anzahl** Numéro Number	**Typ** Type Type			
1	**Hubdichtung** Joint de levage Header seal	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right			
			XS	30454		
			S	30385		
			M	30455		
			L	30456		
			XL	30457		
			XXL	31568		
			XXXL	31571		
2	**Senkdichtung** Joint d'abaissement Floor seal	1	**Links** Gauche Left		**Rechts** Droite Right	
			XS	30446	XS	30447
			S	30387	S	30383
			M	30448	M	30449
			L	30450	L	30451
			XL	30452	XL	30453
			XXL	31569	XXL	31572
			XXXL	31570	XXXL	31573
3, 4, 5, 6	**Kleinteileset oben** Kit pour petites pièces, supérieur Small parts set top	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30390	**Rechts** Droite Right	30392
7, 8, 9, 10	**Kleinteileset unten** Kit pour petites pièces, inférieur Small parts set bottom	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30416	**Rechts** Droite Right	30417
11	**Pocketadapter** Adaptateur pour caisson à galandage Pocket adapter	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right	30418		

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

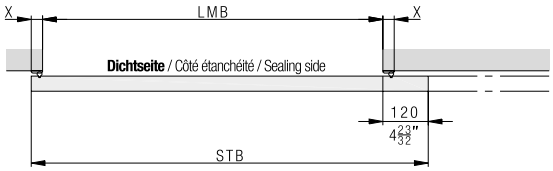
Definition left, right / door width calculation

Left type (left hand lock)

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + X + 120
STB = LMB + X + 4 23/32"

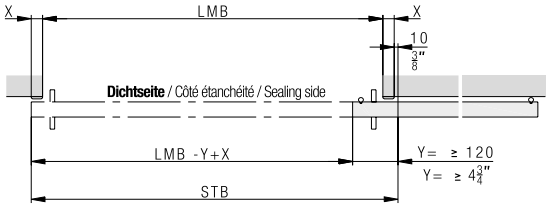
X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 10
STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 13/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"

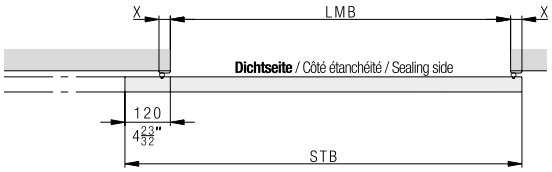


Right type (right hand lock)

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + X + 120
STB = LMB + X + 4 23/32"

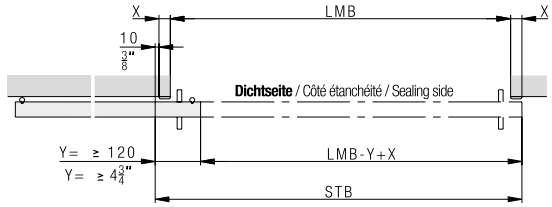
X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 10
STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 13/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Acoustics set determination

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

	LMB			
X	30	40	50	60
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 780	750 - 770	750 -760	750
Hawa Acoustics S	780 - 900	770 - 890	760 - 880	750 - 870
Hawa Acoustics M	900 - 1030	890 - 1020	880 - 1010	870 - 1000
Hawa Acoustics L	1030 - 1150	1020 -1140	1010 - 1130	1000 - 1120
Hawa Acoustics XL	1150 - 1280	1140 - 1270	1130 - 1260	1120 - 1250
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1280 - 1400	1270 - 1390	1260 - 1380	1250 - 1370
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1400 - 1500	1390 - 1500	1380 - 1500	1370 - 1500

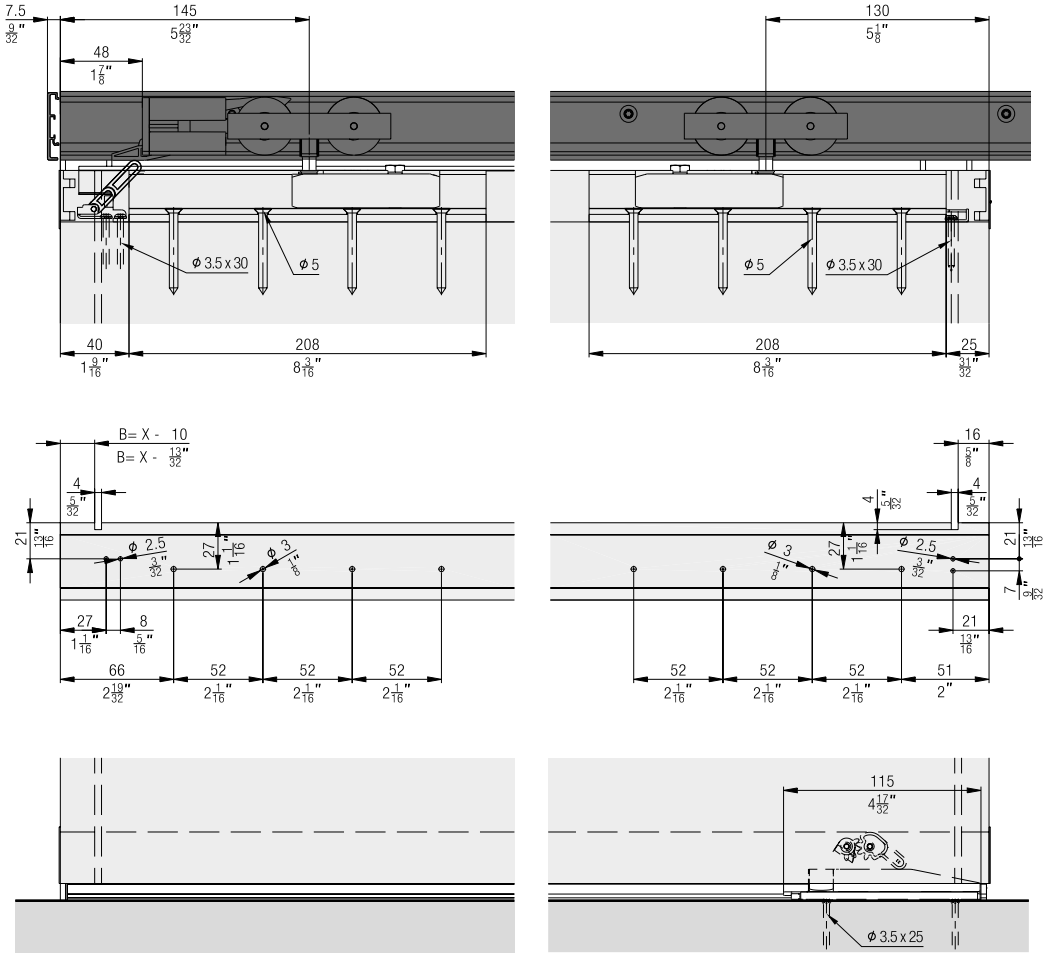
	LMB			
X	1 3/16"	1 9/16"	1 31/32"	2 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'6 23/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'6 5/16"	2'5 17/32" - 2'5 29/32"	2'5 17/32" -
Hawa Acoustics S	2'6 23/32" - 2'11 7/16"	2'6 5/16" - 2'11 1/32"	2'5 29/32" - 2'10 21/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'10 1/4"
Hawa Acoustics M	2'11 7/16" - 3'4 9/16"	2'11 1/32" - 3'4 5/32"	2'10 21/32" - 3'3 3/4"	2'10 1/4" - 3'3 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'4 9/16" - 3'9 9/32"	3'4 5/32" - 3'8 7/8"	3'3 3/4" - 3'8 1/2"	3'3 3/8" - 3'8 3/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	3'9 9/32" - 4'2 13/32"	3'8 7/8" - 4'2	3'8 1/2" - 4'1 19/32"	3'8 3/32" - 4'1 7/32"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'2 13/32" - 4'7 1/8"	4'2 - 4'6 23/32"	4'1 19/32" - 4'6 11/32"	4'1 7/32" - 4'5 15/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'7 1/8" - 4'11 1/16"	4'6 23/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'6 11/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'5 15/16" - 4'11 1/16"

Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

	LMB			
X	30	40	50	60
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 870	750 - 850	750 - 830	750 - 810
Hawa Acoustics S	870 - 990	850 - 970	830 - 950	810 - 930
Hawa Acoustics M	990 - 1120	970 - 1100	950 - 1080	930 - 1060
Hawa Acoustics L	1120 - 1240	1100 - 1220	1080 - 1200	1060 - 1180
Hawa Acoustics XL	1240 - 1370	1220 - 1350	1200 - 1330	1180 - 1310
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1370 - 1490	1350 - 1470	1330 - 1450	1310 - 1430
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1490 - 1500	1470 - 1500	1450 - 1500	1430 - 1500

	LMB			
X	1 3/16"	1 9/16"	1 31/32"	2 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'10 1/4"	2'5 17/32" - 2'9 15/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'8 11/16"	2'5 17/32" - 2'7 7/8"
Hawa Acoustics S	2'10 1/4" - 3'2 31/32"	2'9 15/32" - 3'2 3/16"	2'8 11/16" - 3'1 13/32"	2'7 7/8" - 3' 5/8"
Hawa Acoustics M	3'2 31/32" - 3'8 3/32"	3'2 3/16" - 3'7 5/16"	3'1 13/32" - 3'6 17/32"	3' 5/8" - 3'5 23/32"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'8 3/32" - 4' 13/16"	3'7 5/16" - 4' 1/32"	3'6 17/32" - 3'11 1/4"	3'5 23/32" - 3'10 15/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	4' 13/16" - 4'5 15/16"	4' 1/32" - 4'5 5/32"	3'11 1/4" - 4'1 7/32"	3'10 15/32" - 4'3 9/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'5 15/16" - 4'10 21/32"	4'5 5/32" - 4'9 7/8"	3'6 17/32" - 3'11 1/4"	4'3 9/16" - 4'8 5/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'10 21/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'9 7/8" - 4'11 1/16"	4'9 3/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'8 5/16" - 4'11 1/16"

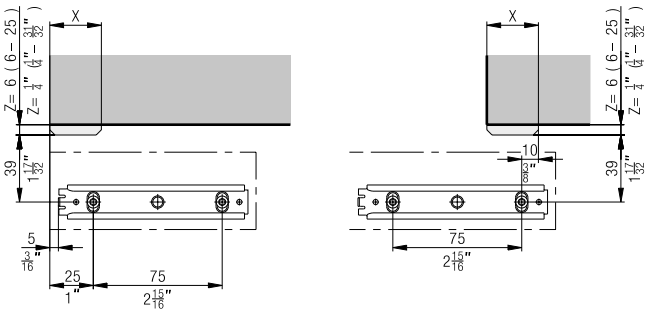
Partially opening view



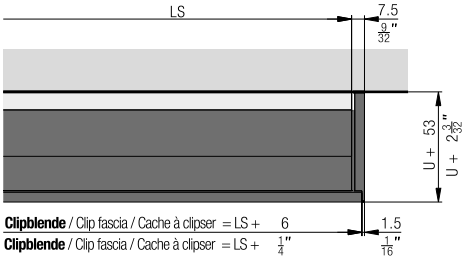
Bottom guide assembly detail

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening



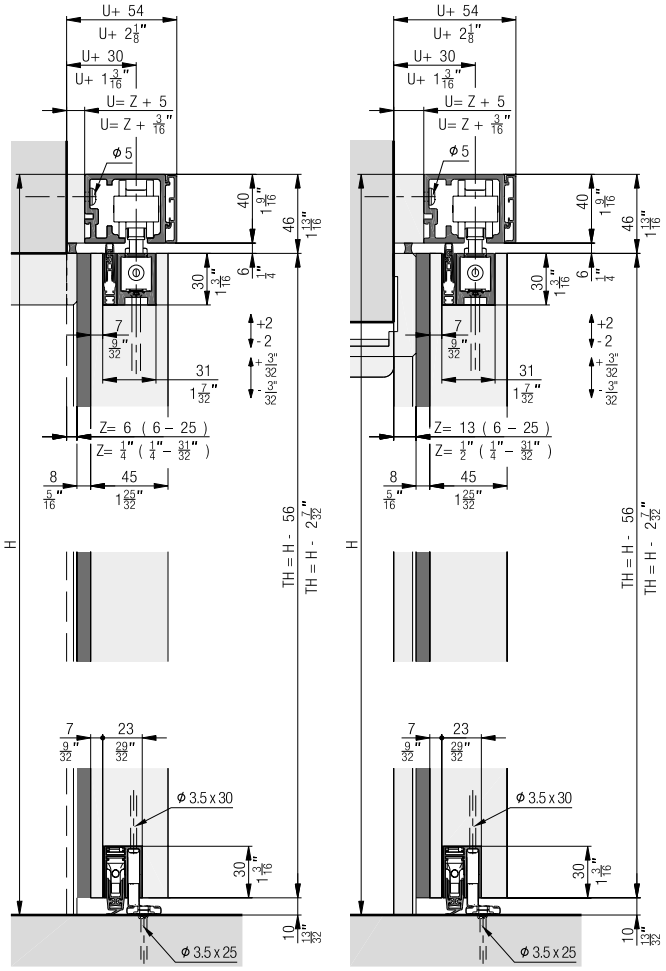
Calculations of clip-on panels



Clipblende / Clip fascia / Cache à clipser = LS + 6
Clipblende / Clip fascia / Cache à clipser = LS + 1/4"

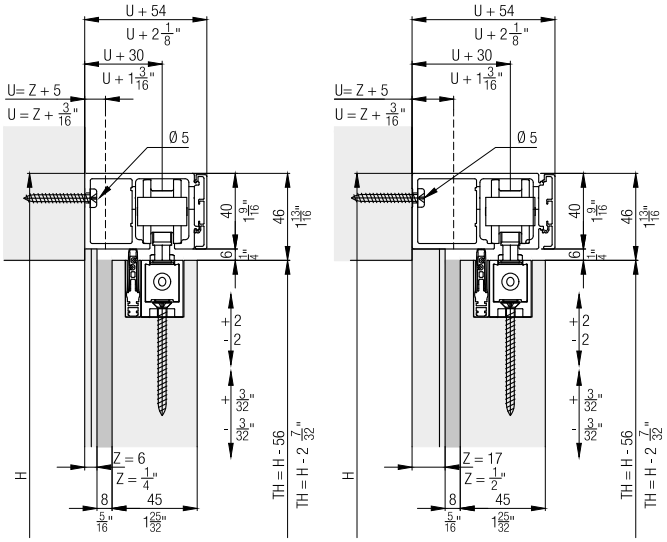
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Block frame / closed frame details



Further installation examples

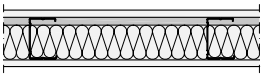
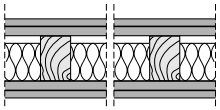
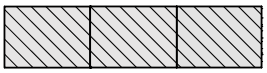
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +11 mm/+20 mm (7/16''/25/32'') between door and wall.



Room-to-room sound attenuation

All reference values have been measured on the basis of a practical design. The Rw sound attenuation values specify the expected sound attenuation between the two rooms which are influenced by the wall, the system and the choice of door leaf.

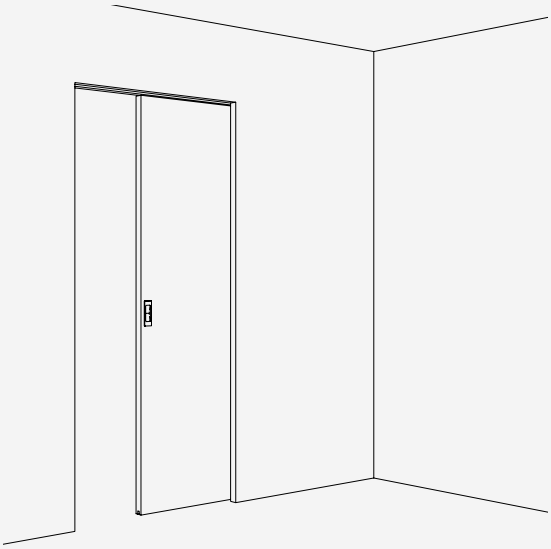
Reference values tested with a lightweight construction wall in accordance with James Hardy (type 1 H 31 / Rw 52 dB), size 2.5 x 2.45 m in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10140-2. Clearance 2.0 x 1.0 m. The sound attenuation relates to the entire structure and specifies which sound attenuation can be expected between the two rooms.

Example walls	System	Thickness of door leaf	Type of door leaf	Estimated sound attenuation effect
				Room to room
				Rw
Wall with minimum acoustic rating of Rw 52 dB	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 18 dB
Lightweight construction wall with metal stand 	Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Chipboard, approx. 25 kg/m² No defined acoustic rating	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 34 dB
Lightweight construction wall with wooden stand 	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 34 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 35 dB
Solid wall 	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 20 dB
	Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 37 dB
Acoustic ratings for wall construction according to manufacturer. The acoustic values may vary if installed in different wall types.	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 32 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 39 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 41 dB

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.



Product highlights

Comfort Accessible opening and soft and self closing at both sides from door widths of 800 mm (2`7 1/2")

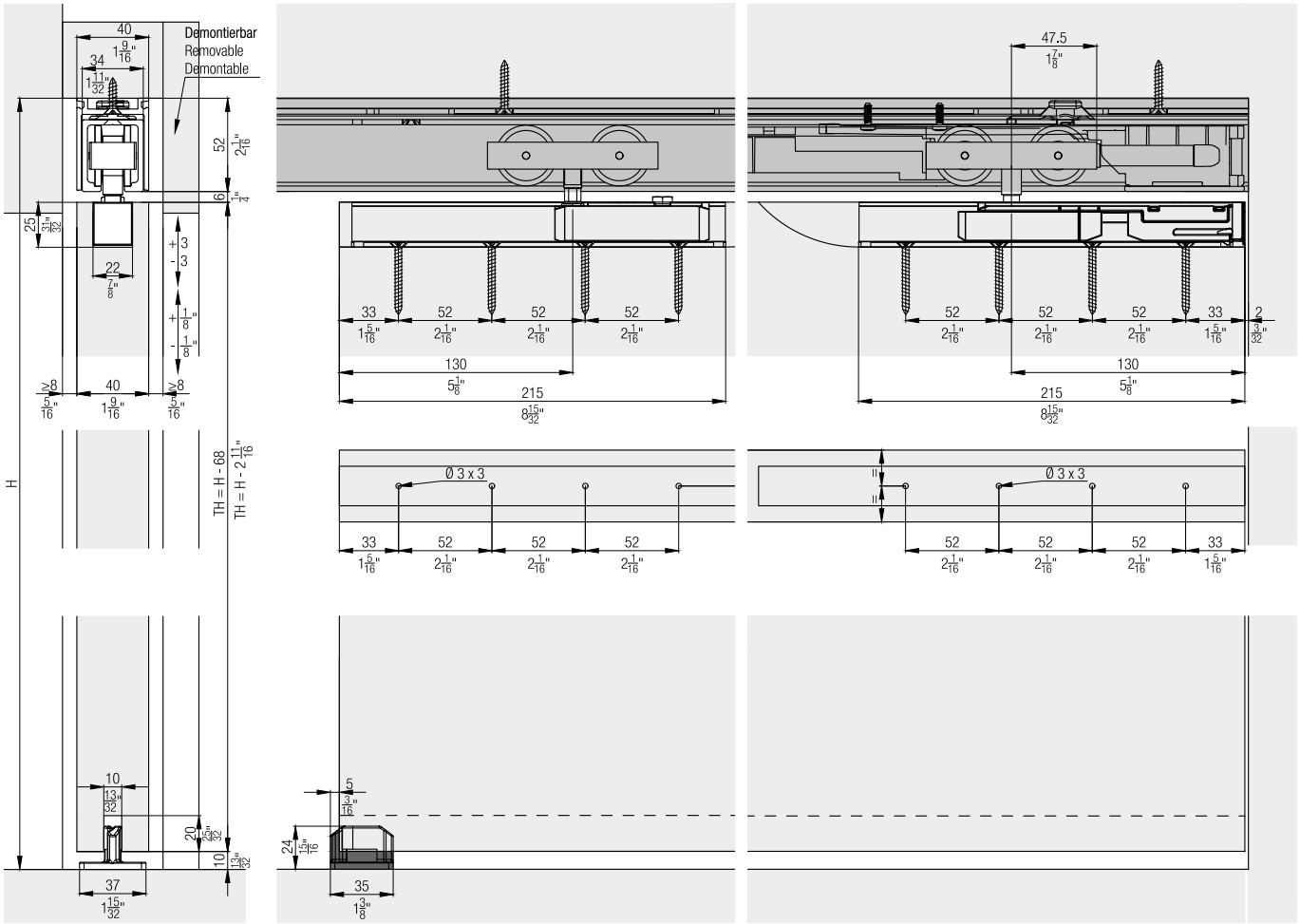
Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions and convenient depth adjustment of the installed door

Security Performance guarantee: 15 years for private use and 7 years for commercial use on incomparably low opening forces of max. 22 N

Technical specifications

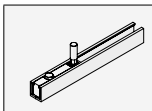
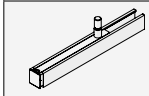
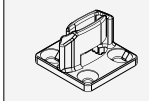
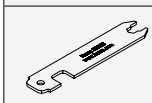
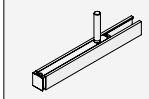
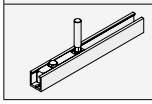
Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples



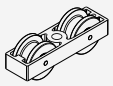
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, for 1 door	30154
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, +20 mm (+25/32"), for 1 door	30155

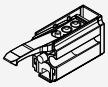
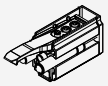
Set consisting of:		30154	30155	No.
	Suspension profile, with plate, with suspension bolt M10, wall pocket installation	1		24323
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	1		24246
	Botttom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm, plastic, black	1	1	25369
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	1	10778
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm longer screw M10, ceiling integration		1	24846
	Suspension profile, plate with 20 mm longer screw M10, for Pocket		1	26003

Set for 1 wooden door, with running gears and magnetic soft closing mechanism

	No.
Hawa Junior 100, 2 running gears, for 1 door	30064
Hawa Junior 100, 1 running gear, 1 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30149
Hawa Junior 100, 2 SoftMove 100 with running gear and stopper, for 1 door	30150

Set consisting of:		30064	30149	30150	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

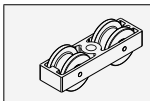
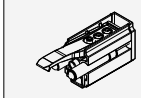
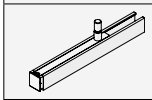
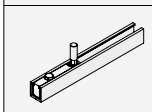
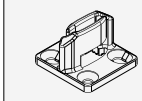
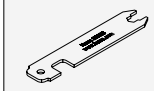
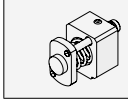
Accessories for set

		No.
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	30138
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

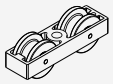
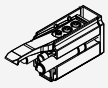
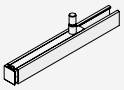
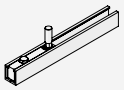
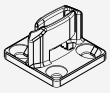
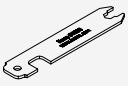
Complete set for 1 wooden door, with SoftStop and spring stop or SoftStop

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 2 SoftStop, for 1 door	30248
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 1 SoftStop and 1 spring loaded stopper, for 1 door	30250

Set consisting of:		30248	30250	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	2	30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1	27771
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	1	1	24246
	Suspension profile, with plate, with suspension bolt M10, wall pocket installation	1	1	24323
	Botttom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm, plastic, black	1	1	25369
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	1	10778
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100		1	25370

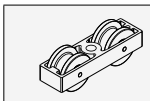
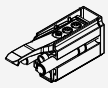
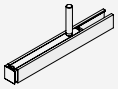
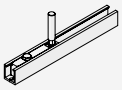
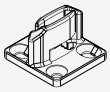
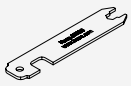
Complete set for 1 wooden door, with SoftMove and/or SoftStop

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 SoftStop, for 1 door	30253
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 spring loaded stopper, for 1 door	30254
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 2 soft close SoftMove 100, for 1 door	30255

Set consisting of:		30253	30254	30255	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	1	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted	1	1	2	30509
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1			27771
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	1	1	1	24246
	Suspension profile, with plate, with suspension bolt M10, wall pocket installation	1	1	1	24323
	Botttom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	1	25369
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	1	1	10778
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100		1		25370

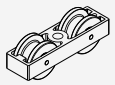
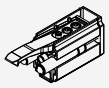
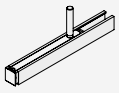
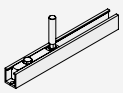
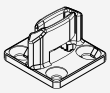
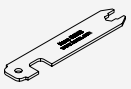
Complete set for 1 wooden door, with 20 mm (25/32") longer suspension bolt and SoftStop

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 20 mm longer suspension bolt, 2 SoftStop, for 1 door	30259
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 20 mm longer suspension bolt, 1 SoftStop and 1 spring loaded stopper, for 1 door	30261

Set consisting of:		30259	30261	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	2	30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1	27771
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm longer screw M10, ceiling integration	1	1	24846
	Suspension profile, plate with 20 mm longer screw M10, for Pocket	1	1	26003
	Botttom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm, plastic, black	1	1	25369
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	1	10778
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100		1	25370

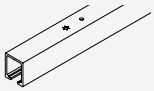
Complete set for 1 wooden door, with 20 mm (25/32") longer suspension bolt

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 20 mm longer suspension bolt, 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 SoftStop, for 1 door	30264
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 20 mm longer suspension bolt, 1 soft close SoftMove 100 and 1 spring loaded stopper, for 1 door	30265
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket, with 20 mm longer suspension bolt, 2 soft close SoftMove 100, for 1 door	30266

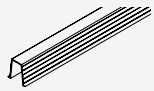
Set consisting of:		30264	30265	30266	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	1	1		30137
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted	1	1	2	30509
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1			27771
	Suspension profile, plate, with 20 mm (25/32") longer screw M10, ceiling integration	1	1	1	24846
	Suspension profile, plate with 20 mm (25/32") longer screw M10, for Pocket	1	1	1	26003
	Botttom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black	1	1	1	25369
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	1	1	10778
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100		1		25370

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27664
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	27663
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30325
		cut to size	27665

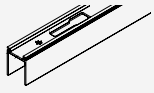
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

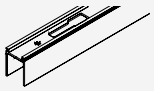
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

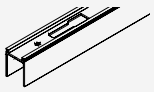
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16'')	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

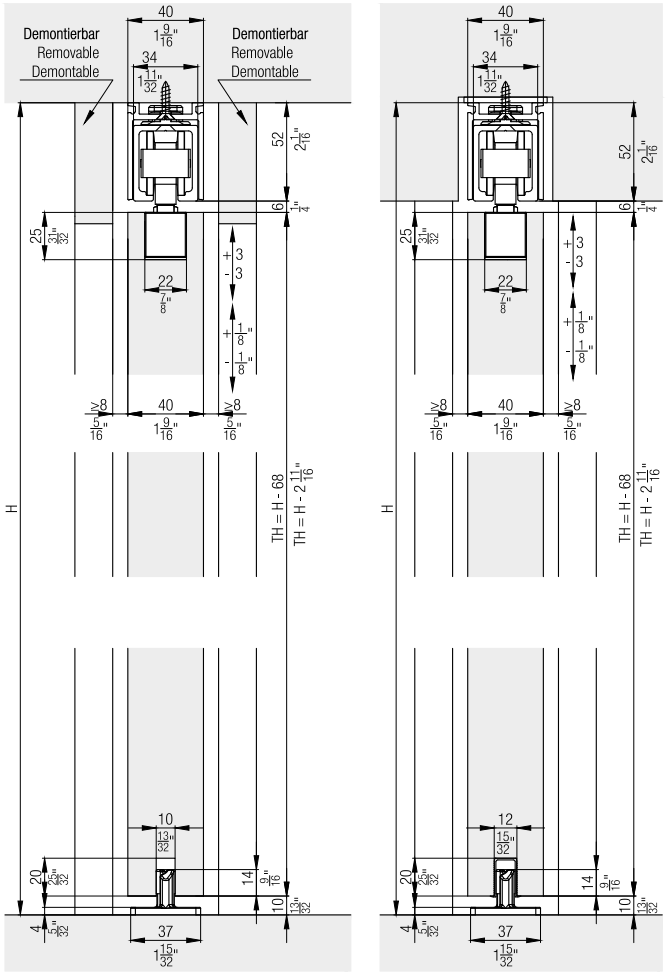
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2'')	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

Panels

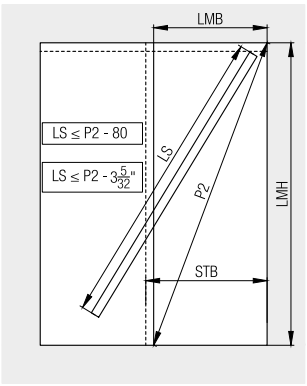
		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	25445
		cut to size	27693

Further installation examples



Calculations of running track length

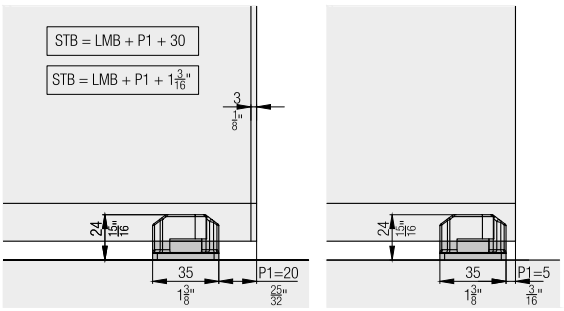
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

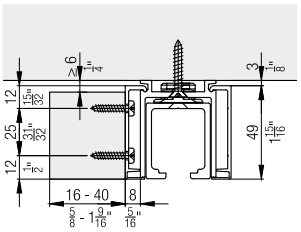
Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (25370)



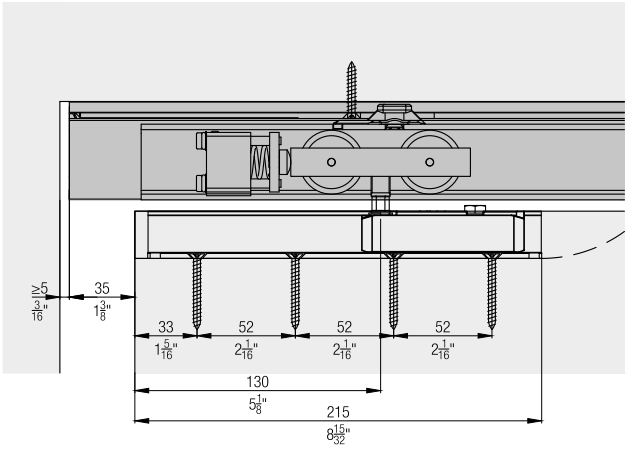
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



Spring stop

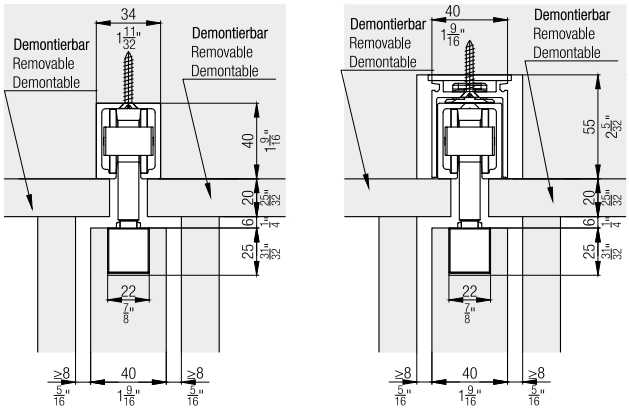
The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

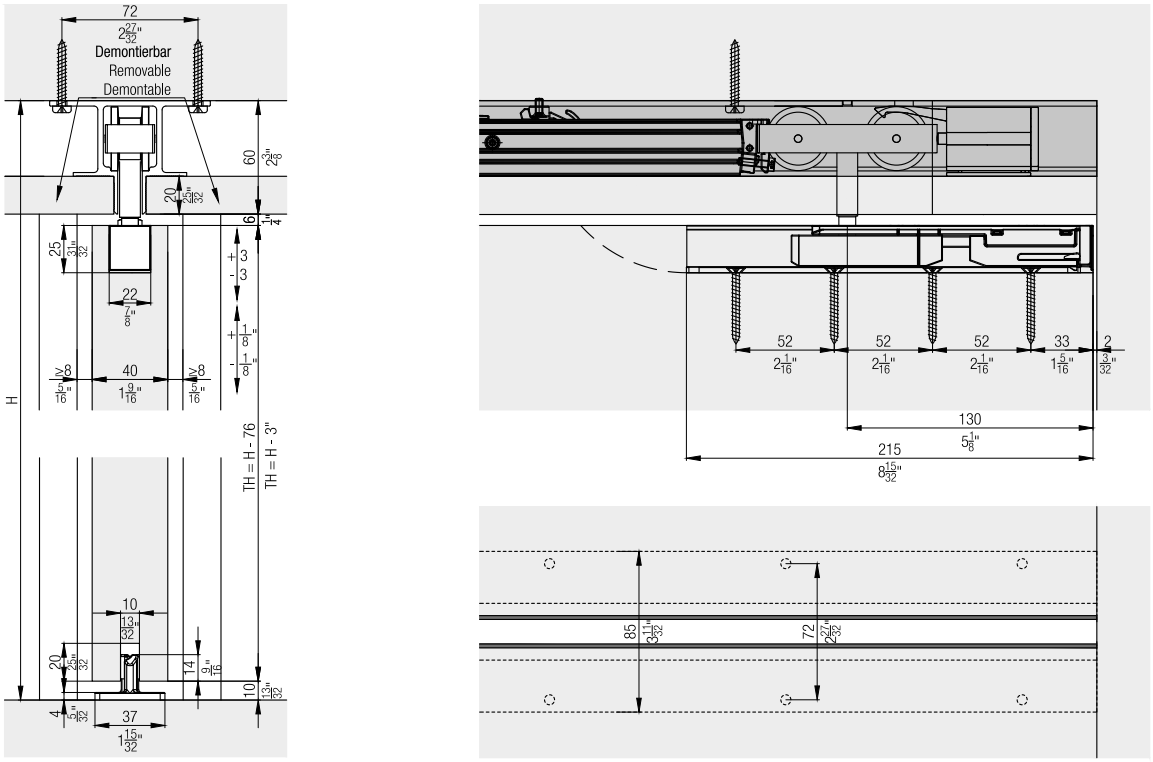
Version with 20 mm (25/32") longer hanger bolt

Thanks to the set with a longer hanger bolt, the running track can be covered from below, using removable ceiling elements.



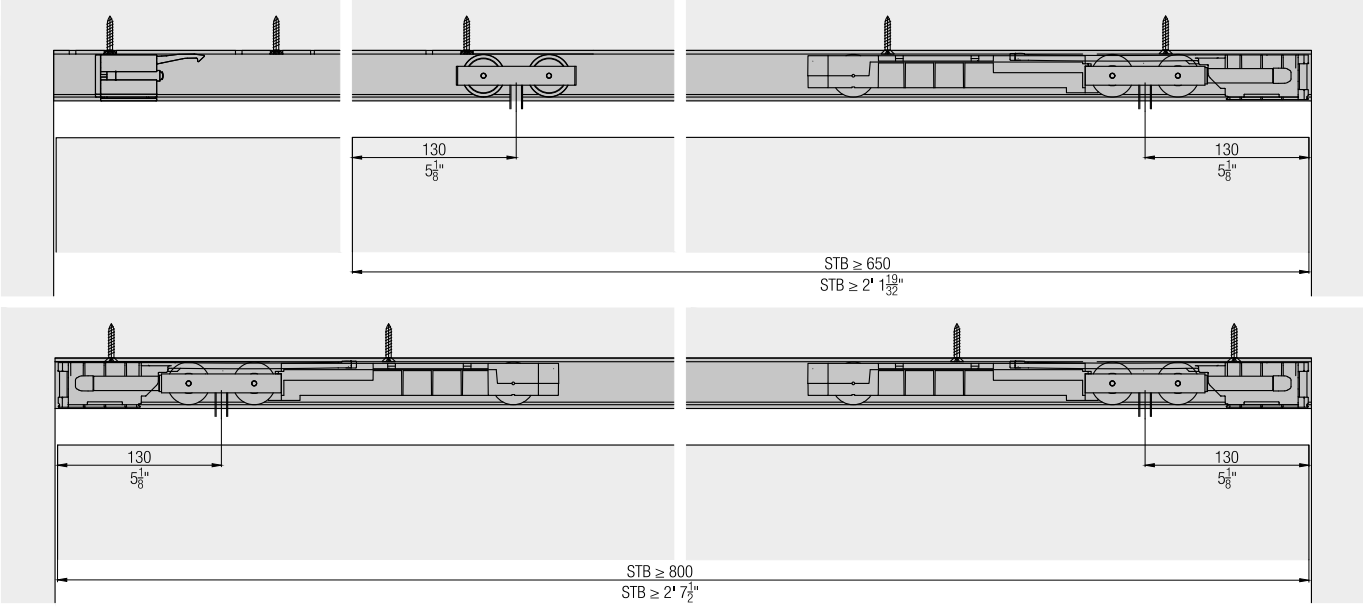
Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system – front access of SoftMove is always mandatory.



SoftMove 100 magnetic soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove 100 decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

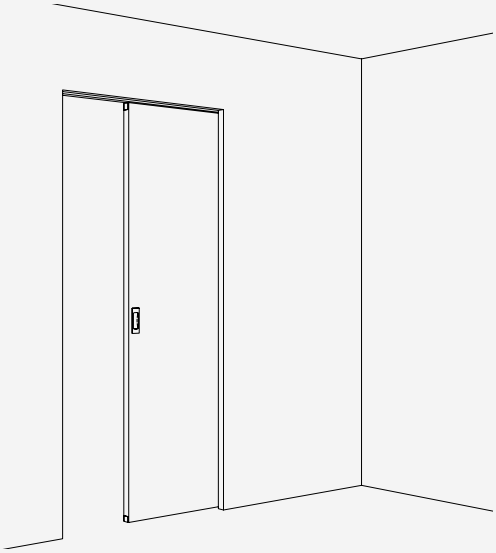
– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Sound attenuation. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.



Product highlights

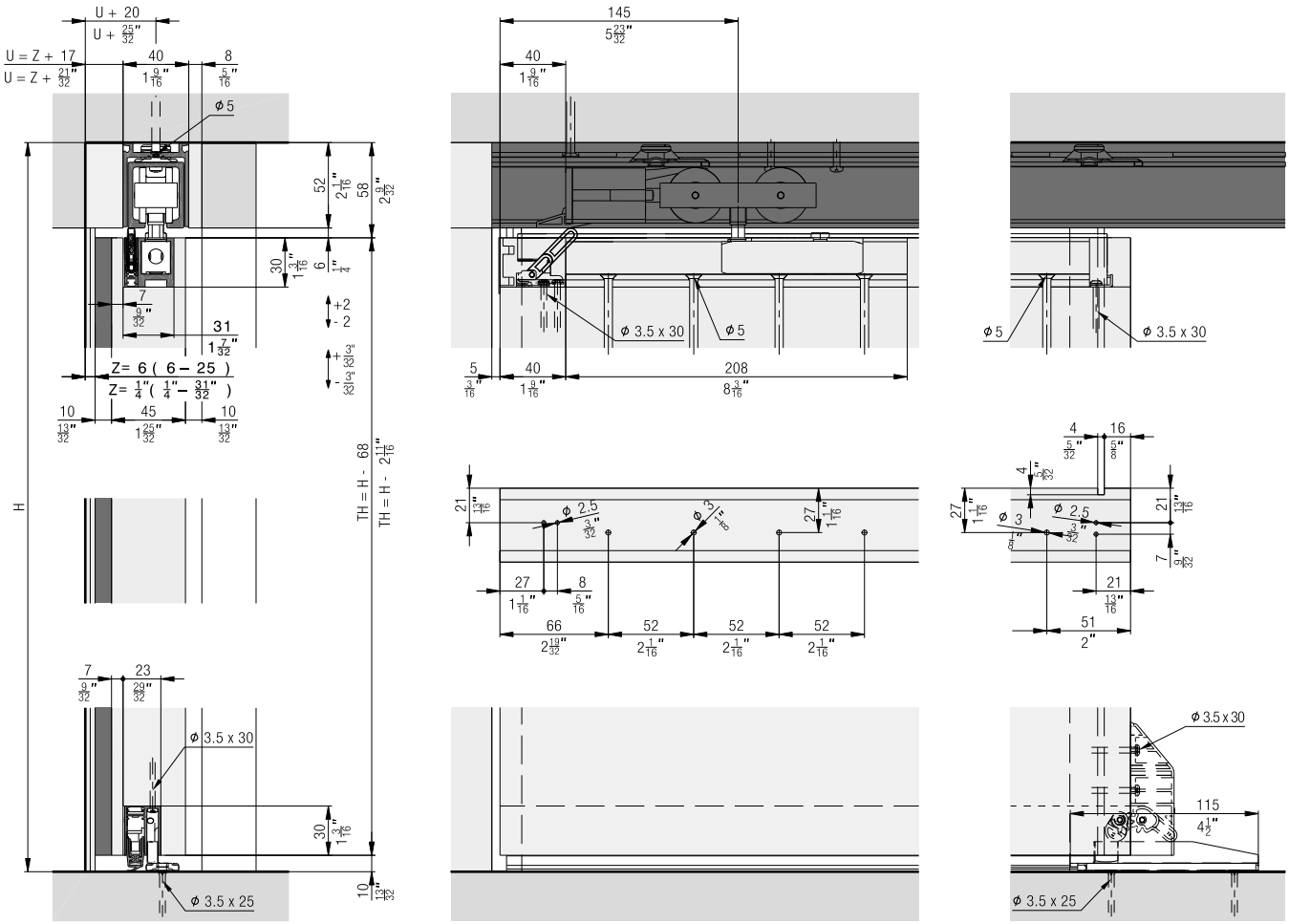
Comfort Outstanding living comfort thanks to effective exclusion of sound, drafts, odors and unwanted light incidence

Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions and convenient depth adjustment of the installed door in the wall pocket

Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')
750–1500 mm (2' 5 17/32'' to 4' 11 1/16'') Inside clearance (LMB)	
44–50 mm (1 23/32'' to 1 31/32'')	

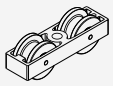
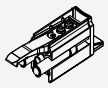
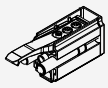
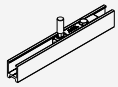
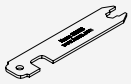
Installation examples



Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 B/B Pocket Acoustics, for 1 door	30427

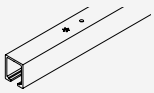
Set consisting of:

		30427	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 100 Acoustics, with ramp and adjustable retention spring	1	30132
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1	27771
	Suspension profile, plate with screw M10	2	30379
	Cover cap set, plastic, aluminum look, 4-piece set	1	30483
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	10778

Accessories for set

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188

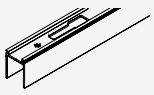
Components for running tracks

		No.
	Running track fastening Hawa Junior 80/100, for removable running track, up to max. internal door width of 850 mm (2' 9 15/32'')	25442

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

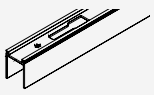
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

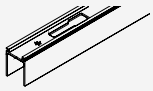
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16'')	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2'')	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

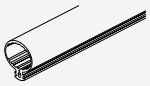
Sets left type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, left	30437
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, left	30439
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, left	30441
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, left	30443
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, left	30445
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, left	31482
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, left	31484

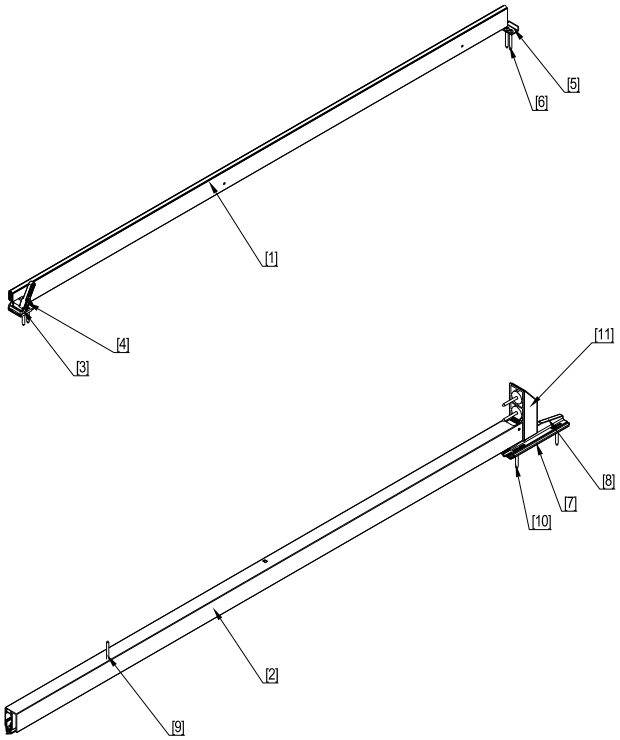
Sets right type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, right	30436
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, right	30438
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, right	30440
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, right	30442
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, right	30444
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, right	31481
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, right	31483

Vertical seal for seal set, left, right set type

		No.
	Seal vertical, Hawa Acoustics, 7700 mm (25' 3 5/32''), silicone, black	30300

Hawa Acoustics horizontal seal set consisting of:



Position Position Position	**Bezeichnung** Désignation Designation	**Anzahl** Numéro Number	**Typ** Type Type			
1	**Hubdichtung** Joint de levage Header seal	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right			
			XS	30454		
			S	30385		
			M	30455		
			L	30456		
			XL	30457		
			XXL	31568		
			XXXL	31571		
2	**Senkdichtung** Joint d'abaissement Floor seal	1	**Links** Gauche Left		**Rechts** Droite Right	
			XS	30446	XS	30447
			S	30387	S	30383
			M	30448	M	30449
			L	30450	L	30451
			XL	30452	XL	30453
			XXL	31569	XXL	31572
			XXXL	31570	XXXL	31573
3, 4, 5, 6	**Kleinteileset oben** Kit pour petites pièces, supérieur Small parts set top	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30390	**Rechts** Droite Right	30392
7, 8, 9, 10	**Kleinteileset unten** Kit pour petites pièces, inférieur Small parts set bottom	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30416	**Rechts** Droite Right	30417
11	**Pocketadapter** Adaptateur pour caisson à galandage Pocket adapter	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right	30418		

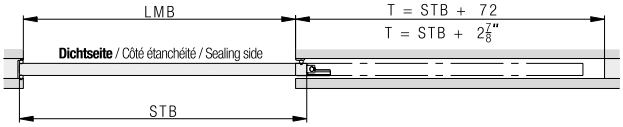
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Definition left, right / door width calculation

Left type (left hand lock)

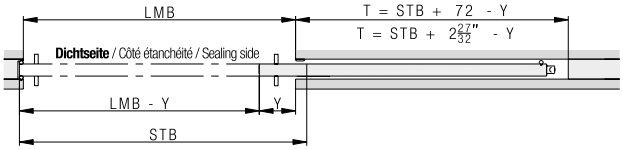
Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

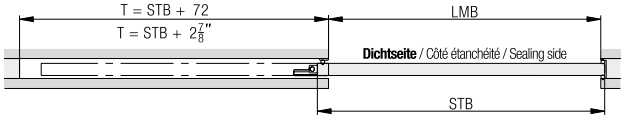
STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"



Right type (right hand lock)

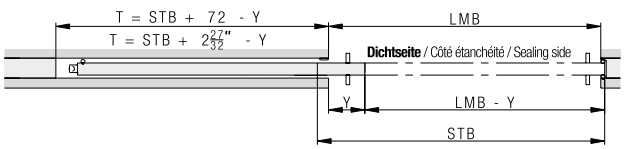
Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"

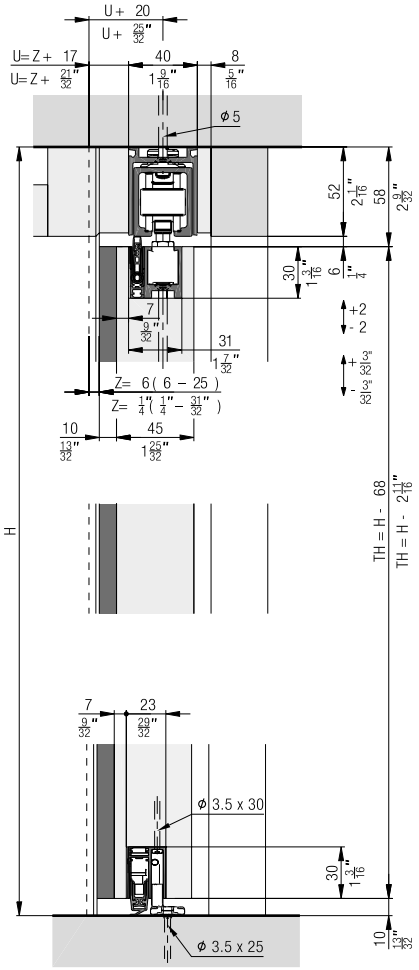


Acoustics set determination

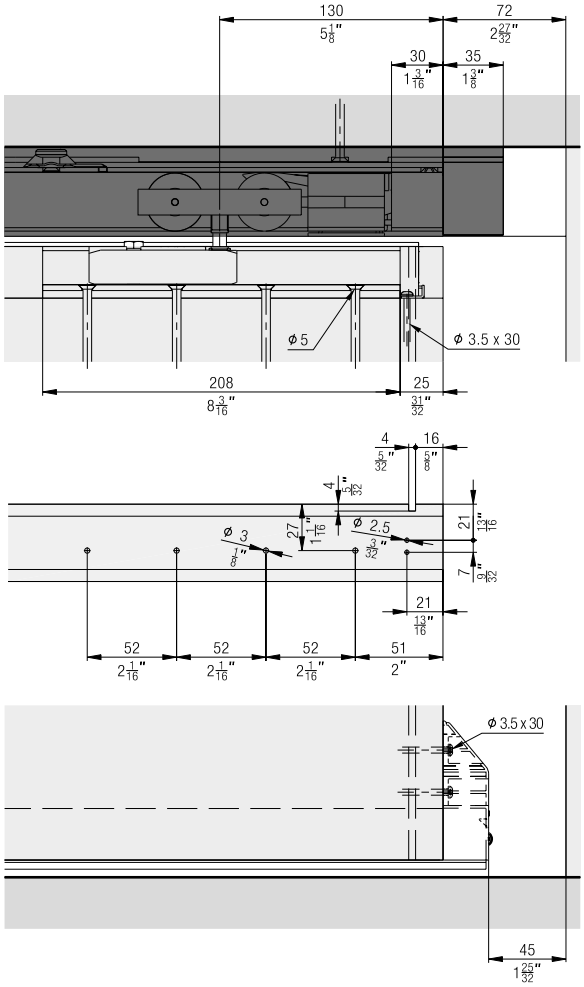
	LMB
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 850
Hawa Acoustics S	850 - 970
Hawa Acoustics M	970 - 1100
Hawa Acoustics L	1100 - 1220
Hawa Acoustics XL	1220 - 1350
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1350 - 1470
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1470 - 1500

	LMB
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'9 15/32"
Hawa Acoustics S	2'9 15/32" - 3'2 3/16"
Hawa Acoustics M	3'2 3/16" - 3'7 5/16"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'7 5/16" - 4' 1/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	4' 1/32" - 4'5 5/32"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'5 5/32" - 4'9 7/8"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'9 7/8" - 4'11 1/16"

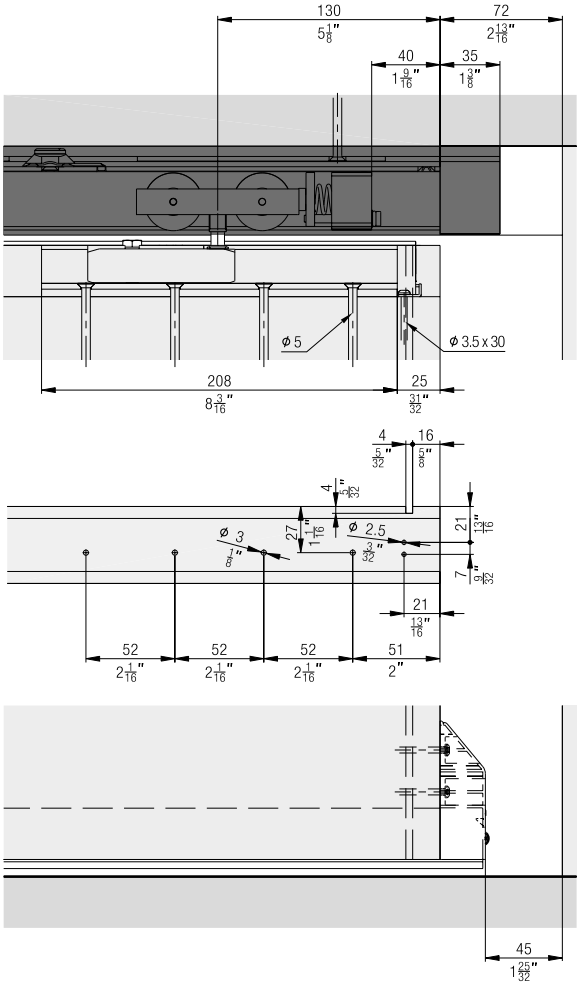
Further installation examples



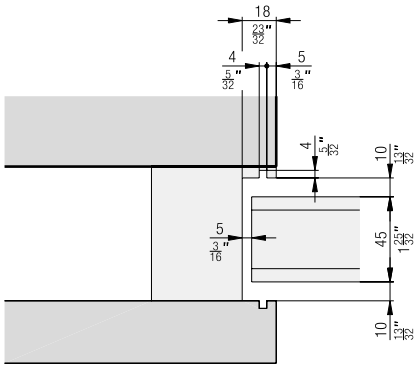
Pocket side view, assembly set



Pocket side view, spring buffer



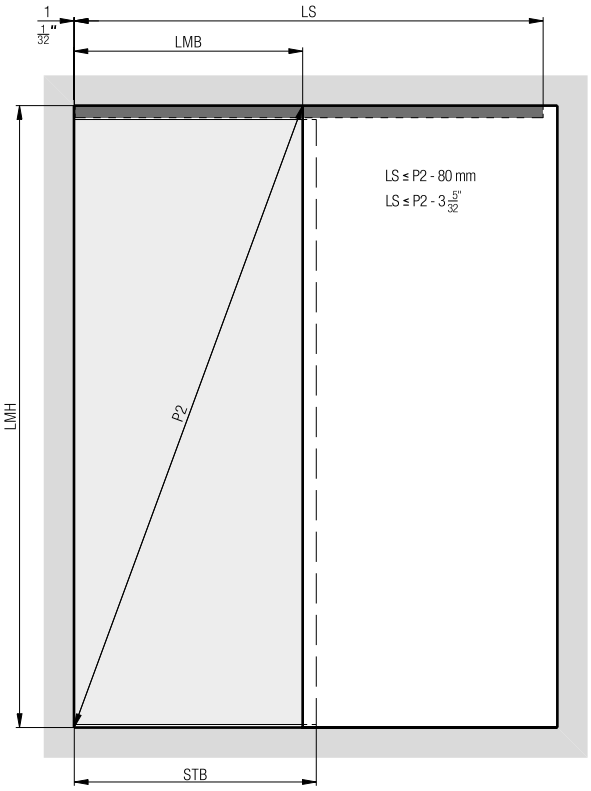
Details of end post at lock side



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

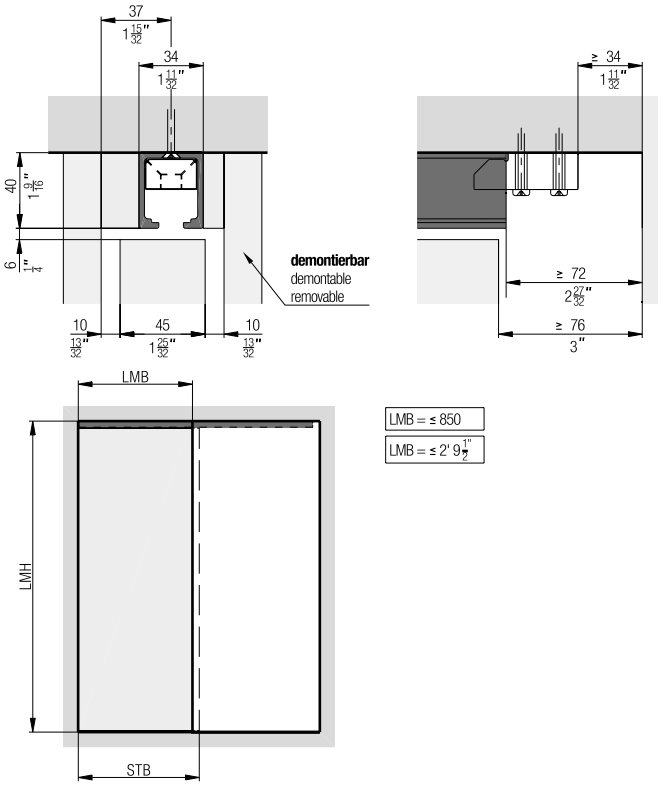
Calculations of running track length

The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').

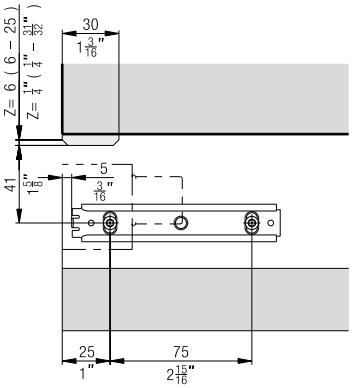


LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

Variant with normal running track and running track fastening (25442)



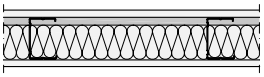
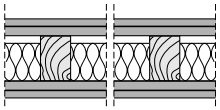
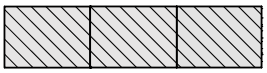
Bottom guide assembly detail



Room-to-room sound attenuation

All reference values have been measured on the basis of a practical design. The Rw sound attenuation values specify the expected sound attenuation between the two rooms which are influenced by the wall, the system and the choice of door leaf.

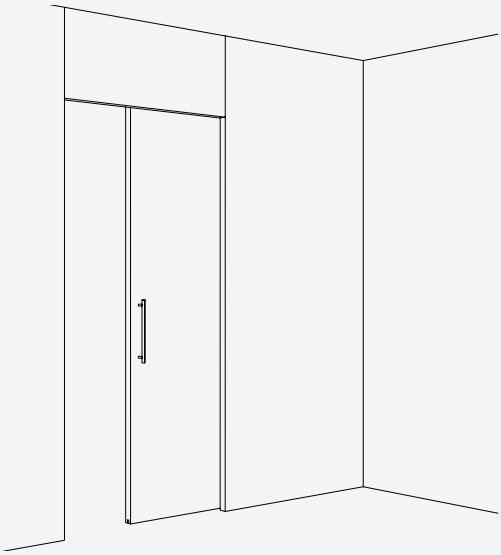
Reference values tested with a lightweight construction wall in accordance with James Hardy (type 1 H 31 / Rw 52 dB), size 2.5 x 2.45 m in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10140-2. Clearance 2.0 x 1.0 m. The sound attenuation relates to the entire structure and specifies which sound attenuation can be expected between the two rooms.

Example walls	System	Thickness of door leaf	Type of door leaf	Estimated sound attenuation effect
				Room to room
				Rw
Wall with minimum acoustic rating of Rw 52 dB	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 18 dB
Lightweight construction wall with metal stand 	Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Chipboard, approx. 25 kg/m² No defined acoustic rating	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 34 dB
Lightweight construction wall with wooden stand 	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 34 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 35 dB
Solid wall 	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 20 dB
	Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 37 dB
Acoustic ratings for wall construction according to manufacturer. The acoustic values may vary if installed in different wall types.	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 32 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 39 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 41 dB

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.



Product highlights

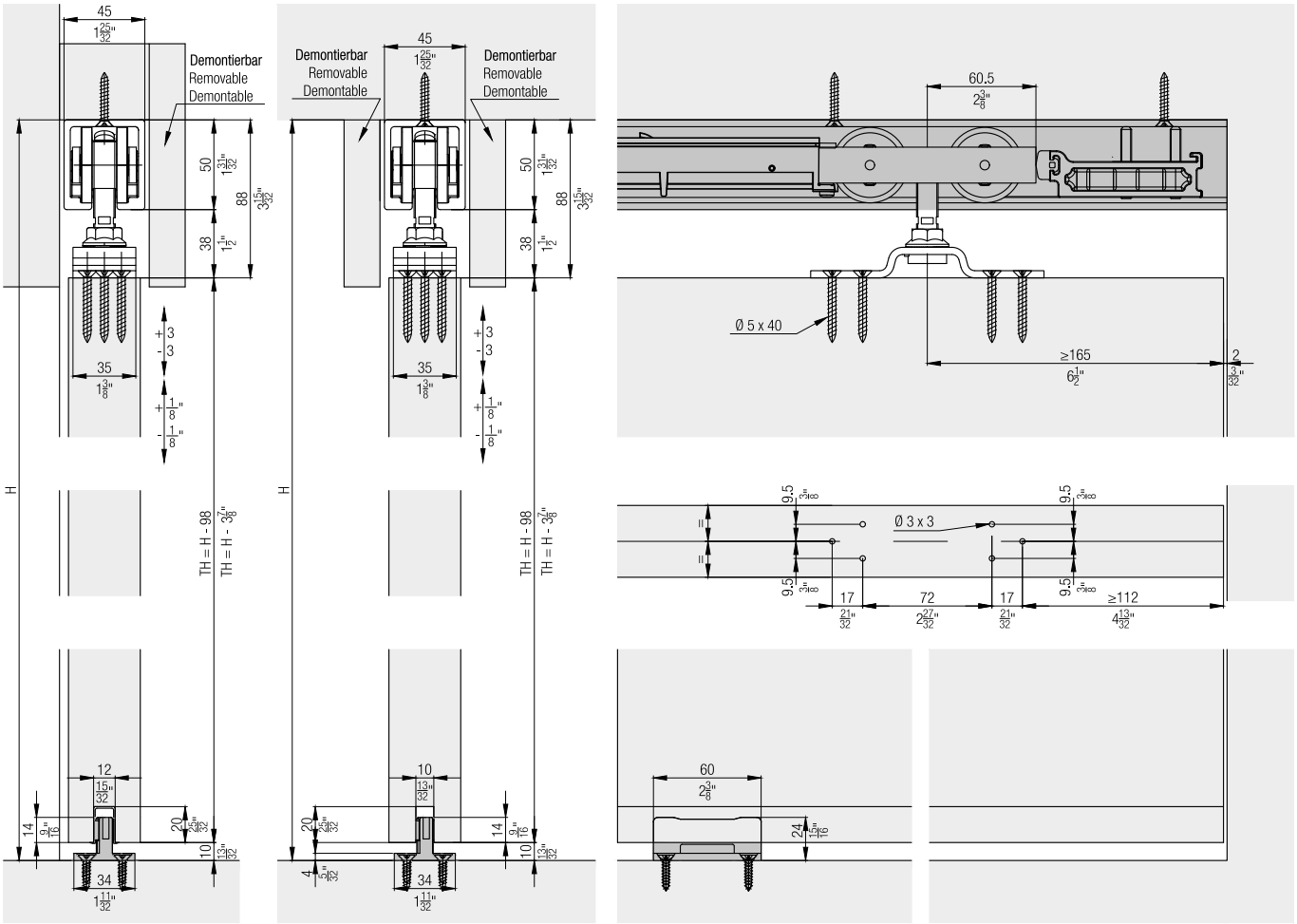
Comfort High quality, long-lasting friction bearing for quiet, smooth running, even with heavier weights

Flexibility Steel suspension bracket for screw fixing or welding

Technical specifications

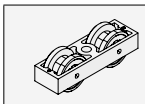
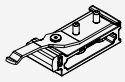
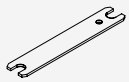
Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

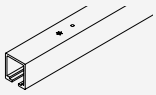


Set for 1 wooden door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

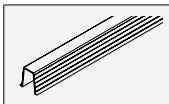
	No.
Hawa Junior 120 A, for 1 door	25907
Hawa Junior 120 A, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26041

Set consisting of:		25907	26041	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	14858
	Top fixing plate, with suspension bolt M12 and fixing screws	2	2	14859
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	1	14861

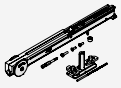
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	14867
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32")	14868
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14869
		cut to size	14871

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16")	14540

Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

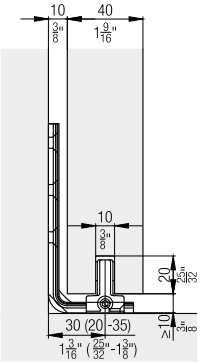
		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Hawa SoundEX for Hawa Junior 120, includes fixing parts for running track	19590
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Hawa Confort 120

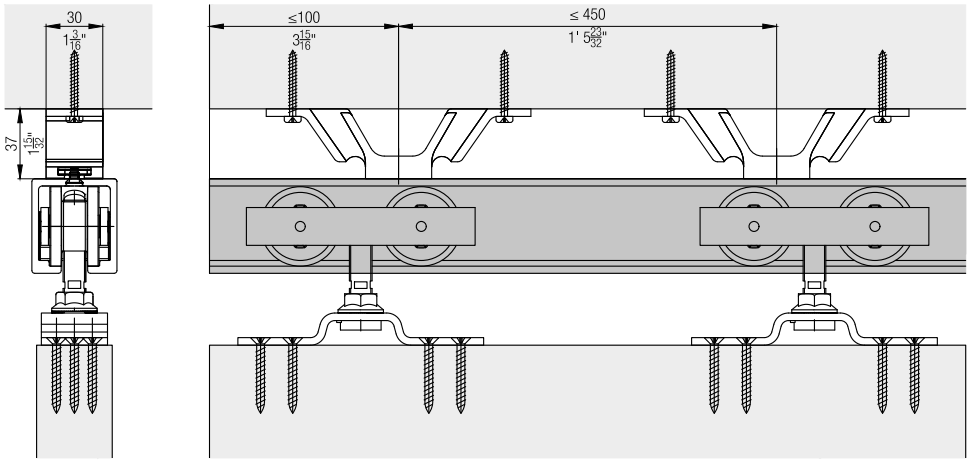
The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



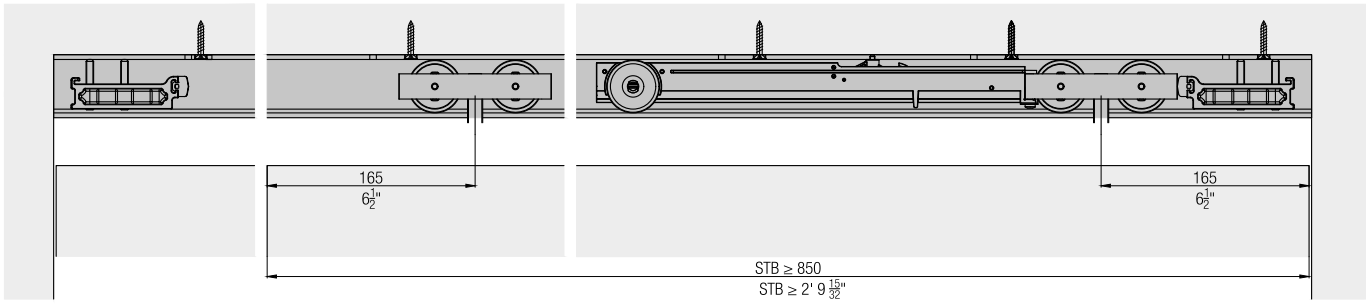
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

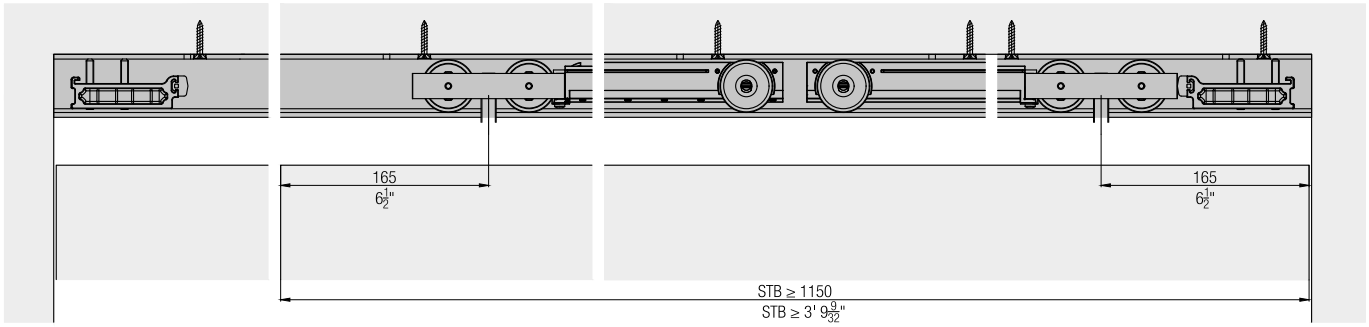
Hawa SoundEx

Contains the transmission of structure-borne noise from a sliding system to the building.



SoftMove 120 soft closing mechanism





Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

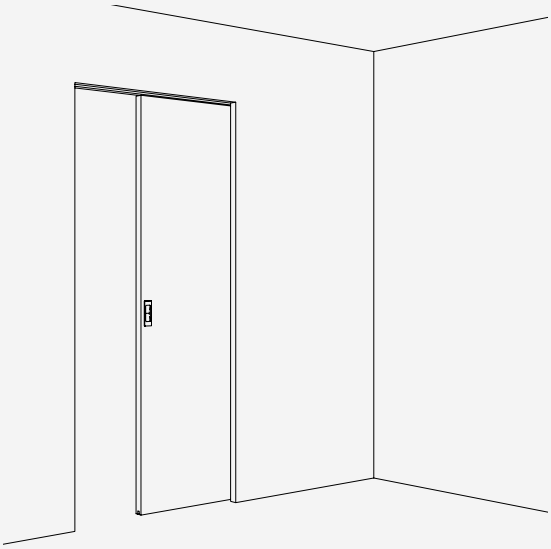
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Flexibility The running track can be installed and removed at any time

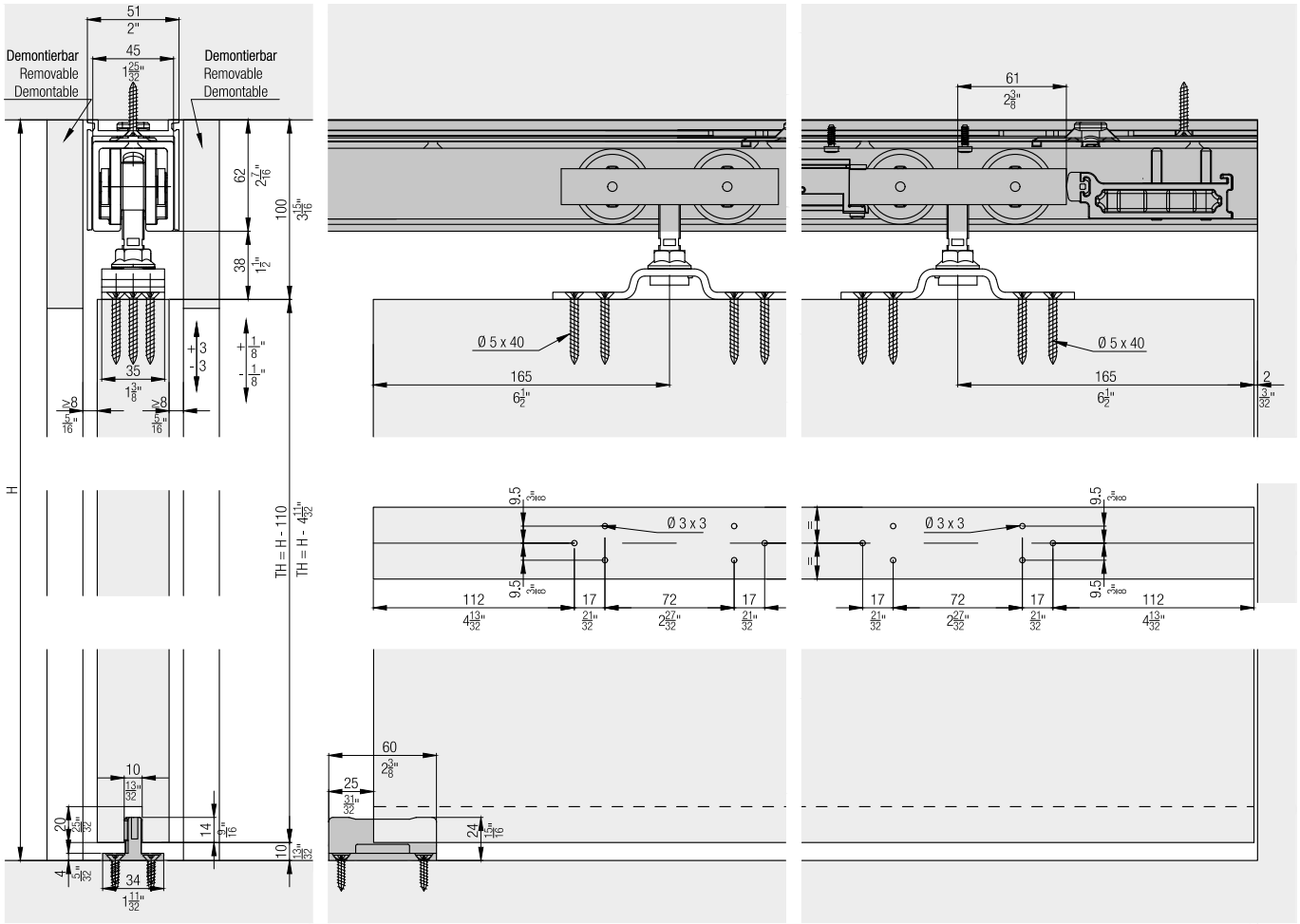
Aesthetics Thanks to integrated spring stop with Push-to-open function, there are no visible hardware components, door milling grooves or spring handles at the edge of the door



Technical specifications

Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

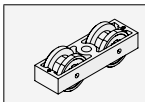
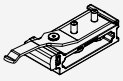
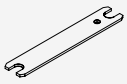


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

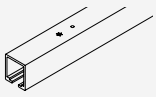
Set for 1 wooden door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 120 A, for 1 door	25907

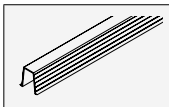
Set consisting of:

		25907	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	14858
	Top fixing plate, with suspension bolt M12 and fixing screws	2	14859
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	14861

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14867
		cut to size	14871

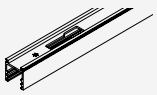
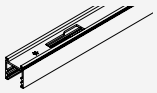
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

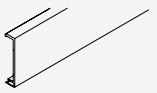
Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	25994
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	25996

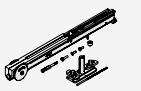
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25994	25996	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8' 3 13/16'')	1		25915
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1		25993
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9' 11 1/2 '')		1	25916
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set			1	25995

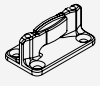
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25986
		cut to size	27692

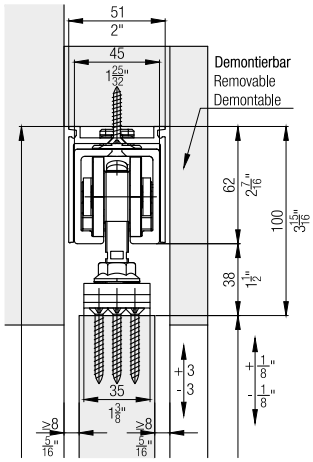
Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Accessories

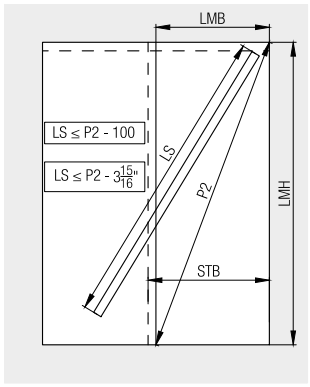
		No.
	Spring loaded door stop for door weight up to 120 kg	27202
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Further installation examples



Calculations of running track length

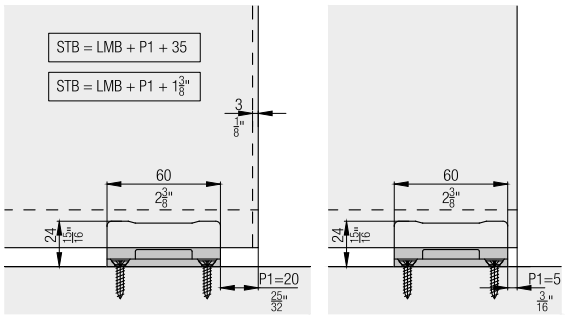
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 100 mm (3 15/16'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

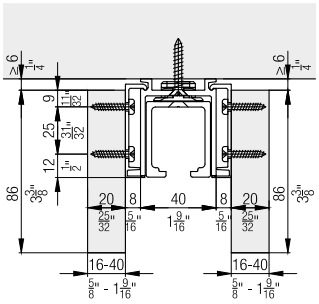
Calculations of door width

The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:
– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (27202)



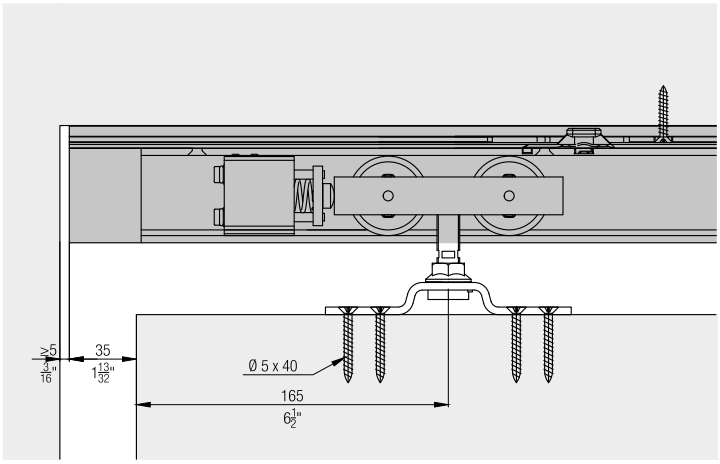
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.

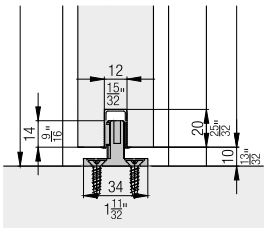


Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



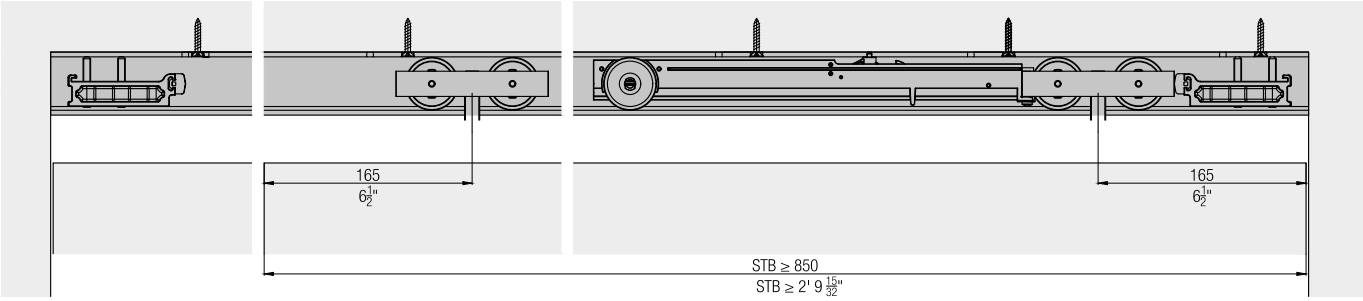
Bottom guide with guide track

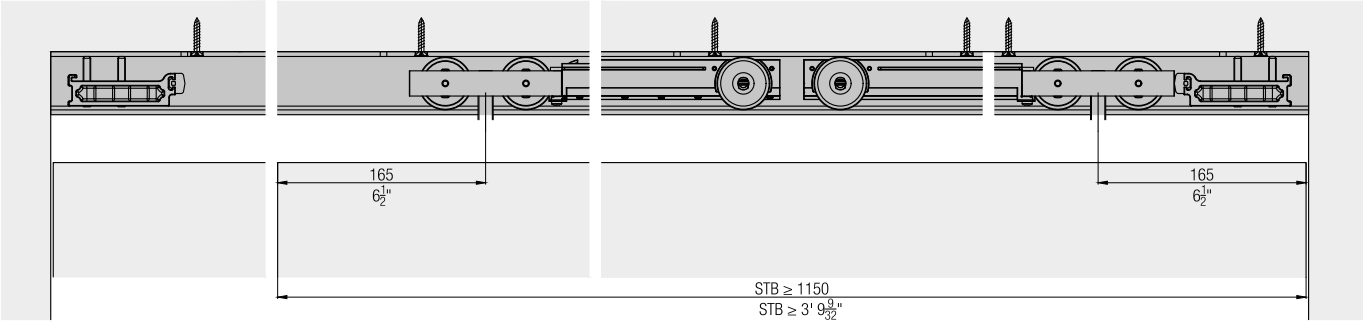


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

SoftMove 100 magnetic soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





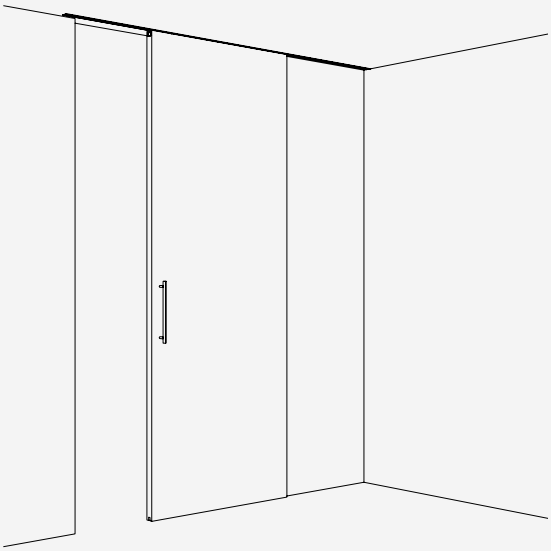
Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.



Product highlights

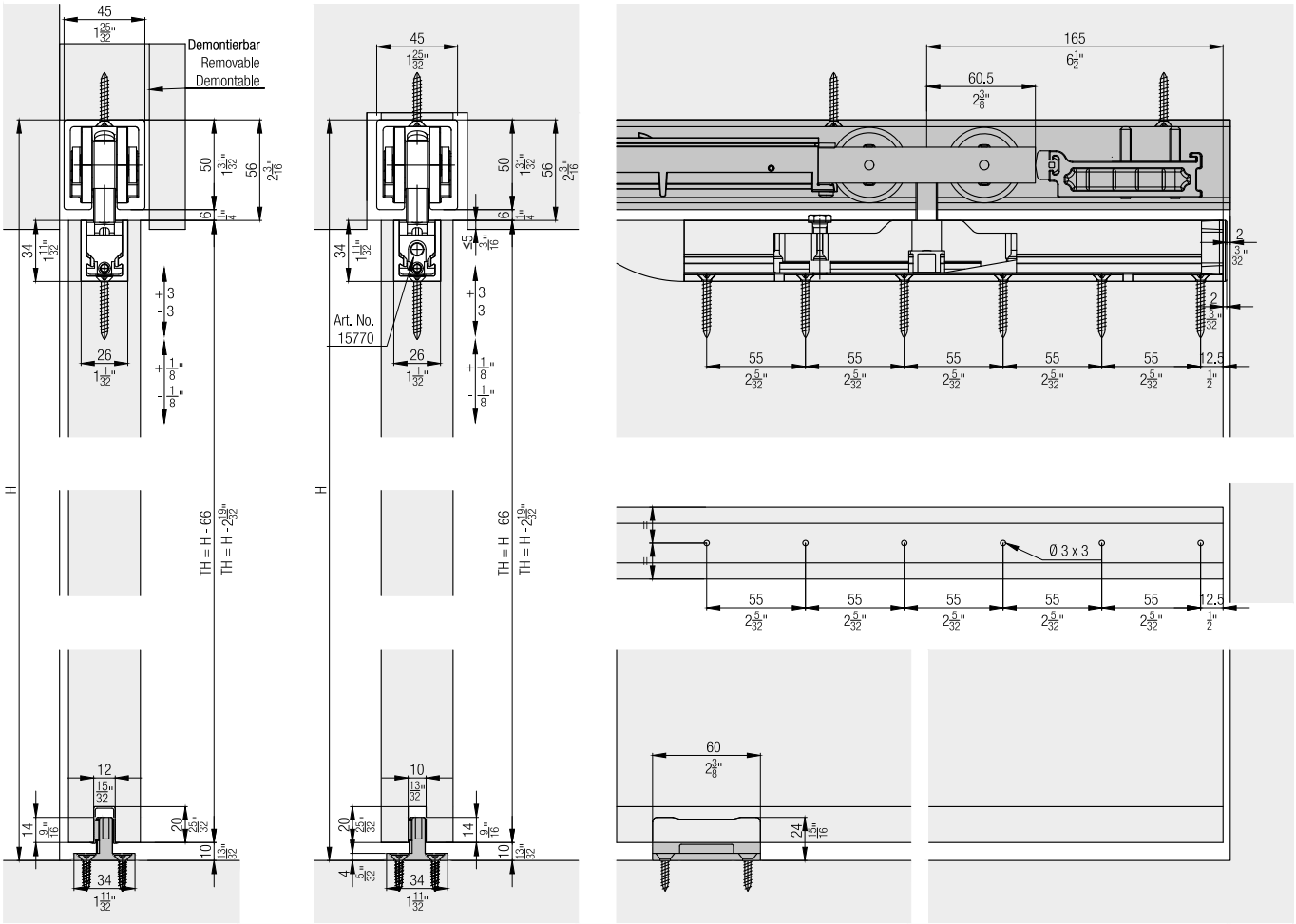
Aesthetics Low installation height – only minimal gap between door and running track

Productivity Interlocking of the suspension at the front edge is possible

Technical specifications

Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

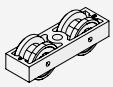
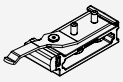
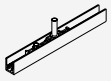
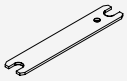


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

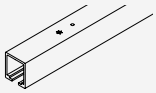
Set for 1 wooden door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 120 B, for 1 door	25908
Hawa Junior 120 B, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26042

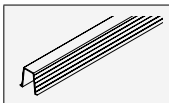
Set consisting of:

		25908	26042	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	14858
	Suspension profile, with plate M12	2	2	14934
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	2	20907
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	10629
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	1	14861

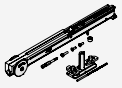
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14867
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	14868
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14869
		cut to size	14871

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Angled profiles for wall mounting

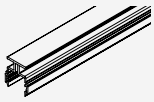
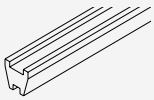
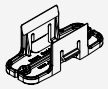
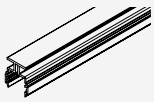
		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	25327
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	25328
		cut to size	25329

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Set for wall mounting, track length up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4 ''), 10-piece set	19041
	Cover cap to angled profile, metal, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both sides	25335
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, without fixed glass, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	20218
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20219

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20218	20219	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	1		20093
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	3	4	19419
	Assembly clips, without fixed glass plastic, black		4	5	19346
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19368
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20091

Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 120

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")(8'2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8'2 15/32"–13'1 15/32")	22842
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 4001–6000 mm (13'1 17/32"– 19'8 7/32")	22843

Set consisting of:		22841	22842	22843	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	3	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	3	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	3	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	6	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm (1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	3	22844

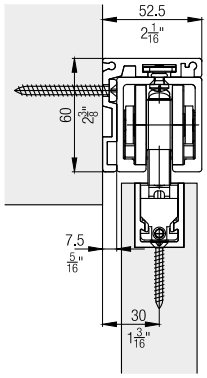
Accessories

		No.
	Cover cap, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both sides	25332
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Hawa assembly wegde, for 1 door	15770
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

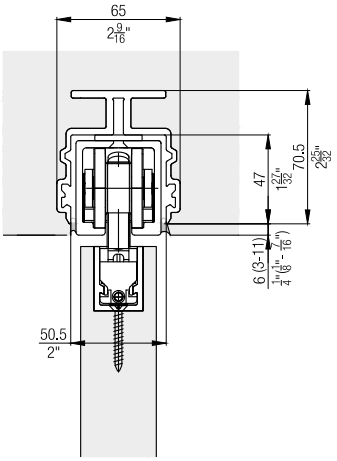
Hawa Junior 120 angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the new angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 120 kg (264 lbs.).



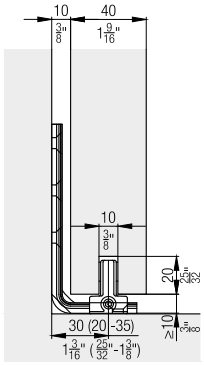
Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system

The Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 120 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.

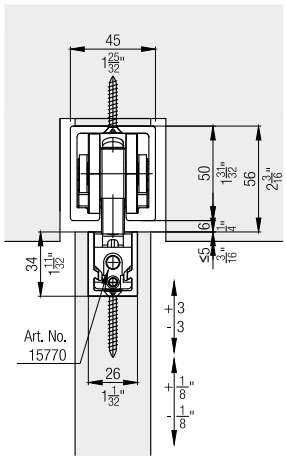


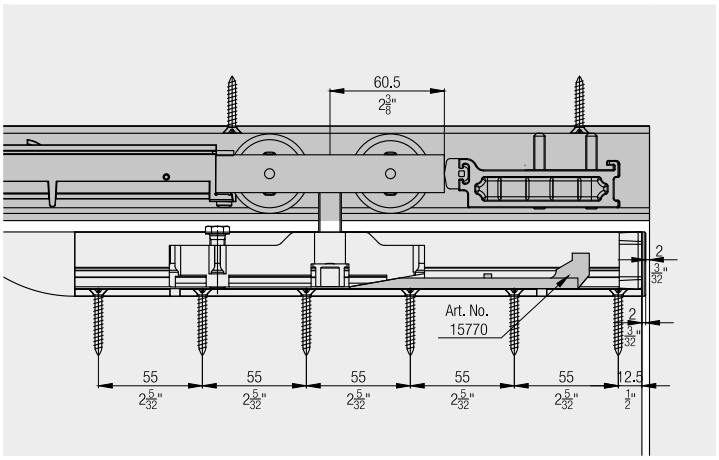
Hawa Confort 120

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



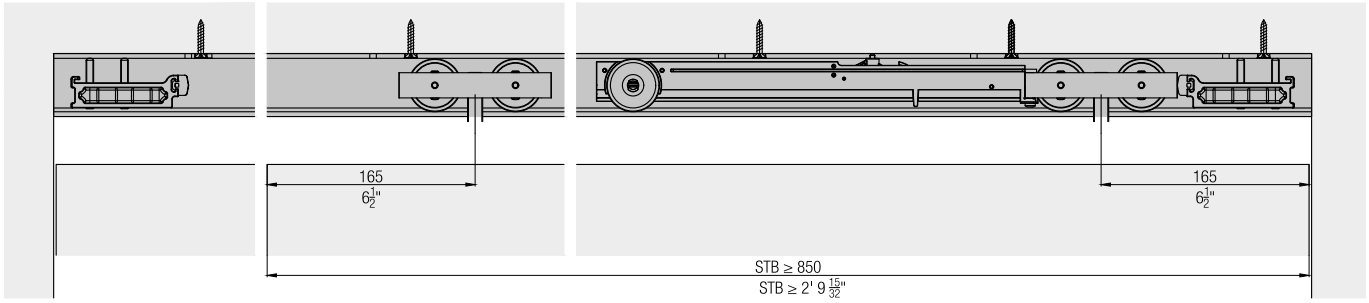
Mounting wedge

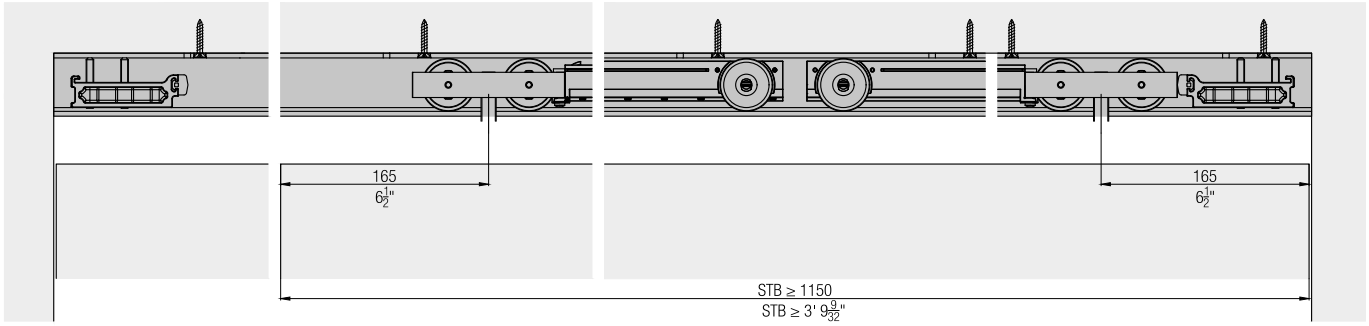




SoftMove 120 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

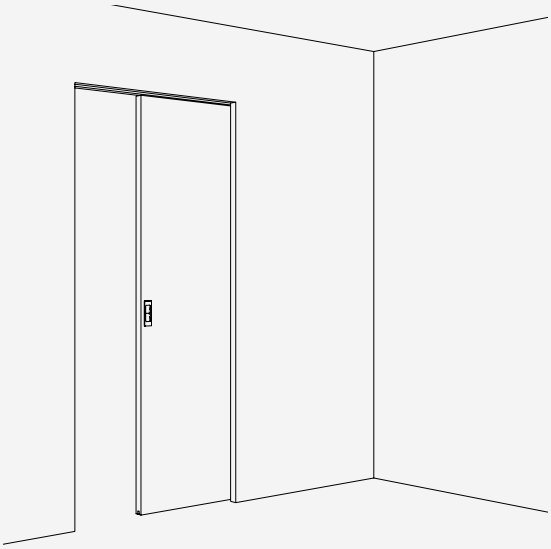
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Flexibility The running track can be installed and removed at any time

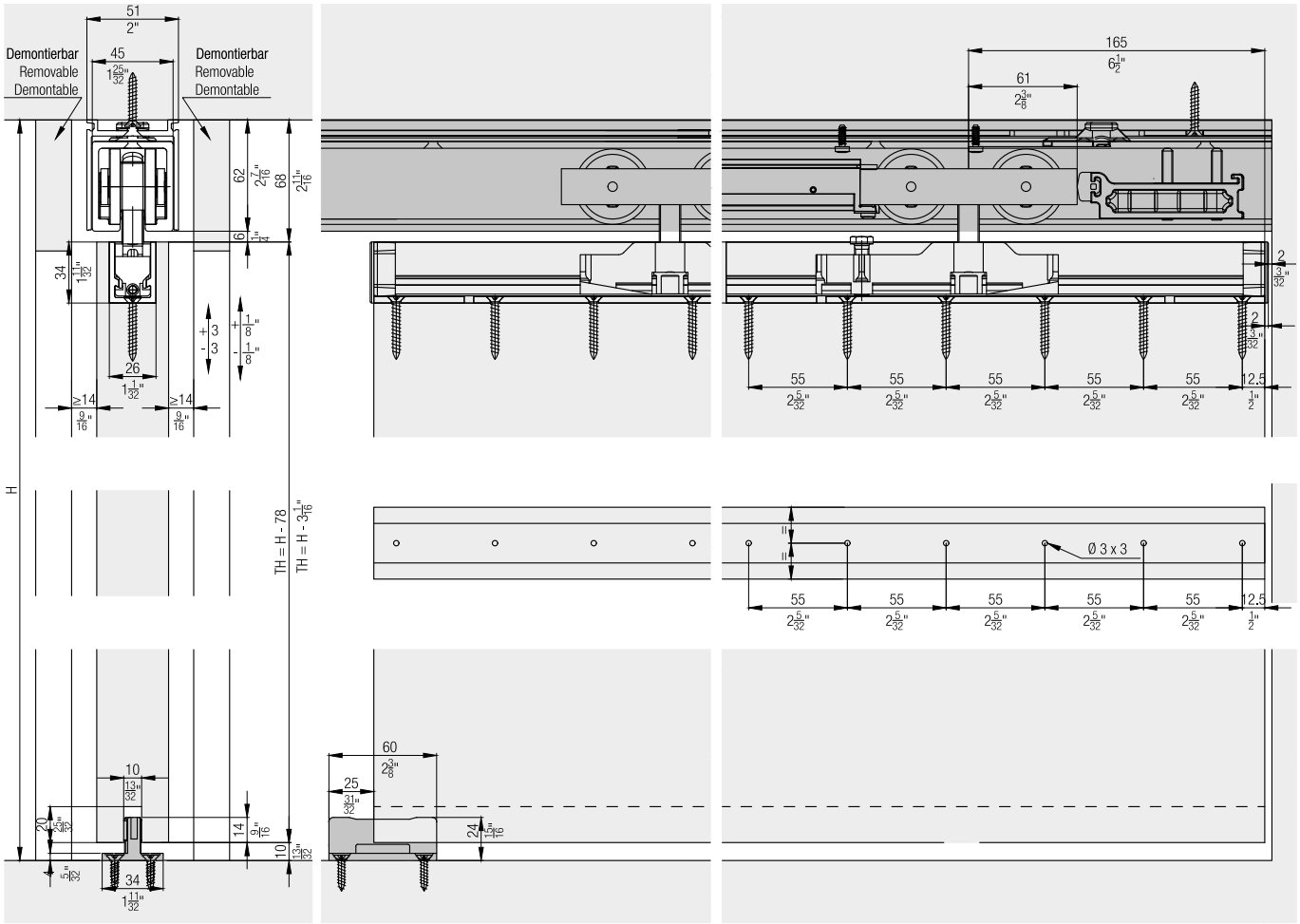
Aesthetics Thanks to integrated spring stop with Push-to-open function, there are no visible hardware components, door milling grooves or spring handles at the edge of the door



Technical specifications

Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

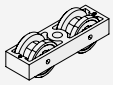
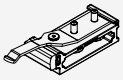
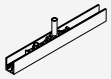
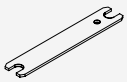
Installation examples



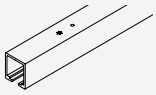
Set for 1 wooden door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 120 B, for 1 door	25908

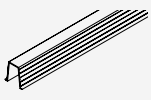
Set consisting of:

		25908	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	14858
	Suspension profile, with plate M12	2	14934
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	20907
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic black	1	14427
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	14861

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14867
		cut to size	14871

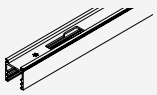
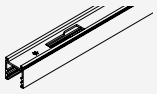
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 10-piece set	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	14540

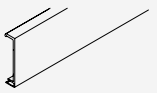
Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	25994
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	25996

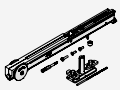
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25994	25996	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8' 3 13/16'')	1		25915
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1		25993
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9' 11 1/2 '')		1	25916
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set			1	25995

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25986
		cut to size	27692

Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

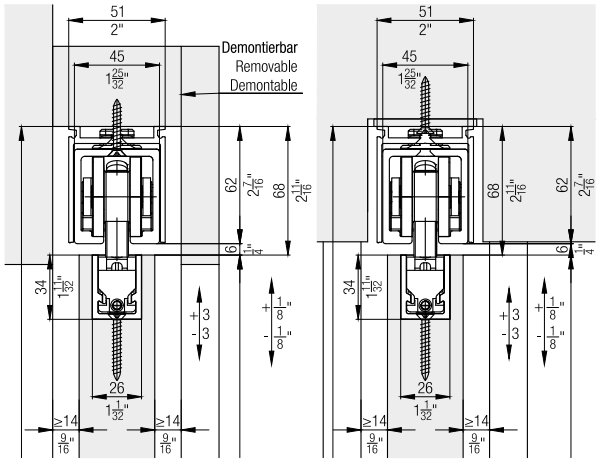
		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded door stop for door weight up to 120 kg	27202
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958

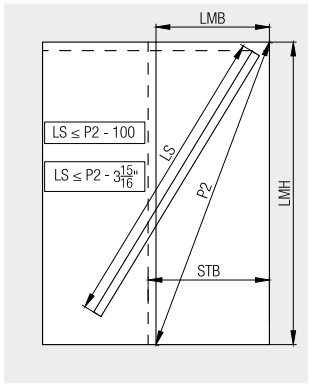
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples



Calculations of running track length

The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 100 mm (3 15/16'').

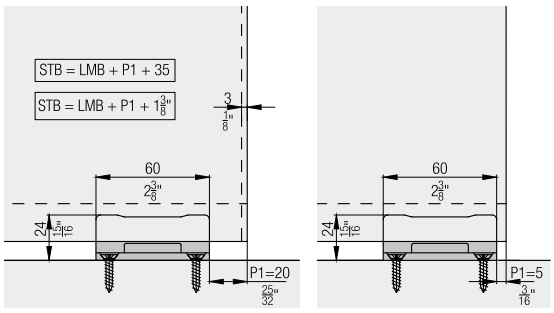


LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

Calculations of door width

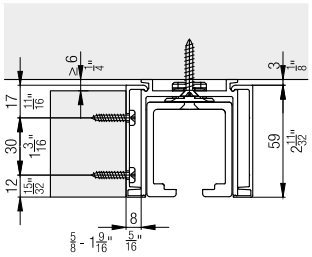
The following factors affect the calculation of the width of the sliding door:

– Open or closed guide groove
– Construction with or without spring stop (27202)



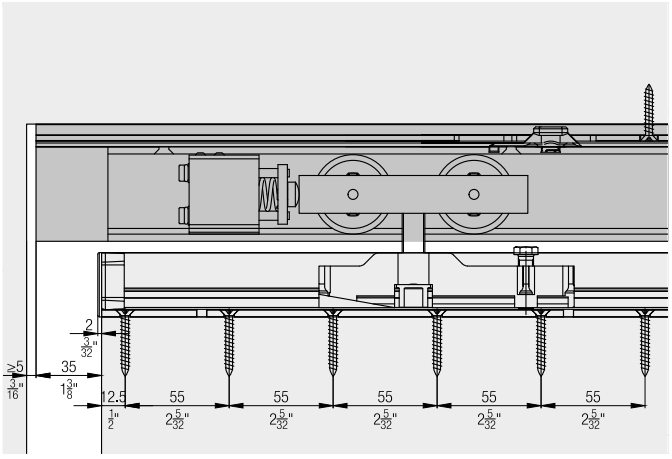
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



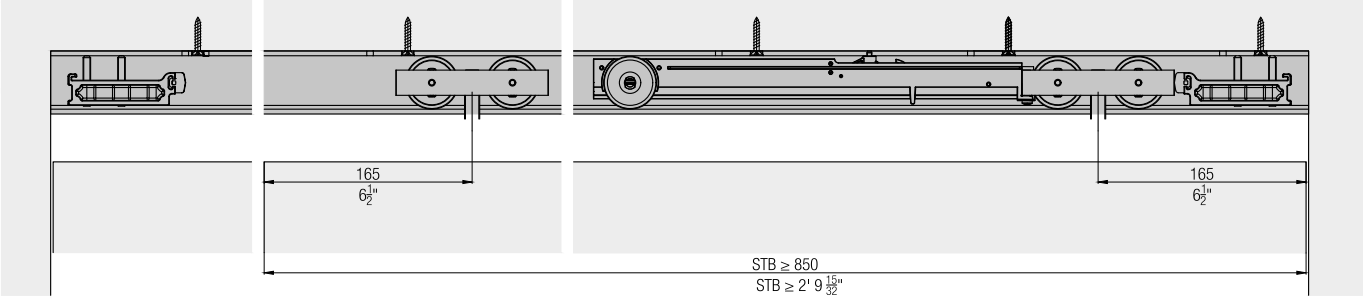
Spring stop

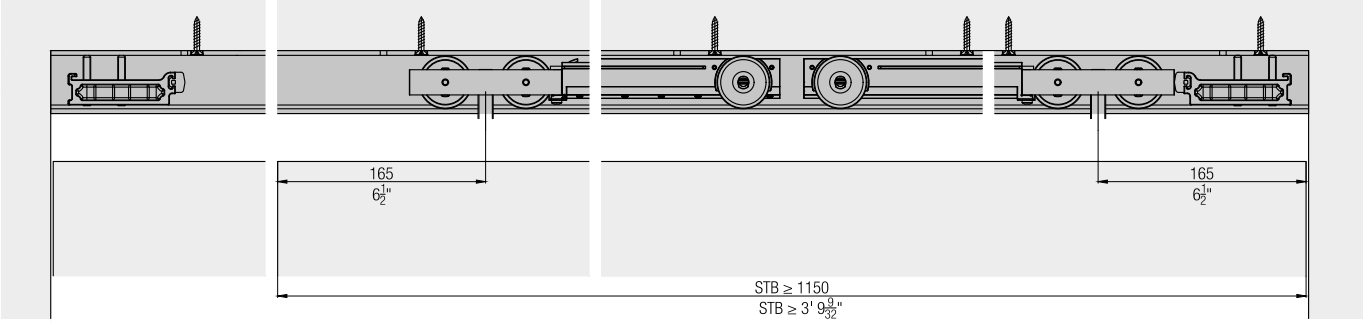
The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



SoftMove 120 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

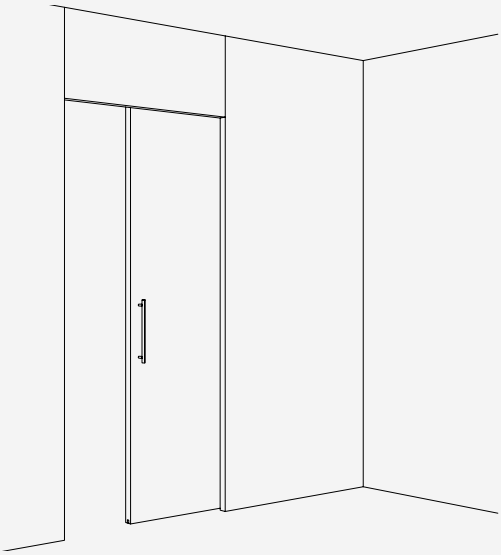
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 160 kg (352 lbs.), with surface mounted running track.Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort High quality, long-lasting friction bearing for quiet, smooth running, even with heavier weights

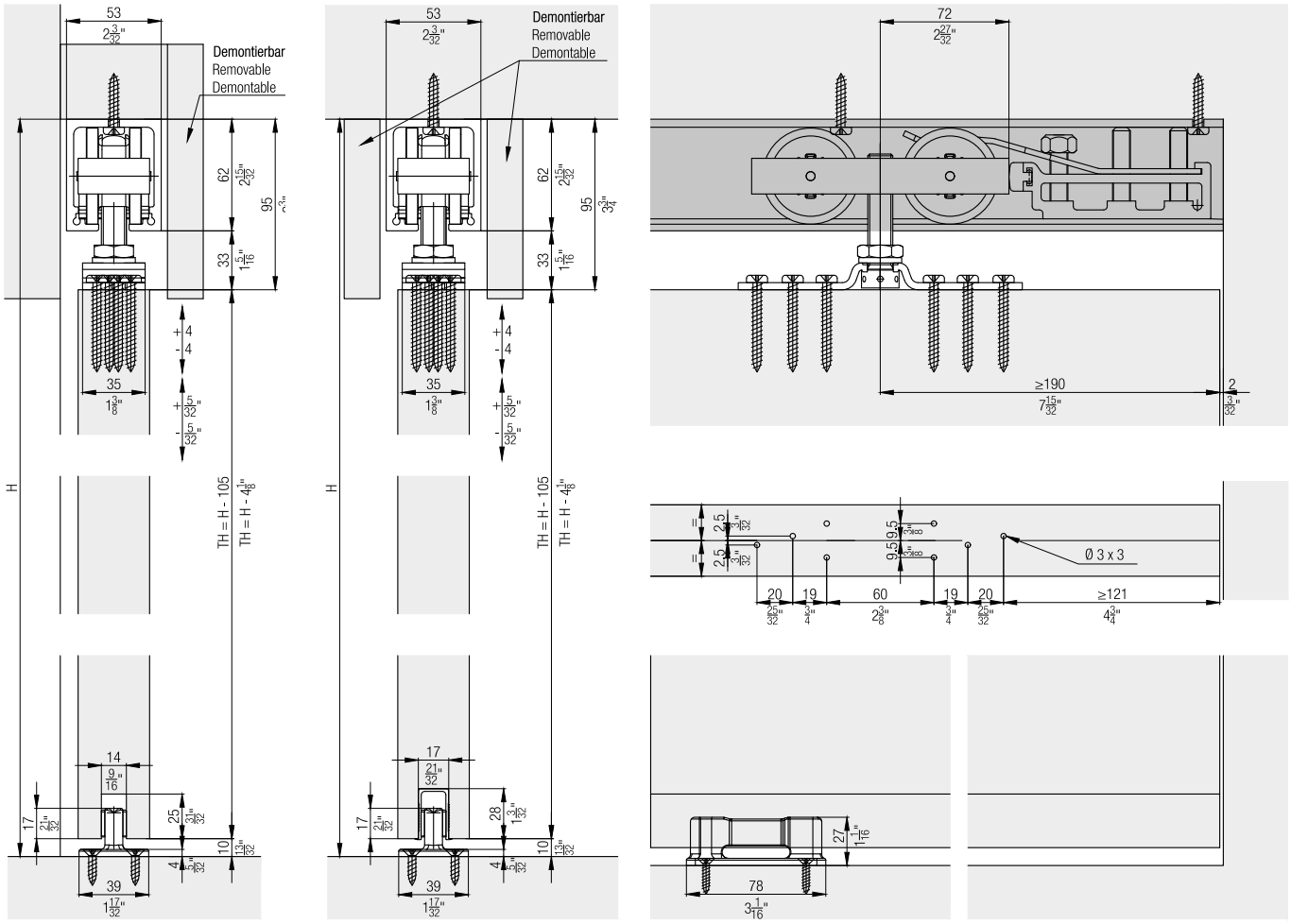
Flexibility Steel suspension bracket for screw fixing or welding



Technical specifications

Max.	160 kg (352 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

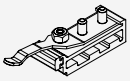
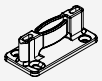
Installation examples



Set for 1 wooden door up to 160 kg (352 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 160 A, for 1 door	11703
Hawa Junior 160 A, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26043

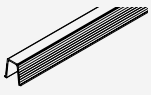
Set consisting of:

		11703	26043	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M14, plastic wheels	2	2	10416
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	10639
	Top fixing plate, with suspension bolt M14 and fixing screws	2	2	10478
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 14 mm (9/16"), plastic	1	1	14711
	Rubber buffer, 29x11 mm (1 5/32"x7/16"), for screw fixing	1	1	13114

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	24608
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24607
		5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	24606
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24605
		cut to size	24609

Guide tracks

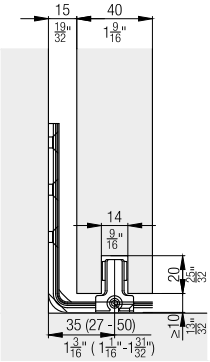
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 5-piece set	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14963

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Confort 160

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.

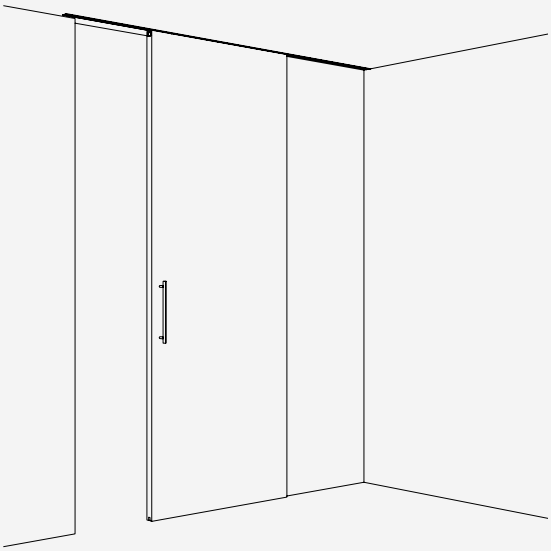


Accessories
- Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 160 kg (352 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.



Product highlights

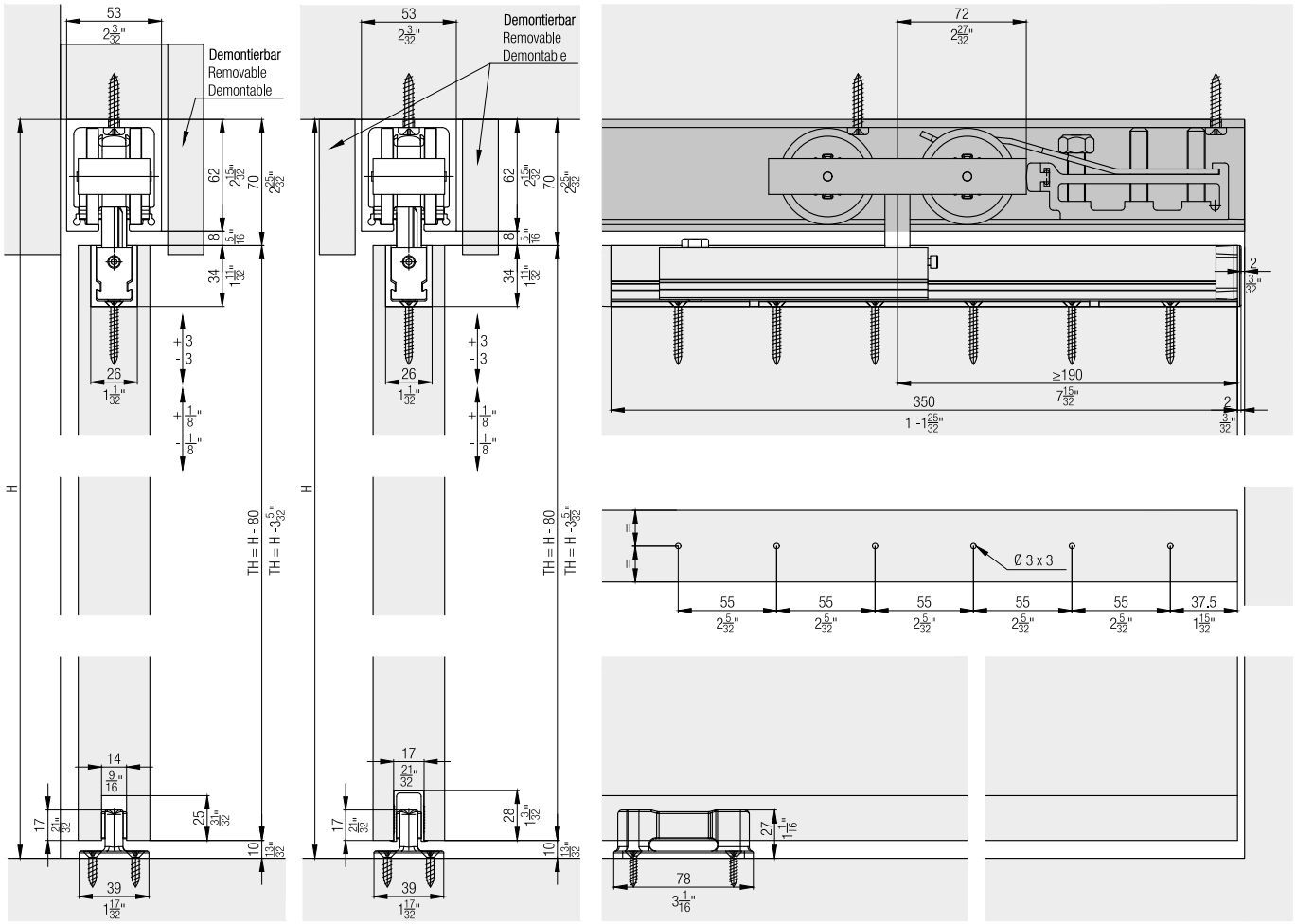
Aesthetics Low installation height – only minimal gap between door and running track

Productivity Interlocking of the suspension at the front edge is possible

Technical specifications

Max.	160 kg (352 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

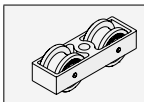
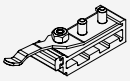
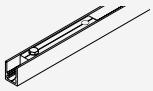
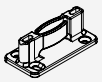
Installation examples



Set for 1 wooden door up to 160 kg (352 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 160 B, for 1 door	11695
Hawa Junior 160 B, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26044

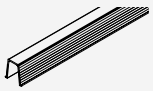
Set consisting of:

		11695	26044	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, plastic, with suspension bolt M14	2	2	10424
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	10639
	Suspension profile, with plate M14	2	2	10491
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	2	20907
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 14 mm (9/16"), plastic	1	1	14711
	Rubber buffer, 29x11 mm (1 5/32"x7/16"), for screw fixing	1	1	13114

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	24608
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24607
		5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	24606
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24605
		cut to size	24609

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 5-piece set	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14963

Suspension profiles

For better distribution of the door weight, we recommend a continuous suspension profile for heavy sliding doors.

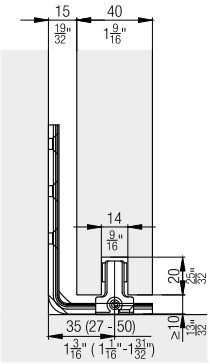
		mm (inch)	No.
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10346
		cut to size	10347

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Confort 160

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



Accessories
- Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

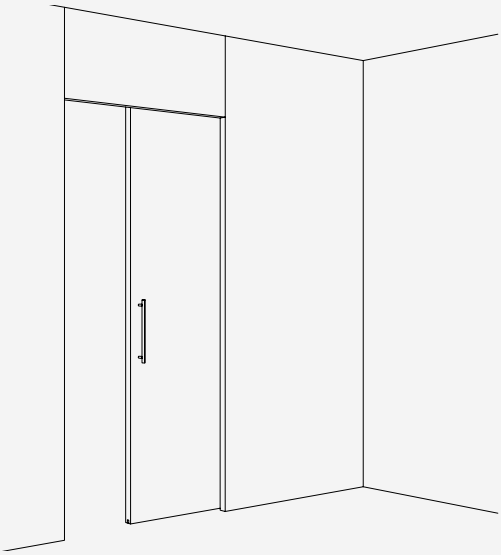
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 250 kg (551 lbs.), with surface mounted running track.Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort High quality, long-lasting friction bearing for quiet, smooth running, even with heavier weights

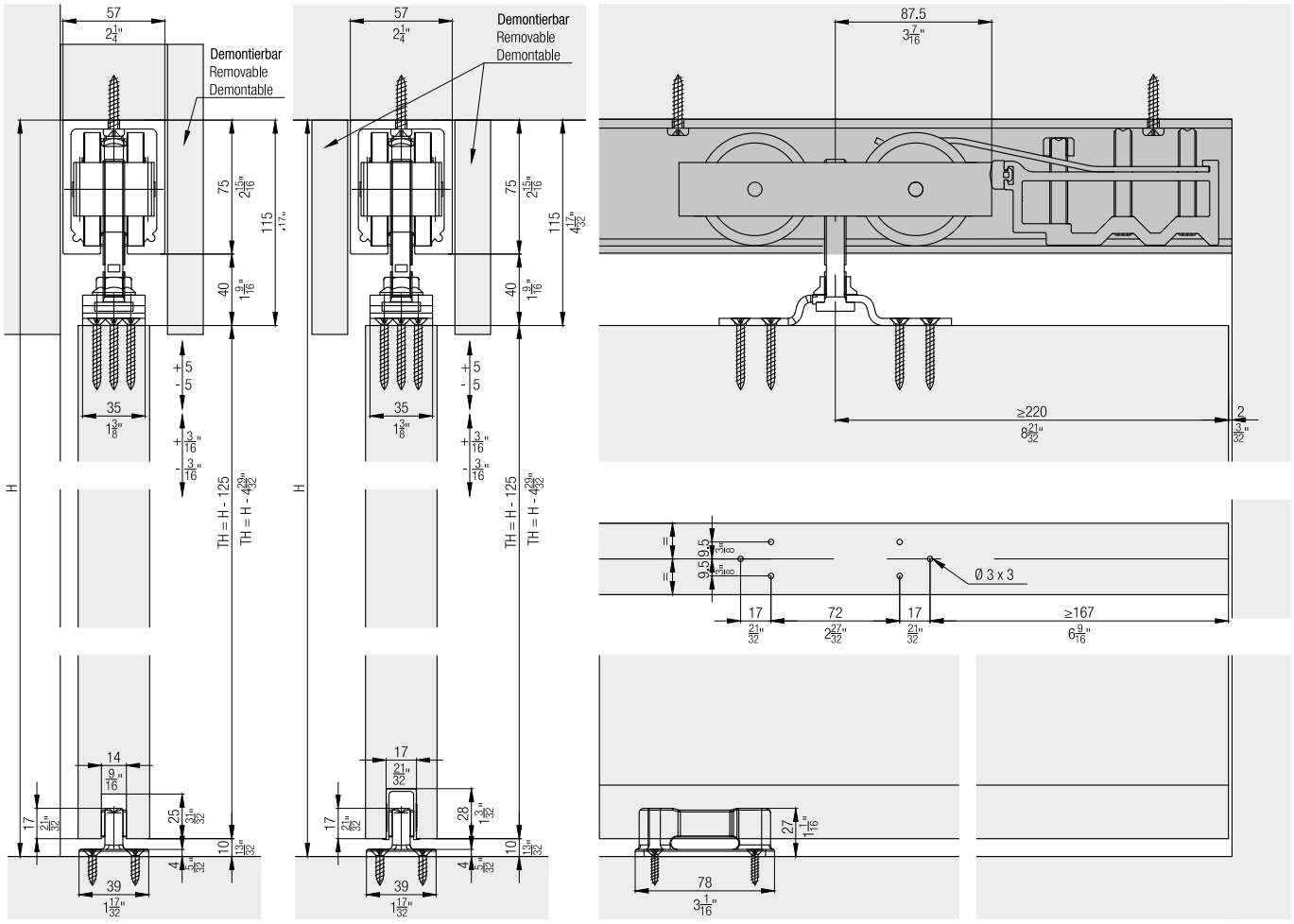
Flexibility Steel suspension bracket for screw fixing or welding



Technical specifications

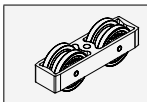
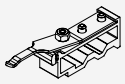
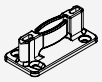
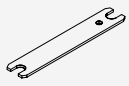
Max.	250 kg (551 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

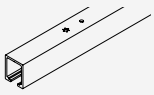


Set for 1 wooden door up to 250 kg (551 lbs.)

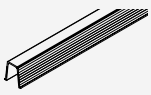
	No.
Hawa Junior 250 A, for 1 door	20999
Hawa Junior 250 A, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26045

Set consisting of:		20999	26045	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	2	20731
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	20995
	Top fixing plate, with suspension bolt M12 and fixing screws	2	2	20992
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 14 mm (9/16"), plastic	1	1	14711
	Rubber buffer, 29x11 mm (1 5/32"x7/16"), for screw fixing	1	1	13114
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	1	14861

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20988
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20612
		cut to size	20990

Guide tracks

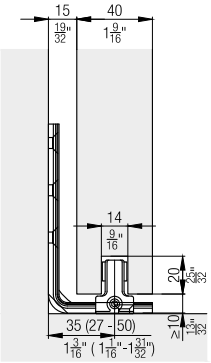
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 5-piece set	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14963

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Confort 160

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.

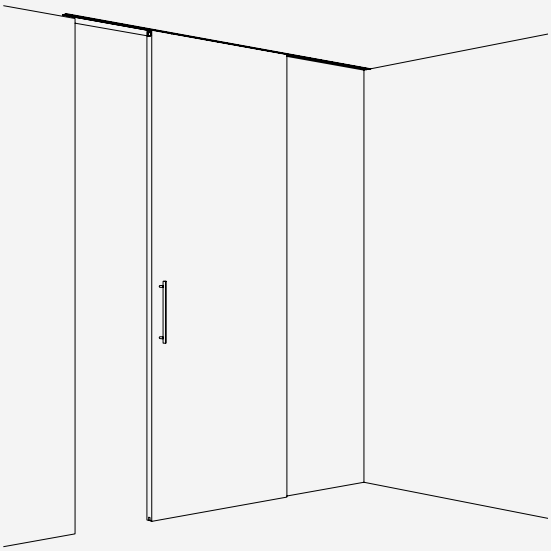


Accessories
- Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
- General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 250 kg (551 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.



Product highlights

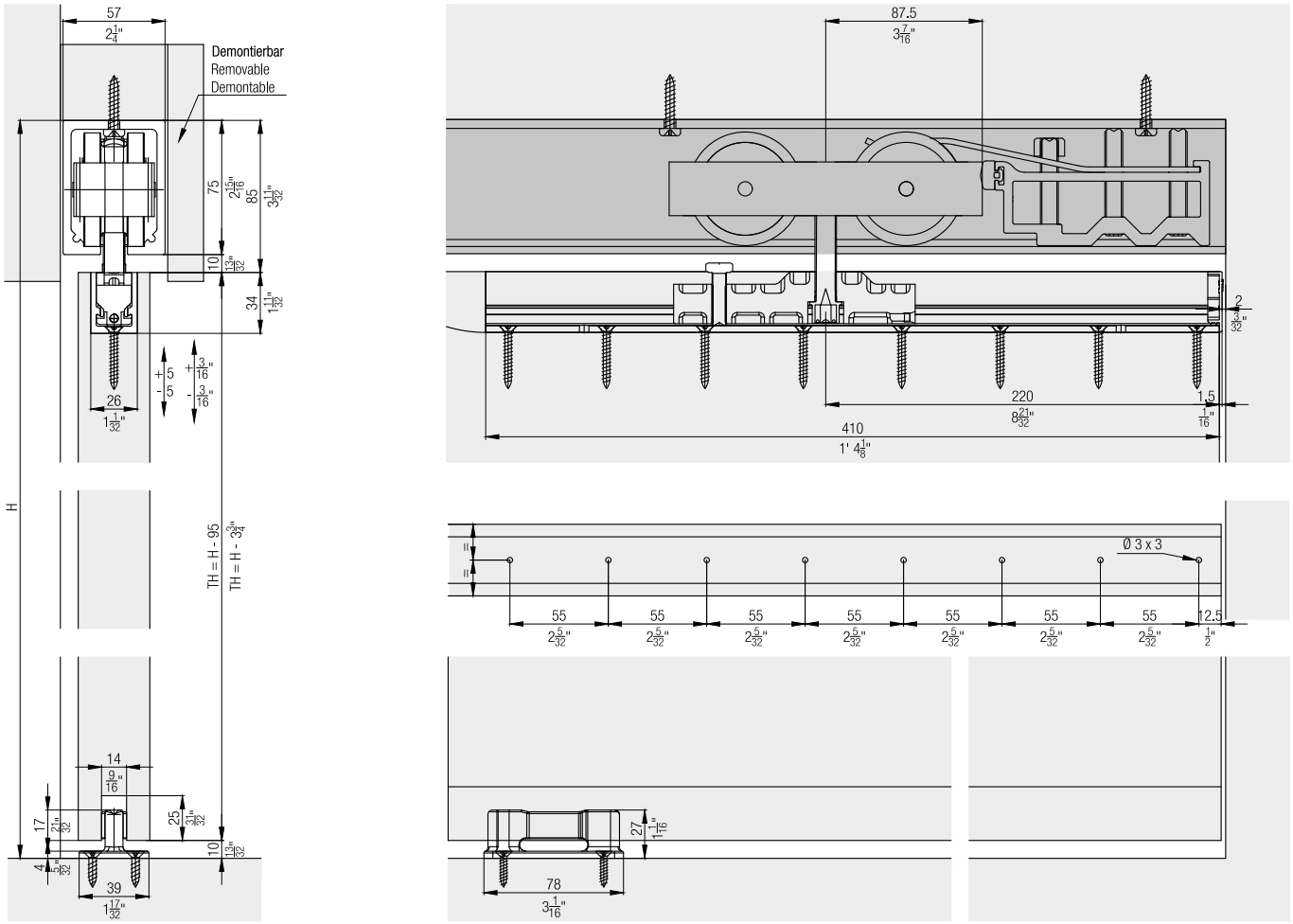
Aesthetics Low installation height – only minimal gap between door and running track

Comfort High quality, long-lasting friction bearing for quiet, smooth running, even with heavier weights

Technical specifications

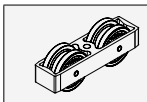
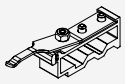
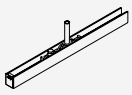
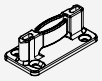
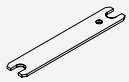
Max.	250 kg (551 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

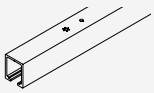


Set for 1 wooden door up to 250 kg (551 lbs.)

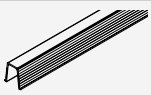
	No.
Hawa Junior 250 B, for 1 door	21001
Hawa Junior 250 B, with 2 track stoppers, for 1 door	26046

Set consisting of:		21001	26046	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	2	20731
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	1	2	20995
	Suspension profile, 410 mm (1'4 5/32"), plate with screw M12	2	2	21005
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	2	20907
	Bottom guide, zero tolerance, groove width 14 mm (9/16"), plastic	1	1	14711
	Rubber buffer, 29x11 mm (1 5/32"x7/16"), for screw fixing	1	1	13114
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	1	14861

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20988
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20612
		cut to size	20990

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for groove mounting, plastic, 5-piece set	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14963

Suspension profiles

For better distribution of the door weight, we recommend a continuous suspension profile for heavy sliding doors.

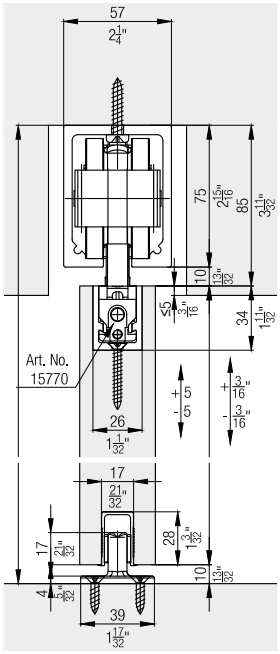
		mm (inch)	No.
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10346
		cut to size	10347

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Hawa assembly wegde, for 1 door	15770
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

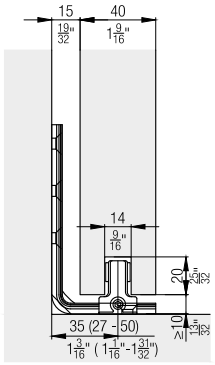
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples



Hawa Confort 160

The convenient solution to an old problem. Inadequate fastening options in brittle sub-floors or in the area of floor heating. This bottom guide is mounted on the wall.



Accessories

– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Porta
for wooden sliding doors
Comfortable sliding can be so easy

Hawa Porta fitting systems provide functional, well thought-out and installation-friendly sliding solutions for many usage situations in any weight class. Regardless of whether it is integrated in the wall or ceiling, or as a pocket solution. The Hawa Porta is also a force to be reckoned with as far as wooden doors are concerned: Anyone who plans with it will appreciate the minimal installation dimensions of the running tracks and the modular system for variable applications in different weight classes, and even with different systems. Anyone who installs it will benefit from the efficient installation, continuous adjustments and economic storage. Any anyone who uses the fitting every day enjoys the good running characteristics, the comfort of its integrated soft closing system, the long service life and the elegant panelling.

Area of application

Expedient, flexible sliding solutions for high-quality interior design in private and public buildings, such as entrance doors to walk-in closets, as a large-area separating door between the dining and living area and as a door for any kind of room partitioning.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Versatile, rational combination options** by means of multiple use of fittings
Productivity	**Efficient, easy installation** and **convenient adjustment** **Minimal amount of door processing** required
Comfort	Running gears with ball bearings for **high degree of operating convenience** **Soft closing mechanism integrated** in running track
Aesthetics	**Elegant profiles, invisible technology** and **wide range of design versions** for wall and ceiling mounting

Technical specifications

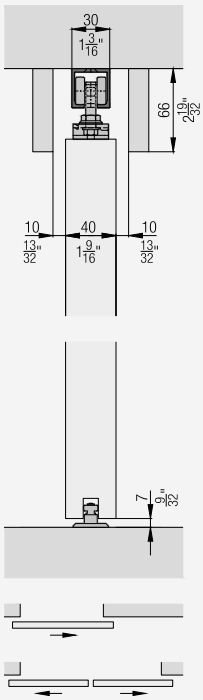
	Max.	40/45/60/100/300/600 kg
	Max.	6000 mm
	Max.	5000 mm
		18–100 mm

Good to know (accessories)

- Soft and self closing mechanism
- Addition for 2 synchronously running doors
- Sliding door with Hawa Porta Acoustics sound attenuation

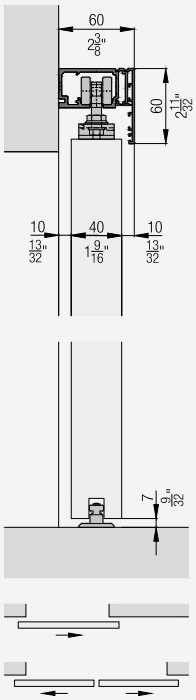
Installation examples

Hawa Porta 100 H



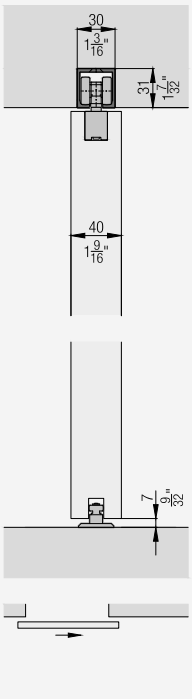
Product range
Hawa Porta 45 H
Hawa Porta 60 H
Hawa Porta 300 H
Hawa Porta 600 H

Hawa Porta 100 HC



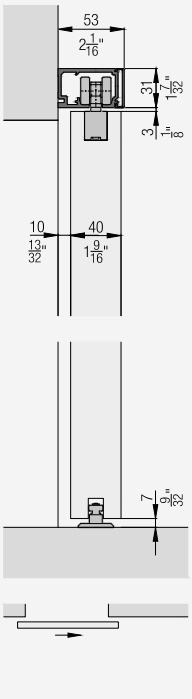
Hawa Porta 40 HC
Hawa Porta 60 HC
Hawa Porta 100 HC

Hawa Porta 100 HM



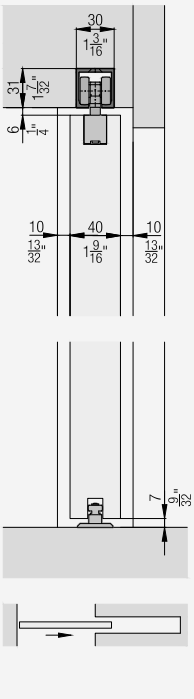
Hawa Porta 60 HM
Hawa Porta 100 HM

Hawa Porta 100 HMD



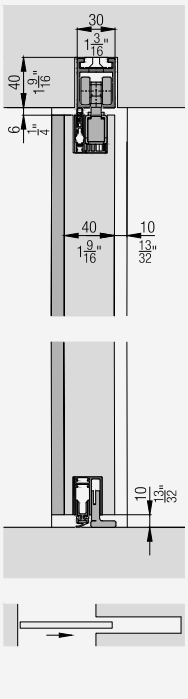
Hawa Porta 60 HMD
Hawa Porta 100 HMD

Hawa Porta 100 HMT



Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket
Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket

Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics



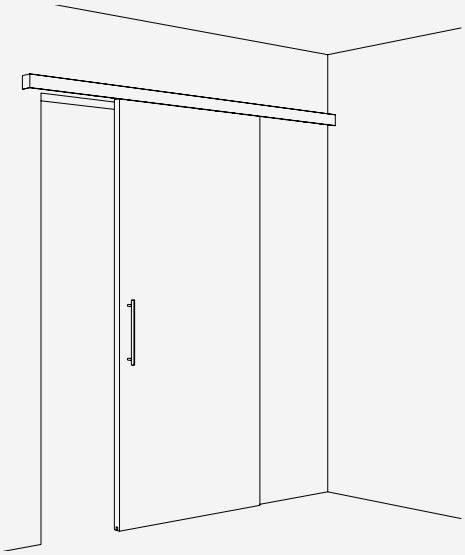
Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics
Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics
Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics
Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Multi-faceted product range, same parts for wooden and glass solutions

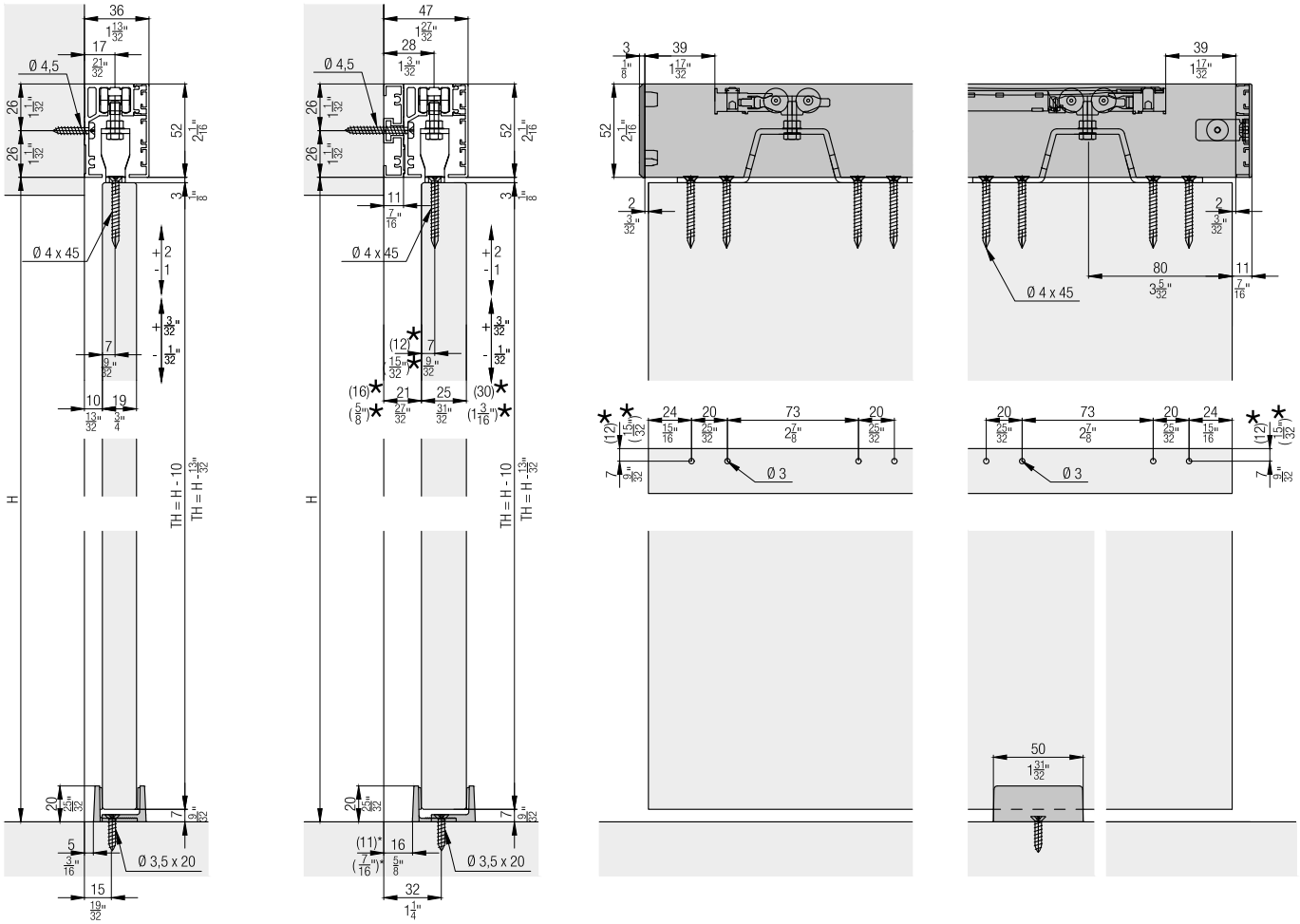
Productivity No door processing, continuous adjustment for minimal production times



Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	18–30 mm (23/32'' to 1 3/16'')

Installation examples

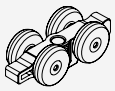
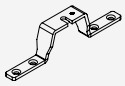


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 40 H, for 1 door	057.3168.071

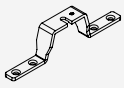
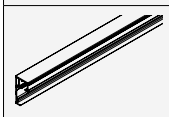
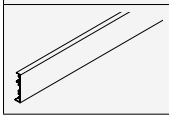
Set consisting of:

		057.3168.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3149.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Hexagon screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.646
	Prevailing torque, M5, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.459
	Support bracket, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3165.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x45 mm (5/32"x1 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.727
	Bottom guide, left, plastic, gray	1	057.3167.072
	Bottom guide, right, plastic, gray	1	057.3167.071
	Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.728

Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 40 H, for 1 door, incl. soft close and tracks, L= 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3168.072

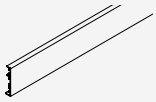
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3168.072	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), running gear premounted		2	057.3182.071
	Stopper with release piece to soft close		2	057.3172.071
	Hexagon screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.646
	Prevailing torque, M5, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.459
	Support bracket, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3165.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x45 mm (5/32"x1 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		8	600.0000.727
	Bottom guide, left, plastic, gray		1	057.3167.072
	Bottom guide, right, plastic, gray		1	057.3167.071
	Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		1	600.0000.728
	Cover cap, left, plastic, anthracite		1	053.3192.001
	Cover cap, right, plastic, anthracite		1	053.3192.002
	Track cleaner, plastic, red		1	040.3142.071
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3146.200
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	053.3195.200

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3146.600
		cut to size	057.3146.990
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3146.602
		cut to size	057.3146.992

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3195.600
		cut to size	053.3195.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, stainless steel look	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3195.602
		cut to size	053.3195.992

Spacer tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Spacer track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3166.200
		cut to size	057.3166.990

Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), aluminum, left	057.3107.071
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), aluminum, right	057.3107.072

Set consisting of:

		057.3107.071	057.3107.072	No.
	Panel end component, left, aluminum, anodized	1		053.3195.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, left, aluminum, stainless steel look		1	053.3195.902

Panel end component set, 47 mm (1 27/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 47 mm (1 27/32"), aluminum, left	057.3107.081
Panel end component set, 47 mm (1 27/32"), aluminum, right	057.3107.082

Set consisting of:

		057.3107.081	057.3107.082	No.
	Panel end component, 47 mm (1 27/32"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		057.3107.077
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 47 mm (1 27/32"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	057.3107.079

Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32''), stainless steel effect

	No.
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), stainless steel look, left	057.3107.075
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), stainless steel look, right	057.3107.076

Set consisting of:

		057.3107.075	057.3107.076	No.
	Panel end component, left, aluminum, stainless steel look	1		053.3195.908
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, right, aluminum, stainless steel look		1	053.3195.909

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), plastic

	No.
End cap set, plastic, anthracite	053.3192.071
End cap set to spacer track 057.3166.200	057.3162.071

Set consisting of:		053.3192.071	057.3162.071	No.
	Cover cap, left, plastic, anthracite	1		053.3192.001
	Cover cap, right, plastic, anthracite	1		053.3192.002
	Cover cap to spacer track, plastic, anthracite		2	057.0187.001

Soft close

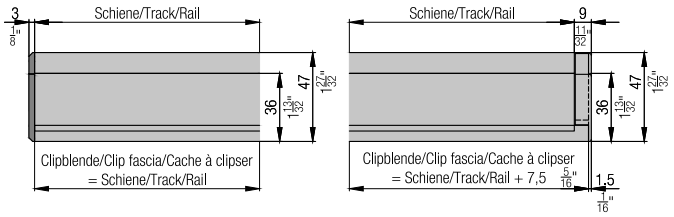
	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

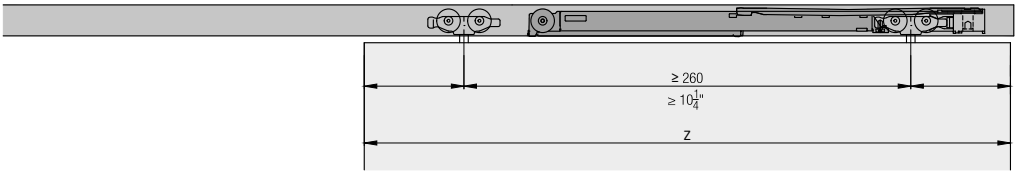
Accessories

	No.
Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Calculations of panels

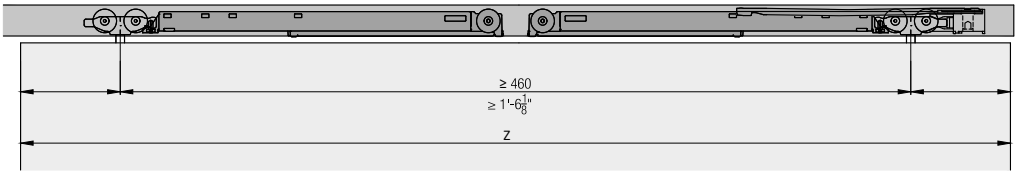


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600

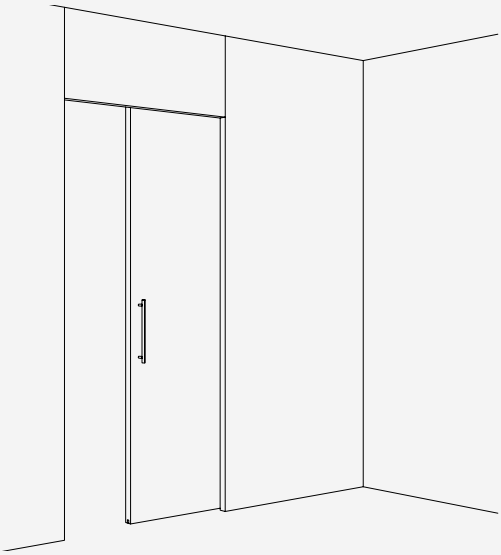


Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 45 kg (99 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.



Product highlights

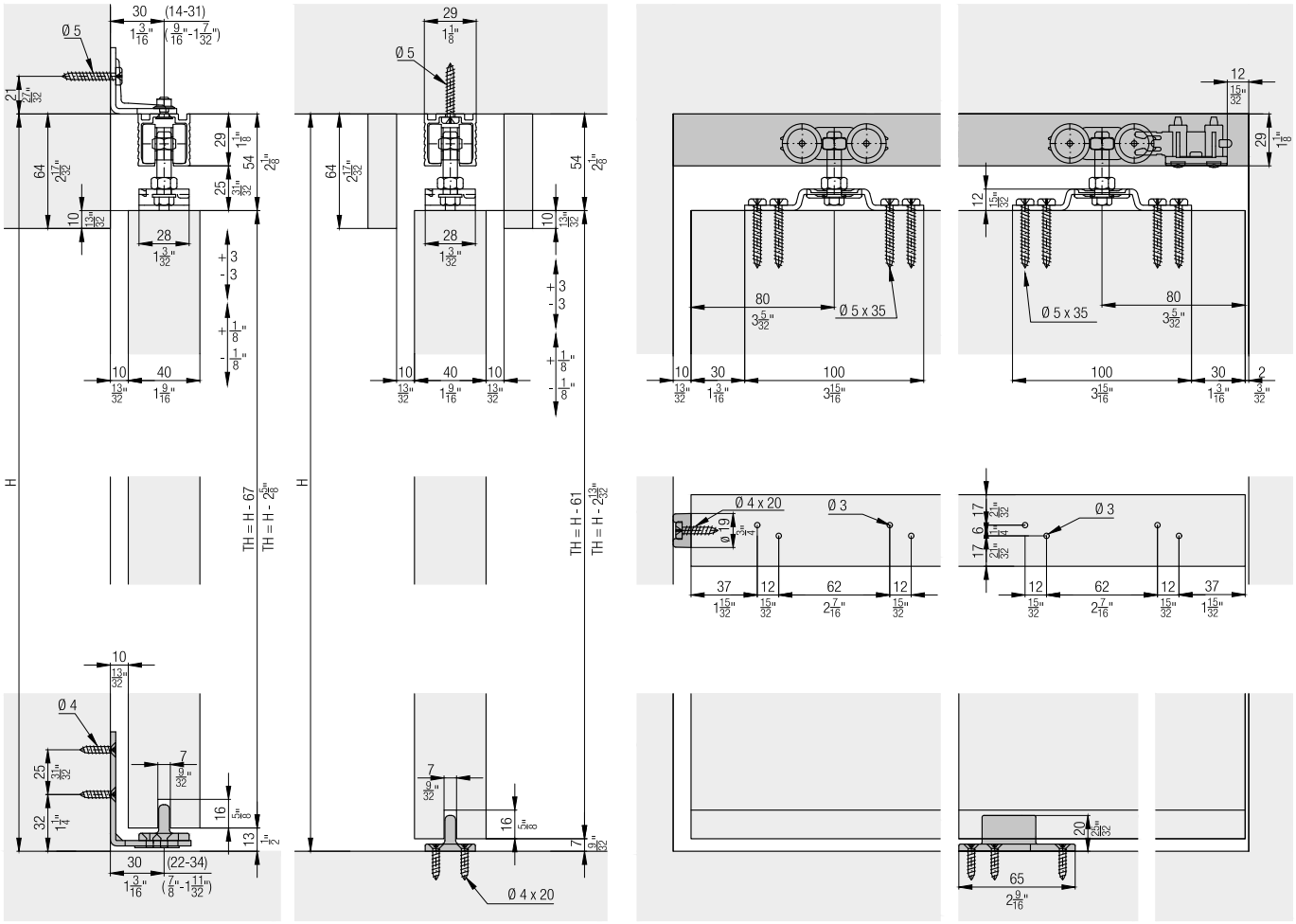
Flexibility Wall and ceiling mounting to the same system with accessories

Productivity Easy processing for minimal production and installation times

Technical specifications

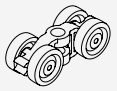
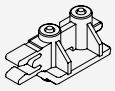
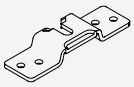
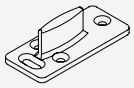
Max.	45 kg (99 lbs.)
Max.	2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')

Installation examples



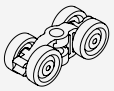
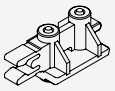
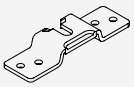
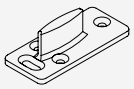
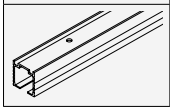
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 45 kg (99 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 45 H, for 1 door	057.3045.071

Set consisting of:		057.3045.071	No.
	Runner, plain bearings, housing plastic gray rollers plastic blue	2	057.3044.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, grey	1	057.3038.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon nut M8, steel, zinc-plated	4	767.0808.100
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6051.135
	T-bottom-guide, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3010.001
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 45 kg (99 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 45 H, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4"), aluminum, for 1 door	057.3144.071

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3144.071	No.
	Runner, plain bearings, housing plastic gray rollers plastic blue		2	057.3044.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, grey		1	057.3038.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon nut M8, steel, zinc-plated		4	767.0808.100
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.6051.135
	T-bottom-guide, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3010.001
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black		1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3037.200

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3037.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3037.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3037.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3037.600
		cut to size	057.3037.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Bracket set for wall mounting

	No.
Angle bracket for wall mounting, steel, zinc-plated, 10-piece set	057.3005.172

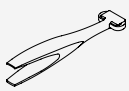
Set consisting of:

		057.3005.172	No.
	Wall mounting angle bracket, steel, zinc-plated	10	057.0169.101
	Countersunk head screw, M5x12 mm (3/16"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	10	762.5008.100
	Hexagon nut, M5, steel, zinc-plated	10	768.9025.100

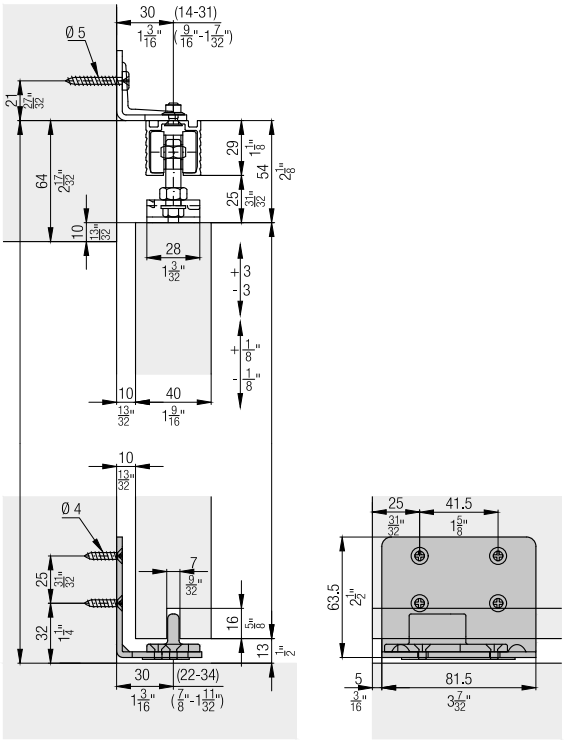
Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	T-floor-guide set, for wall mounting	057.3015.071

Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Wall mounting



Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

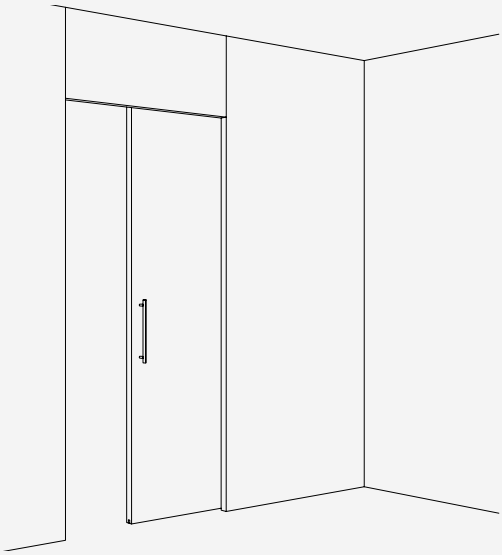
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling mounting with customer-provided panelling or integrated clip-on panel in aluminium or wood

Productivity Retrofitting of all components through the provided assembly opening, prevents contamination during construction work

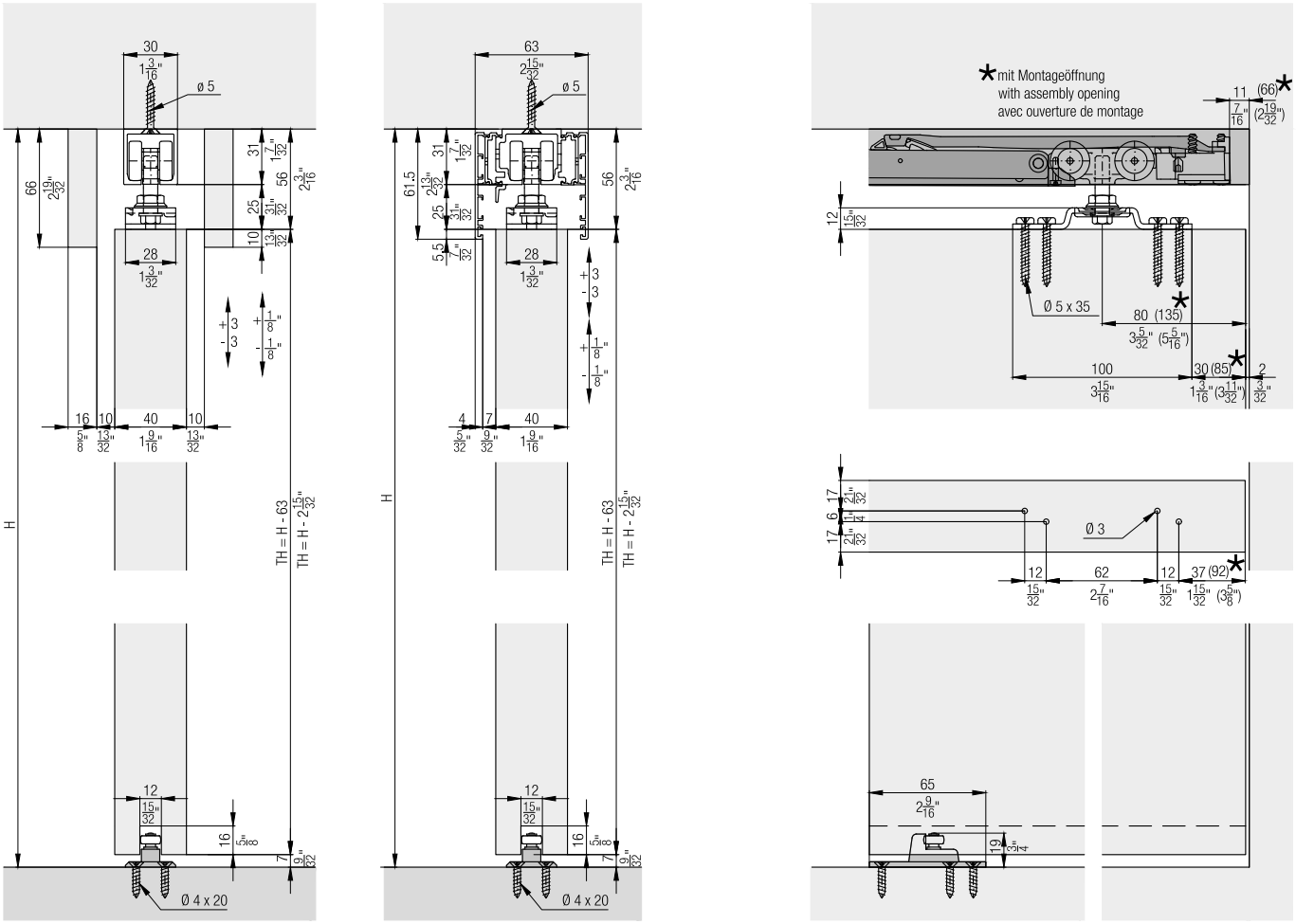
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

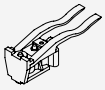
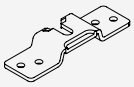
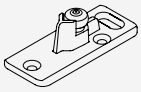
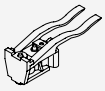


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3138.071
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3138.075

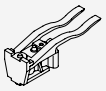
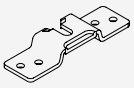
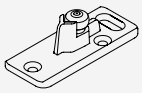
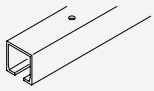
Set consisting of:

		057.3138.071	057.3138.075	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue	2	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

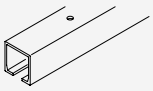
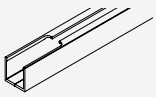
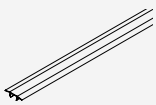
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 H, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, for 1 door	057.3140.071

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3140.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue		2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated		2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3016.200

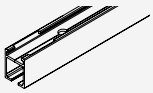
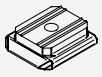
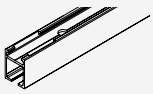
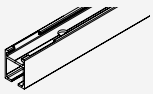
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Combi running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.355
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

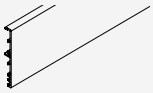
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:

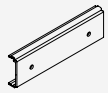
		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.355

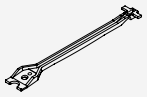
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

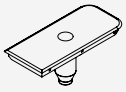
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic	1	042.3106.072
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Bracket set for wall mounting

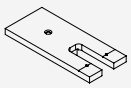
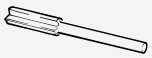
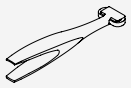
	No.
Angle bracket for wall mounting, steel, zinc-plated, 10-piece set	057.3005.172

Set consisting of:		057.3005.172	No.
	Wall mounting angle bracket, steel, zinc-plated	10	057.0169.101
	Countersunk head screw, M5x12 mm (3/16"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	10	762.5008.100
	Hexagon nut, M5, steel, zinc-plated	10	768.9025.100

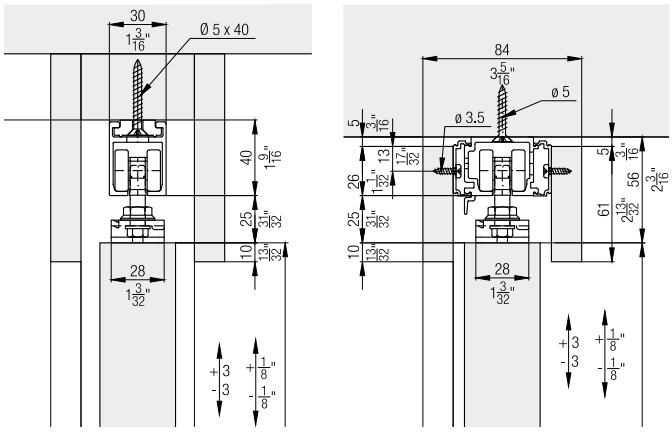
Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

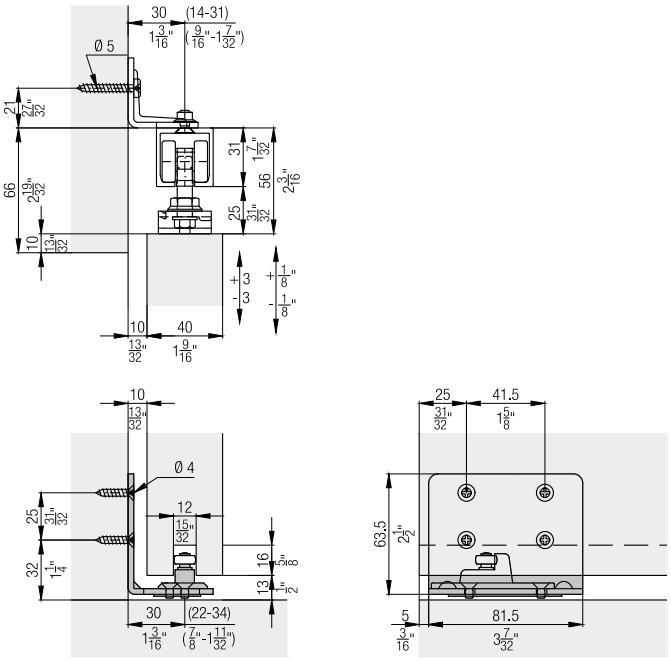
Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

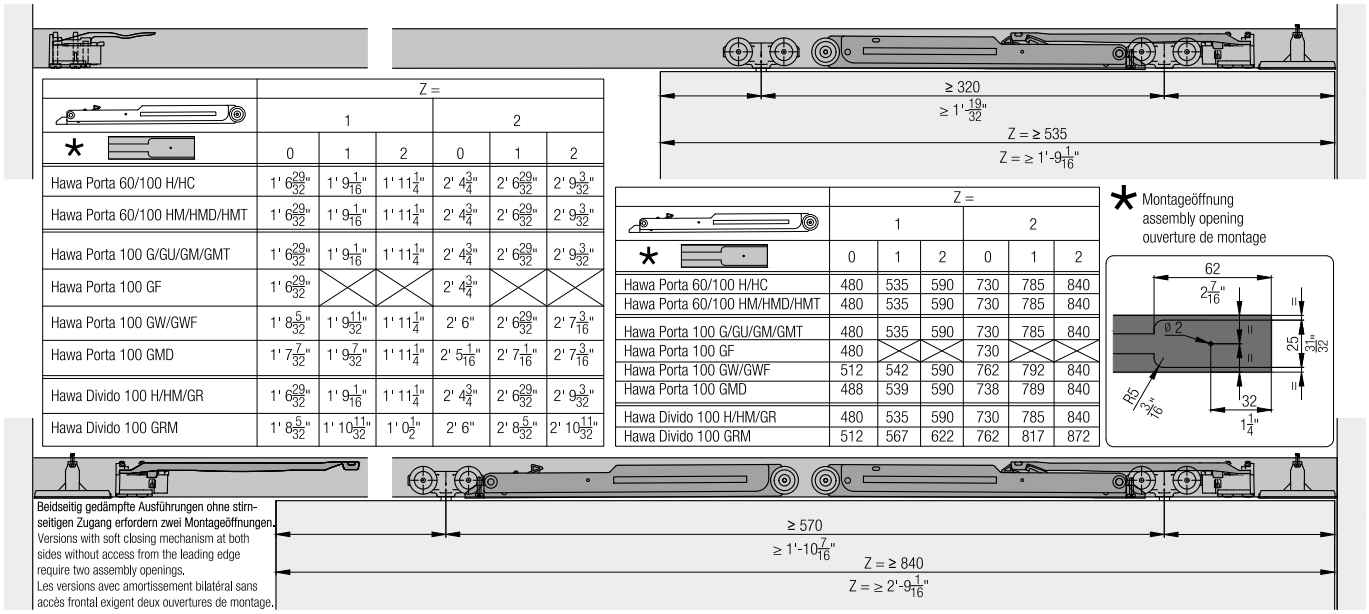
Assembly set/Wooden panel



Optional: Wall mounting



Soft close



*	Z = 1: 0	1	2	Z = 2: 0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

*	Z = 1: 0	1	2	Z = 2: 0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

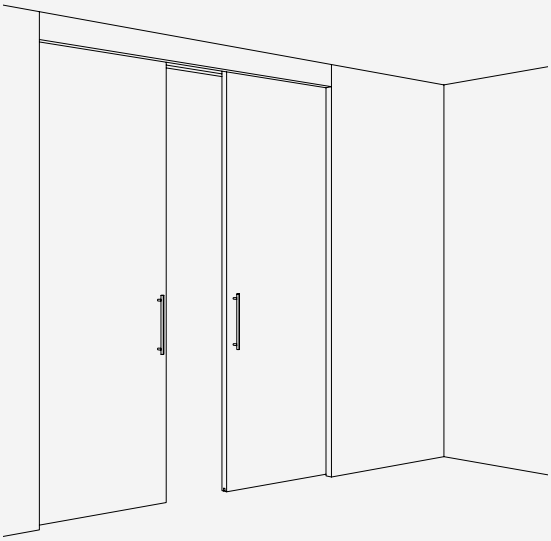
Fitting for 2 synchronously opening wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

Productivity Easy installation of the accessory, based upon basic elements

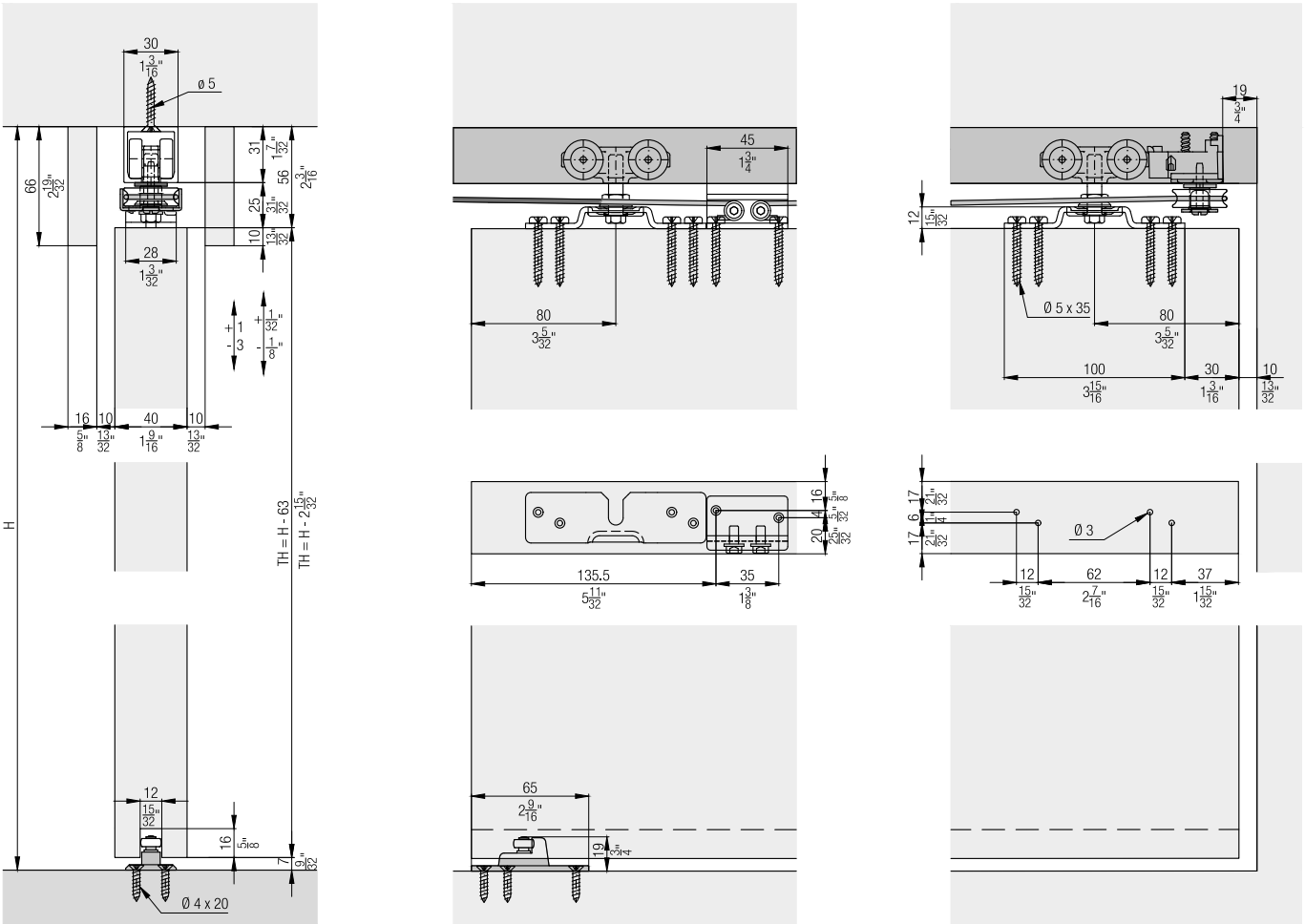
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

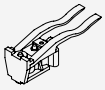
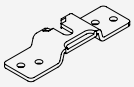
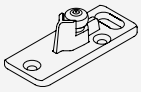
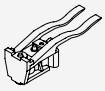
Max.		60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.		2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.		1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')	

Installation examples



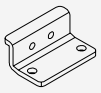
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3138.071
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3138.075

Set consisting of:		057.3138.071	057.3138.075	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue	2	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

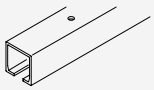
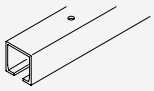
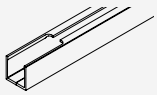
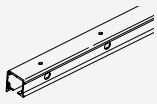
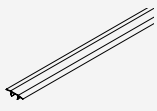
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC and Hawa Divido 100 H, Synchro, for 2 doors	042.3027.072

Set consisting of:		042.3027.072	No.
	Deviating roller, ball bearing	2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.0124.101
	Clamp piece, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0113.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	1	752.0059.104
	Flat washer, M5, 5.3/15/2 mm (3/16"/19/32"/3/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.681
	Rounded head screw, 5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	762.9455.000
	Head cap screw, with flange, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	762.9365.000
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.6051.135

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

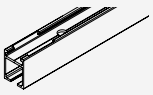
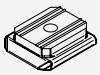
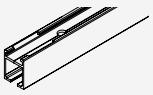
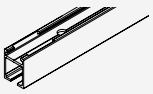
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, with assembly opening	cut to size	057.3016.998
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Combi running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3048.255
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3048.355
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

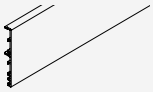
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

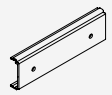
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

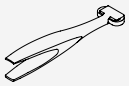
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.355

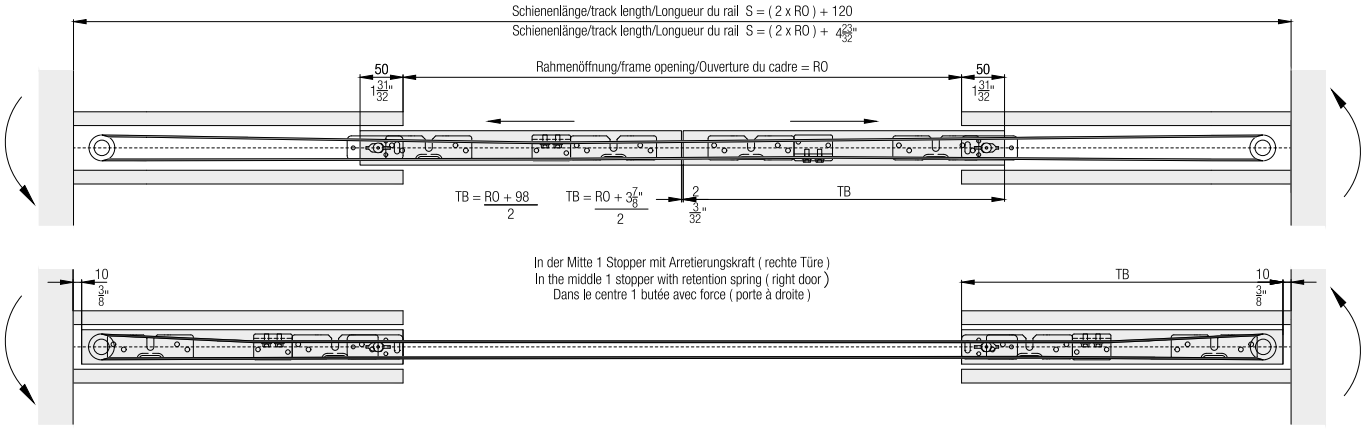
Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

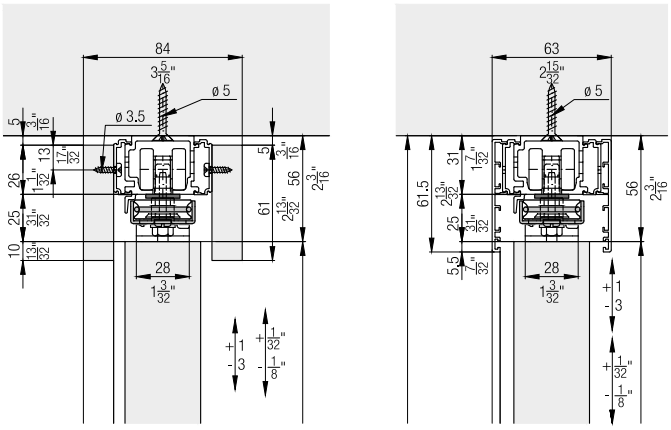
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

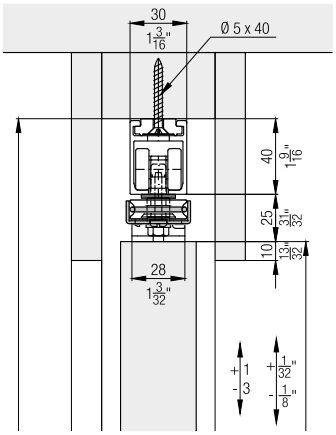
Calculations



Wooden/aluminum panel



Assembly set



Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

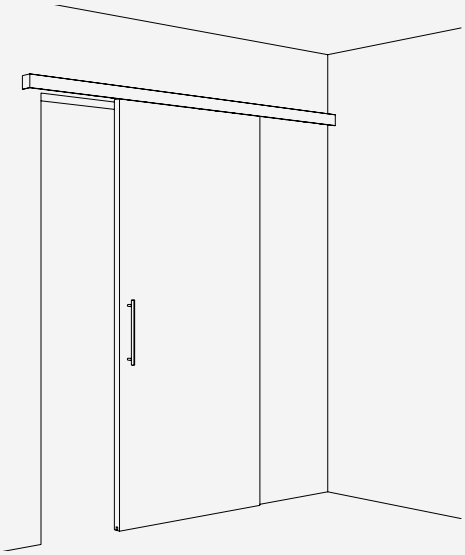
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Wall mounting with integrated clip-on panelling in wood or aluminium with stylish end pieces

Productivity Retrofitting of all components through the provided assembly opening, prevents contamination during construction

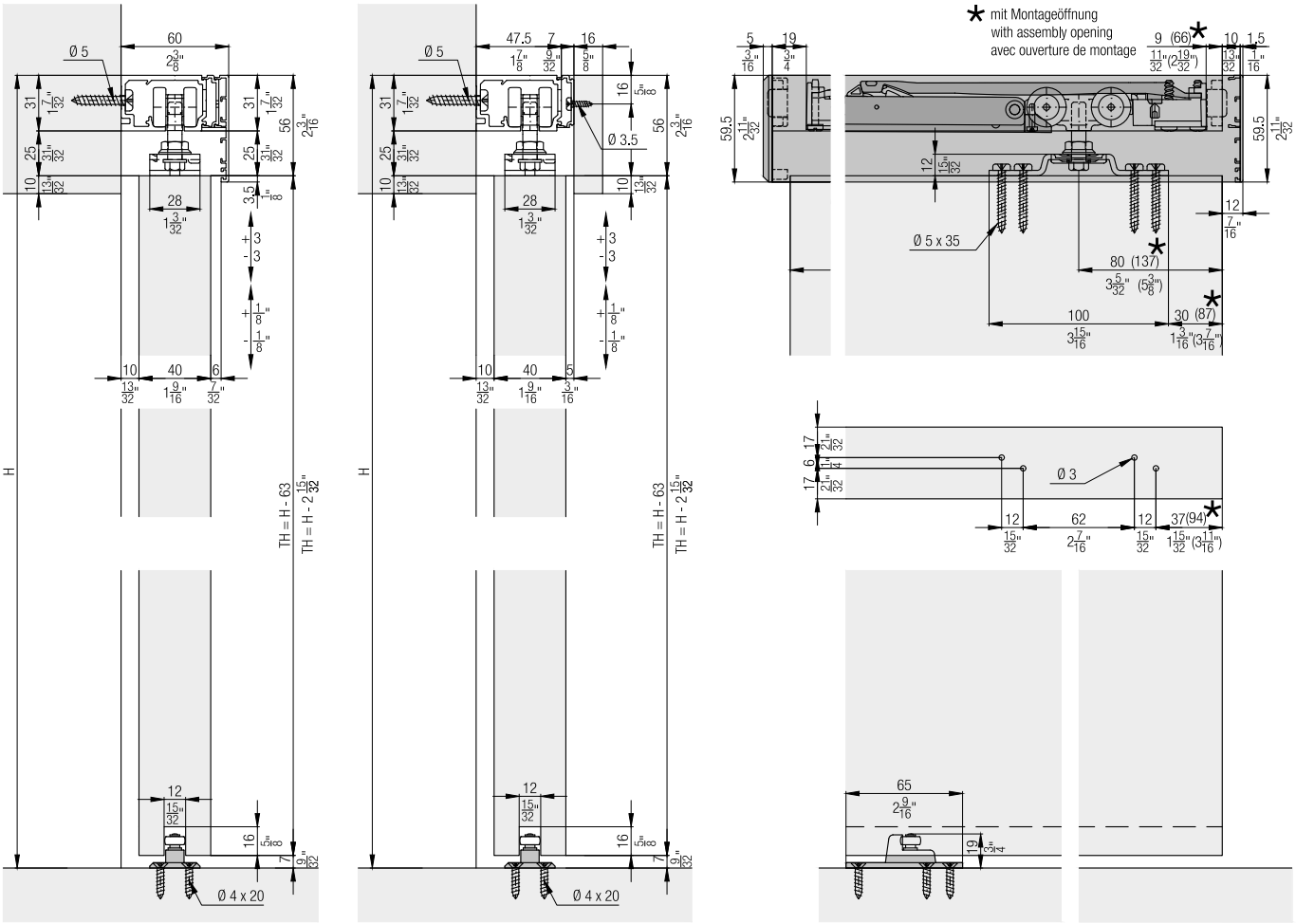
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

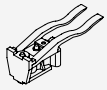
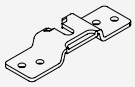
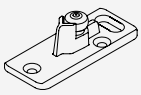
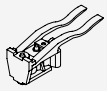
Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5' 3'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')

Installation examples



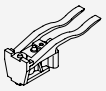
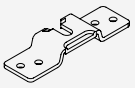
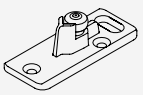
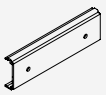
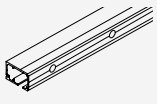
Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3138.071
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3138.075

Set consisting of:		057.3138.071	057.3138.075	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue	2	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

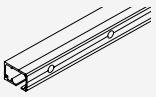
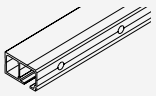
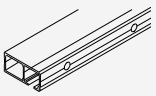
Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HC, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3142.071

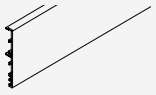
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3142.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue		2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated		2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set		1	057.3126.071
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled		5	057.3117.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3112.199

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

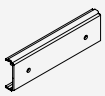
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.355
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.355

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

Fixing clamp for the end pieces of wooden or aluminum panels

	No.
Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set	057.3126.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3126.071	No.
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Panel end component set, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, black anodized	042.3028.056
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	042.3028.076

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.056	042.3028.076	No.
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, black anodized	1		042.3028.956
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, anodized		1	042.3028.906

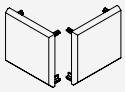
Panel end component set, 79 mm (3 1/8''), aluminum, for running track 30617, 30618, 30619, 30620, 30668, 30669

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (3 1/8x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized	30593

Set consisting of:		30593	No.
	Panel end component, 79 mm (3 1/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	30590
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

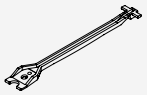
End cap set for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, anthracite	057.3132.072

Set consisting of:		057.3132.072	No.
	End cap, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3132.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

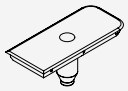
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic	1	042.3106.072
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

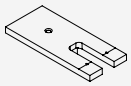
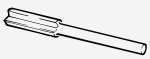
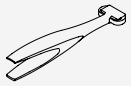
Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

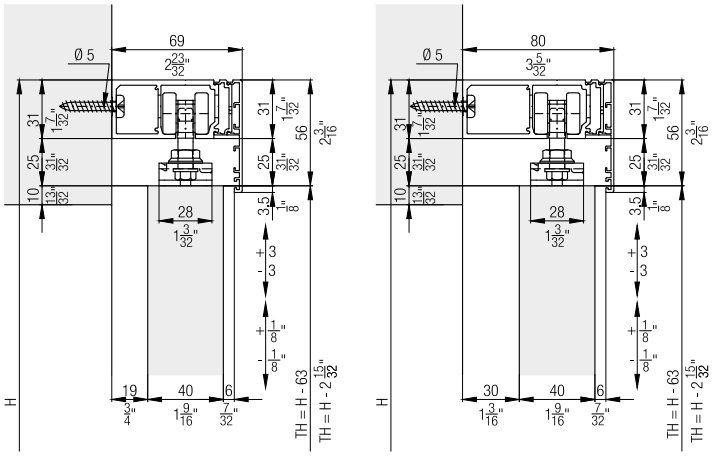
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

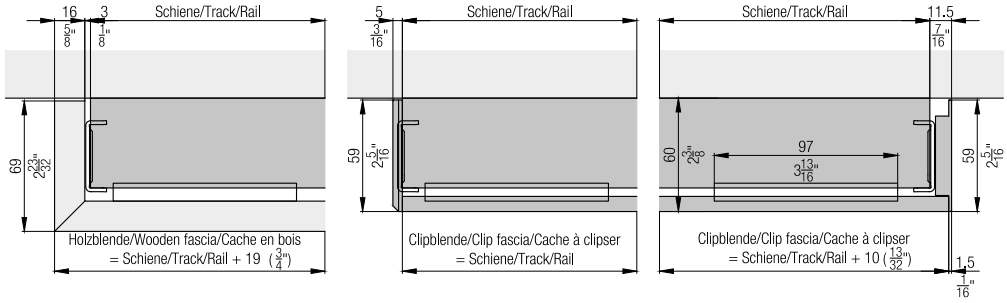
		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Further installation examples

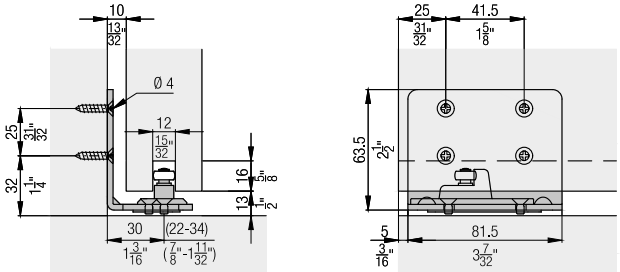
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.



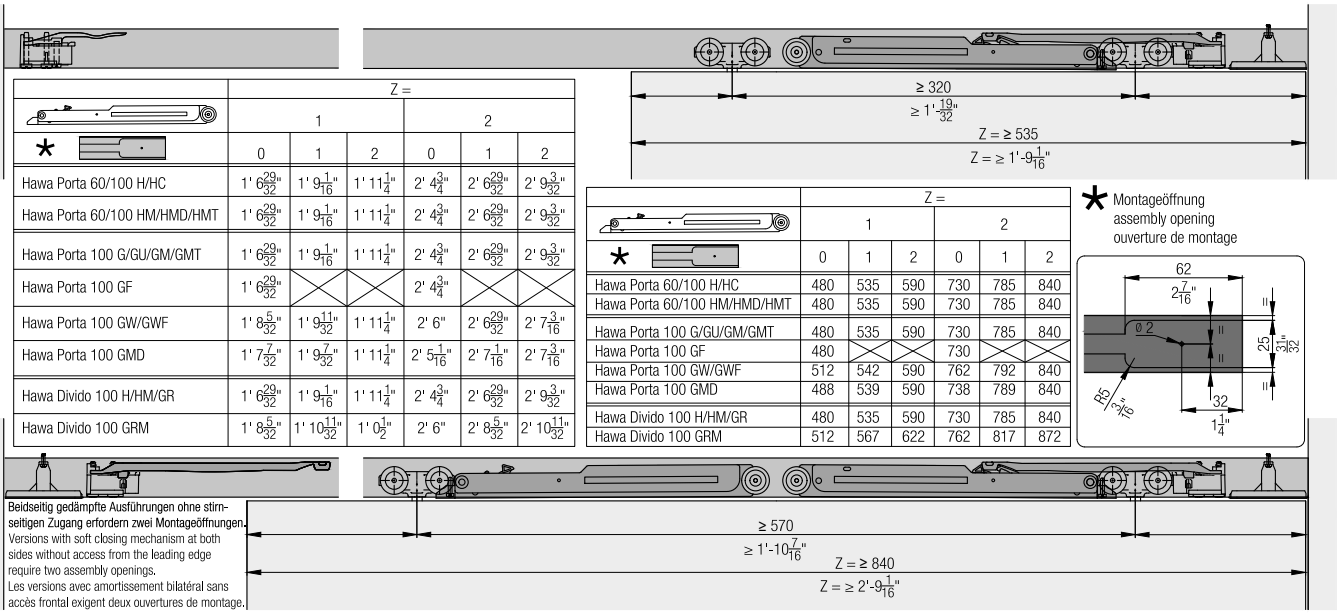
Calculations of clip-on panels



Optional: Wall bracket bottom guide



Soft close



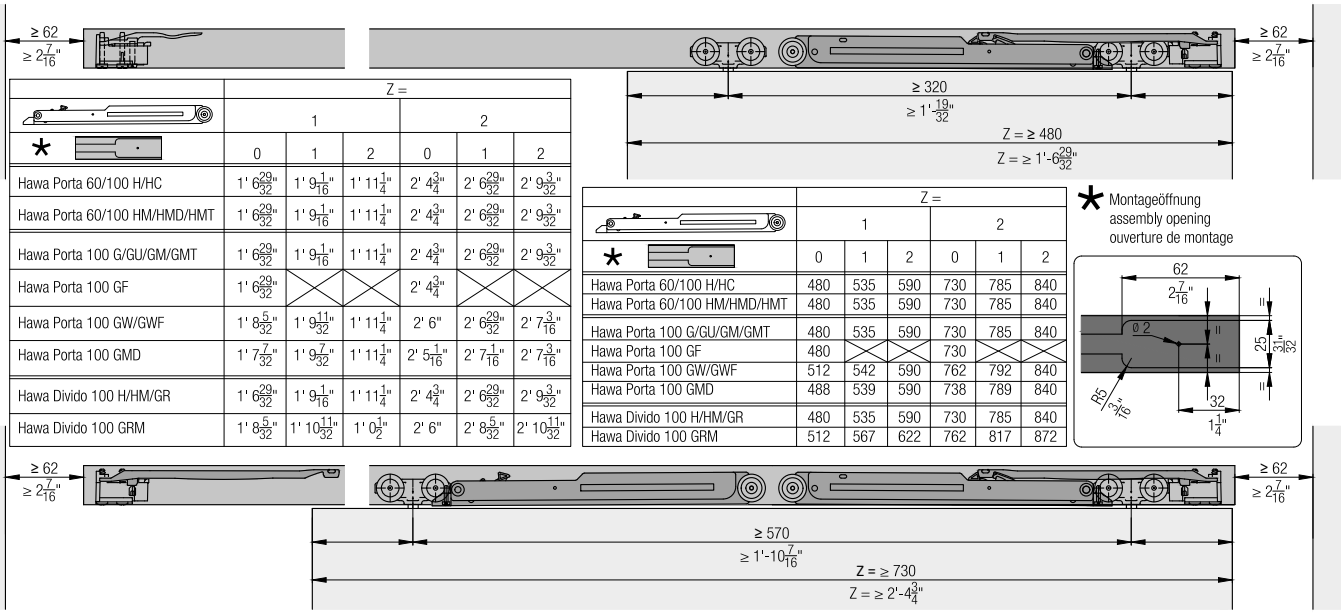
	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Soft close



	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

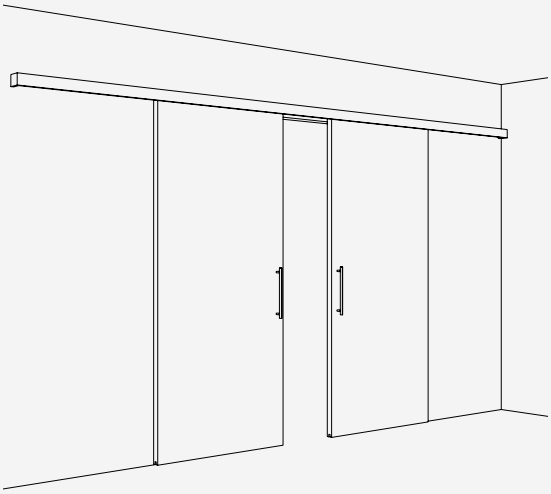
Fitting for 2 synchronously opening wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

Productivity Easy installation of the accessory, based upon basic elements

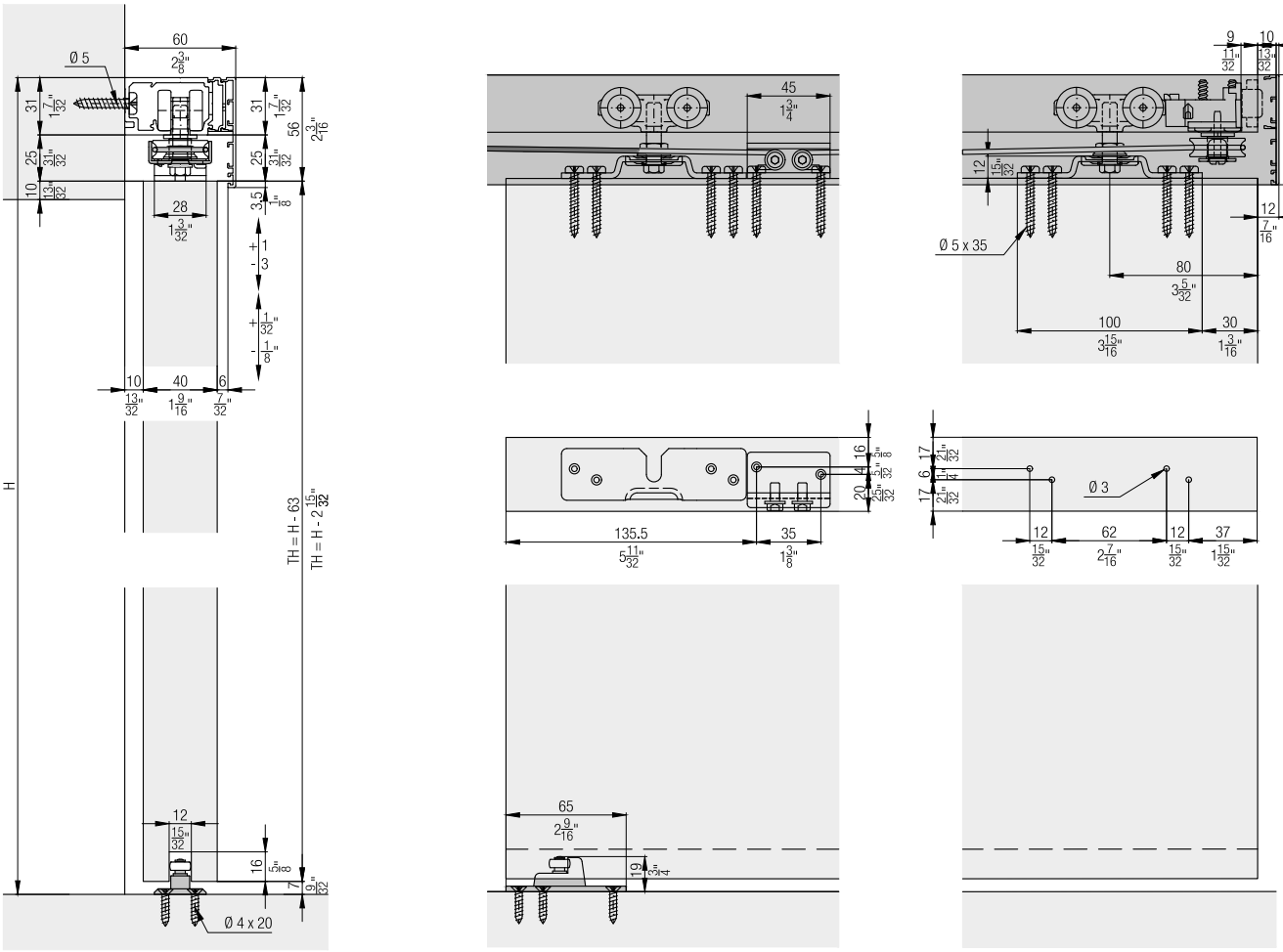
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')

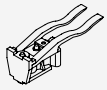
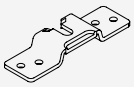
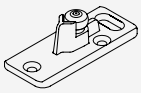
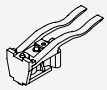
Installation examples



Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3138.071
Hawa Porta 60 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3138.075

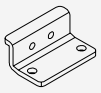
Set consisting of:

		057.3138.071	057.3138.075	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue	2	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

Synchro set

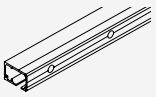
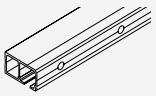
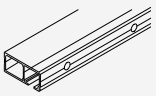
	No.
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC and Hawa Divido 100 H, Synchro, for 2 doors	042.3027.072

Set consisting of:

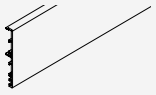
		042.3027.072	No.
	Deviating roller, ball bearing	2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.0124.101
	Clamp piece, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0113.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	1	752.0059.104
	Flat washer, M5, 5.3/15/2 mm (3/16"/19/32"/3/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.681
	Rounded head screw, 5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	762.9455.000
	Head cap screw, with flange, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	762.9365.000
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.6051.135

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

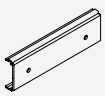
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.355
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.355

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

Fixing clamp for the end pieces of wooden or aluminum panels

	No.
Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set	057.3126.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3126.071	No.
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Panel end component set, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, black anodized	042.3028.056
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	042.3028.076

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.056	042.3028.076	No.
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, black anodized	1		042.3028.956
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, anodized		1	042.3028.906

Panel end component set, 79 mm (3 1/8''), aluminum, for running track 30617, 30618, 30619, 30620, 30668, 30669

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (3 1/8x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized	30593

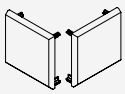
Set consisting of:

		30593	No.
	Panel end component, 79 mm (3 1/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	30590
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

End cap set for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, anthracite	057.3132.072

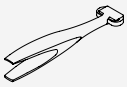
Set consisting of:

		057.3132.072	No.
	End cap, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3132.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

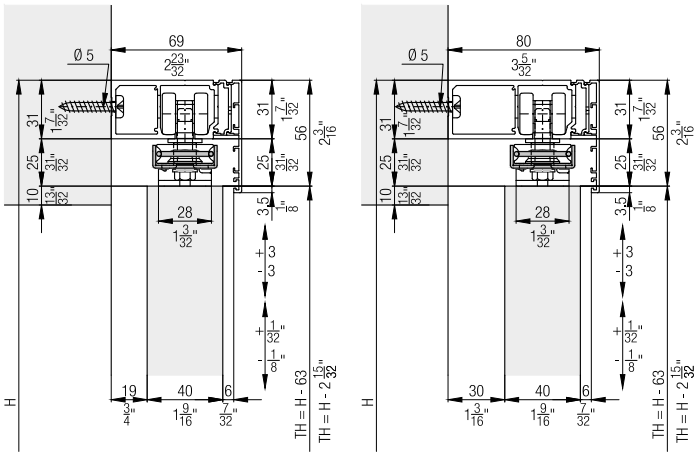
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

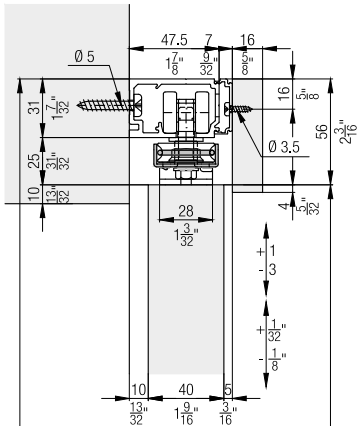
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples

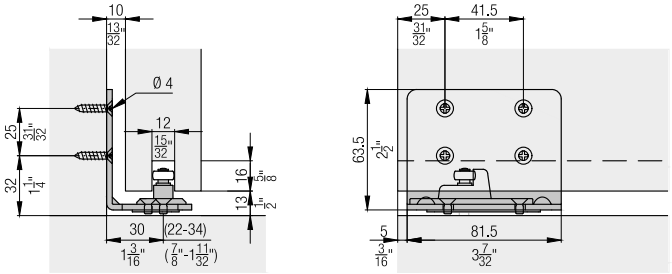
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.



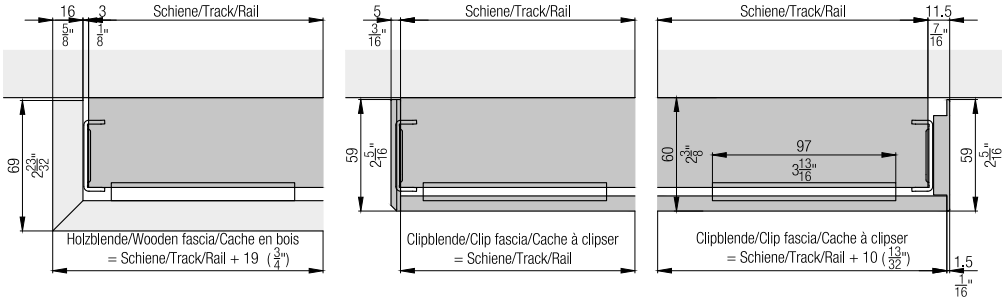
Wooden panel



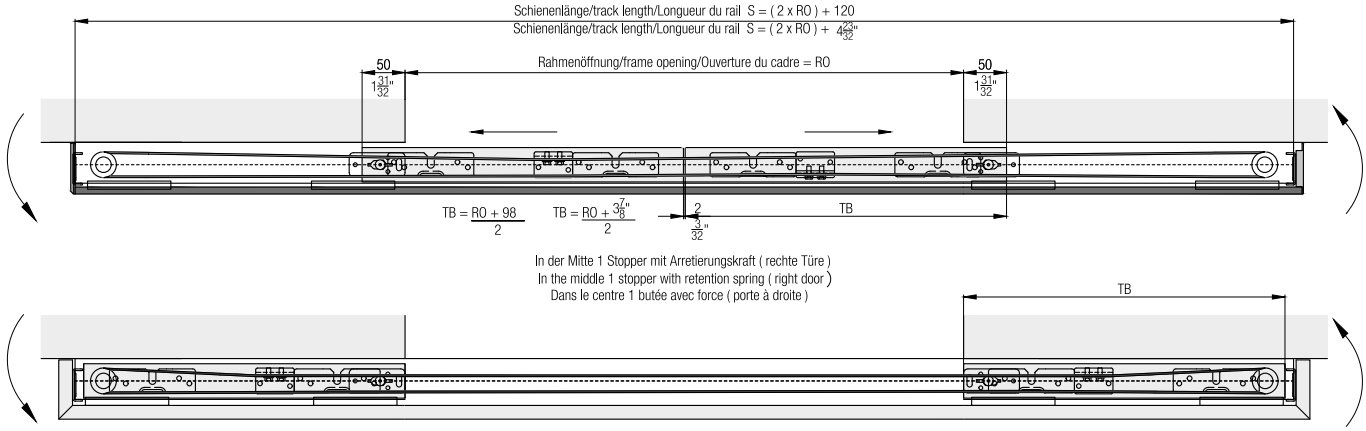
Optional: Wall bracket bottom guide



Calculations of panels



Calculations



Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

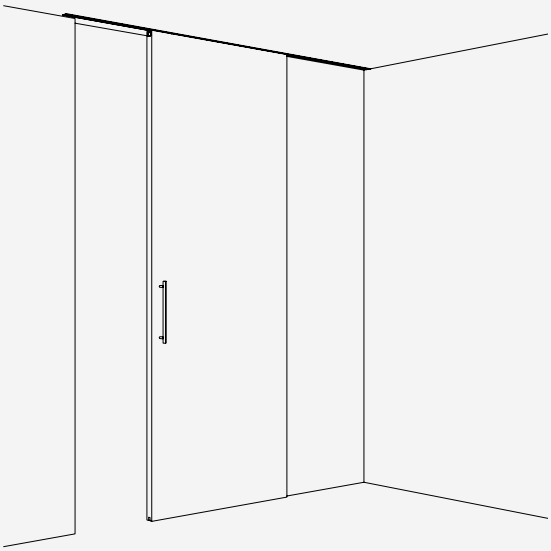
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted installation with the same system

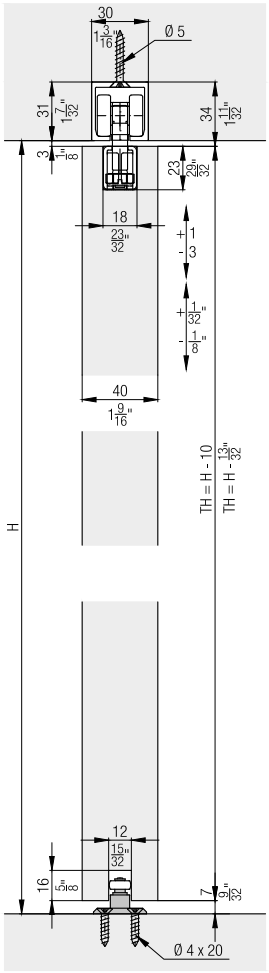
Productivity Tool-less door mounting

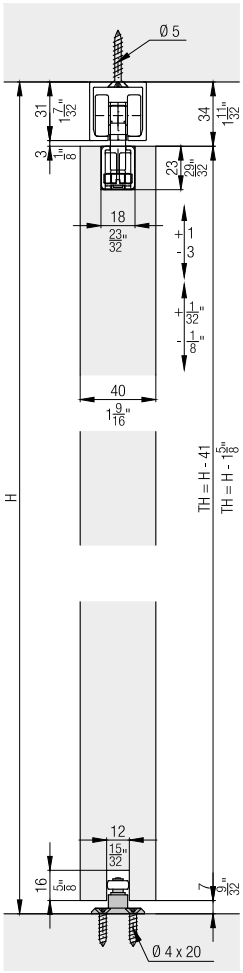


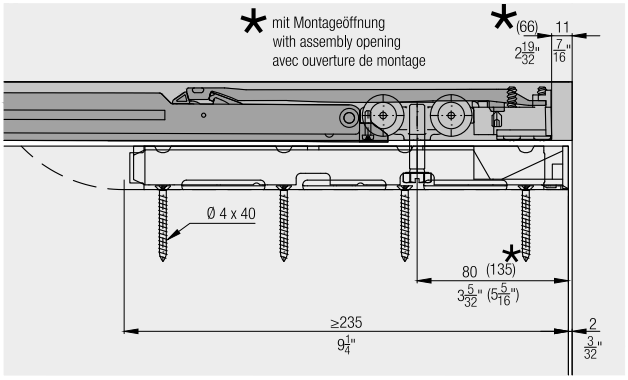
Technical specifications

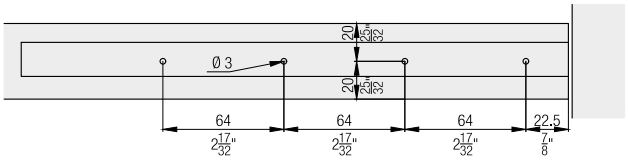
Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

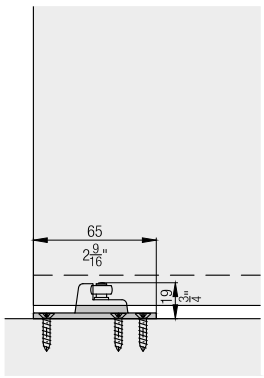
Installation examples

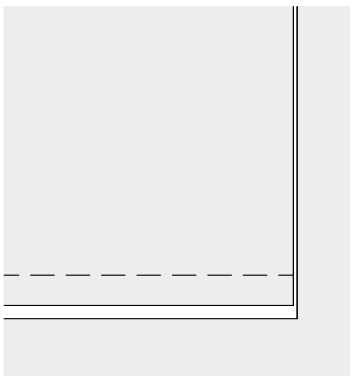






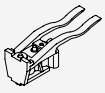
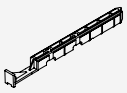
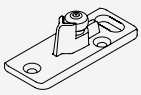






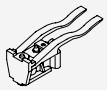
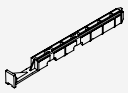
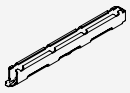
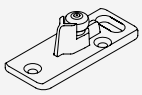
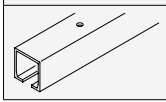
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HM/HMD, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.072

Set consisting of:		057.3133.072	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

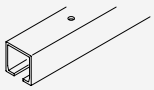
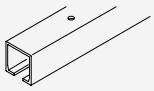
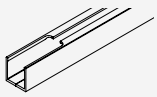
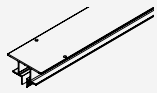
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HM, minimal installation height, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, for 1 door	057.3134.071

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3134.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue		2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey		2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3016.200

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

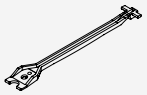
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27668
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	27667
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30326
		cut to size	27669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Soft close

For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22-132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

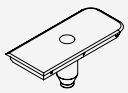
Set consisting of:

		042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic	1	042.3106.072
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

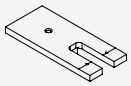
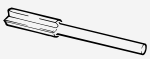
Screw set

	No.
Screw set for ceiling integration, +15 mm (+19/32")	057.3180.071

Set consisting of:

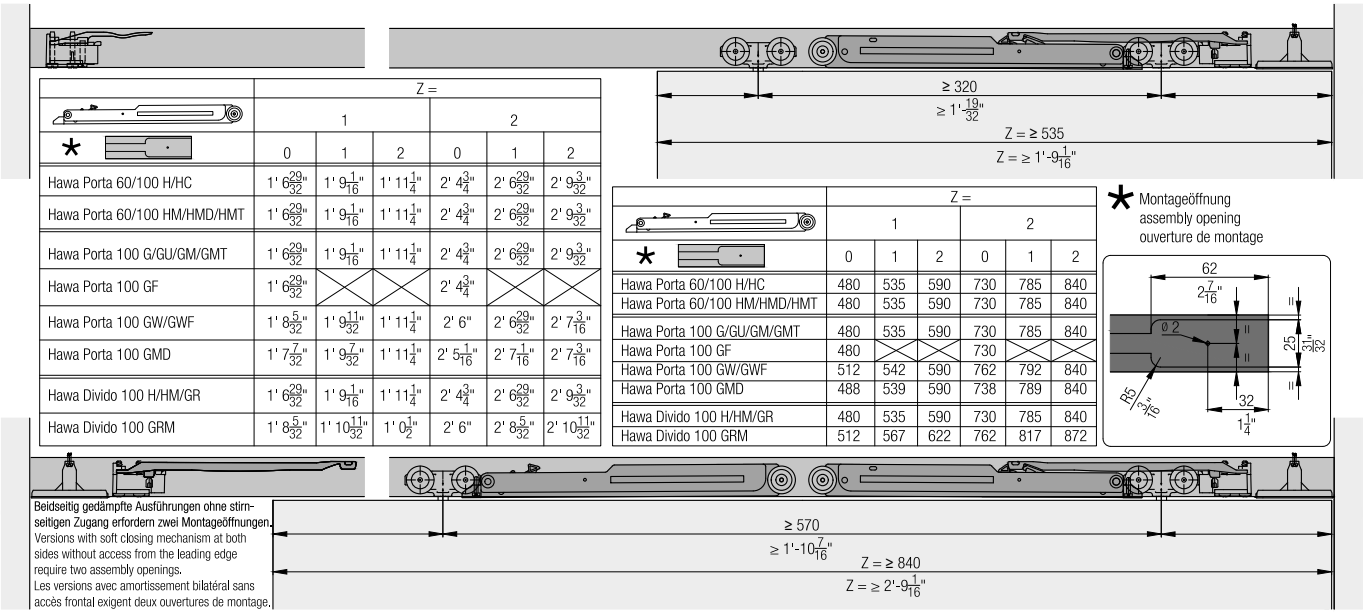
		057.3180.071	No.
	Hexagon screw, M8x51 mm (5/16"x2"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.103
	Head cap screw, M8x50 mm (5/16"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.002

Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

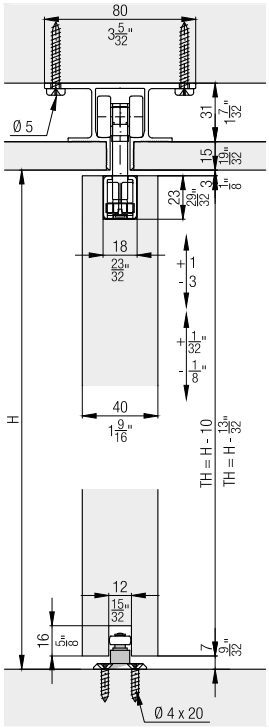
	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

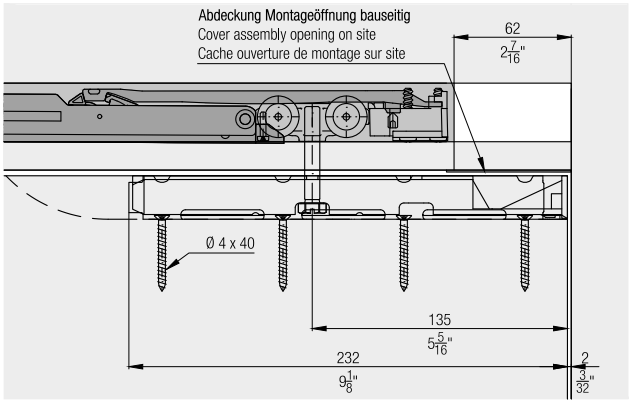
* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

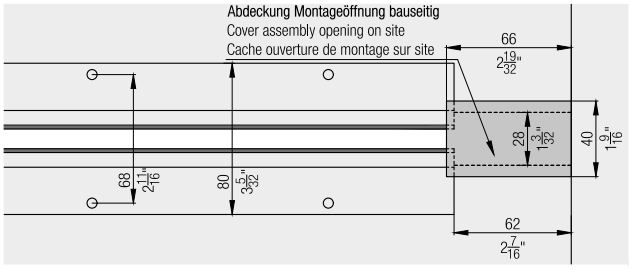
Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system.







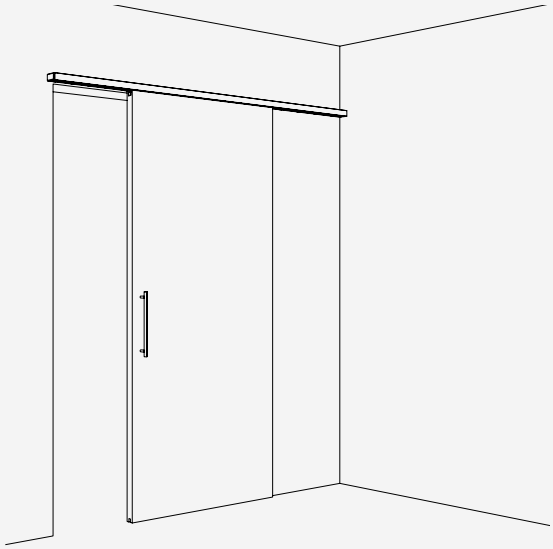
Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

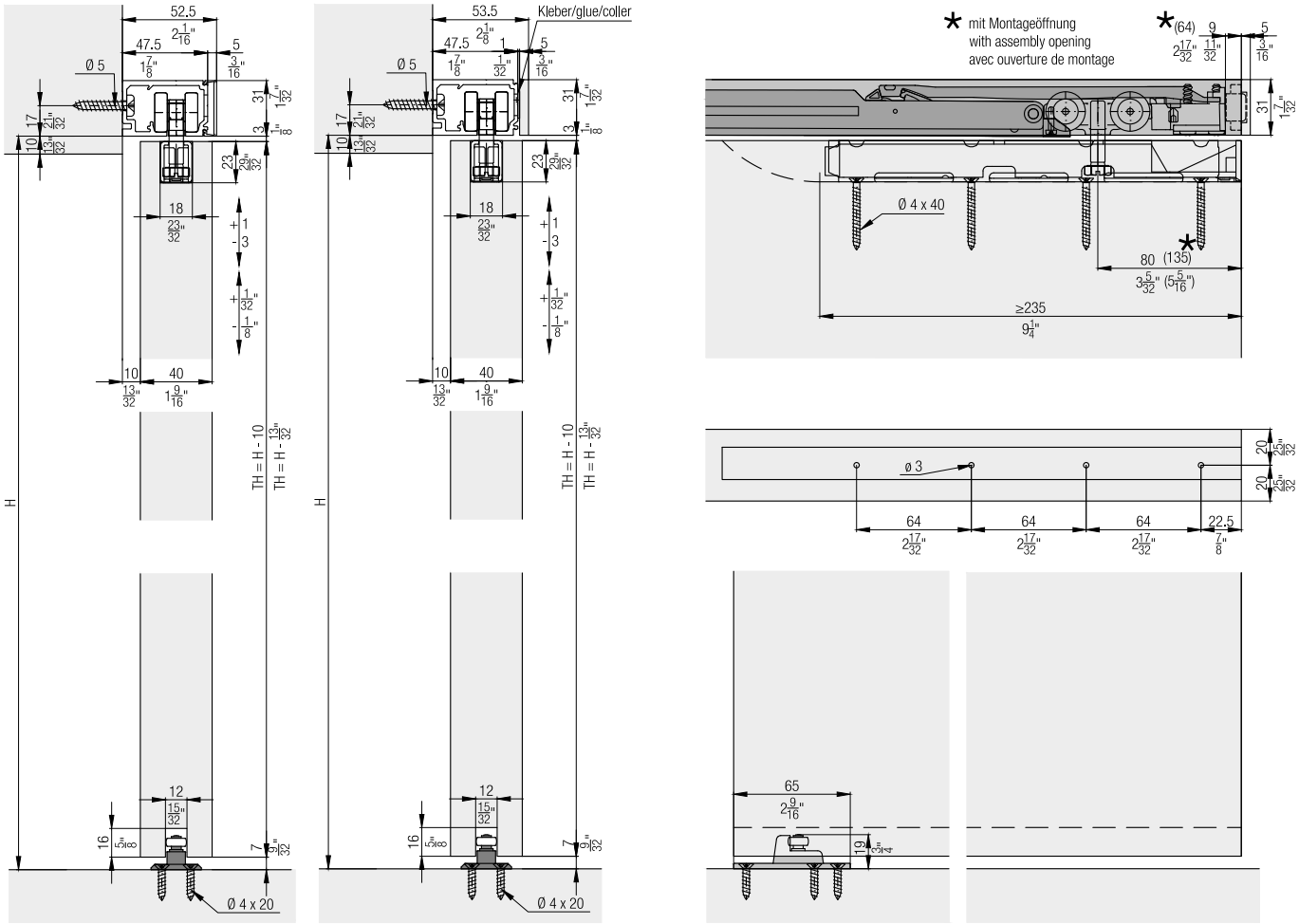
Flexibility	Aluminium panel or customer-provided wooden panelling integrated in the system
Productivity	Tool-less door mounting
Aesthetics	Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5' 3'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')

Installation examples

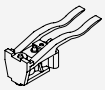
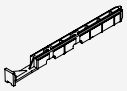
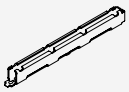
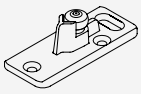
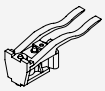


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HM/HMD, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.072
Hawa Porta 60 HMD, black, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.084

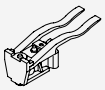
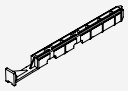
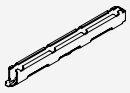
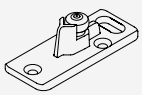
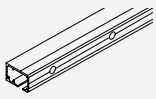
Set consisting of:

		057.3133.072	057.3133.084	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue	2	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	2	2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

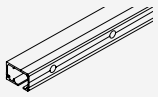
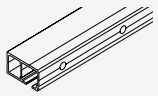
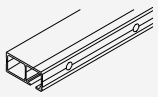
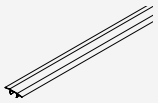
Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HMD, minimal installation height, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4 ''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3136.071

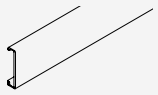
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3136.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue		2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey		2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0166.101
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set		1	057.3126.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.5040.140
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3112.199

Running tracks

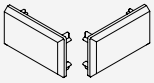
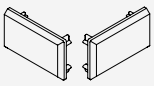
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.355
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3113.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3113.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3113.600
		cut to size	057.3113.990
	Clip-on panel, wall mounting, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3113.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3113.355

End cap set for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, anthracite	057.3131.072
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, black	057.3131.075

Set consisting of:		057.3131.072	057.3131.075	No.
	End cap, plastic, anthracite	1		057.3131.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3126.101
	End cap set, plastic, black		1	057.3131.076

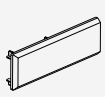
Fixing clamp for the end pieces of wooden or aluminum panels

	No.
Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set	057.3126.071

Set consisting of:		057.3126.071	No.
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Panel end component set, 95 mm (3 3/4''), can be shortened, plastic, wall mounting

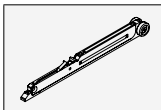
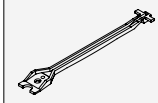
	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 95 mm (3 3/4''), plastic, anthracite	30485

Set consisting of:		30485	No.
	Panel end component, 95 mm (3 3/4"), plastic, anthracite, can be shortened	2	30133
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

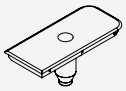
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic	1	042.3106.072
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Cover for assembly opening

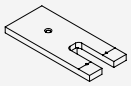
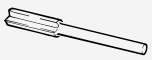
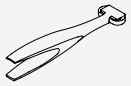
	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

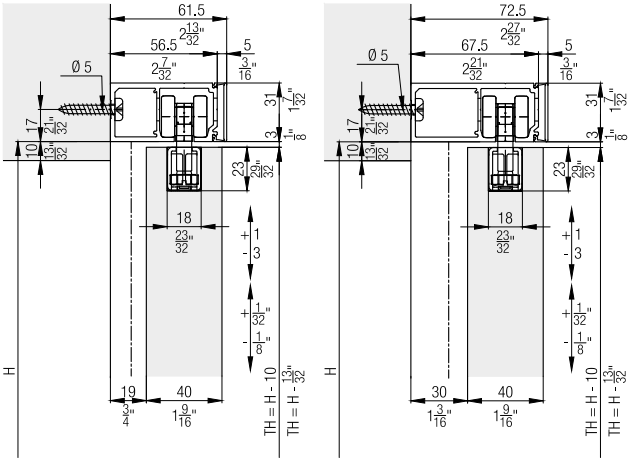
Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

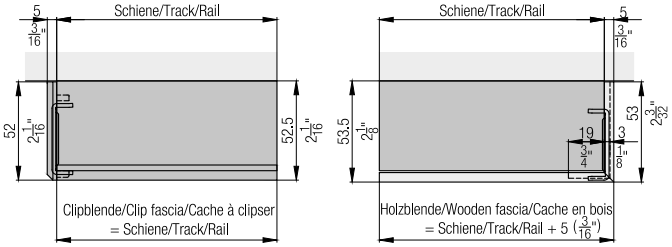
Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

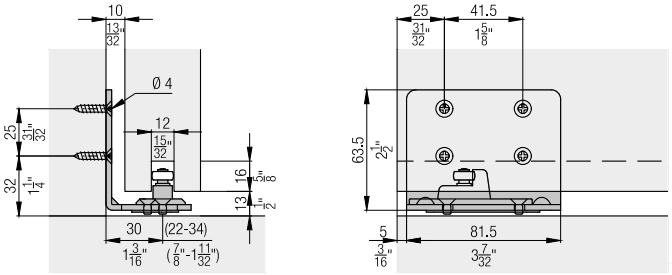
Further installation examples
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.



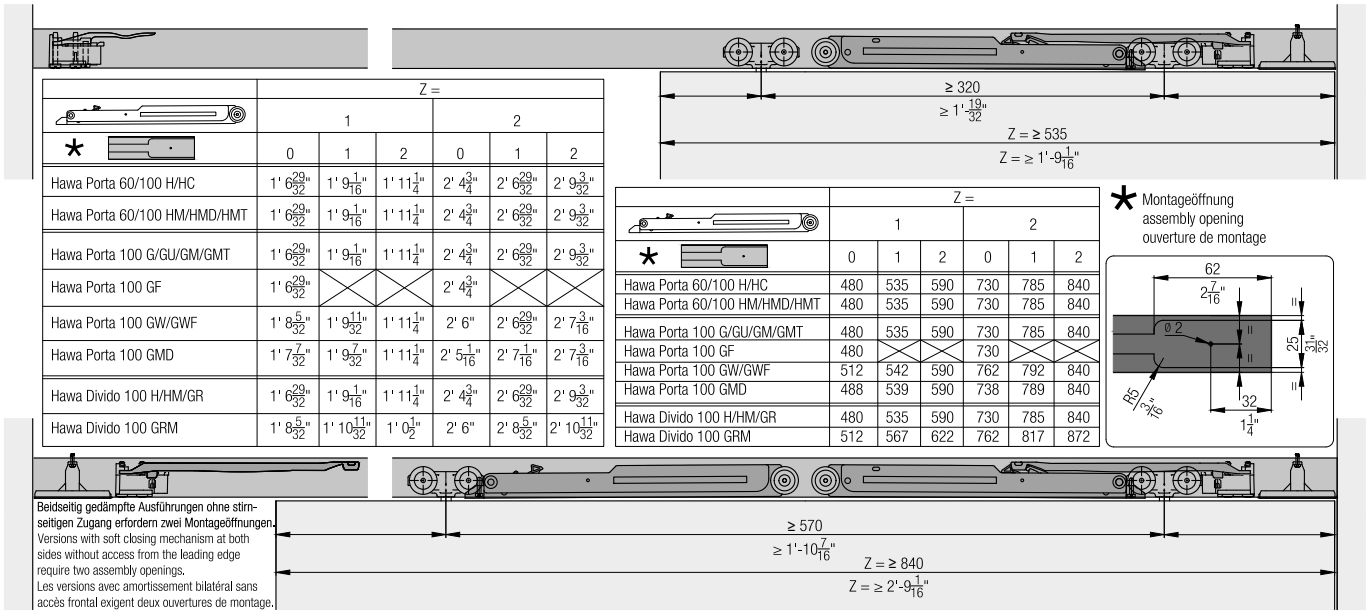
Calculations of panels



Wall mounting bottom guide



Soft close

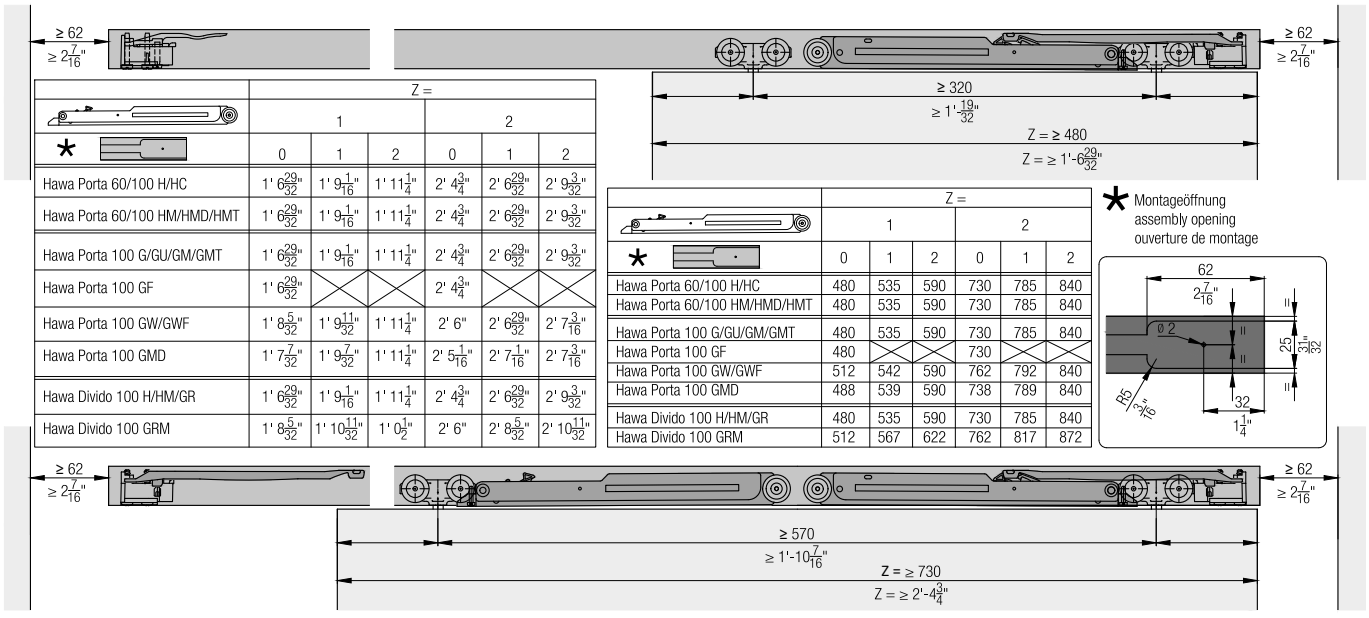


	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.



	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

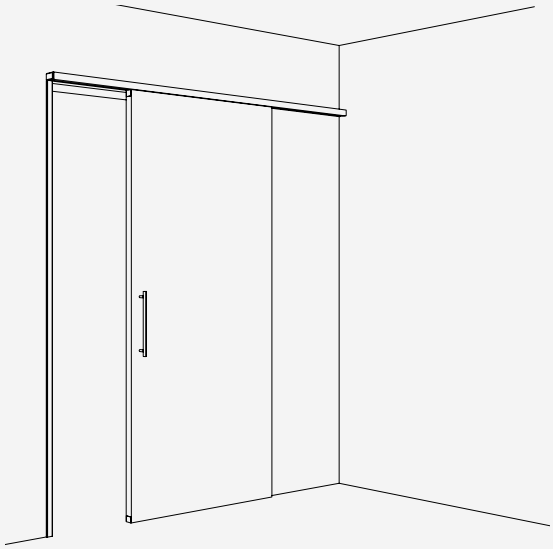
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Sound attenuation. Wall mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Comfort Outstanding living comfort thanks to effective exclusion of sound, drafts, odors and unwanted light incidence

Flexibility Aluminium panel or customer-provided wooden panelling integrated in the system

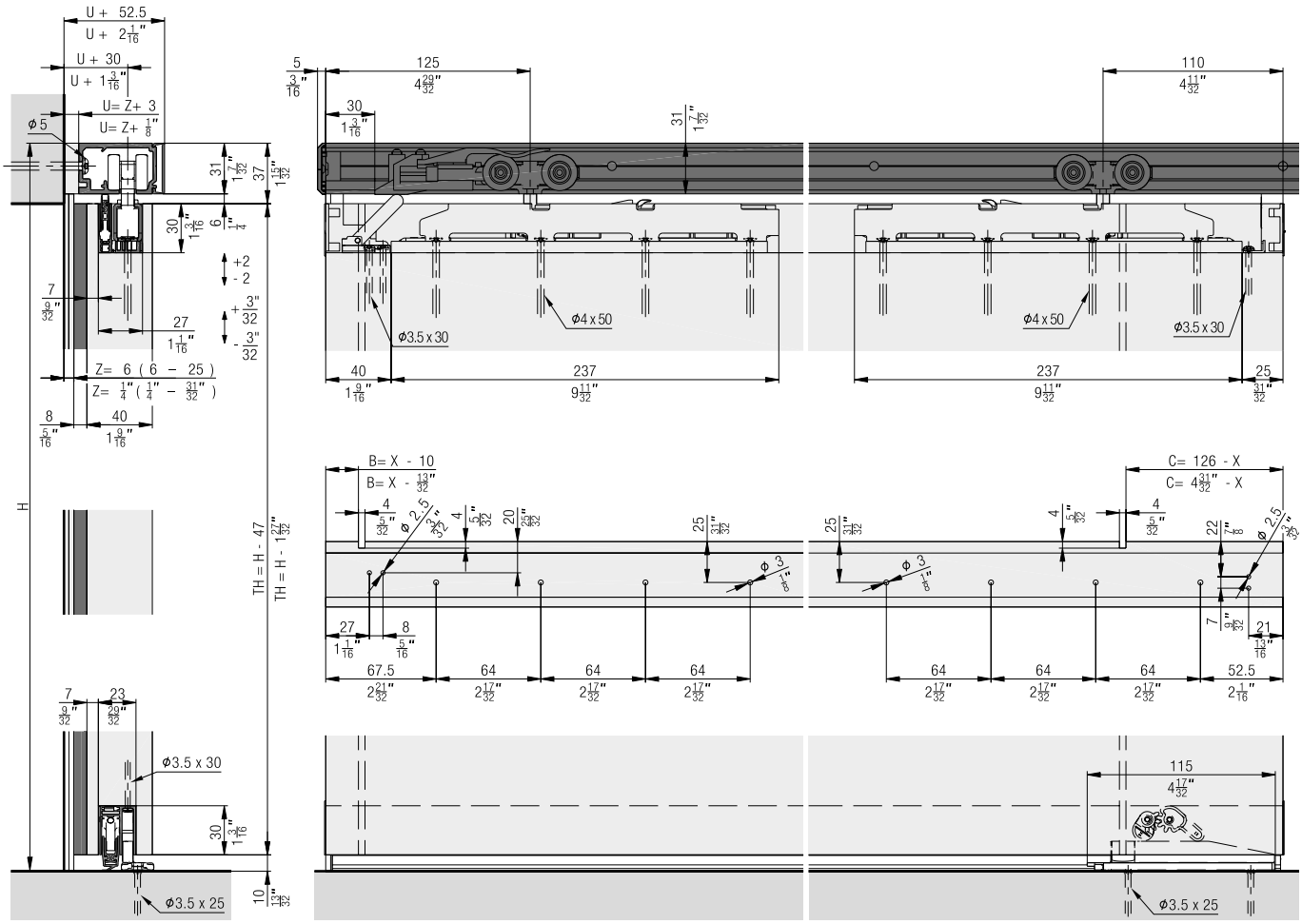
Productivity Tool-less door mounting



Technical specifications

Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')
750–1500 mm (2' 5 17/32'' to 4' 11 1/16'') Inside clearance (LMB)	
39–45 mm (1 17/32'' to 1 25/32'')	

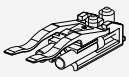
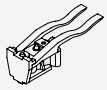
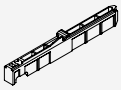
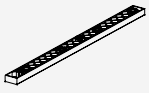
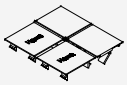
Installation examples



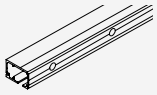
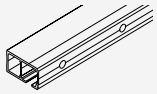
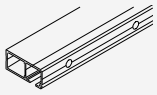
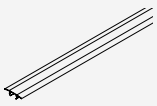
Set for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HMD/HMT Pocket Acoustics, for 1 door	30431

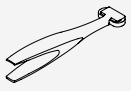
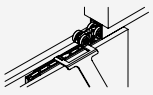
Set consisting of:

		30431	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue	2	057.3115.071
	SoftStop Hawa Porta Acoustics, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	30472
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Adapter for running gear, for SoftStop, plastic, gray	1	30218
	Pan head screw, M3x8 mm (1/8"x5/16")	1	30359
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.102
	Spacer, housing plastic anthracite	2	30361
	Cover cap set, plastic, anthracite, 4-piece set	1	30484
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32", steel, zinc-plated	8	30463

Running tracks

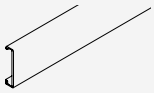
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32'') between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30620
		cut to size	30669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Components for running tracks

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Key for dismounting, steel, zinc-plated	042.3119.101

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

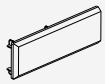
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3113.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3113.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3113.600
		cut to size	057.3113.990

Panel end component set, 95 mm (3 3/4''), can be shortened, plastic, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 95 mm (3 3/4''), plastic, anthracite	30485

Set consisting of:

		30485	No.
	Panel end component, 95 mm (3 3/4"), plastic, anthracite, can be shortened	2	30133
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

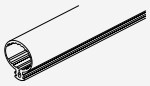
Sets left type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, left	30437
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, left	30439
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, left	30441
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, left	30443
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, left	30445
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, left	31482
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, left	31484

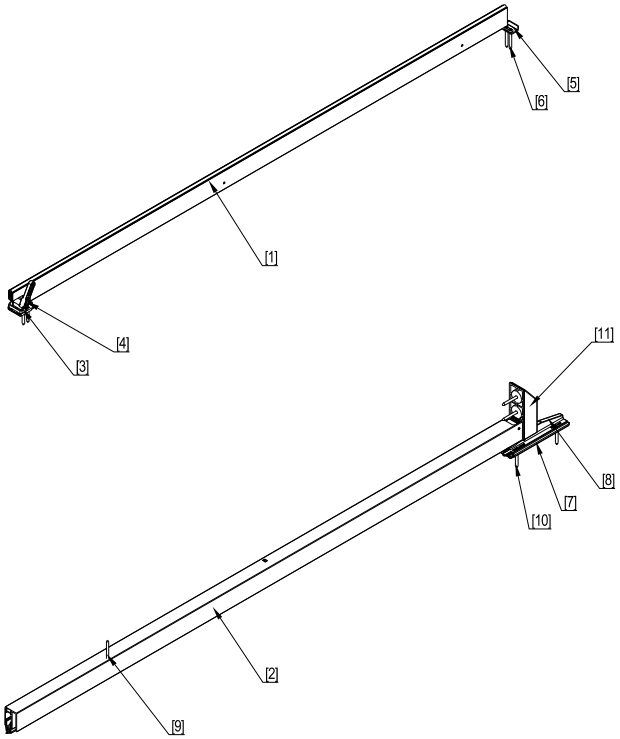
Sets right type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, right	30436
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, right	30438
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, right	30440
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, right	30442
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, right	30444
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, right	31481
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, right	31483

Vertical seal for seal set, left, right set type

		No.
	Seal vertical, Hawa Acoustics, 7700 mm (25' 3 5/32''), silicone, black	30300

Hawa Acoustics horizontal seal set consisting of:



Position Position Position	**Bezeichnung** Désignation Designation	**Anzahl** Numéro Number	**Typ** Type Type			
1	**Hubdichtung** Joint de levage Header seal	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right			
			XS	30454		
			S	30385		
			M	30455		
			L	30456		
			XL	30457		
			XXL	31568		
			XXXL	31571		
2	**Senkdichtung** Joint d'abaissement Floor seal	1	**Links** Gauche Left		**Rechts** Droite Right	
			XS	30446	XS	30447
			S	30387	S	30383
			M	30448	M	30449
			L	30450	L	30451
			XL	30452	XL	30453
			XXL	31569	XXL	31572
			XXXL	31570	XXXL	31573
3, 4, 5, 6	**Kleinteileset oben** Kit pour petites pièces, supérieur Small parts set top	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30390	**Rechts** Droite Right	30392
7, 8, 9, 10	**Kleinteileset unten** Kit pour petites pièces, inférieur Small parts set bottom	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30416	**Rechts** Droite Right	30417
11	**Pocketadapter** Adaptateur pour caisson à galandage Pocket adapter	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right	30418		

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

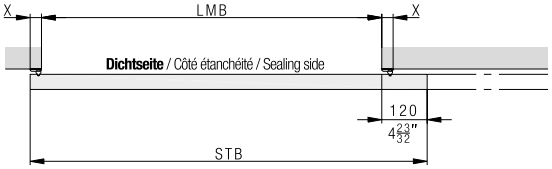
Definition left, right / door width calculation

Left type (left hand lock)

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + X + 120
STB = LMB + X + 4 23/32"

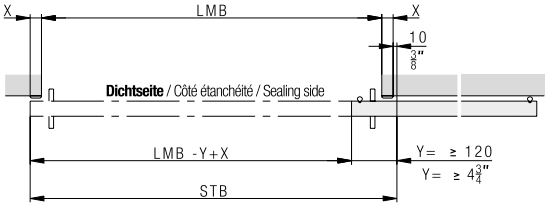
X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 10
STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 13/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"

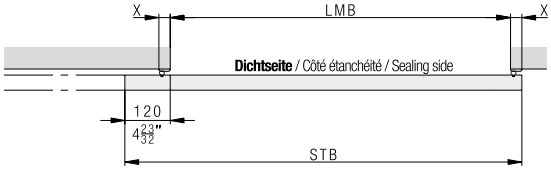


Right type (right hand lock)

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + X + 120
STB = LMB + X + 4 23/32"

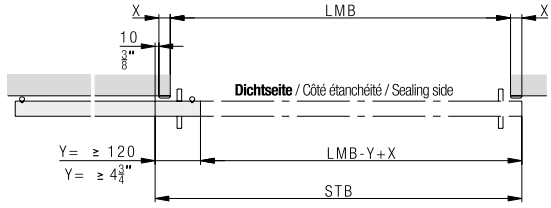
X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 10
STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 13/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Acoustics set determination

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

	LMB			
X	30	40	50	60
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 780	750 - 770	750 -760	750
Hawa Acoustics S	780 - 900	770 - 890	760 - 880	750 - 870
Hawa Acoustics M	900 - 1030	890 - 1020	880 - 1010	870 - 1000
Hawa Acoustics L	1030 - 1150	1020 -1140	1010 - 1130	1000 - 1120
Hawa Acoustics XL	1150 - 1280	1140 - 1270	1130 - 1260	1120 - 1250
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1280 - 1400	1270 - 1390	1260 - 1380	1250 - 1370
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1400 - 1500	1390 - 1500	1380 - 1500	1370 - 1500

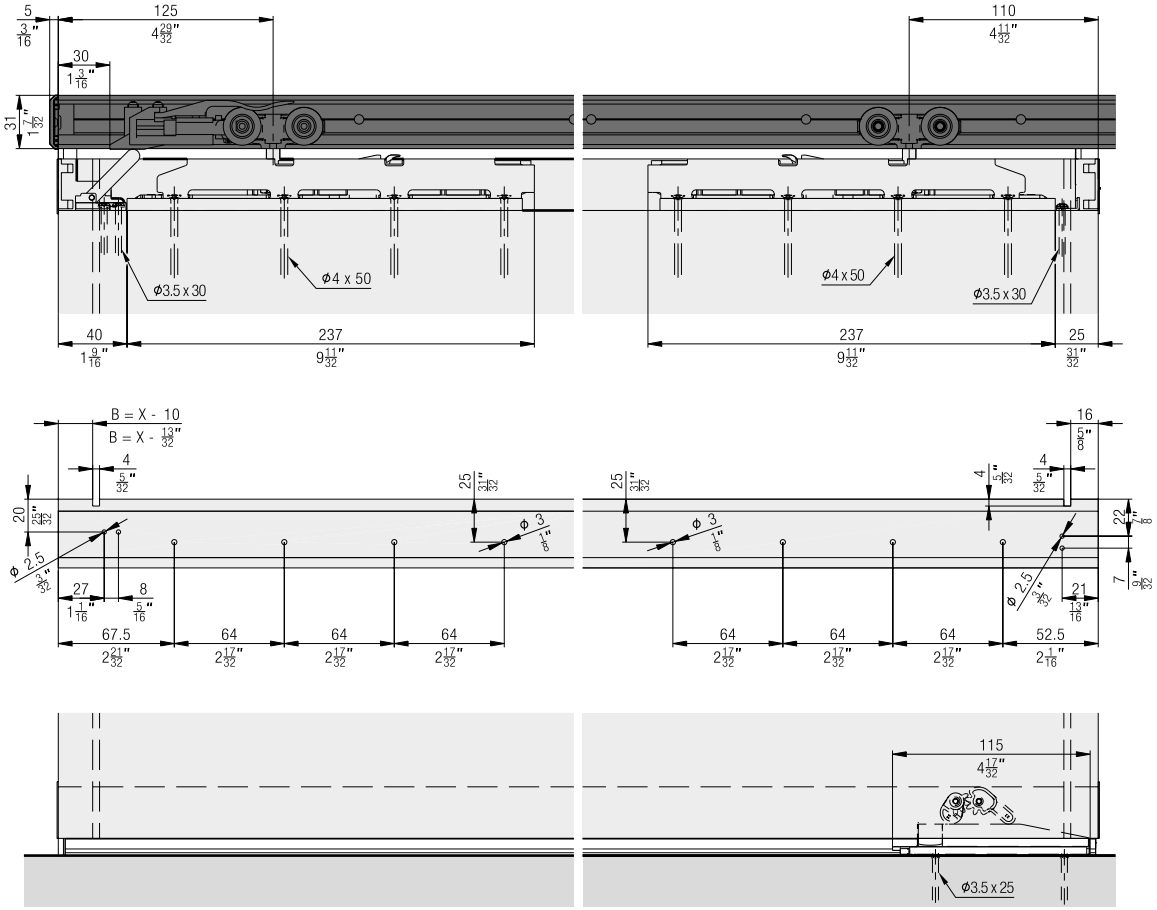
	LMB			
X	1 3/16"	1 9/16"	1 31/32"	2 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'6 23/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'6 5/16"	2'5 17/32" - 2'5 29/32"	2'5 17/32" -
Hawa Acoustics S	2'6 23/32" - 2'11 7/16"	2'6 5/16" - 2'11 1/32"	2'5 29/32" - 2'10 21/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'10 1/4"
Hawa Acoustics M	2'11 7/16" - 3'4 9/16"	2'11 1/32" - 3'4 5/32"	2'10 21/32" - 3'3 3/4"	2'10 1/4" - 3'3 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'4 9/16" - 3'9 9/32"	3'4 5/32" - 3'8 7/8"	3'3 3/4" - 3'8 1/2"	3'3 3/8" - 3'8 3/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	3'9 9/32" - 4'2 13/32"	3'8 7/8" - 4'2	3'8 1/2" - 4'1 19/32"	3'8 3/32" - 4'1 7/32"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'2 13/32" - 4'7 1/8"	4'2 - 4'6 23/32"	4'1 19/32" - 4'6 11/32"	4'1 7/32" - 4'5 15/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'7 1/8" - 4'11 1/16"	4'6 23/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'6 11/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'5 15/16" - 4'11 1/16"

Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

	LMB			
X	30	40	50	60
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 870	750 - 850	750 - 830	750 - 810
Hawa Acoustics S	870 - 990	850 - 970	830 - 950	810 - 930
Hawa Acoustics M	990 - 1120	970 - 1100	950 - 1080	930 - 1060
Hawa Acoustics L	1120 - 1240	1100 - 1220	1080 - 1200	1060 - 1180
Hawa Acoustics XL	1240 - 1370	1220 - 1350	1200 - 1330	1180 - 1310
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1370 - 1490	1350 - 1470	1330 - 1450	1310 - 1430
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1490 - 1500	1470 - 1500	1450 - 1500	1430 - 1500

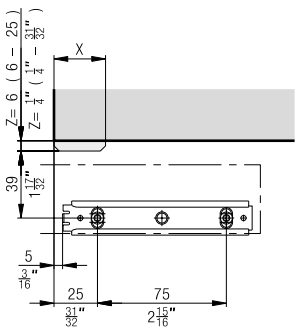
	LMB			
X	1 3/16"	1 9/16"	1 31/32"	2 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'10 1/4"	2'5 17/32" - 2'9 15/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'8 11/16"	2'5 17/32" - 2'7 7/8"
Hawa Acoustics S	2'10 1/4" - 3'2 31/32"	2'9 15/32" - 3'2 3/16"	2'8 11/16" - 3'1 13/32"	2'7 7/8" - 3' 5/8"
Hawa Acoustics M	3'2 31/32" - 3'8 3/32"	3'2 3/16" - 3'7 5/16"	3'1 13/32" - 3'6 17/32"	3' 5/8" - 3'5 23/32"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'8 3/32" - 4' 13/16"	3'7 5/16" - 4' 1/32"	3'6 17/32" - 3'11 1/4"	3'5 23/32" - 3'10 15/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	4' 13/16" - 4'5 15/16"	4' 1/32" - 4'5 5/32"	3'11 1/4" - 4'1 7/32"	3'10 15/32" - 4'3 9/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'5 15/16" - 4'10 21/32"	4'5 5/32" - 4'9 7/8"	3'6 17/32" - 3'11 1/4"	4'3 9/16" - 4'8 5/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'10 21/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'9 7/8" - 4'11 1/16"	4'9 3/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'8 5/16" - 4'11 1/16"

Partially opening view

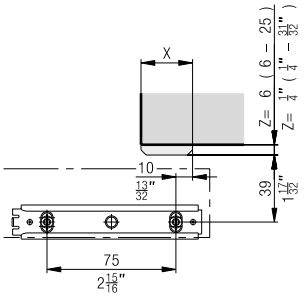


Bottom guide assembly detail

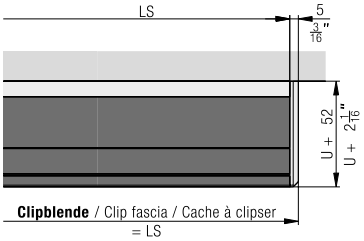
Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening



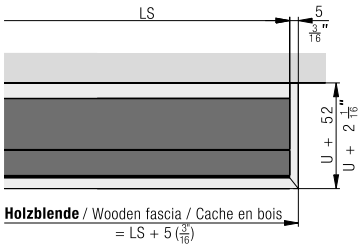
Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening



Calculations of panels



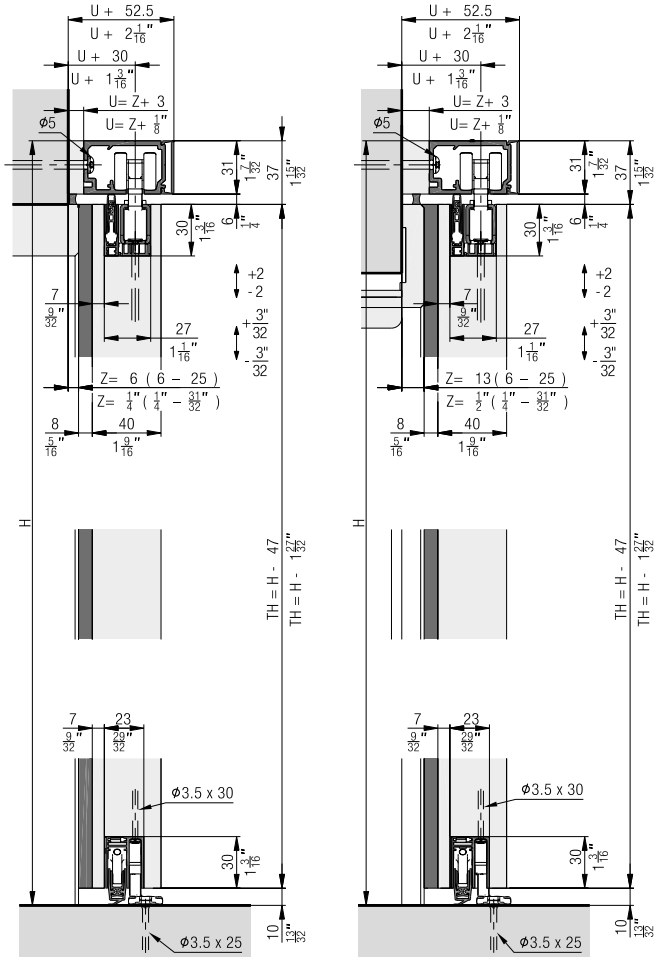
Clipblende / Clip fascia / Cache à clipser
= LS



Holzblende / Wooden fascia / Cache en bois
= LS + 5 (3/16)

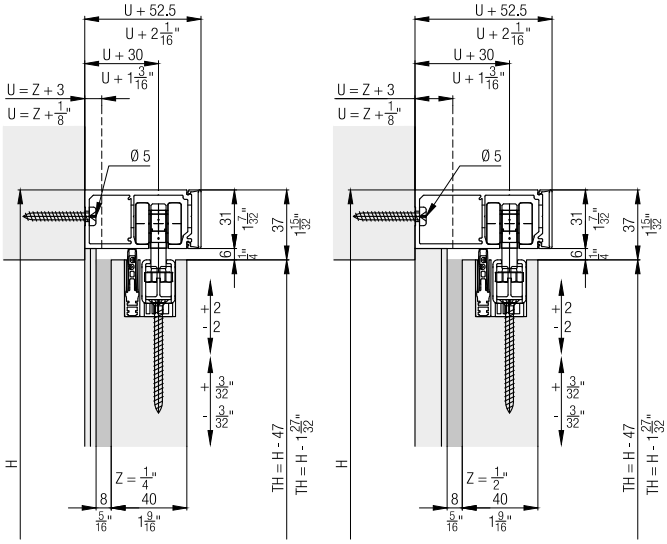
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Block frame / closed frame details



Further installation examples

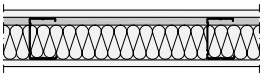
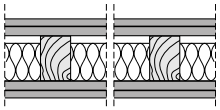
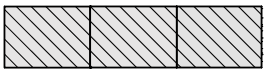
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.



Room-to-room sound attenuation

All reference values have been measured on the basis of a practical design. The Rw sound attenuation values specify the expected sound attenuation between the two rooms which are influenced by the wall, the system and the choice of door leaf.

Reference values tested with a lightweight construction wall in accordance with James Hardy (type 1 H 31 / Rw 52 dB), size 2.5 x 2.45 m in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10140-2. Clearance 2.0 x 1.0 m. The sound attenuation relates to the entire structure and specifies which sound attenuation can be expected between the two rooms.

Example walls	System	Thickness of door leaf	Type of door leaf	Estimated sound attenuation effect
				Room to room
				Rw
Wall with minimum acoustic rating of Rw 52 dB	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 18 dB
Lightweight construction wall with metal stand 	Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Chipboard, approx. 25 kg/m² No defined acoustic rating	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 34 dB
Lightweight construction wall with wooden stand 	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 34 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 35 dB
Solid wall 	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 20 dB
	Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 37 dB
Acoustic ratings for wall construction according to manufacturer. The acoustic values may vary if installed in different wall types.	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 32 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 39 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 41 dB

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

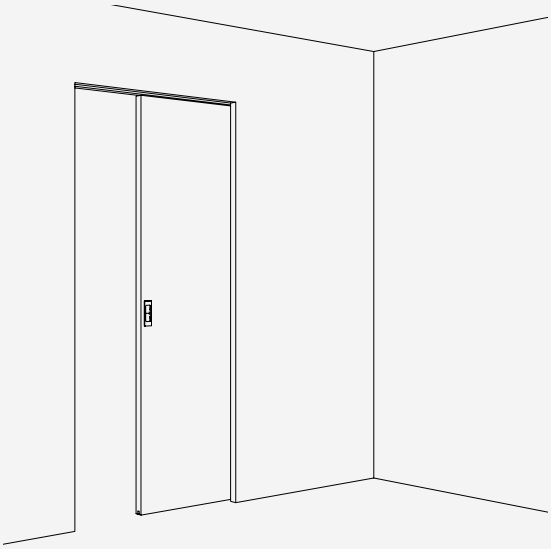
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted pocket solutions possible

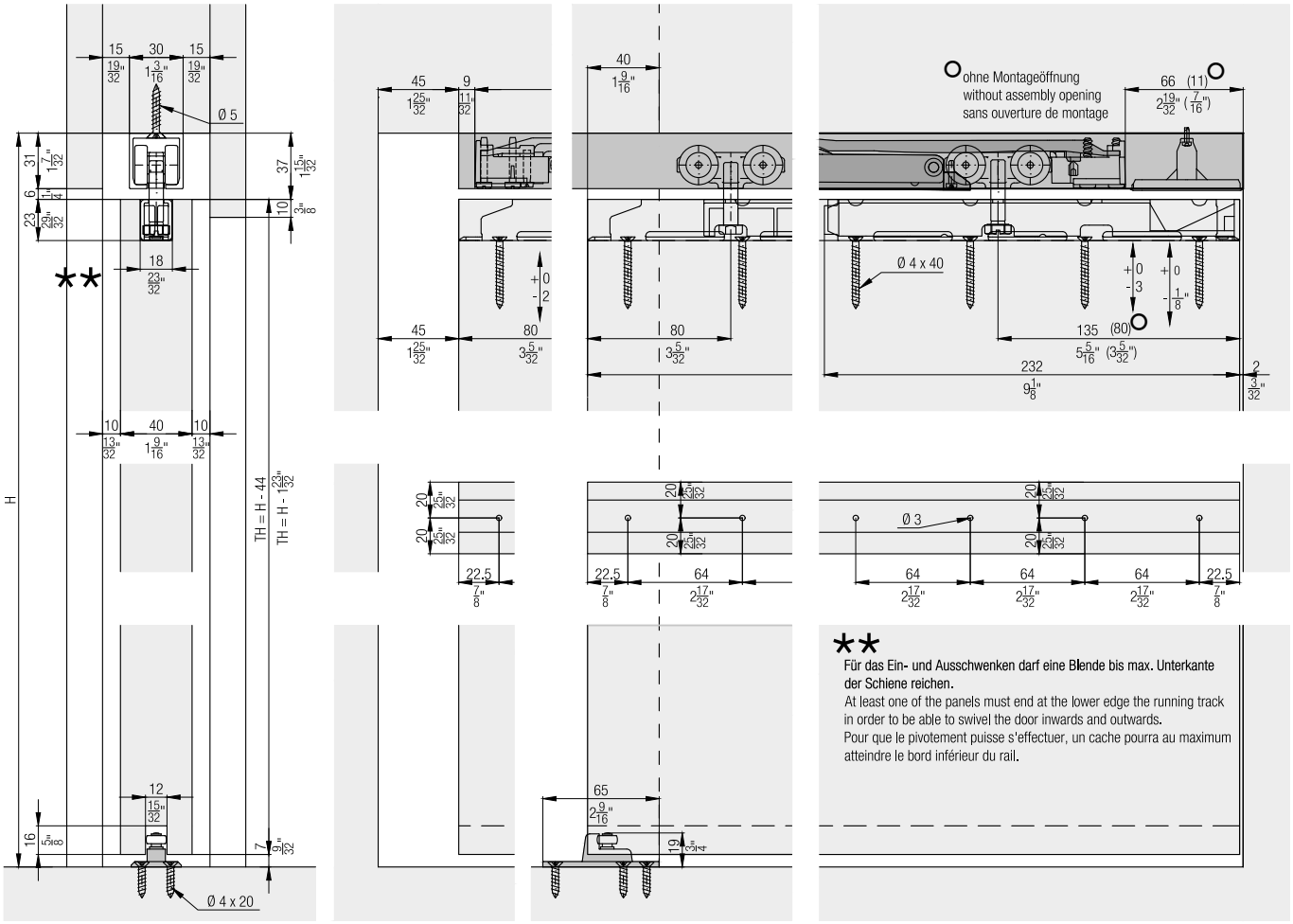
Productivity Door can be installed in pocket after construction is complete



Technical specifications

Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

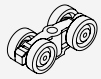
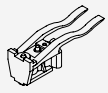
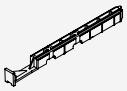
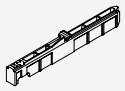
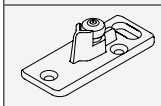
Installation examples



Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.074

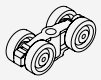
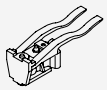
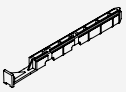
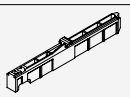
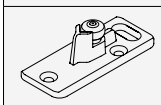
Set consisting of:

		057.3133.074	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue	2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	1	042.0167.001
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	1	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0166.101
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0166.102
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3181.071

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3181.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers plastic blue		2	057.3115.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		1	057.3073.072
	Spring loaded buffer Hawa Porta 60/100		1	27760
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey		1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		1	042.0167.001
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		1	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		1	042.0166.101
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		1	042.0166.102
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071

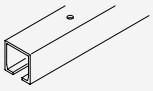
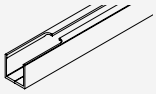
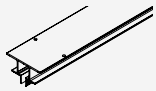
Continued table on next page

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Table continued from previous page

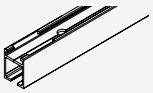
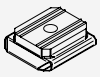
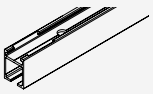
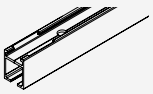
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3174.200

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27668
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	27667
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30326
		cut to size	27669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

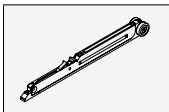
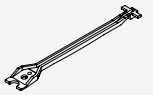
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

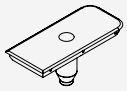
	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22-132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic	1	042.3106.072
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Screw set

	No.
Screw set for ceiling integration, +15 mm (+19/32")	057.3180.071

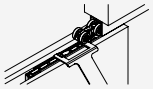
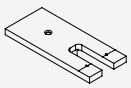
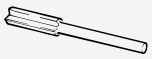
Set consisting of:

		057.3180.071	No.
	Hexagon screw, M8x51 mm (5/16"x2"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.103
	Head cap screw, M8x50 mm (5/16"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.002

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

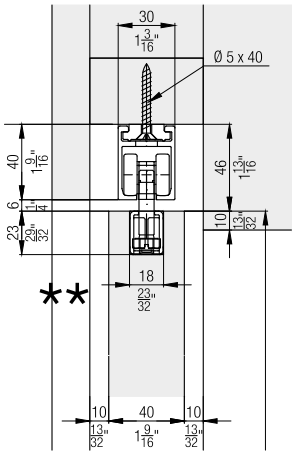
		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

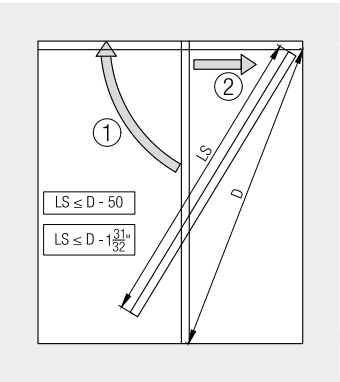
Accessories

		No.
	Key for dismounting, steel, zinc-plated	042.3119.101
	Spring loaded buffer Hawa Porta 60/100	27760
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

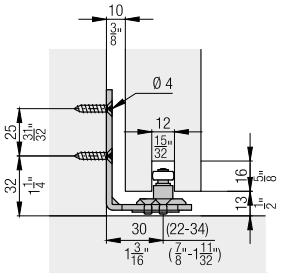
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

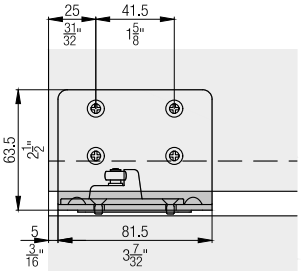
Assembly set/track installation Pocket





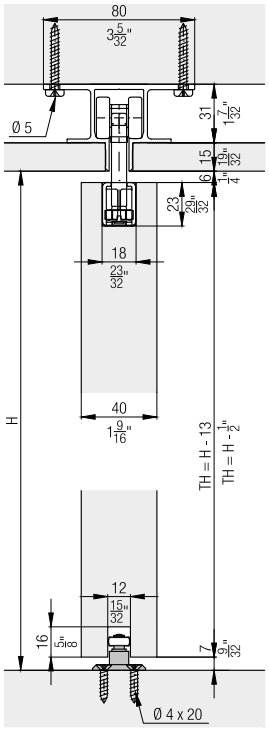
Wall mounting bottom guide

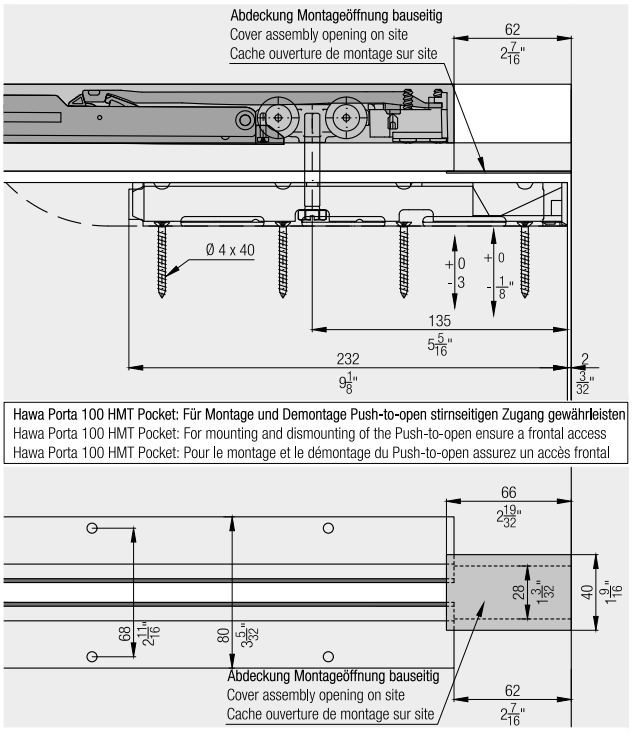




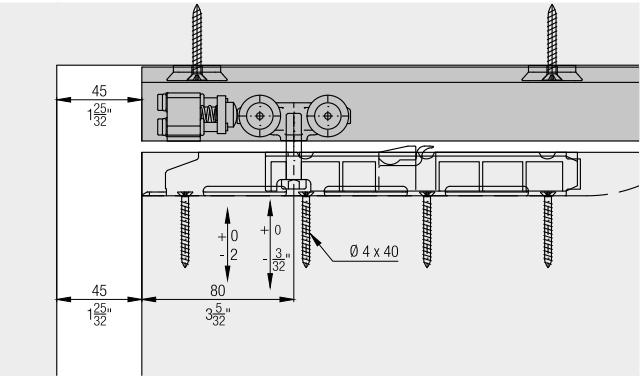
Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system.

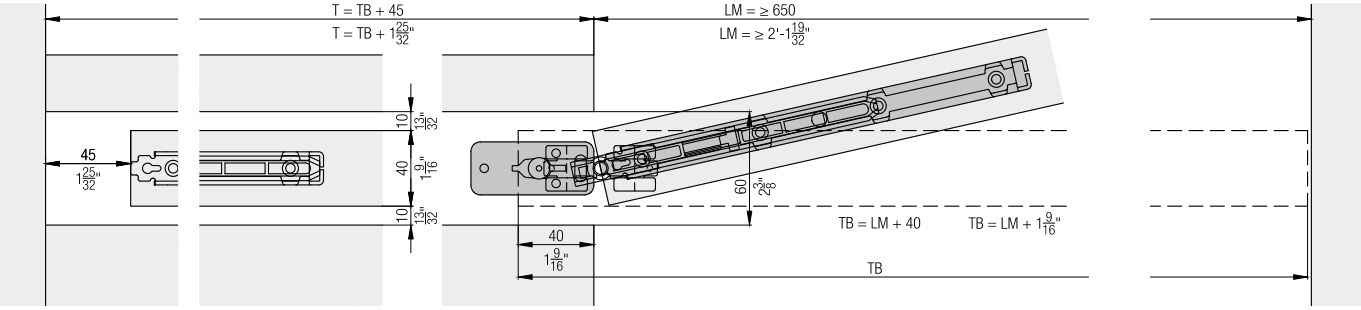




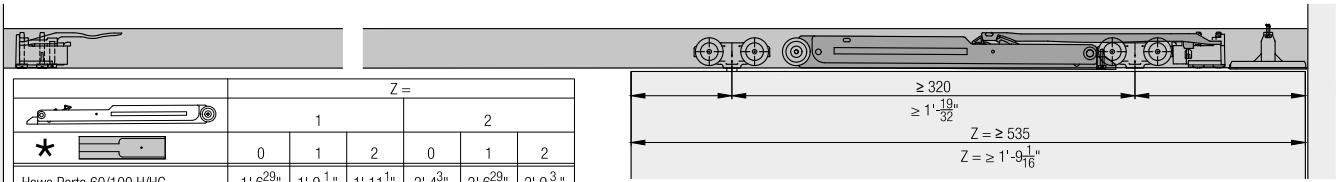
Spring stop



Calculations



Soft close

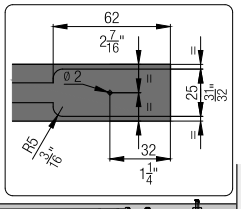


	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

≥ 320
≥ 1'-1 19/32"
Z = ≥ 535
Z = ≥ 1'-9 1/16"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage



Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

≥ 570
≥ 1'-10 7/16"
Z = ≥ 785
Z = ≥ 2'-6 29/32"

Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

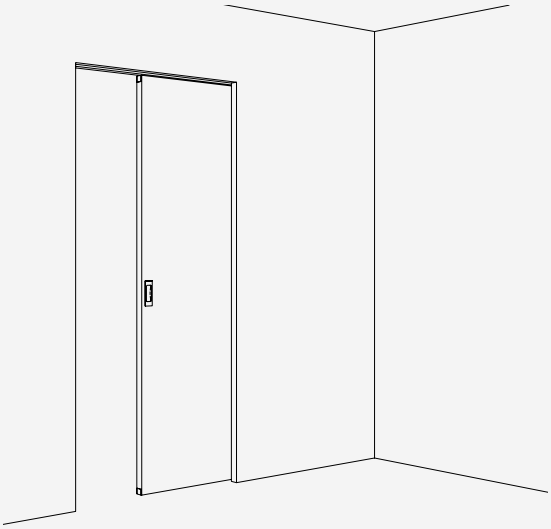
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 60 kg (132 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Sound attenuation. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Comfort Outstanding living comfort thanks to effective exclusion of sound, drafts, odors and unwanted light incidence

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted pocket solutions possible

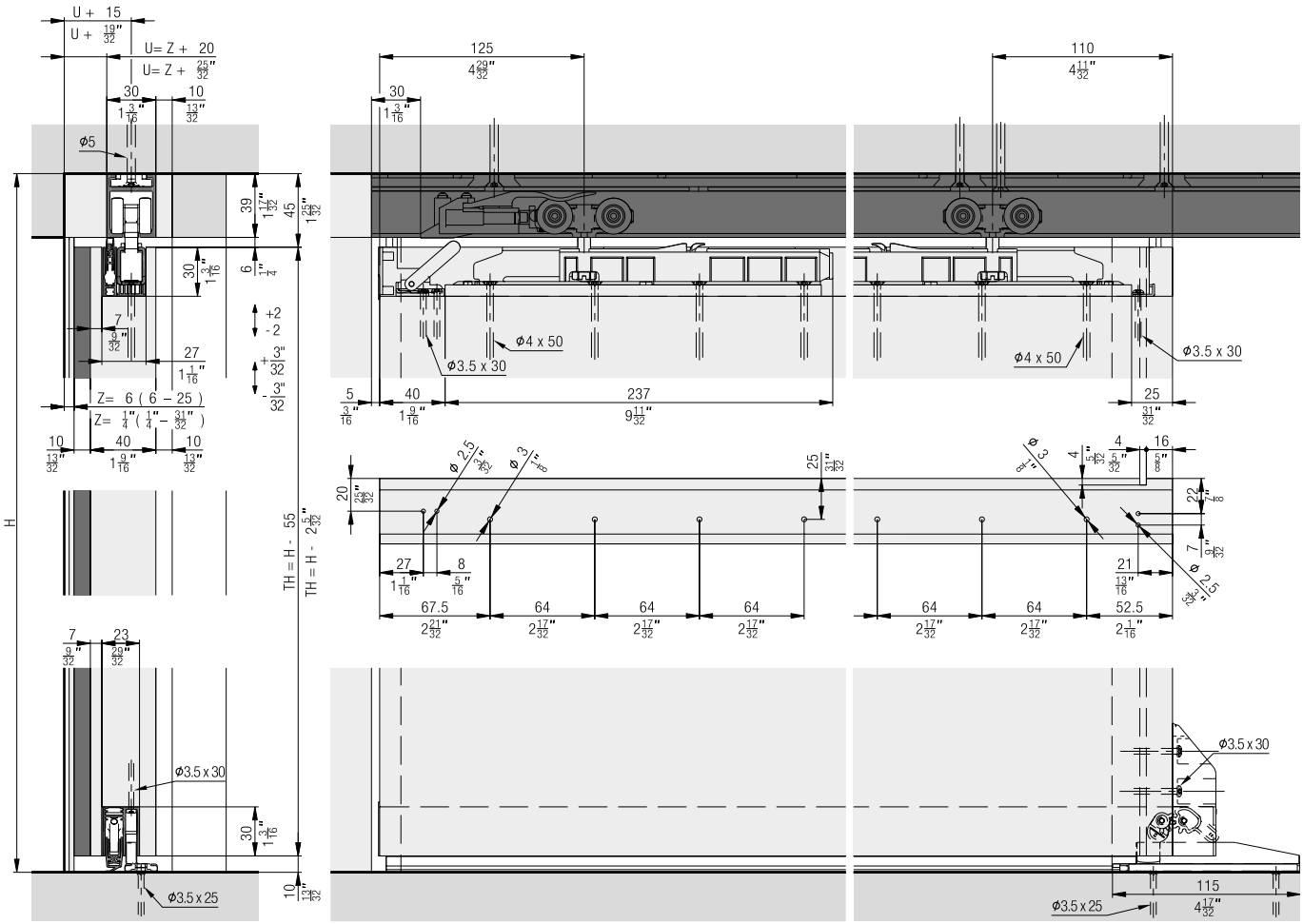
Productivity Door can be installed in pocket after construction is complete



Technical specifications

Max.	60 kg (132 lbs.)
Max.	2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')
750–1500 mm (2' 5 17/32'' to 4' 11 1/16'') Inside clearance (LMB)	
39–45 mm (1 17/32'' to 1 25/32'')	

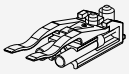
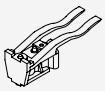
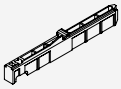
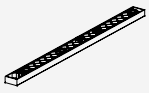
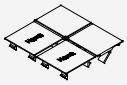
Installation examples



Set for 1 wooden door up to 60 kg (132 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 60 HMD/HMT Pocket Acoustics, for 1 door	30431

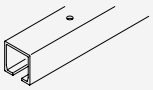
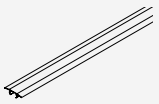
Set consisting of:

		30431	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, blue	2	057.3115.071
	SoftStop Hawa Porta Acoustics, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	30472
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Adapter for running gear, for SoftStop, plastic, gray	1	30218
	Pan head screw, M3x8 mm (1/8"x5/16")	1	30359
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.102
	Spacer, housing plastic anthracite	2	30361
	Cover cap set, plastic, plastic, anthracite, 4-piece set	1	30484
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32", steel, zinc-plated	8	30463

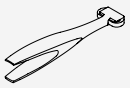
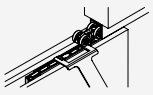
Accessories for set

		No.
	Spring loaded buffer Hawa Porta 60/100	27760

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

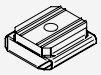
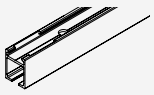
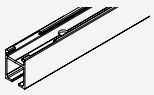
Components for running tracks

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Key for dismounting, steel, zinc-plated	042.3119.101

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

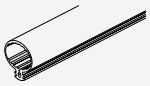
Sets left type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, left	30437
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, left	30439
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, left	30441
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, left	30443
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, left	30445
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, left	31482
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, left	31484

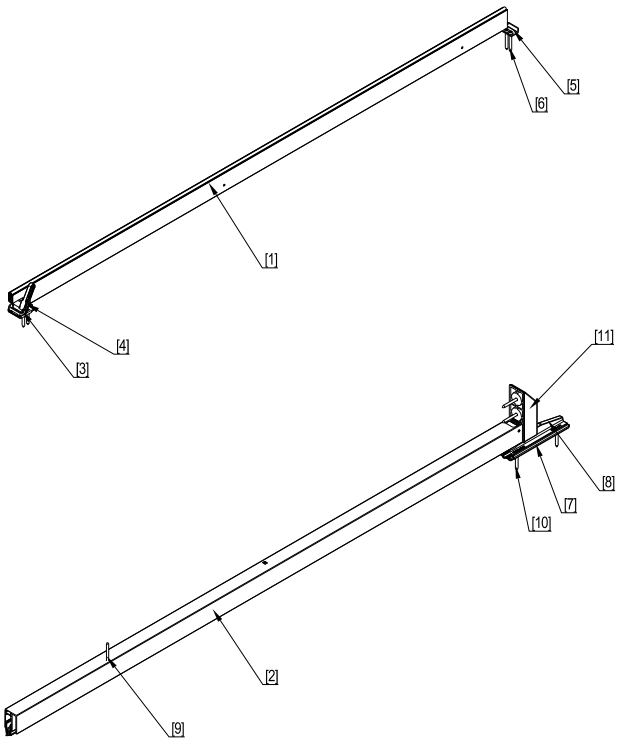
Sets right type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, right	30436
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, right	30438
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, right	30440
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, right	30442
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, right	30444
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, right	31481
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, right	31483

Vertical seal for seal set, left, right set type

		No.
	Seal vertical, Hawa Acoustics, 7700 mm (25' 3 5/32''), silicone, black	30300

Hawa Acoustics horizontal seal set consisting of:

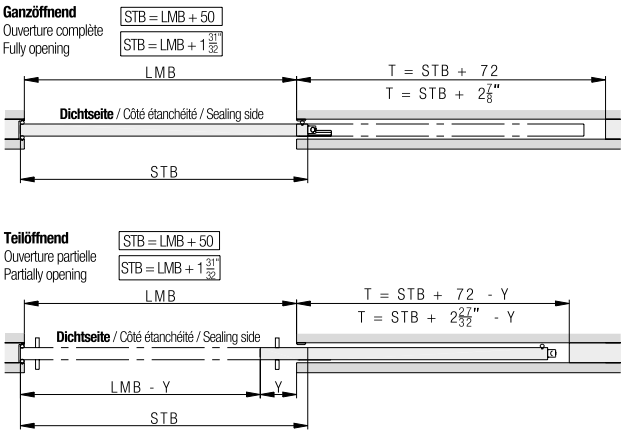


Position Position Position	**Bezeichnung** Désignation Designation	**Anzahl** Numéro Number	**Typ** Type Type			
1	**Hubdichtung** Joint de levage Header seal	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right			
			XS	30454		
			S	30385		
			M	30455		
			L	30456		
			XL	30457		
			XXL	31568		
			XXXL	31571		
2	**Senkdichtung** Joint d'abaissement Floor seal	1	**Links** Gauche Left		**Rechts** Droite Right	
			XS	30446	XS	30447
			S	30387	S	30383
			M	30448	M	30449
			L	30450	L	30451
			XL	30452	XL	30453
			XXL	31569	XXL	31572
			XXXL	31570	XXXL	31573
3, 4, 5, 6	**Kleinteileset oben** Kit pour petites pièces, supérieur Small parts set top	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30390	**Rechts** Droite Right	30392
7, 8, 9, 10	**Kleinteileset unten** Kit pour petites pièces, inférieur Small parts set bottom	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30416	**Rechts** Droite Right	30417
11	**Pocketadapter** Adaptateur pour caisson à galandage Pocket adapter	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right	30418		

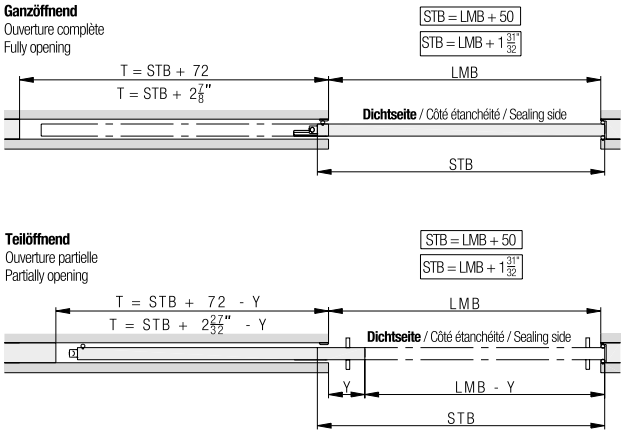
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Definition left, right / door width calculation

Left type (left hand lock)



Right type (right hand lock)

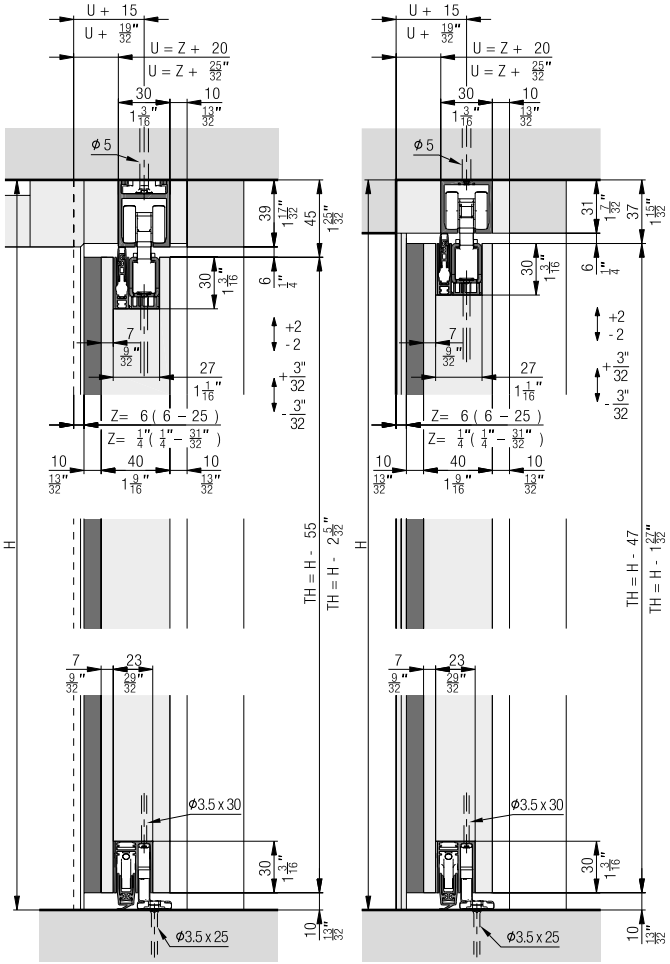


Acoustics set determination

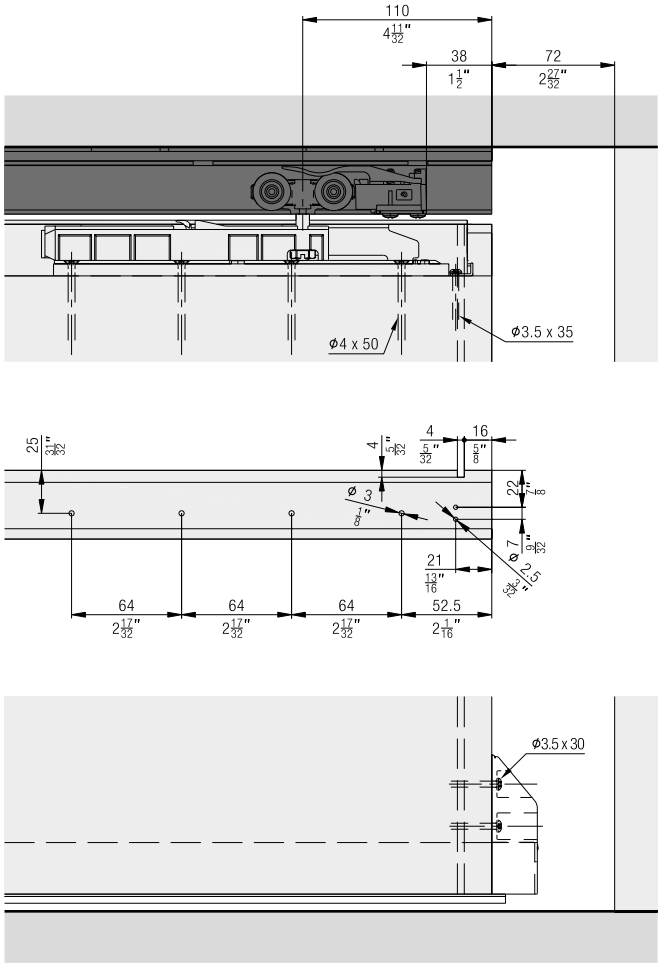
	LMB
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 850
Hawa Acoustics S	850 - 970
Hawa Acoustics M	970 - 1100
Hawa Acoustics L	1100 - 1220
Hawa Acoustics XL	1220 - 1350
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1350 - 1470
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1470 - 1500

	LMB
Hawa Acoustics XS	2' 5 17/32" - 2' 9 15/32"
Hawa Acoustics S	2' 9 15/32" - 3' 2 3/16"
Hawa Acoustics M	3' 2 3/16" - 3' 7 5/16"
Hawa Acoustics L	3' 7 5/16" - 4' 1/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	4' 1/32" - 4' 5 5/32"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4' 5 5/32" - 4' 9 7/8"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4' 9 7/8" - 4'11 1/16"

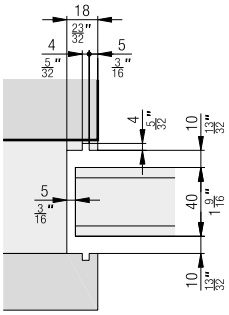
Further installation examples



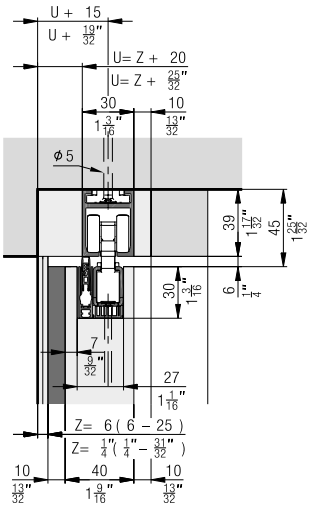
Pocket side view, assembly set

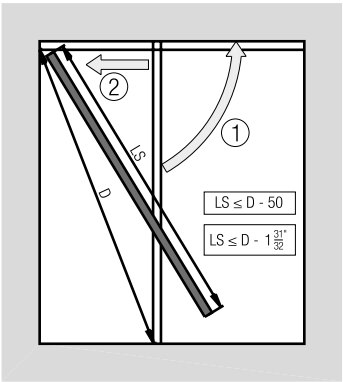


Details of end post at lock side

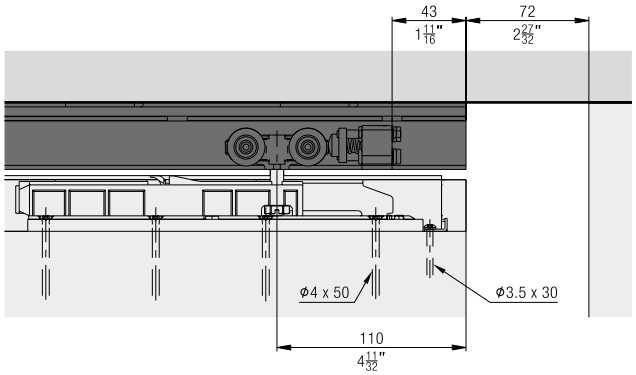


Assembly set/track installation Pocket

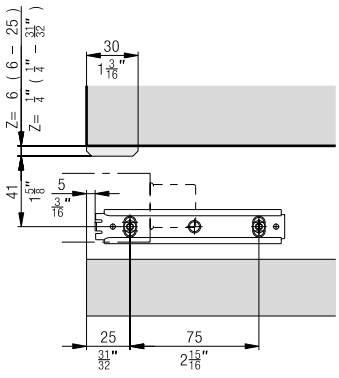




Spring stop



Bottom guide assembly detail

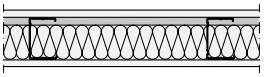
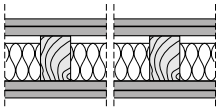
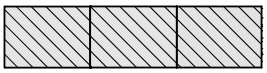


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Room-to-room sound attenuation

All reference values have been measured on the basis of a practical design. The Rw sound attenuation values specify the expected sound attenuation between the two rooms which are influenced by the wall, the system and the choice of door leaf.

Reference values tested with a lightweight construction wall in accordance with James Hardy (type 1 H 31 / Rw 52 dB), size 2.5 x 2.45 m in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10140-2. Clearance 2.0 x 1.0 m. The sound attenuation relates to the entire structure and specifies which sound attenuation can be expected between the two rooms.

Example walls	System	Thickness of door leaf	Type of door leaf	Estimated sound attenuation effect
				Room to room
				Rw
Wall with minimum acoustic rating of Rw 52 dB	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 18 dB
Lightweight construction wall with metal stand 	Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Chipboard, approx. 25 kg/m² No defined acoustic rating	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 34 dB
Lightweight construction wall with wooden stand 	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 34 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 35 dB
Solid wall 	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 20 dB
	Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 37 dB
Acoustic ratings for wall construction according to manufacturer. The acoustic values may vary if installed in different wall types.	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 32 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 39 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 41 dB

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

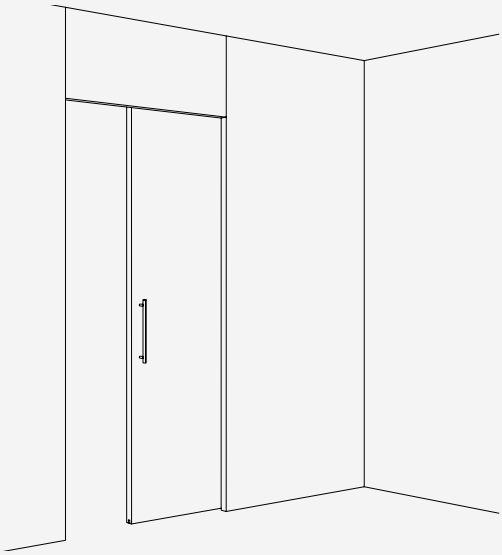
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling mounting with customer-provided panelling or integrated clip-on panel in aluminium or wood

Productivity Retrofitting of all components through the provided assembly opening, prevents contamination during construction work

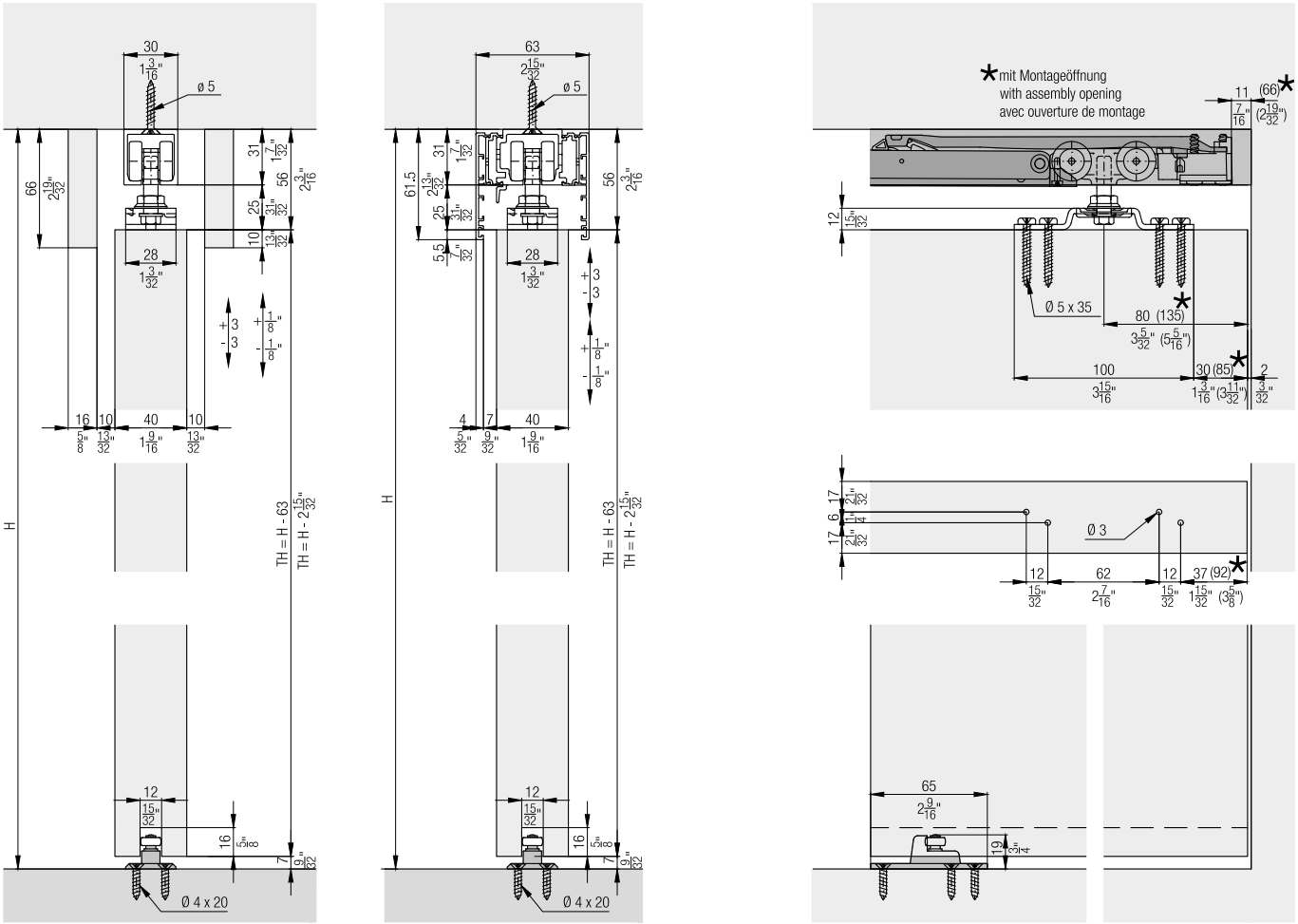
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

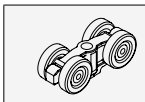
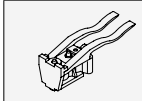
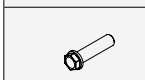
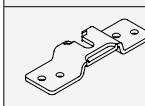
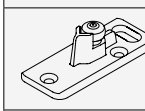
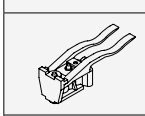
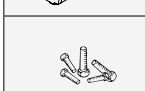
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

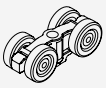
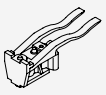
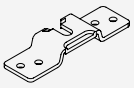
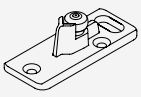
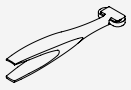
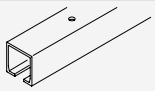
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta/Divido 100 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3139.071
Hawa Porta 100 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3139.075

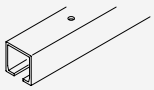
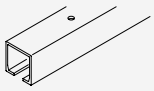
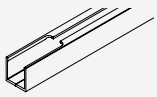
Set consisting of:		057.3139.071	057.3139.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 H, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3141.071

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3141.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white		2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated		2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue		1	057.3099.071
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3016.201

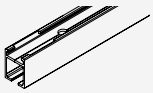
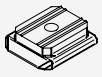
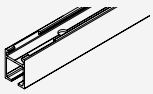
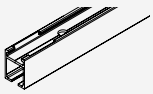
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Combi running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.355
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

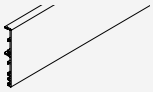
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:

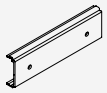
		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.355

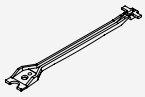
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

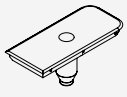
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133–220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Bracket set for wall mounting

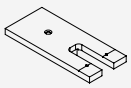
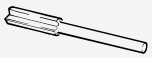
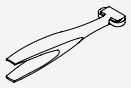
	No.
Angle bracket for wall mounting, steel, zinc-plated, 10-piece set	057.3005.172

Set consisting of:		057.3005.172	No.
	Wall mounting angle bracket, steel, zinc-plated	10	057.0169.101
	Countersunk head screw, M5x12 mm (3/16"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	10	762.5008.100
	Hexagon nut, M5, steel, zinc-plated	10	768.9025.100

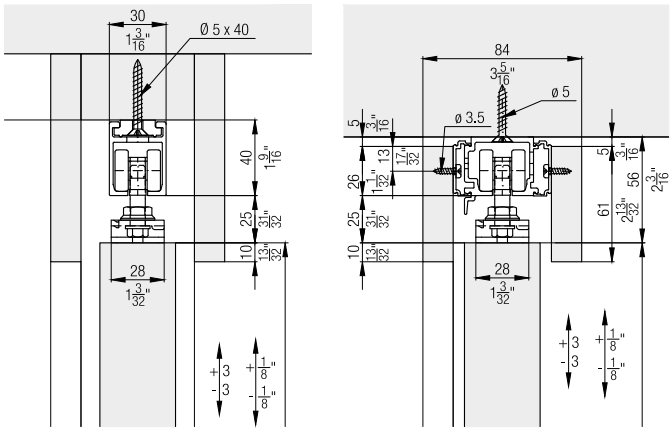
Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

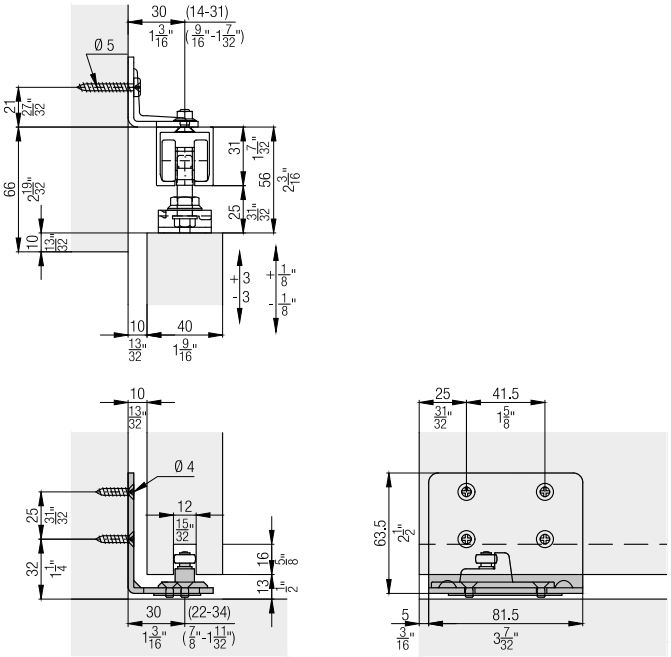
Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

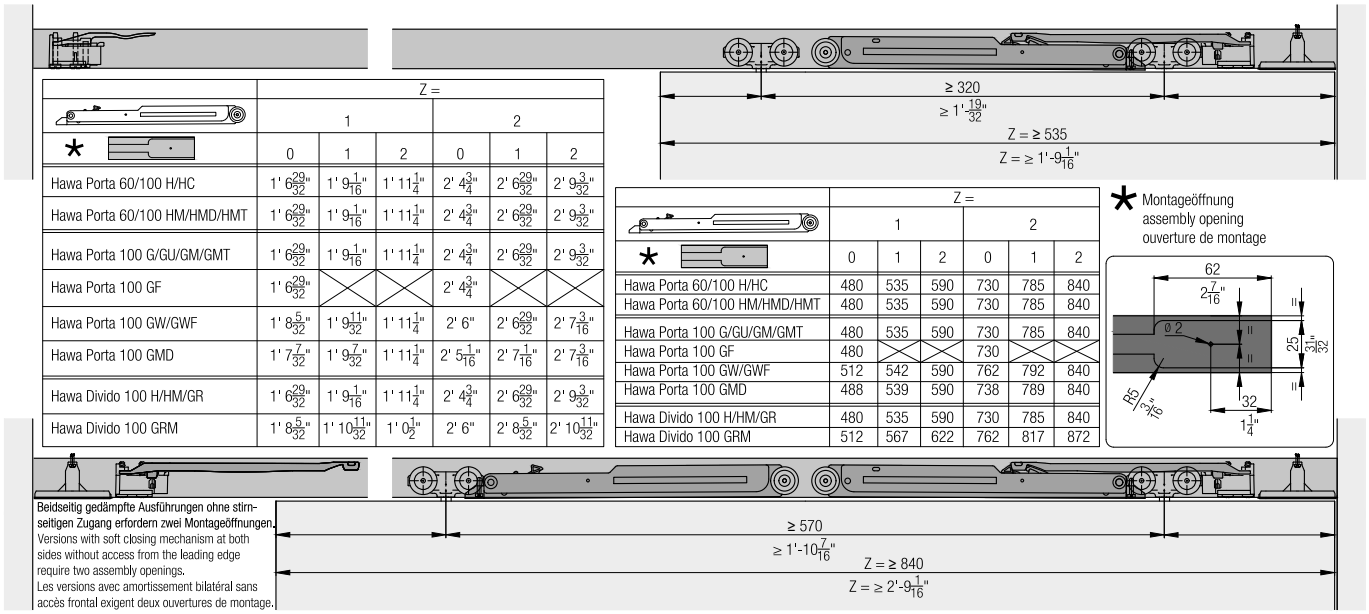
Assembly set/Wooden panel



Optional: Wall mounting



Soft close



	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

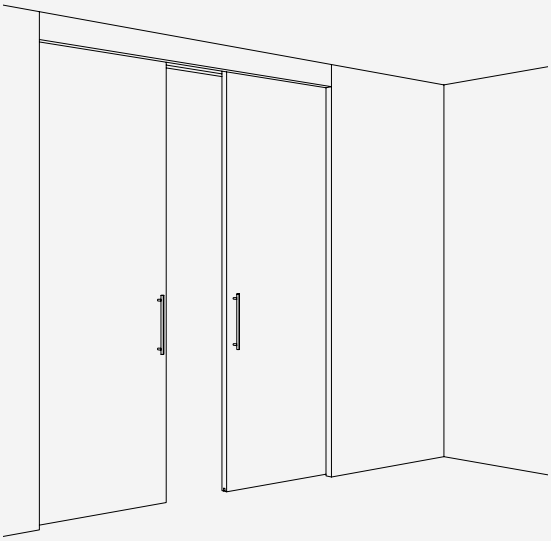
Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.



Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

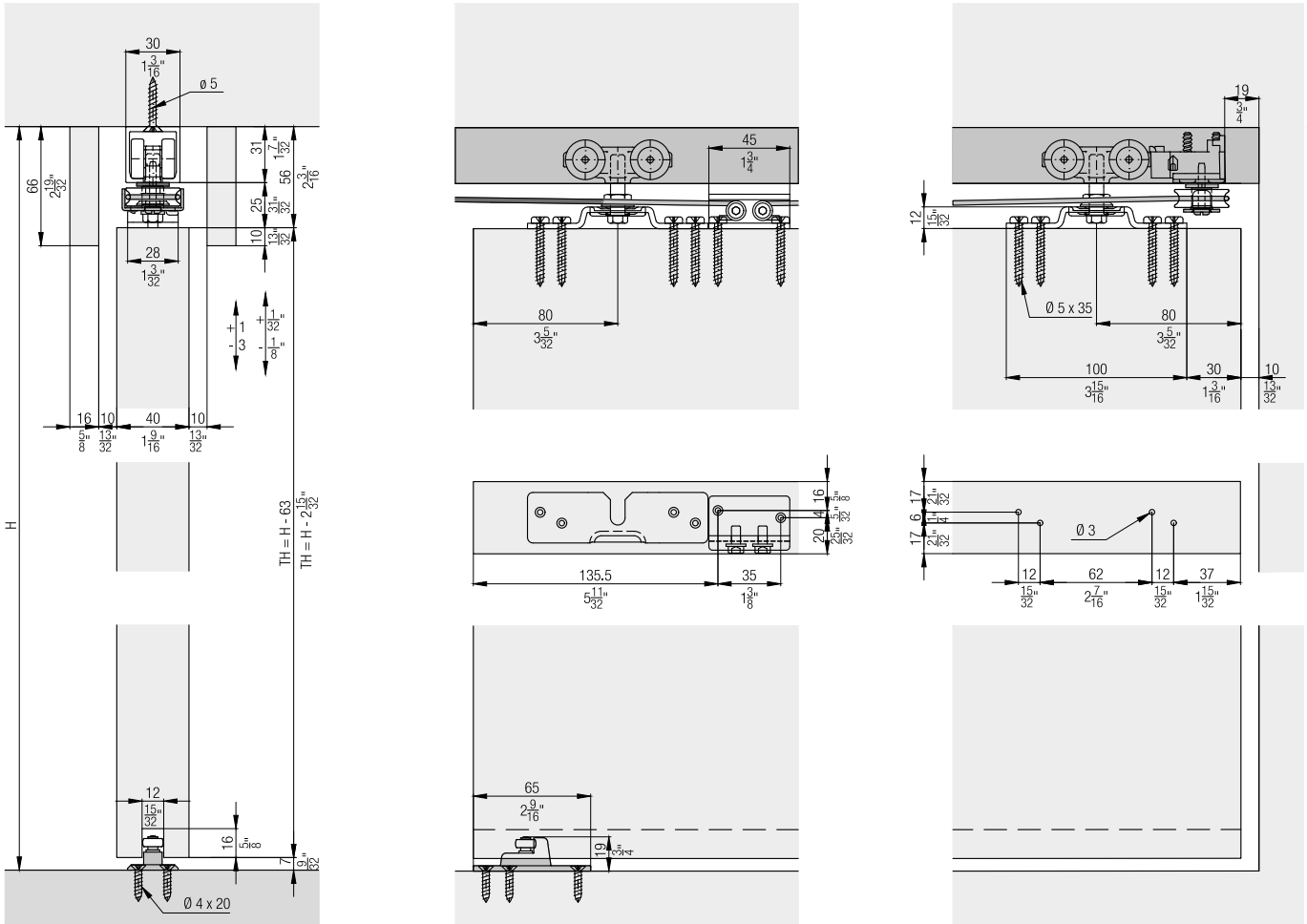
Comfort Two doors open simultaneously and make large openings possible

Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance

Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

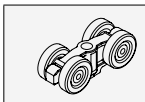
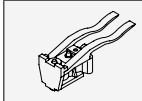
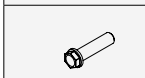
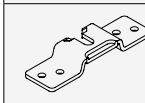
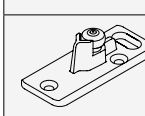
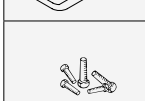
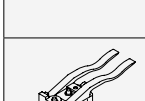
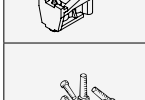
Installation examples



Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta/Divido 100 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3139.071
Hawa Porta 100 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3139.075

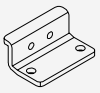
Set consisting of:

		057.3139.071	057.3139.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

Synchro set

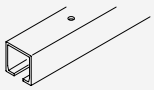
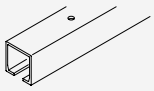
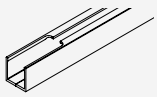
	No.
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC and Hawa Divido 100 H, Synchro, for 2 doors	042.3027.072

Set consisting of:

		042.3027.072	No.
	Deviating roller, ball bearing	2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.0124.101
	Clamp piece, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0113.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	1	752.0059.104
	Flat washer, M5, 5.3/15/2 mm (3/16"/19/32"/3/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.681
	Rounded head screw, 5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	762.9455.000
	Head cap screw, with flange, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	762.9365.000
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.6051.135

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

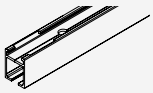
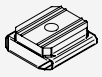
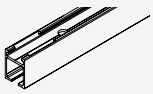
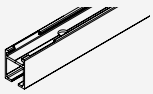
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Combi running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.355
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

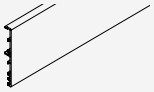
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

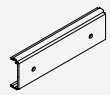
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

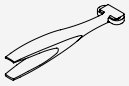
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.355

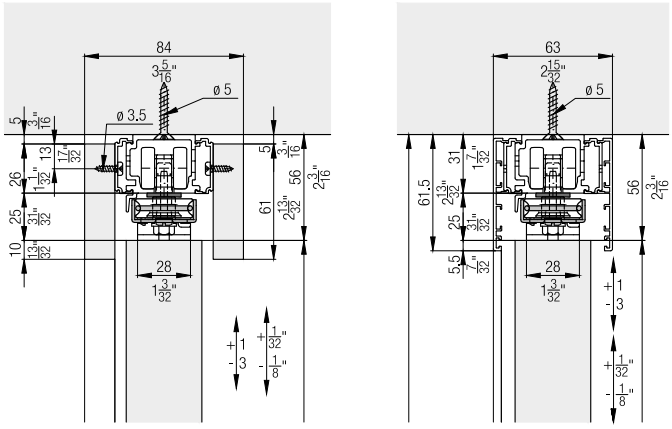
Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

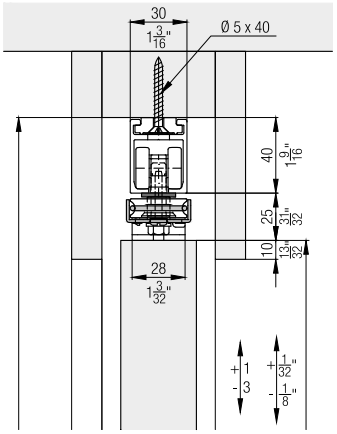
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

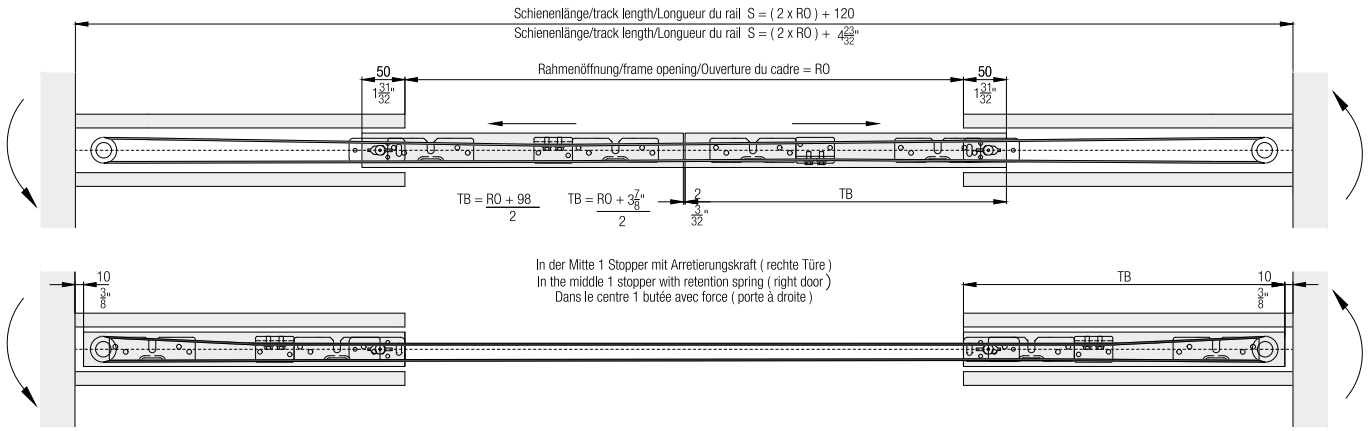
Wooden panel/aluminum panel



Assembly set



Calculations



Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

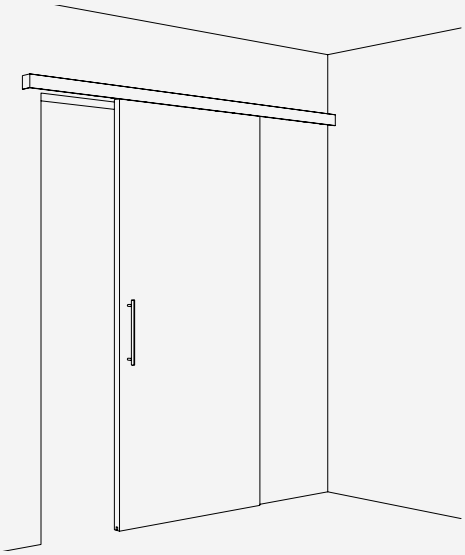
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Wall mounting with integrated clip-on panelling in wood or aluminium with stylish end pieces

Productivity Retrofitting of all components through the provided assembly opening, prevents contamination during construction

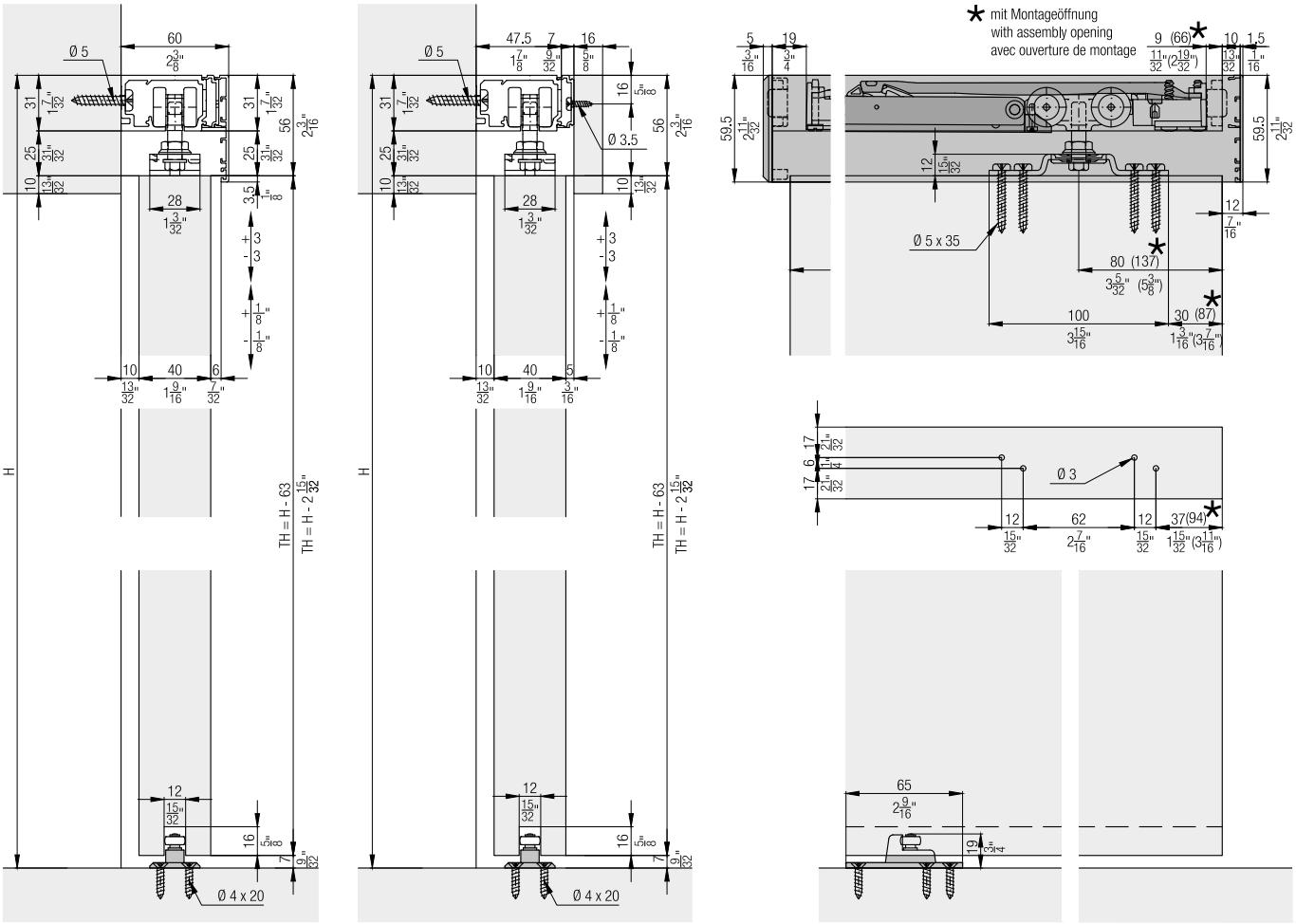
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5' 3'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')

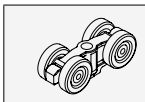
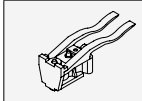
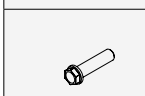
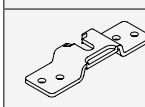
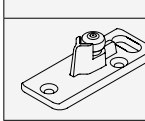
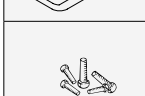
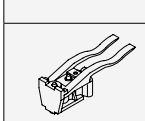
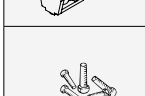
Installation examples



Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta/Divido 100 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3139.071
Hawa Porta 100 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3139.075

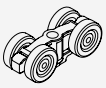
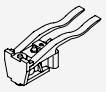
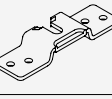
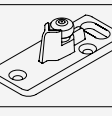
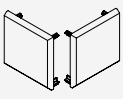
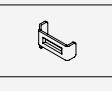
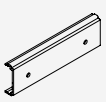
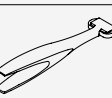
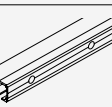
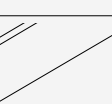
Set consisting of:

		057.3139.071	057.3139.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

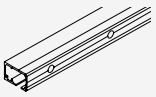
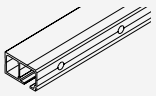
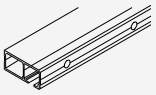
	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HC, with running track and panel, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3143.071

Set consisting of:

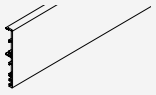
		mm (inch)	057.3143.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white		2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated		2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	End cap, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3132.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set		1	057.3126.071
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled		5	057.3117.001
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue		1	057.3099.071
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3112.199
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	042.3004.199

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

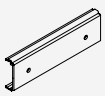
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.355
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.355

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

Fixing clamp for the end pieces of wooden or aluminum panels

	No.
Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set	057.3126.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3126.071	No.
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Panel end component set, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, black anodized	042.3028.056
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	042.3028.076

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.056	042.3028.076	No.
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, black anodized	1		042.3028.956
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, anodized		1	042.3028.906

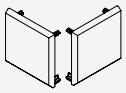
Panel end component set, 79 mm (3 1/8''), can be shortened, aluminum, for running track 30617, 30618, 30619, 30620, 30668, 30669

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (3 1/8x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized	30593

Set consisting of:		30593	No.
	Panel end component, 79 mm (3 1/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	30590
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

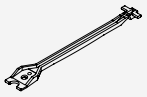
End cap set for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, anthracite	057.3132.072

Set consisting of:		057.3132.072	No.
	End cap, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3132.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

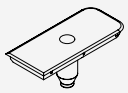
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61-100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

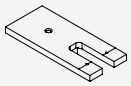
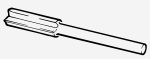
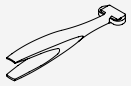
Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

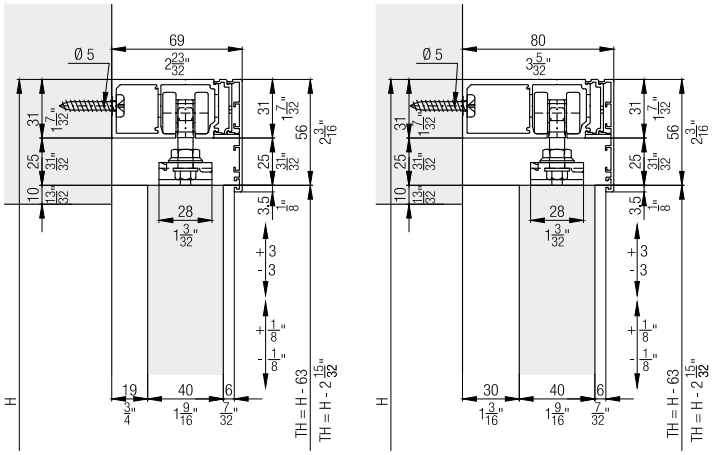
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

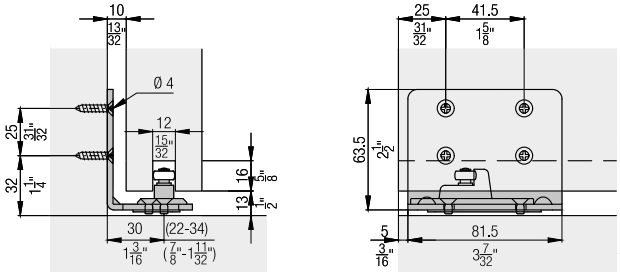
		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Further installation examples

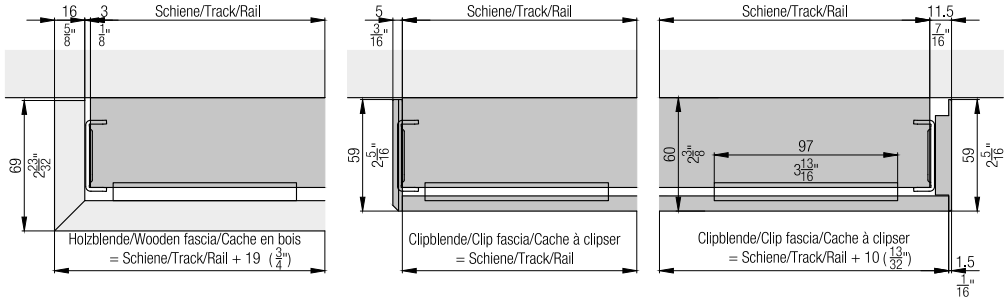
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.



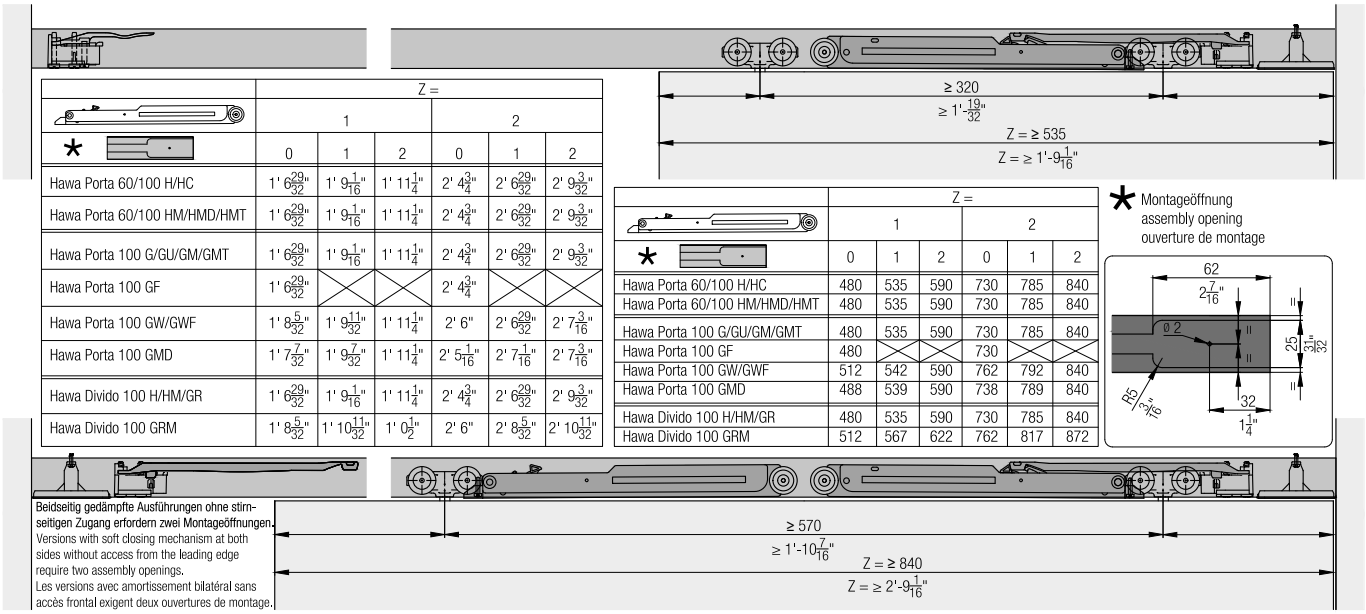
Optional: Wall bracket bottom guide



Calculations of clip-on panels



Soft close



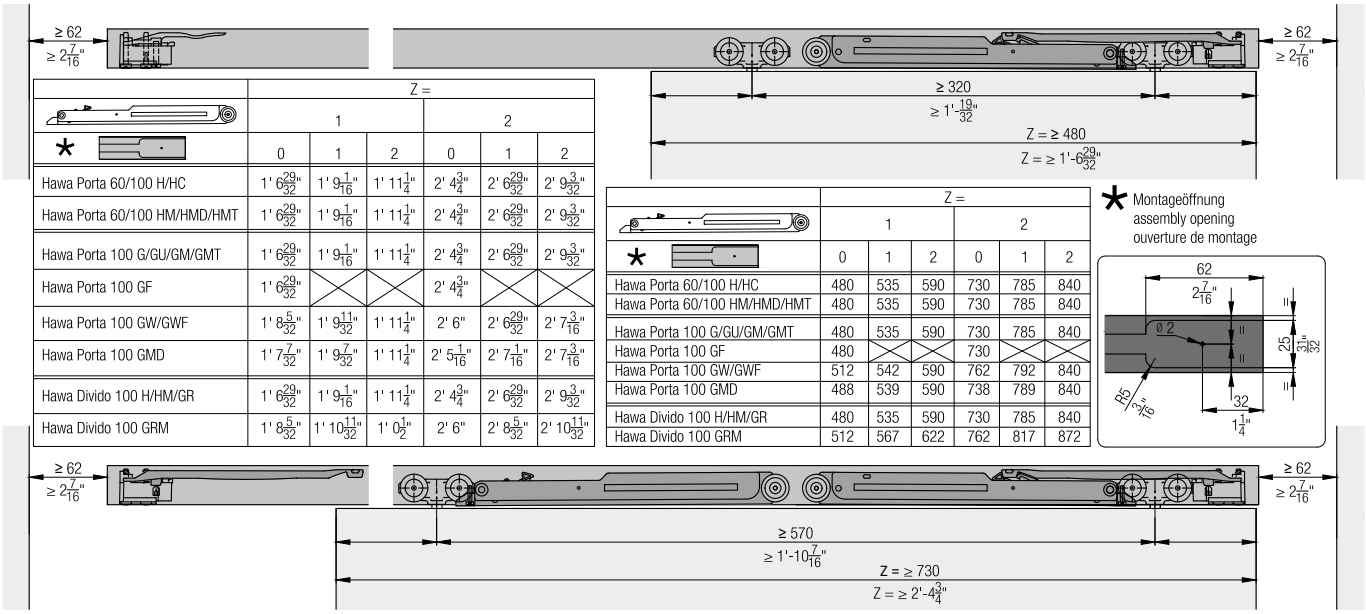
	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Soft close



	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

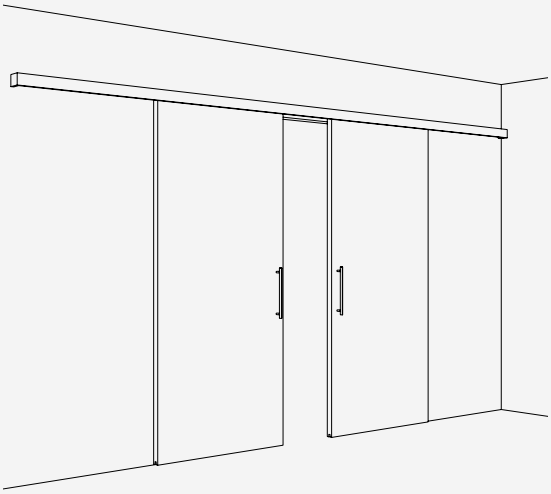
Fitting for 2 synchronously opening wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

Comfort Two doors open simultaneously and make large, fully accessible openings possible

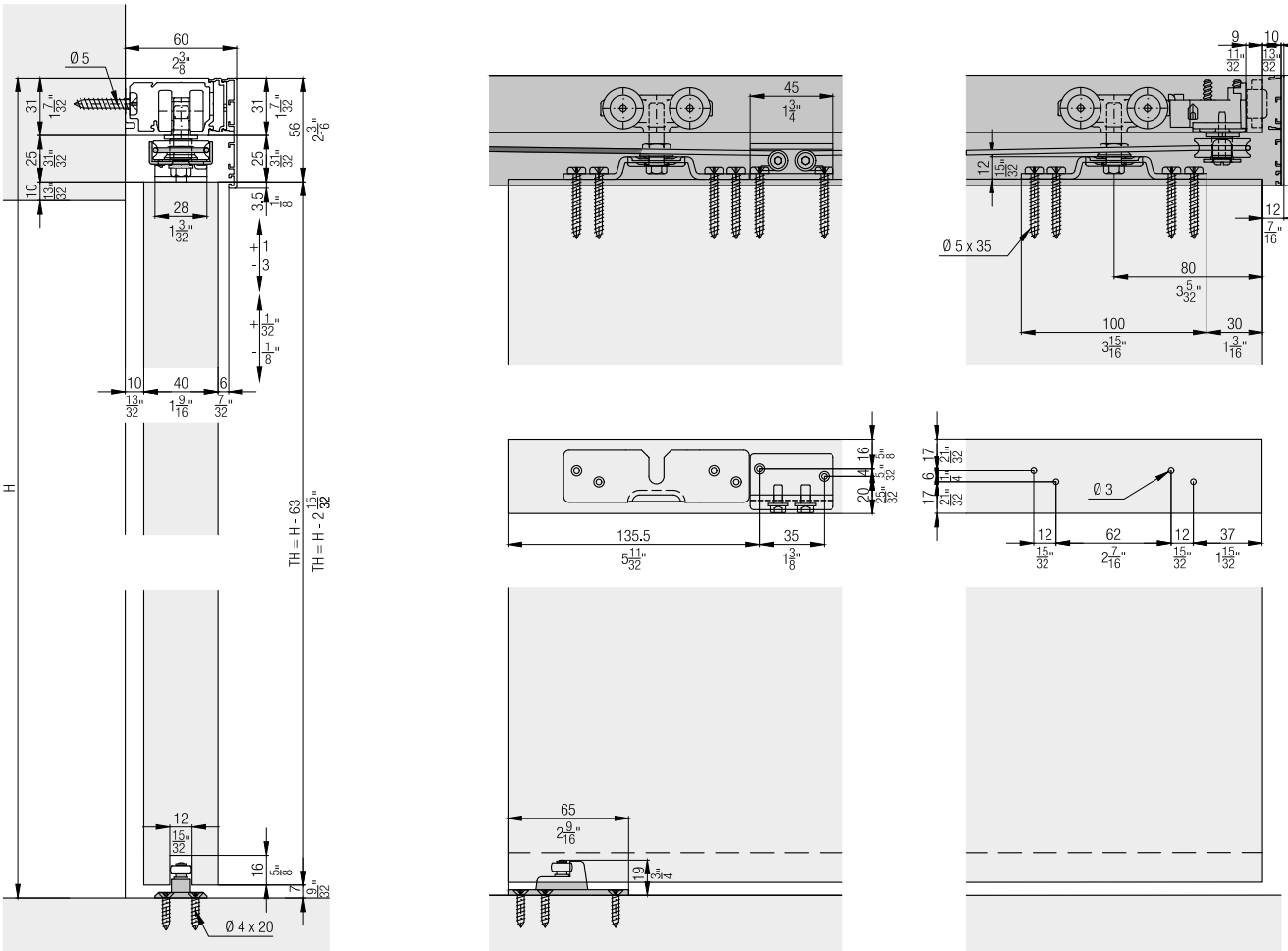
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

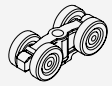
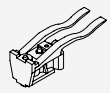
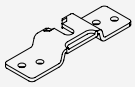
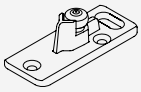
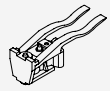
Max.		100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.		2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.		1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')	

Installation examples



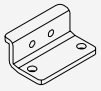
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta/Divido 100 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3139.071
Hawa Porta 100 H/HC, black, for 1 door	057.3139.075

Set consisting of:		057.3139.071	057.3139.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

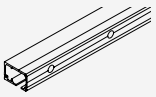
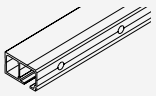
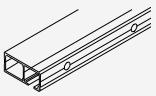
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC and Hawa Divido 100 H, Synchro, for 2 doors	042.3027.072

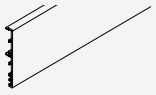
Set consisting of:		042.3027.072	No.
	Deviating roller, ball bearing	2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.0124.101
	Clamp piece, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0113.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	1	752.0059.104
	Flat washer, M5, 5.3/15/2 mm (3/16"/19/32"/3/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.681
	Rounded head screw, 5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	762.9455.000
	Head cap screw, with flange, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	762.9365.000
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.6051.135

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

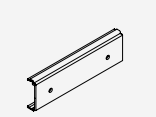
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.355
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.355

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

Panel end component set, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, black anodized	042.3028.056
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (2 5/16x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	042.3028.076

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.056	042.3028.076	No.
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, black anodized	1		042.3028.956
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 59 mm (2 5/16"), aluminum, anodized		1	042.3028.906

Panel end component set, 79 mm (3 1/8"), can be shortened, aluminum, for running track 30617, 30618, 30619, 30620, 30668, 30669

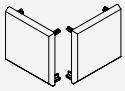
	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 59x60 mm (3 1/8x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	30593

Set consisting of:

		30593	No.
	Panel end component, 79 mm (3 1/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	30590
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	1	057.3126.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

End cap set for running track 057.3112.xxx

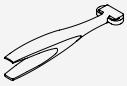
	No.
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, anthracite	057.3132.072

Set consisting of:		057.3132.072	No.
	End cap, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3132.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

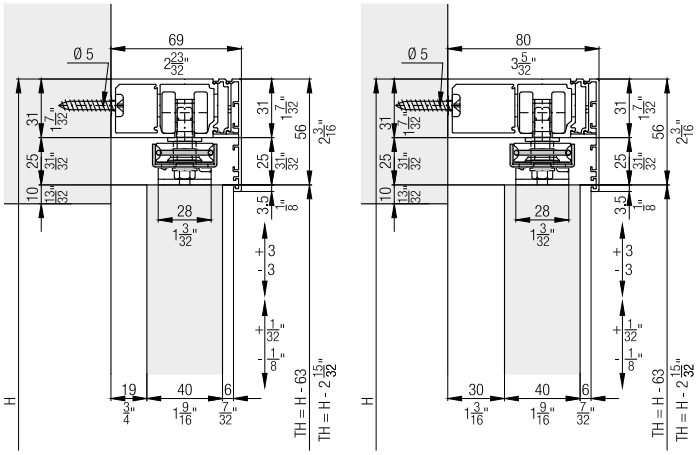
		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

Accessories

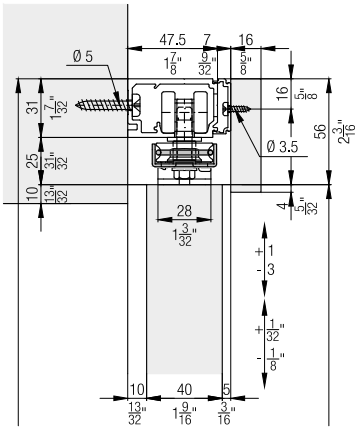
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Further installation examples

Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.

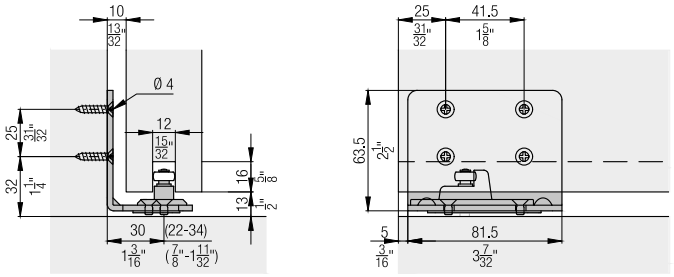


Wooden panel

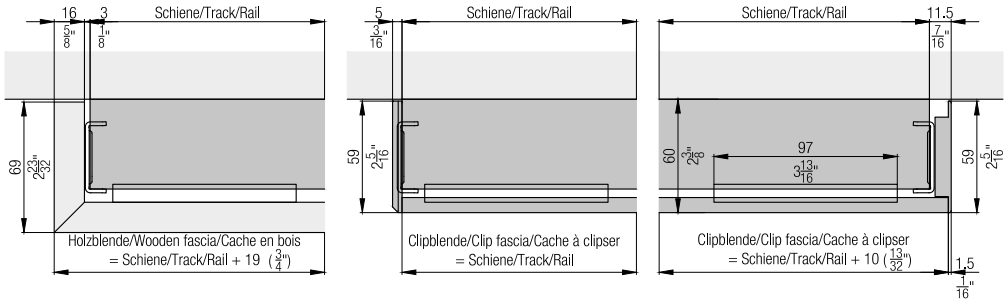


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

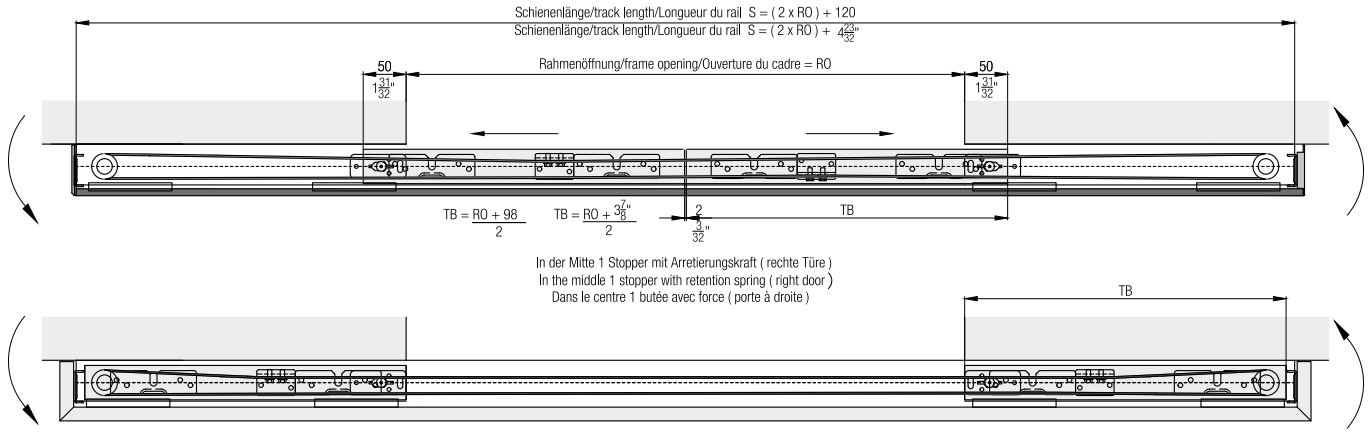
Optional: Wall bracket bottom guide



Calculations of panels



Calculations



Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

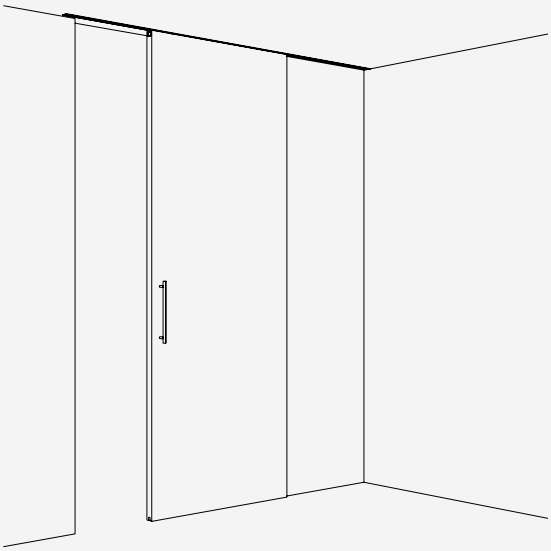
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted installation with the same system

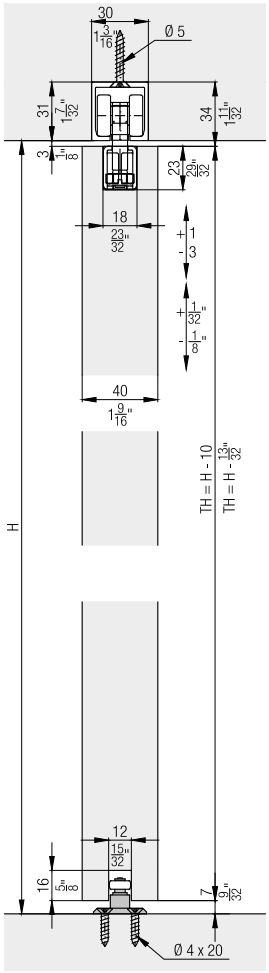
Productivity Tool-less door mounting

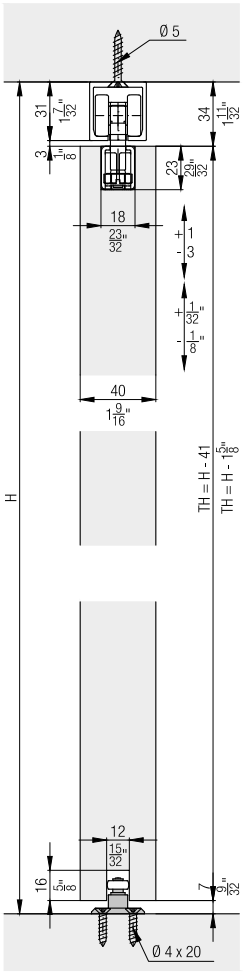


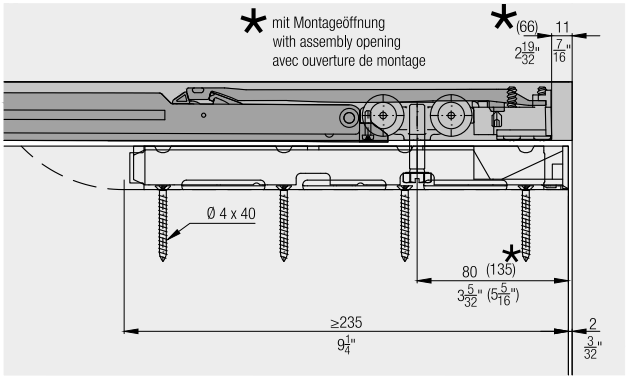
Technical specifications

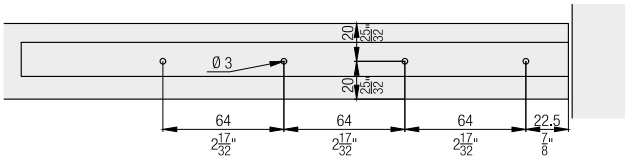
Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

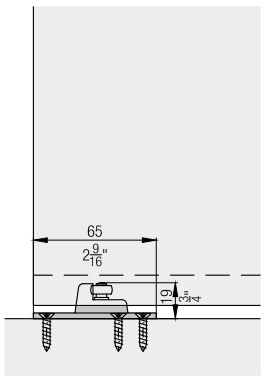
Installation examples

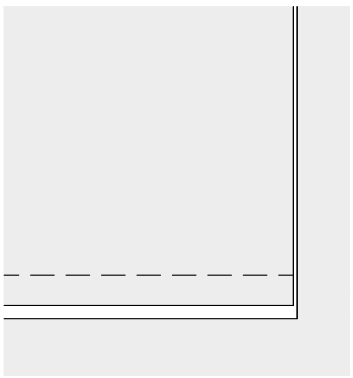










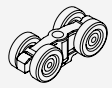
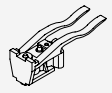
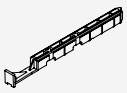
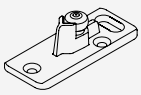


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HM/HMD and Hawa Divido 100 HM, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.071

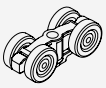
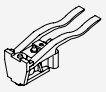
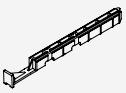
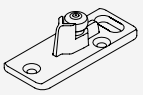
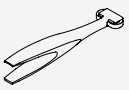
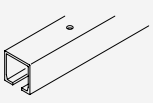
Set consisting of:

		057.3133.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

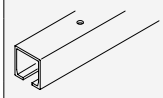
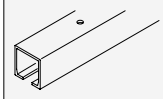
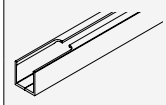
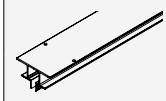
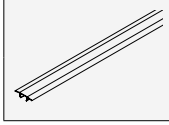
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HM, minimal installation height, with running track, 2000 mm, aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3135.071

Set consisting of:

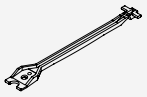
		mm (inch)	057.3135.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white		2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey		2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue		1	057.3099.071
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3016.201

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16")	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	27668
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	27667
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30326
		cut to size	27669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

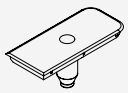
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133-220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22-132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

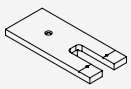
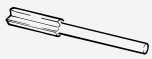
Screw set

	No.
Screw set for ceiling integration, +15 mm (+19/32")	057.3180.071

Set consisting of:

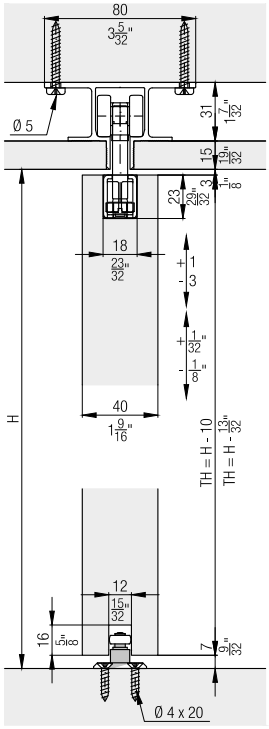
		057.3180.071	No.
	Hexagon screw, M8x51 mm (5/16"x2"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.103
	Head cap screw, M8x50 mm (5/16"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.002

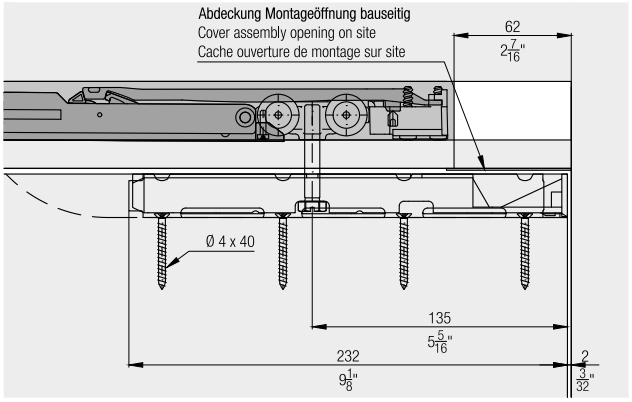
Accessories

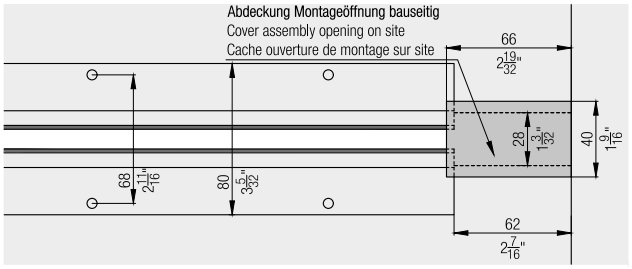
		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Ceiling integration

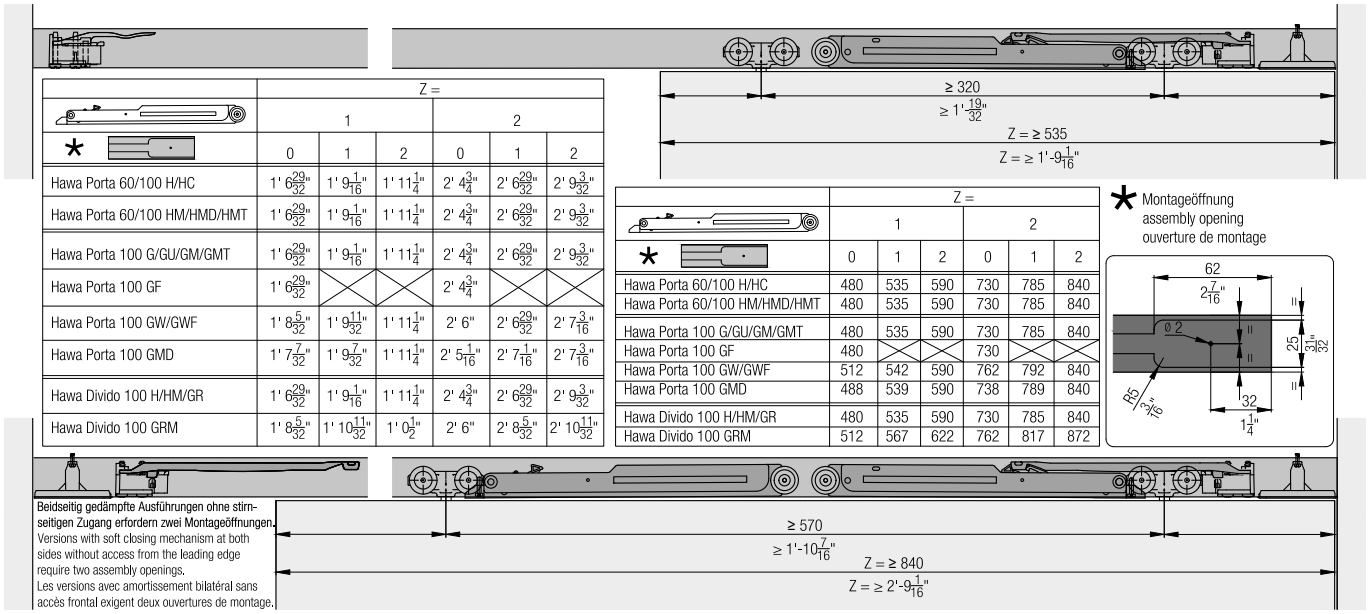
Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system.







Soft close



*	Z = 1			Z = 2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

*	Z = 1			Z = 2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

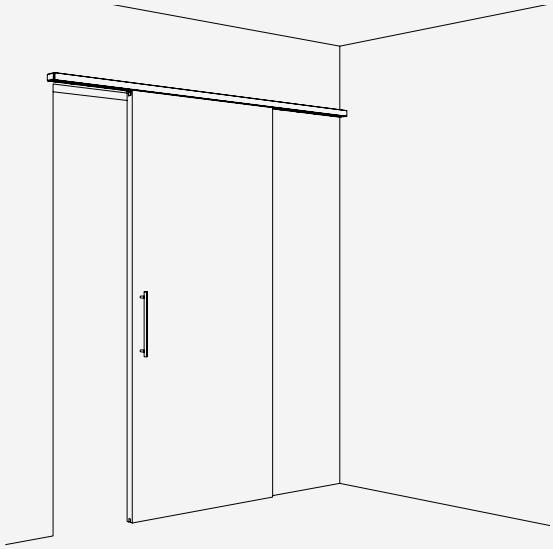
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Flexibility Aluminium panel or customer-provided wooden panelling integrated in the system

Productivity Tool-less door mounting

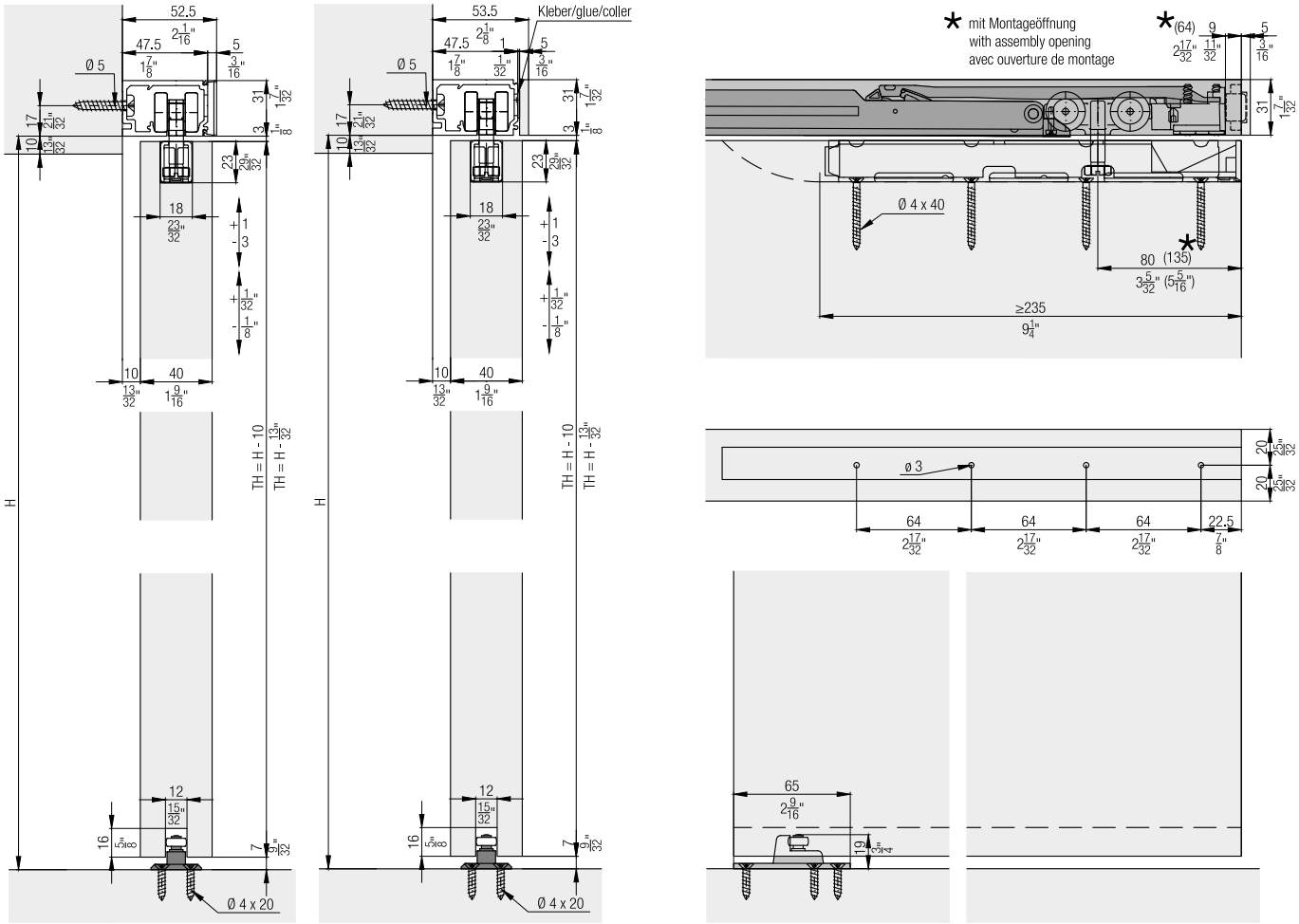
Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5' 3'')
	30–45 mm (1 3/16'' to 1 25/32'')

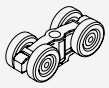
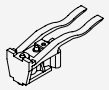
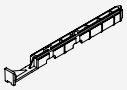
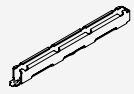
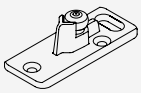
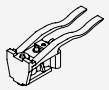
Installation examples



Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HM/HMD and Hawa Divido 100 HM, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.071
Hawa Porta 100 HMD, black, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.085

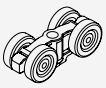
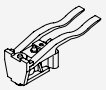
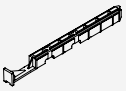
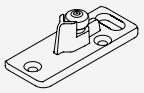
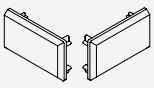
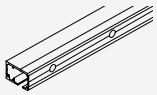
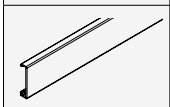
Set consisting of:

		057.3133.071	057.3133.085	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2		057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	2	2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		2	057.3073.076
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.817

Set for wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

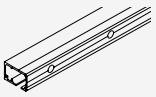
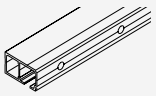
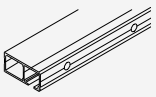
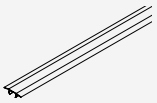
	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HMD, minimal installation height, with running track and panel, 1996 mm (6' 6 19/32''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3137.071

Set consisting of:

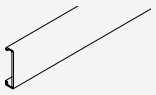
		mm (inch)	057.3137.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white		2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey		2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.5042.120
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set		1	057.3126.071
	End cap, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3131.071
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue		1	057.3099.071
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3112.199
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	057.3113.199

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.355
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

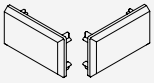
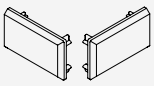
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3113.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3113.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3113.600
		cut to size	057.3113.990
	Clip-on panel, wall mounting, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3113.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3113.355

End cap set for running track 057.3112.xxx

	No.
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, anthracite	057.3131.072
End cap set, with fixation clip, plastic, black	057.3131.075

Set consisting of:

		057.3131.072	057.3131.075	No.
	End cap, plastic, anthracite	1		057.3131.071
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3126.101
	End cap set, plastic, black		1	057.3131.076

Fixing clamp for the end pieces of wooden or aluminum panels

	No.
Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, 2-piece set	057.3126.071

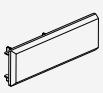
Set consisting of:

		057.3126.071	No.
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Panel end component set, 95 mm (3 3/4''), can be shortened, plastic, wall mounting

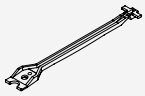
	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 95 mm (3 3/4''), plastic, anthracite	30485

Set consisting of:

		30485	No.
	Panel end component, 95 mm (3 3/4"), plastic, anthracite, can be shortened	2	30133
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

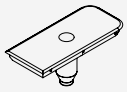
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61-100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

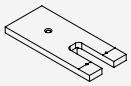
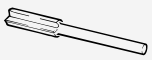
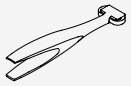
	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

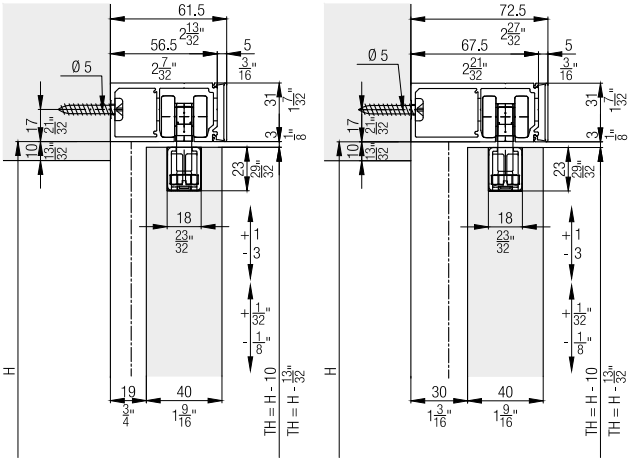
Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

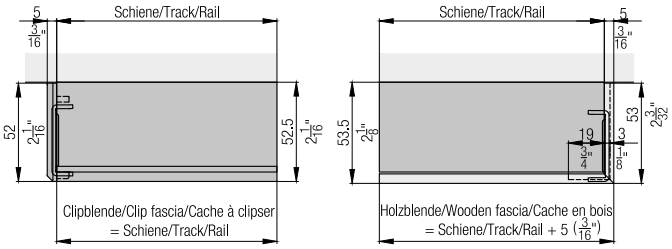
Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

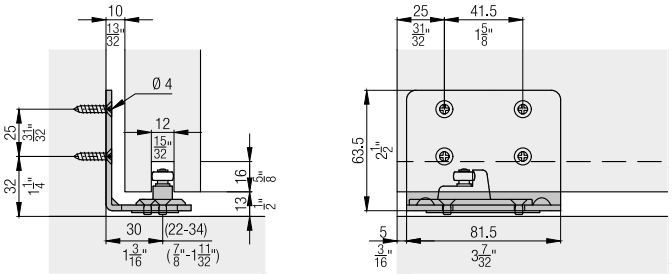
Further installation examples
Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.



Calculations of panels

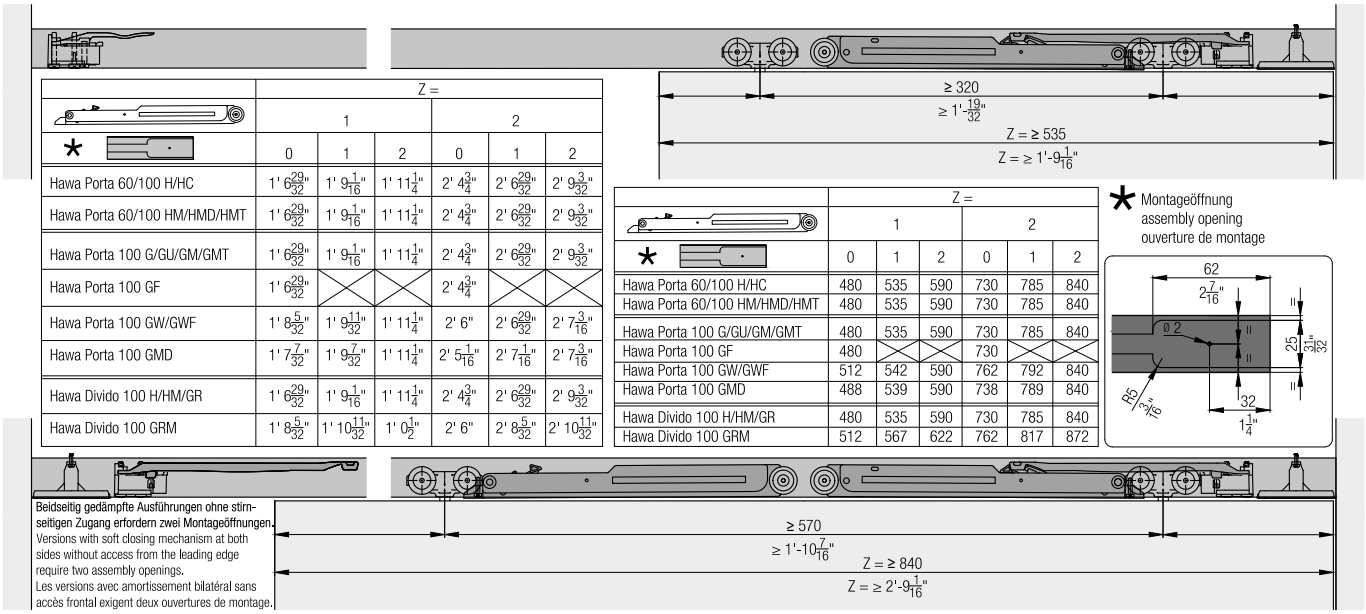


Wall mounting bottom guide



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close

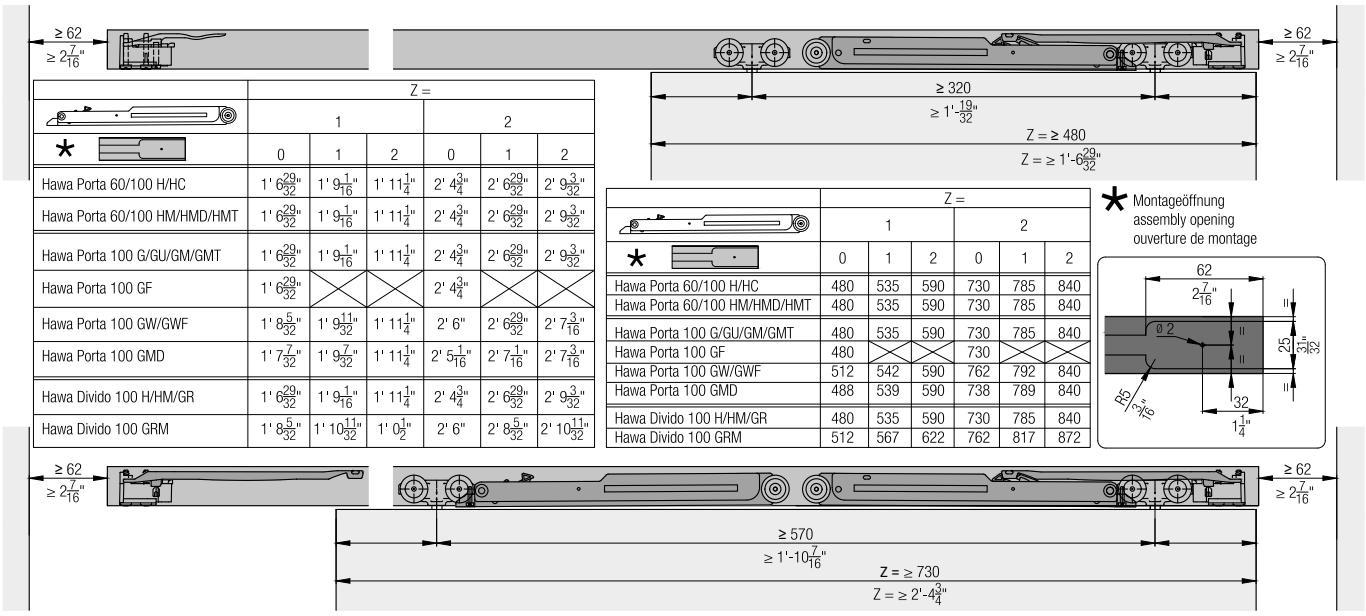


	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Soft close



	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Accessories

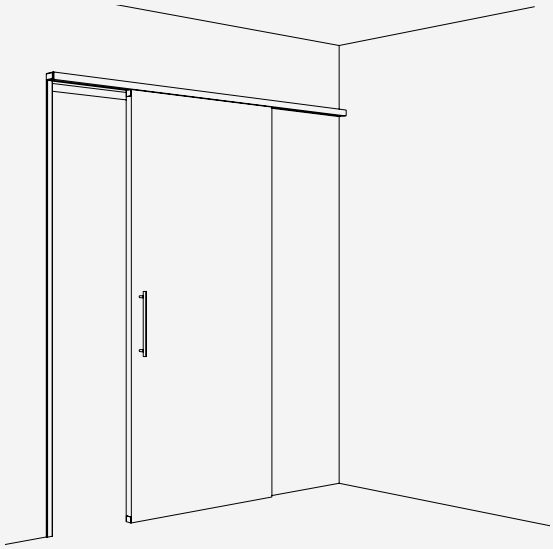
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Sound attenuation. Wall mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

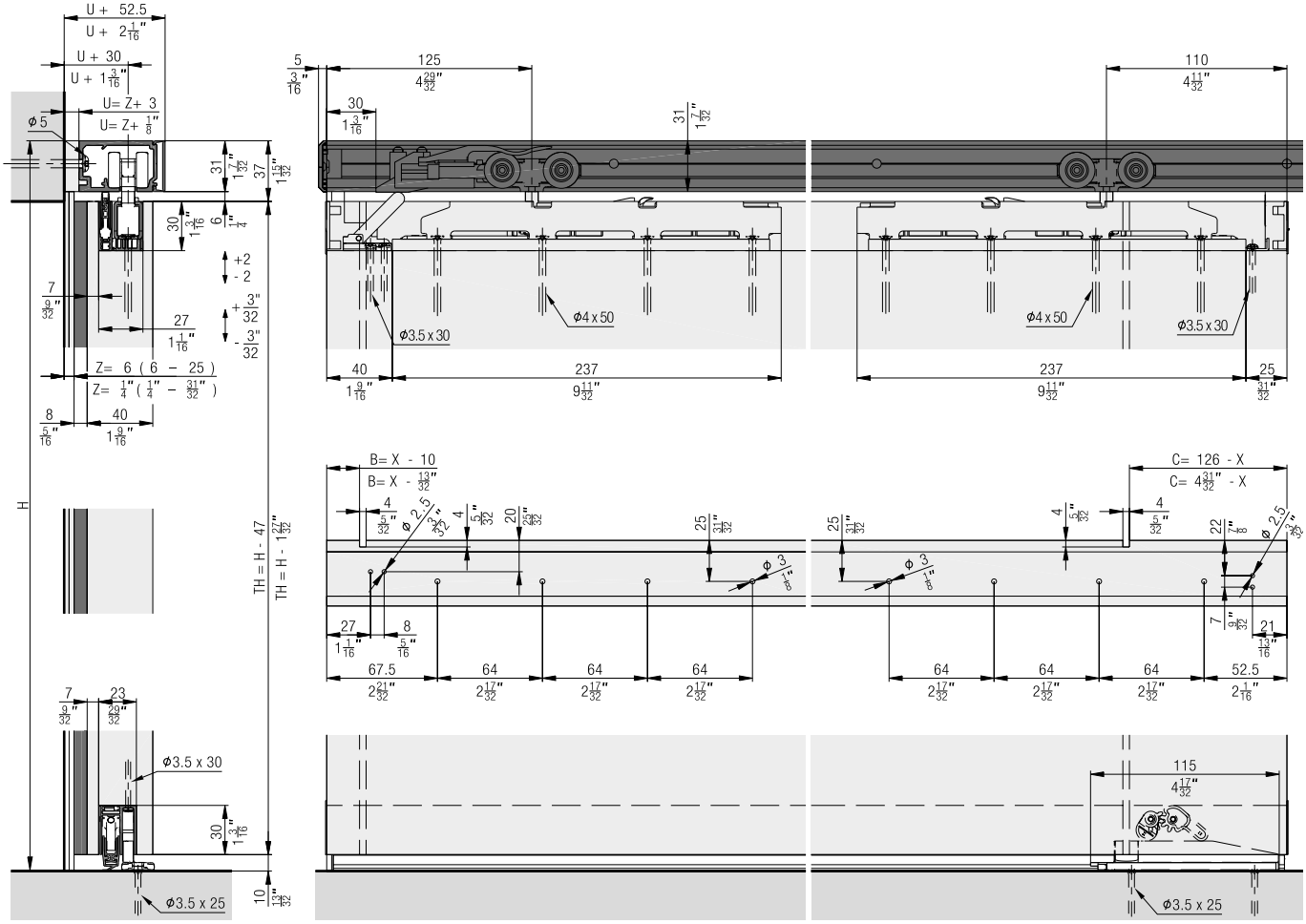
Comfort	Outstanding living comfort thanks to effective exclusion of sound, drafts, odors and unwanted light incidence
Flexibility	Aluminium panel or customer-provided wooden panelling integrated in the system
Productivity	Tool-less door mounting



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')
750–1500 mm (2' 5 17/32'' to 4' 11 1/16'') Inside clearance (LMB)	
39–45 mm (1 17/32'' to 1 25/32'')	

Installation examples

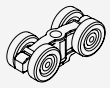
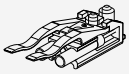
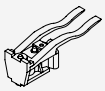
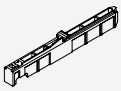
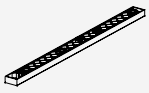
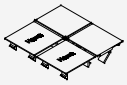


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

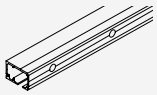
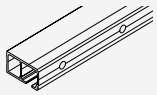
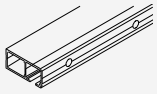
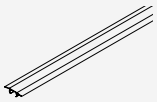
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HMD/HMT Pocket Acoustics, for 1 door	30430

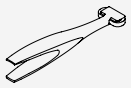
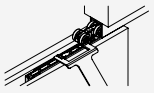
Set consisting of:

		30430	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3114.071
	SoftStop Hawa Porta Acoustics, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	30472
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Adapter for running gear, for SoftStop, plastic, gray	1	30218
	Pan head screw, M3x8 mm (1/8"x5/16")	1	30359
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.102
	Spacer, housing plastic anthracite	2	30361
	Cover cap set, plastic, anthracite, 4-piece set	1	30484
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32", steel, zinc-plated	8	30463

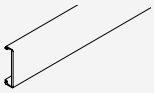
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3112.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3112.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3112.600
		cut to size	057.3112.990
	Running track, extended spacing of +9 mm (11/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30617
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30618
		cut to size	30668
	Running track, extended spacing of +20 mm (25/32") between door and wall, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	30619
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	30620
		cut to size	30669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Components for running tracks

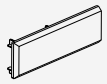
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Key for dismounting, steel, zinc-plated	042.3119.101

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, wall mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3113.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3113.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3113.600
		cut to size	057.3113.990

Panel end component set, 95 mm (3 3/4''), can be shortened,, plastic, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set, with fixation clip, 95 mm (3 3/4''), plastic, anthracite	30485

Set consisting of:		30485	No.
	Panel end component, 95 mm (3 3/4"), plastic, anthracite, can be shortened	2	30133
	Fixation clip for wooden and aluminum panel, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3126.101

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

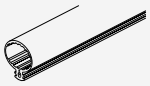
Sets left type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, left	30437
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, left	30439
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, left	30441
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, left	30443
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, left	30445
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, left	31482
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, left	31484

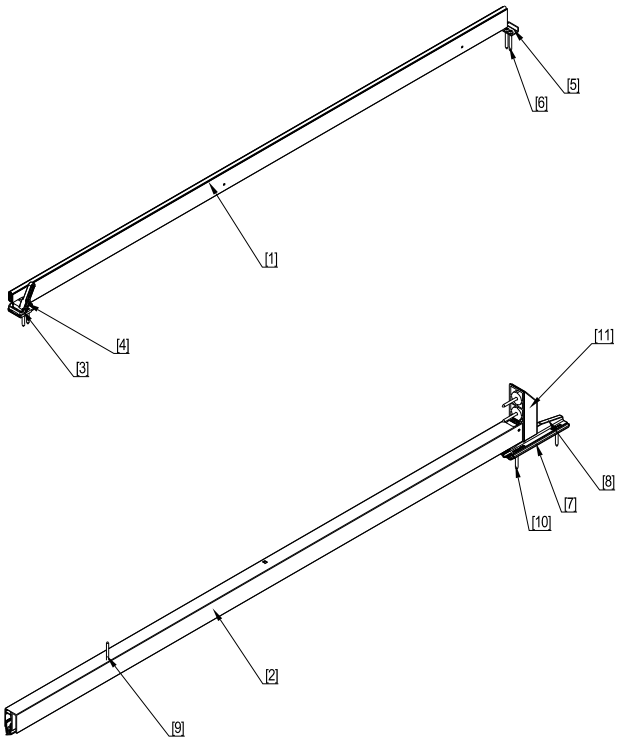
Sets right type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, right	30436
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, right	30438
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, right	30440
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, right	30442
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, right	30444
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, right	31481
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, right	31483

Vertical seal for seal set, left, right set type

		No.
	Seal vertical, Hawa Acoustics, 7700 mm (25' 3 5/32''), silicone, black	30300

Hawa Acoustics horizontal seal set consisting of:



Position Position Position	**Bezeichnung** Désignation Designation	**Anzahl** Numéro Number	**Typ** Type Type			
1	**Hubdichtung** Joint de levage Header seal	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right			
			XS	30454		
			S	30385		
			M	30455		
			L	30456		
			XL	30457		
			XXL	31568		
			XXXL	31571		
2	**Senkdichtung** Joint d'abaissement Floor seal	1	**Links** Gauche Left		**Rechts** Droite Right	
			XS	30446	XS	30447
			S	30387	S	30383
			M	30448	M	30449
			L	30450	L	30451
			XL	30452	XL	30453
			XXL	31569	XXL	31572
			XXXL	31570	XXXL	31573
3, 4, 5, 6	**Kleinteileset oben** Kit pour petites pièces, supérieur Small parts set top	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30390	**Rechts** Droite Right	30392
7, 8, 9, 10	**Kleinteileset unten** Kit pour petites pièces, inférieur Small parts set bottom	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30416	**Rechts** Droite Right	30417
11	**Pocketadapter** Adaptateur pour caisson à galandage Pocket adapter	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right	30418		

Definition left, right / door width calculation

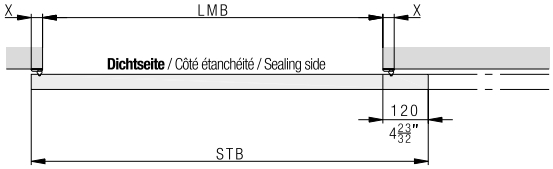
Left type (left hand lock)

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + X + 120

STB = LMB + X + 4 23/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"

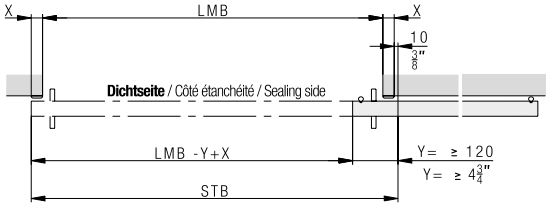


Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 10

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 13/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



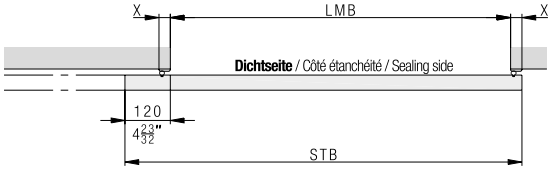
Right type (right hand lock)

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + X + 120

STB = LMB + X + 4 23/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"

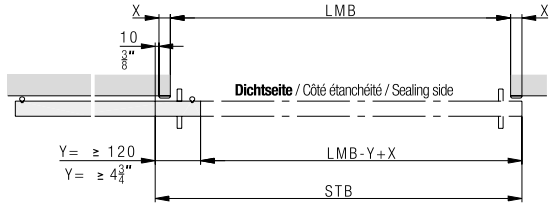


Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 10

STB = LMB + (2 * X) + 13/32"

X = Zargenmass 30 - 60
X = Dimension du cadre 30 - 60
X = Frame dimension 1 3/16" - 2 3/8"



Acoustics set determination

Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

	LMB			
X	30	40	50	60
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 780	750 - 770	750 -760	750
Hawa Acoustics S	780 - 900	770 - 890	760 - 880	750 - 870
Hawa Acoustics M	900 - 1030	890 - 1020	880 - 1010	870 - 1000
Hawa Acoustics L	1030 - 1150	1020 -1140	1010 - 1130	1000 - 1120
Hawa Acoustics XL	1150 - 1280	1140 - 1270	1130 - 1260	1120 - 1250
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1280 - 1400	1270 - 1390	1260 - 1380	1250 - 1370
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1400 - 1500	1390 - 1500	1380 - 1500	1370 - 1500

	LMB			
X	1 3/16"	1 9/16"	1 31/32"	2 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'6 23/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'6 5/16"	2'5 17/32" - 2'5 29/32"	2'5 17/32"
Hawa Acoustics S	2'6 23/32" - 2'11 7/16"	2'6 5/16" - 2'11 1/32"	2'5 29/32" - 2'10 21/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'10 1/4"
Hawa Acoustics M	2'11 7/16" - 3'4 9/16"	2'11 1/32" - 3'4 5/32"	2'10 21/32" - 3'3 3/4"	2'10 1/4" - 3'3 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'4 9/16" - 3'9 9/32"	3'4 5/32" - 3'8 7/8"	3'3 3/4" - 3'8 1/2"	3'3 3/8" - 3'8 3/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	3'9 9/32" - 4'2 13/32"	3'8 7/8" - 4'2	3'8 1/2" - 4'1 19/32"	3'8 3/32" - 4'1 7/32"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'2 13/32" - 4'7 1/8"	4'2 - 4'6 23/32"	4'1 19/32" - 4'6 11/32"	4'1 7/32" - 4'5 15/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'7 1/8" - 4'11 1/16"	4'6 23/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'6 11/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'5 15/16" - 4'11 1/16"

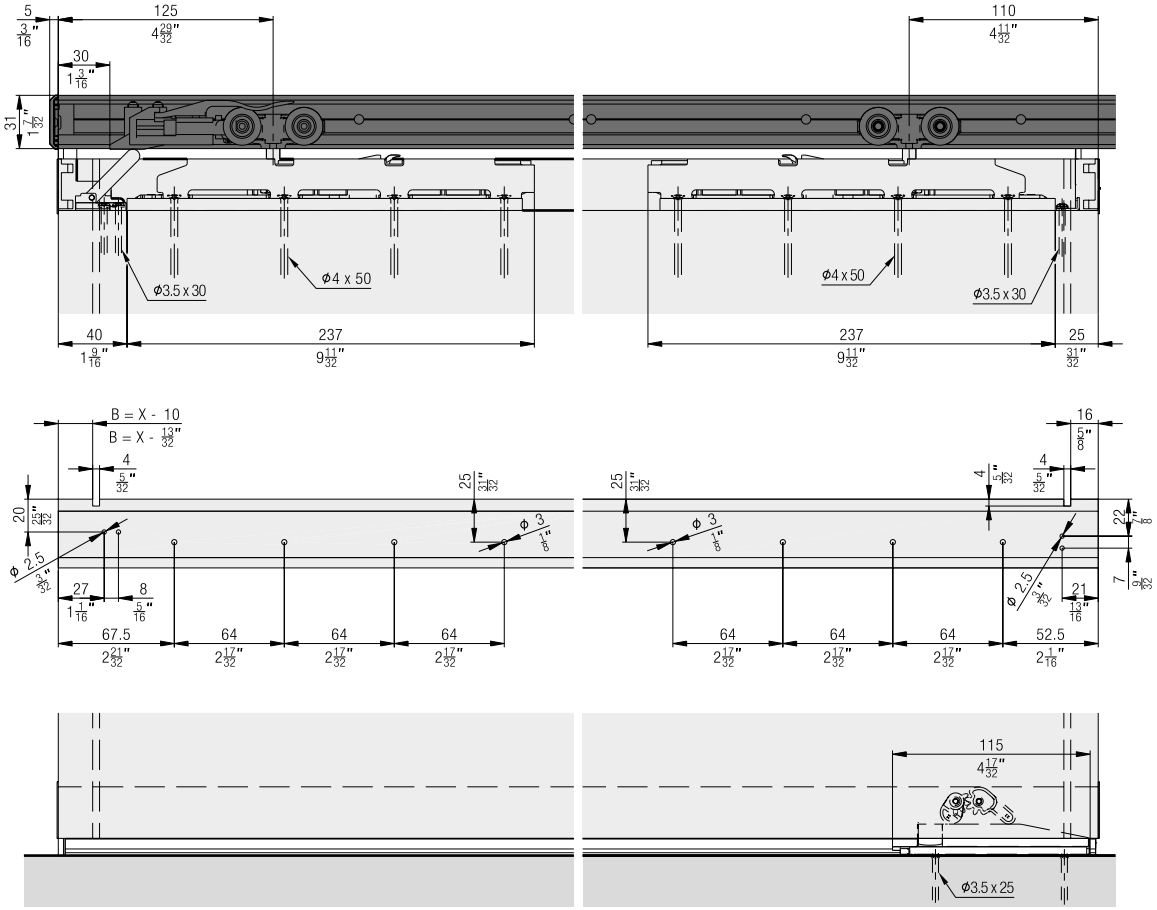
Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

	LMB			
X	30	40	50	60
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 870	750 - 850	750 - 830	750 - 810
Hawa Acoustics S	870 - 990	850 - 970	830 - 950	810 - 930
Hawa Acoustics M	990 - 1120	970 - 1100	950 - 1080	930 - 1060
Hawa Acoustics L	1120 - 1240	1100 - 1220	1080 - 1200	1060 - 1180
Hawa Acoustics XL	1240 - 1370	1220 - 1350	1200 - 1330	1180 - 1310
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1370 - 1490	1350 - 1470	1330 - 1450	1310 - 1430
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1490 - 1500	1470 - 1500	1450 - 1500	1430 - 1500

	LMB			
X	1 3/16"	1 9/16"	1 31/32"	2 3/8"
Hawa Acoustics XS	2'5 17/32" - 2'10 1/4"	2'5 17/32" - 2'9 15/32"	2'5 17/32" - 2'8 11/16"	2'5 17/32" - 2'7 7/8"
Hawa Acoustics S	2'10 1/4" - 3'2 31/32"	2'9 15/32" - 3'2 3/16"	2'8 11/16" - 3'1 13/32"	2'7 7/8" - 3' 5/8"
Hawa Acoustics M	3'2 31/32" - 3'8 3/32"	3'2 3/16" - 3'7 5/16"	3'1 13/32" - 3'6 17/32"	3' 5/8" - 3'5 23/32"
Hawa Acoustics L	3'8 3/32" - 4' 13/16"	3'7 5/16" - 4' 1/32"	3'6 17/32" - 3'11 1/4"	3'5 23/32" - 3'10 15/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	4' 13/16" - 4'5 15/16"	4' 1/32" - 4'5 5/32"	3'11 1/4" - 4'1 7/32"	3'10 15/32" - 4'3 9/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4'5 15/16" - 4'10 21/32"	4'5 5/32" - 4'9 7/8"	3'6 17/32" - 3'11 1/4"	4'3 9/16" - 4'8 5/16"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4'10 21/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'9 7/8" - 4'11 1/16"	4'9 3/32" - 4'11 1/16"	4'8 5/16" - 4'11 1/16"

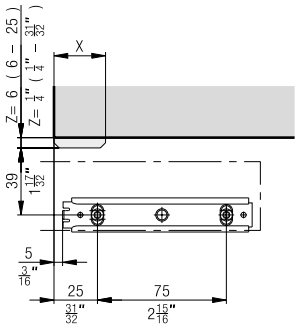
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Partially opening view

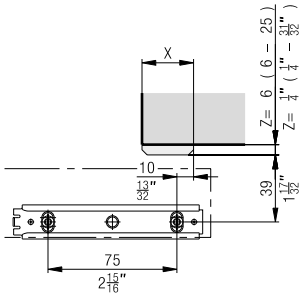


Bottom guide assembly detail

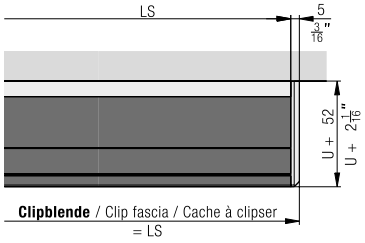
Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening



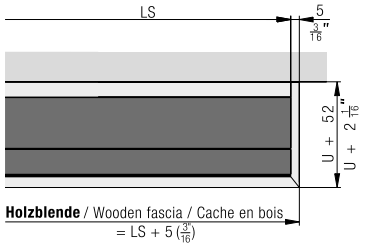
Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening



Calculations of panels

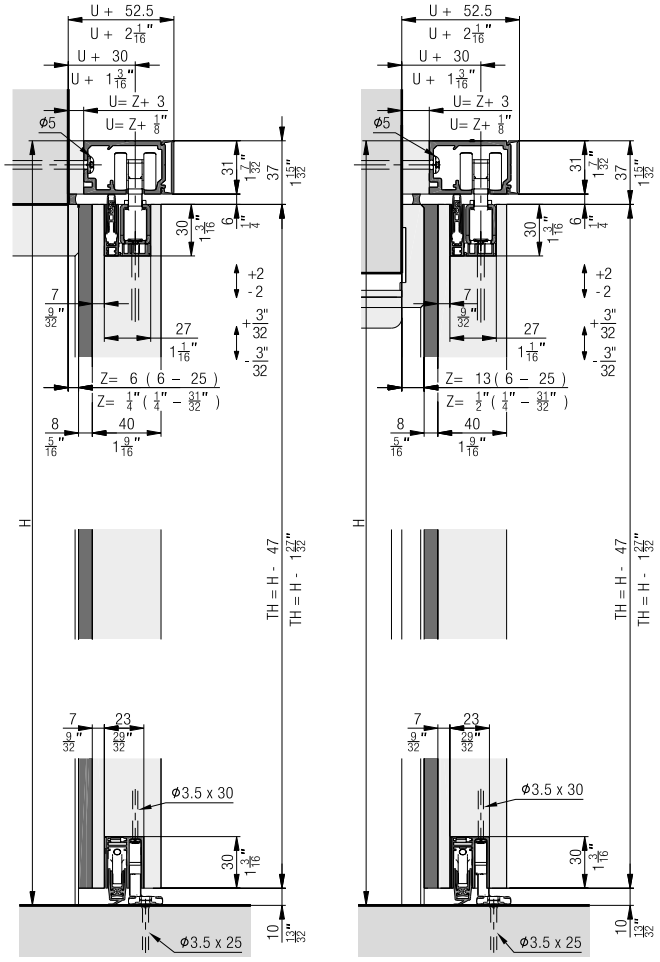


Clipblende / Clip fascia / Cache à clipser
= LS



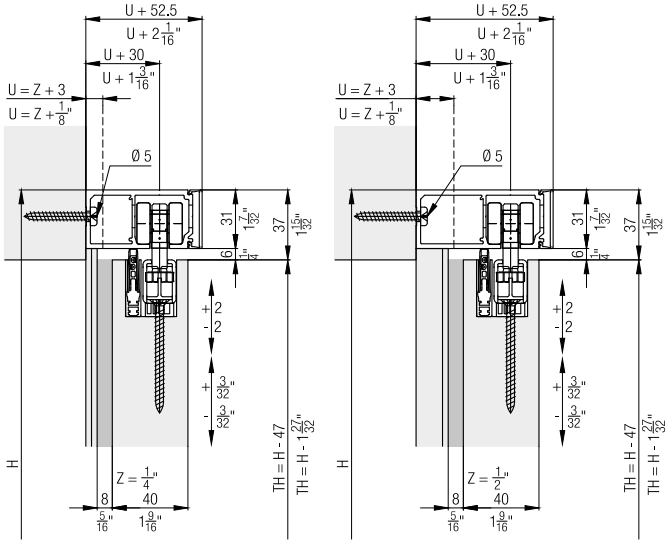
Holzblende / Wooden fascia / Cache en bois
= LS + 5 (3/16)

Block frame / closed frame details



Further installation examples

Wall mounting rails with extended spacing of +9 mm/+20 mm (11/32''/25/32'') between door and wall.

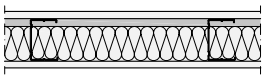
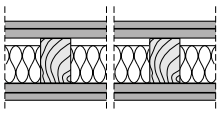
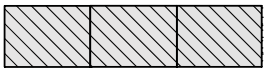


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Room-to-room sound attenuation

All reference values have been measured on the basis of a practical design. The Rw sound attenuation values specify the expected sound attenuation between the two rooms which are influenced by the wall, the system and the choice of door leaf.

Reference values tested with a lightweight construction wall in accordance with James Hardy (type 1 H 31 / Rw 52 dB), size 2.5 x 2.45 m in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10140-2. Clearance 2.0 x 1.0 m. The sound attenuation relates to the entire structure and specifies which sound attenuation can be expected between the two rooms.

Example walls	System	Thickness of door leaf	Type of door leaf	Estimated sound attenuation effect
				Room to room
				Rw
Wall with minimum acoustic rating of Rw 52 dB	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 18 dB
Lightweight construction wall with metal stand 	Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Chipboard, approx. 25 kg/m² No defined acoustic rating	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 34 dB
Lightweight construction wall with wooden stand 	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 34 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 35 dB
Solid wall 	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 20 dB
	Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 37 dB
Acoustic ratings for wall construction according to manufacturer. The acoustic values may vary if installed in different wall types.	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 32 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 39 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 41 dB

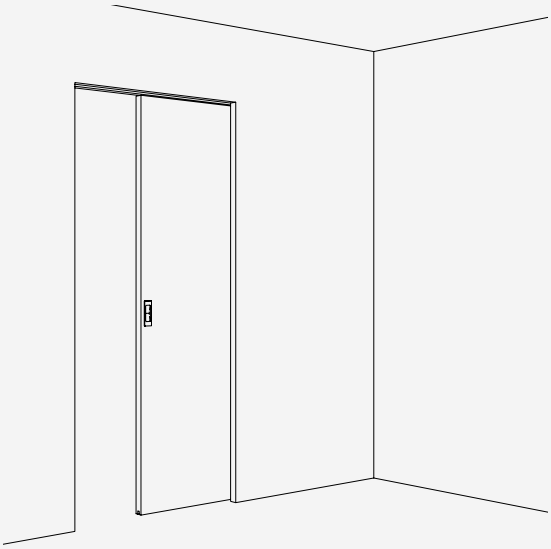
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted pocket solutions possible

Productivity Door can be installed in pocket after construction is complete



Technical specifications

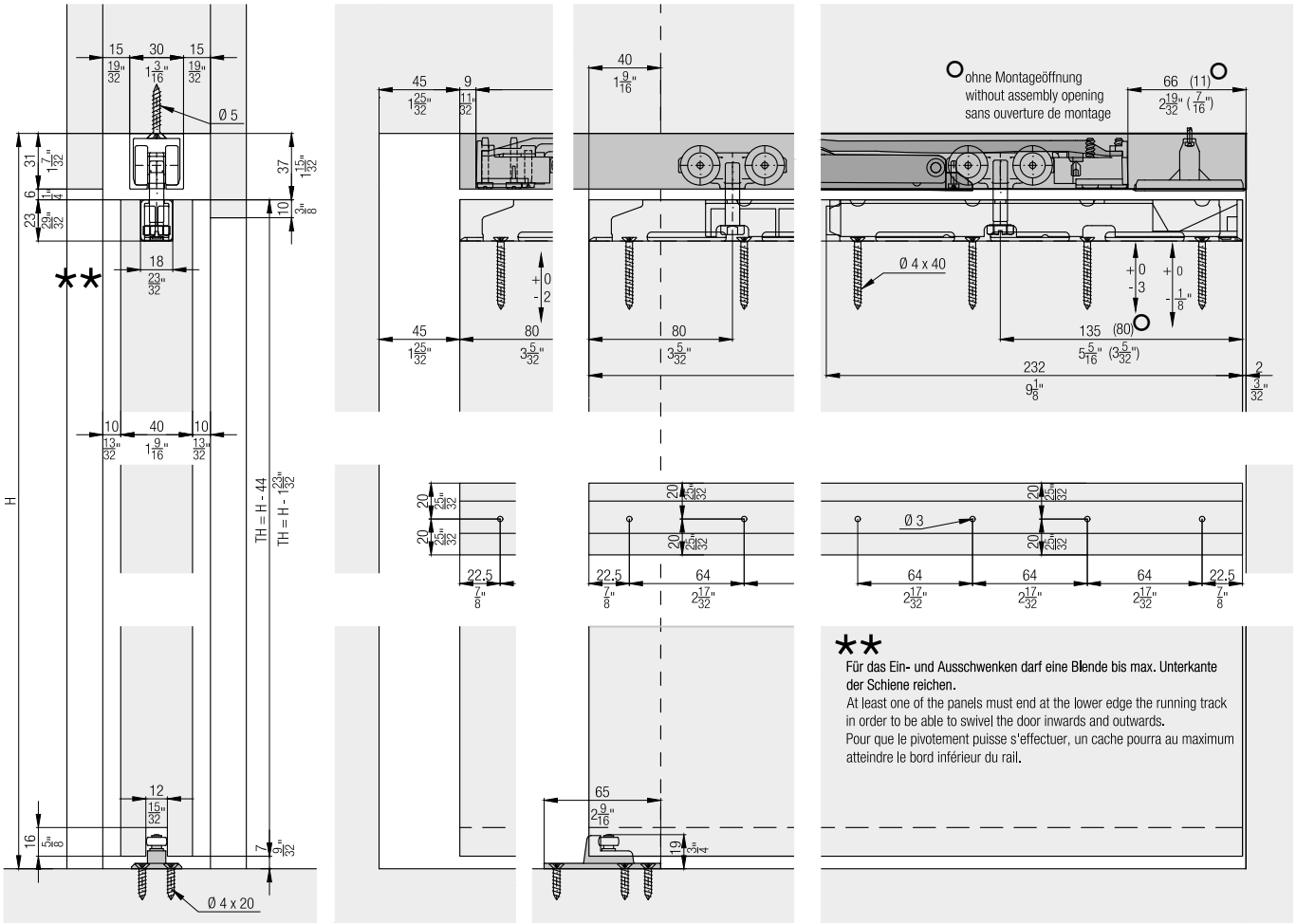
Max. 100 kg (220 lbs.)

Max. 2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')

Max. 1600 mm (5' 3'')

30–80 mm (1 3/16'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

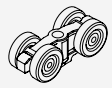
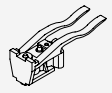
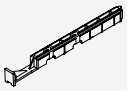
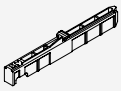
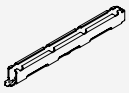
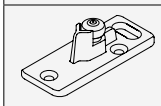


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HMT, Pocket minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.073

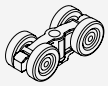
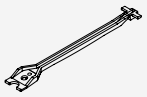
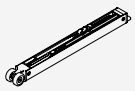
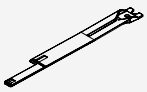
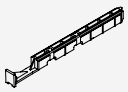
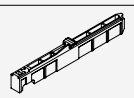
Set consisting of:

		057.3133.073	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	1	042.0167.001
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	1	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0166.101
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0166.102
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

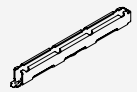
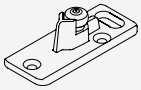
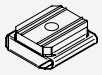
	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket, with Push-to-open, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3181.072
Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket, with Push-to-open, with running track, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3181.073

Set consisting of:

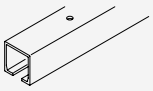
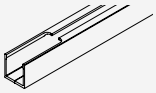
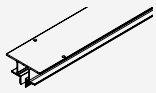
		mm (inch)	057.3181.072	057.3181.073	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white		2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray		2	2	057.3073.071
	Soft close, top running, 61-100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic		1	1	042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting		1	1	042.3105.001
	Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), with self-closing		1	1	057.3177.071
	Release piece for Push-to-open, zinc die casting		1	1	057.3176.001
	Screw set soft close		2	2	600.0000.566
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		1	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		1	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey		1	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		1	1	042.0167.001
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite		1	1	042.0174.001

Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		1	1	042.0166.101
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated		1	1	042.0166.102
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		8	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite		1	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	4	766.5042.120
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1	057.3174.250

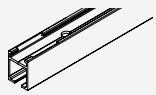
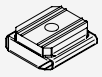
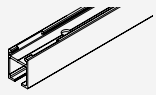
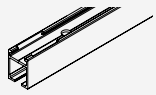
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27668
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	27667
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30326
		cut to size	27669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

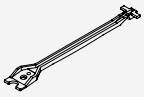
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

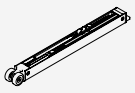
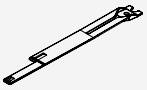
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61-100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Push-to-open with self closing mechanism (must only be used with Hawa Porta 100)

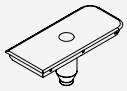
	No.
Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	057.3178.071

Set consisting of:		057.3178.071	No.
	Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), with self-closing	1	057.3177.071
	Release piece for Push-to-open, zinc die casting	1	057.3176.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Screw set

	No.
Screw set for ceiling integration, +15 mm (+19/32")	057.3180.071

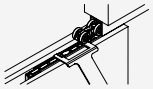
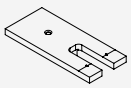
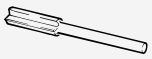
Set consisting of:

		057.3180.071	No.
	Hexagon screw, M8x51 mm (5/16"x2"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.103
	Head cap screw, M8x50 mm (5/16"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.002

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

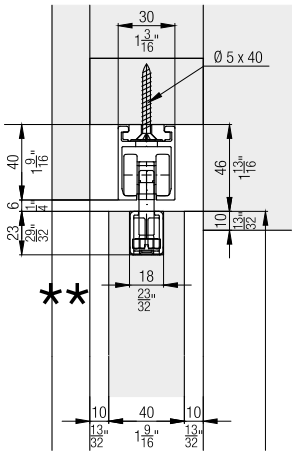
		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

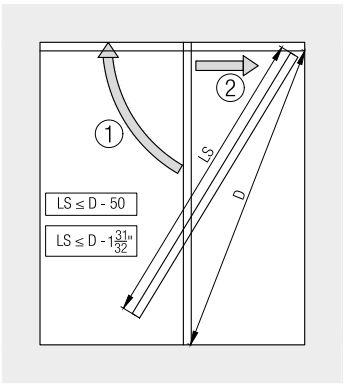
Accessories

		No.
	Key for dismounting, steel, zinc-plated	042.3119.101
	Spring loaded buffer Hawa Porta 60/100	27760
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

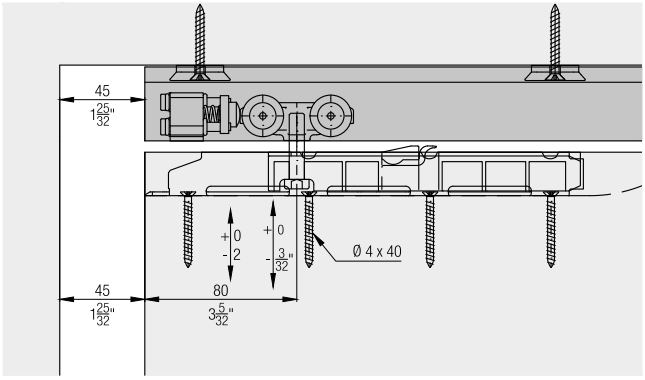
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Assembly set/track installation Pocket

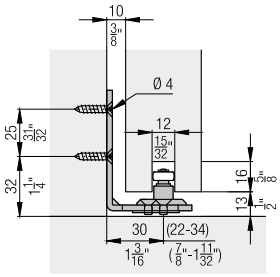


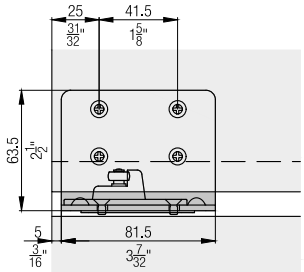


Spring stop

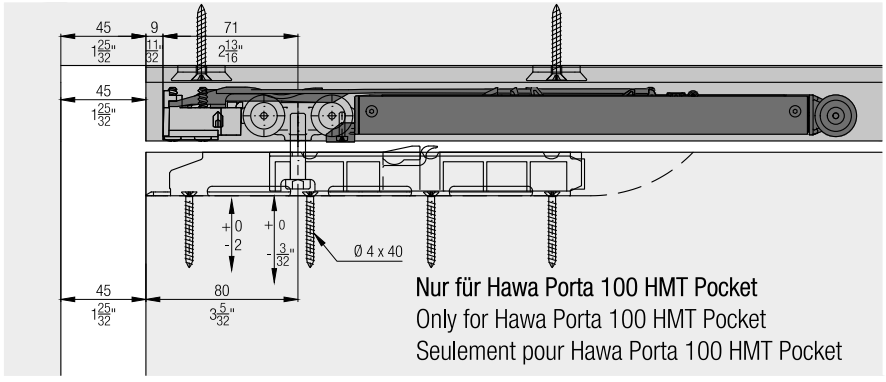


Wall mounting bottom guide





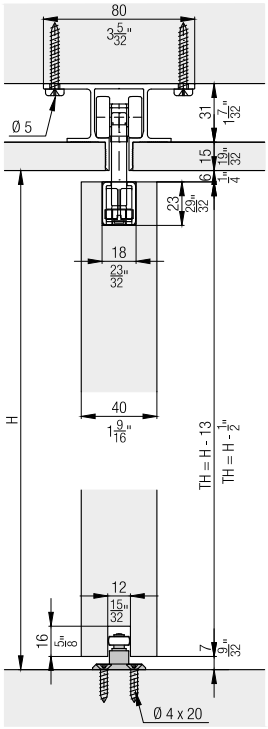
Push-to-open with self closing mechanism

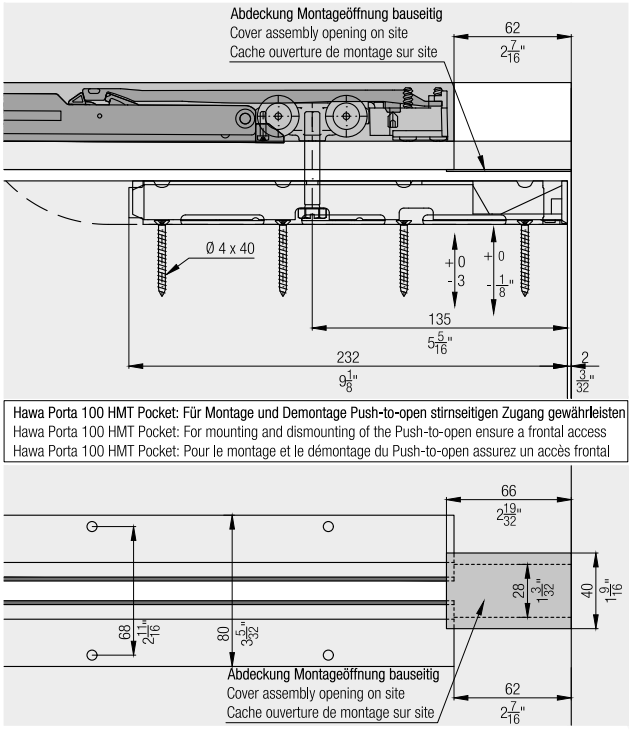


Türgewicht / door weight / poids de la porte 40-100 kg / 88-220 lbs.

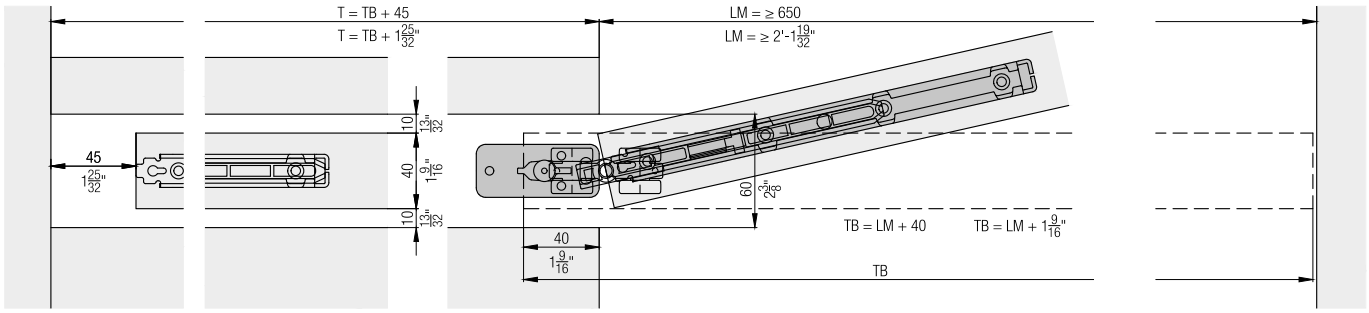
Ceiling integration

Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system.





Calculations

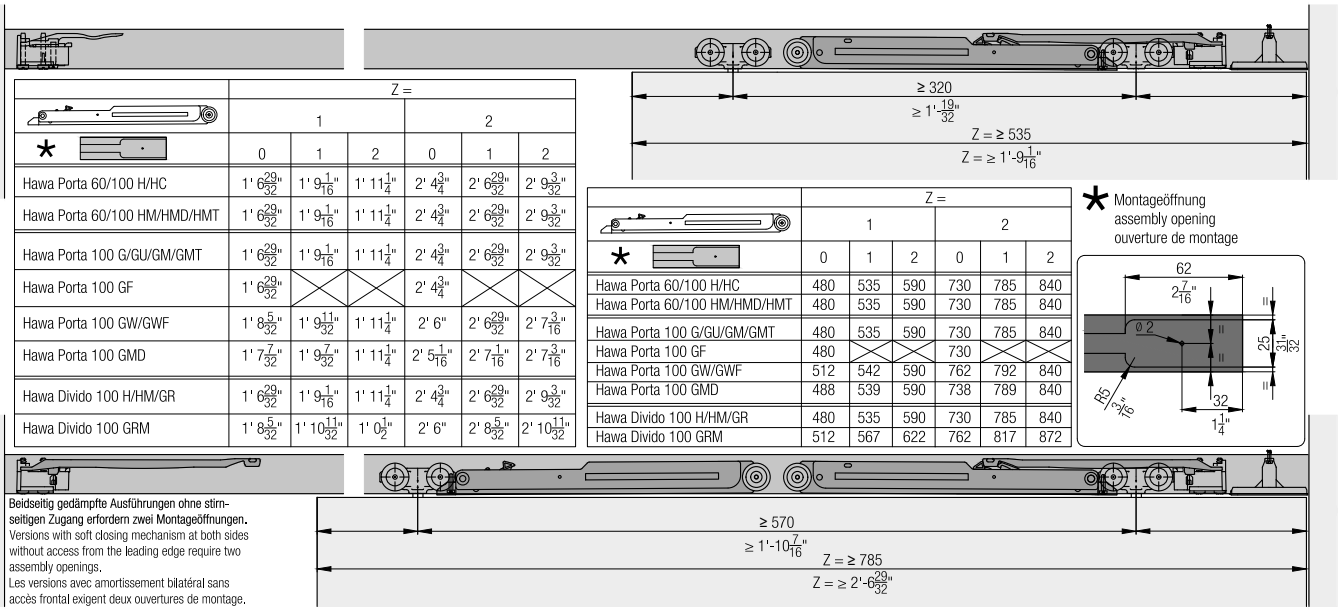


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close

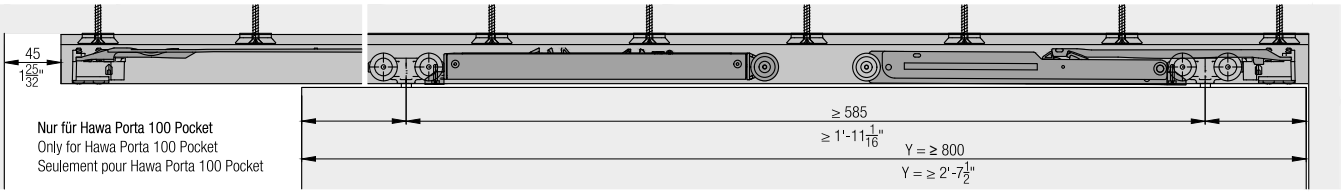
	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"	X	X	2' 4 3/4"	X	X
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480	X	X	730	X	X
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872



Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Push-to-open soft closing mechanism



Nur für Hawa Porta 100 Pocket
Only for Hawa Porta 100 Pocket
Seulement pour Hawa Porta 100 Pocket

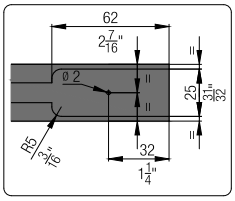
Türgewicht / door weight / poids de la porte 40-100 kg / 88-220 lbs.

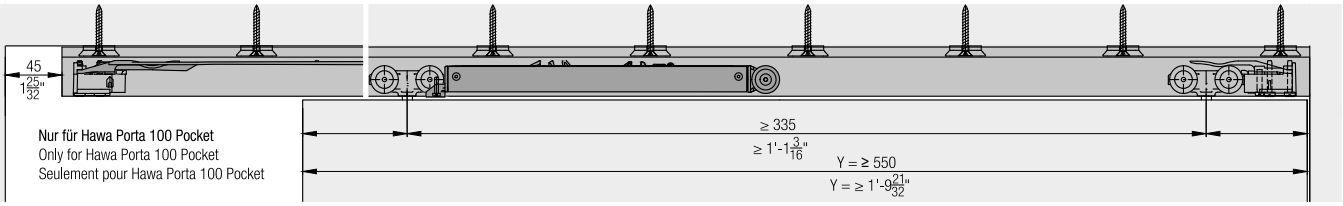
	Y =	
	0	1
	1	
Hawa Porta 100 Pocket	1' 7 1/2"	2' 5 11/32"

	Y =	
	0	1
	1	
Hawa Porta 100 Pocket	495	800

Empfehlung: Hawa Montageset verwenden
Recommendation: Use the Hawa Assembly set
Recommendation: Utilisez le kit de montage Hawa

Ohne Montageset: Für Montage und Demontage Push-to-open stirnseitigen Zugang gewährleisten
Without asembly set: For mounting and dismounting of the Push-to-open ensure a frontal access
Sans kit de montage: Pour le montage et le démontage du Push-to-open assurez un accès frontal





Nur für Hawa Porta 100 Pocket
Only for Hawa Porta 100 Pocket
Seulement pour Hawa Porta 100 Pocket

Accessories
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

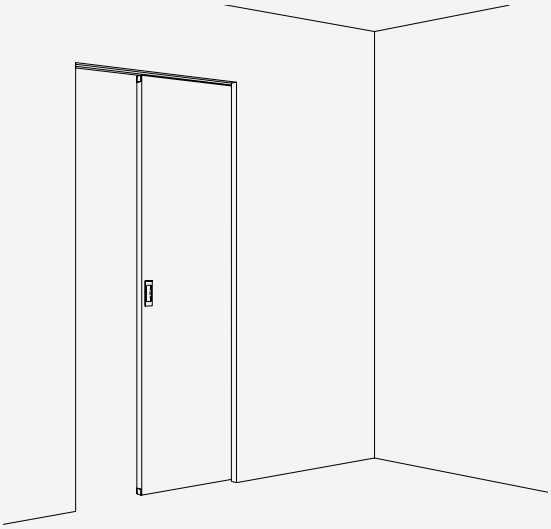
Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Sound attenuation. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Comfort Outstanding living comfort thanks to effective exclusion of sound, drafts, odors and unwanted light incidence

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted pocket solutions possible

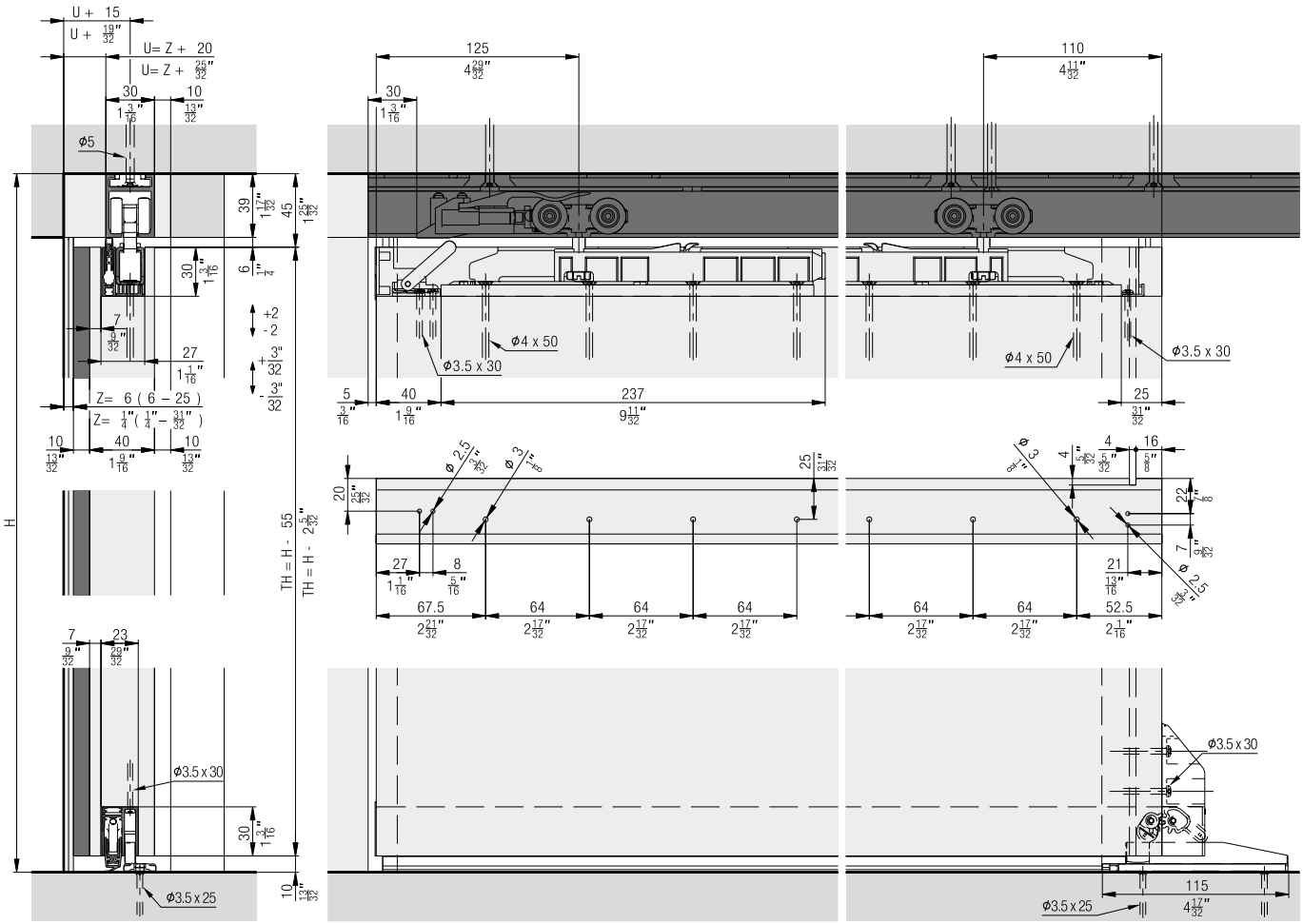
Productivity Door can be installed in pocket after construction is complete



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')
750–1500 mm (2' 5 17/32'' to 4' 11 1/16'') Inside clearance (LMB)	
39–45 mm (1 17/32'' to 1 25/32'')	

Installation examples

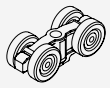
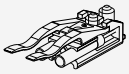
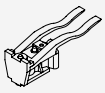
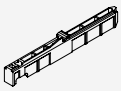
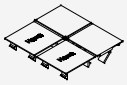


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HMD/HMT Pocket Acoustics, for 1 door	30430

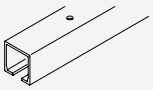
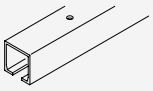
Set consisting of:

		30430	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3114.071
	SoftStop Hawa Porta Acoustics, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	30472
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Adapter for running gear, for SoftStop, plastic, gray	1	30218
	Pan head screw, M3x8 mm (1/8"x5/16")	1	30359
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0165.101
	Head cap screw, M8x35 mm (5/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0175.001
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	1	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0174.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.102
	Spacer, housing plastic anthracite	2	30361
	Cover cap set, plastic, plastic, anthracite, 4-piece set	1	30484
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32", steel, zinc-plated	8	30463

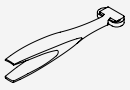
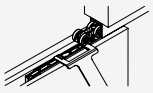
Accessories for set

		No.
	Spring loaded buffer Hawa Porta 60/100	27760

Running tracks

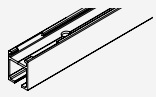
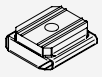
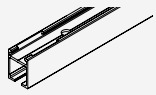
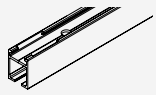
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Components for running tracks

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Key for dismounting, steel, zinc-plated	042.3119.101

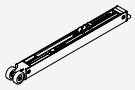
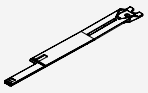
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

Push-to-open with self closing mechanism (must only be used with Hawa Porta 100)

	No.
Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	057.3178.071

Set consisting of:		057.3178.071	No.
	Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), with self-closing	1	057.3177.071
	Release piece for Push-to-open, zinc die casting	1	057.3176.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

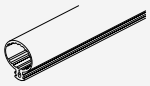
Sets left type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, left	30437
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, left	30439
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, left	30441
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, left	30443
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, left	30445
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, left	31482
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, left	31484

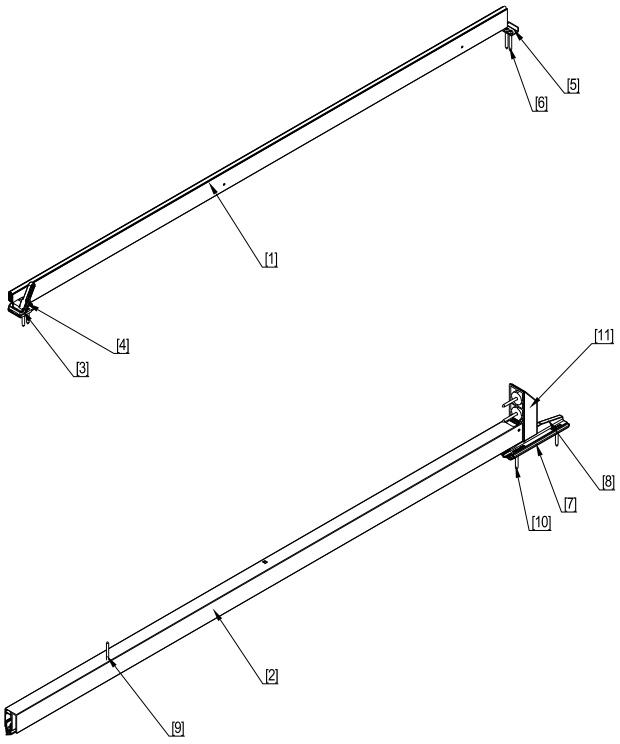
Sets right type (horizontal seal set)

		No.
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XS, right	30436
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics S, right	30438
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics M, right	30440
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics L, right	30442
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XL, right	30444
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXL, right	31481
	Seal, Hawa Acoustics XXXL, right	31483

Vertical seal for seal set, left, right set type

		No.
	Seal vertical, Hawa Acoustics, 7700 mm (25' 3 5/32''), silicone, black	30300

Hawa Acoustics horizontal seal set consisting of:



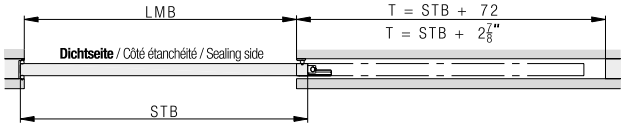
Position Position Position	**Bezeichnung** Désignation Designation	**Anzahl** Numéro Number	**Typ** Type Type			
1	**Hubdichtung** Joint de levage Header seal	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right			
			XS	30454		
			S	30385		
			M	30455		
			L	30456		
			XL	30457		
			XXL	31568		
			XXXL	31571		
2	**Senkdichtung** Joint d'abaissement Floor seal	1	**Links** Gauche Left		**Rechts** Droite Right	
			XS	30446	XS	30447
			S	30387	S	30383
			M	30448	M	30449
			L	30450	L	30451
			XL	30452	XL	30453
			XXL	31569	XXL	31572
			XXXL	31570	XXXL	31573
3, 4, 5, 6	**Kleinteileset oben** Kit pour petites pièces, supérieur Small parts set top	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30390	**Rechts** Droite Right	30392
7, 8, 9, 10	**Kleinteileset unten** Kit pour petites pièces, inférieur Small parts set bottom	1	**Links** Gauche Left	30416	**Rechts** Droite Right	30417
11	**Pocketadapter** Adaptateur pour caisson à galandage Pocket adapter	1	**Links/Rechts** Gauche/Droite Left/Right	30418		

Definition left, right / door width calculation

Left type (left hand lock)

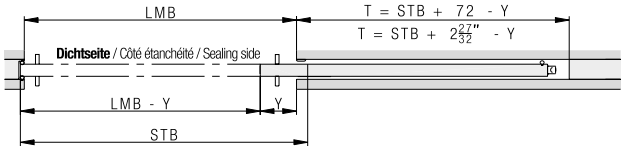
Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

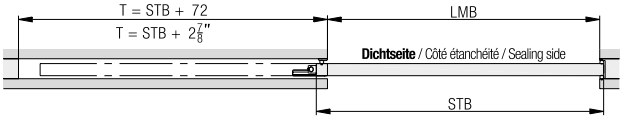
STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"



Right type (right hand lock)

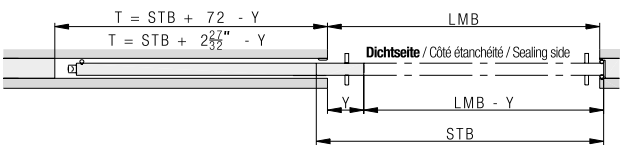
Ganzöffnend
Ouverture complète
Fully opening

STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"



Teilöffnend
Ouverture partielle
Partially opening

STB = LMB + 50
STB = LMB + 1 31/32"

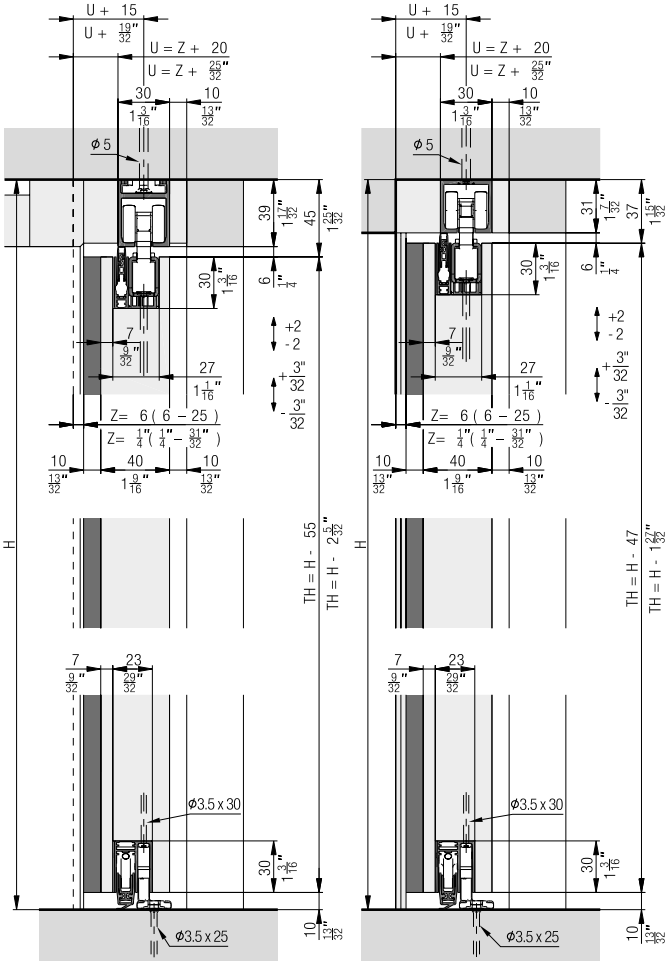


Acoustics set determination

	LMB
Hawa Acoustics XS	750 - 850
Hawa Acoustics S	850 - 970
Hawa Acoustics M	970 - 1100
Hawa Acoustics L	1100 - 1220
Hawa Acoustics XL	1220 - 1350
Hawa Acoustics XXL	1350 - 1470
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	1470 - 1500

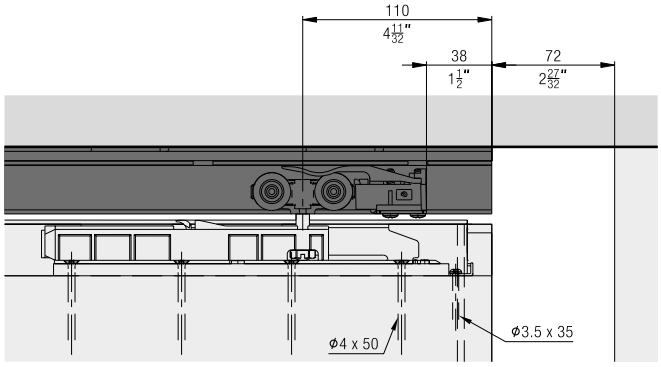
	LMB
Hawa Acoustics XS	2' 5 17/32" - 2' 9 15/32"
Hawa Acoustics S	2' 9 15/32" - 3' 2 3/16"
Hawa Acoustics M	3' 2 3/16" - 3' 7 5/16"
Hawa Acoustics L	3' 7 5/16" - 4' 1/32"
Hawa Acoustics XL	4' 1/32" - 4' 5 5/32"
Hawa Acoustics XXL	4' 5 5/32" - 4' 9 7/8"
Hawa Acoustics XXXL	4' 9 7/8" - 4'11 1/16"

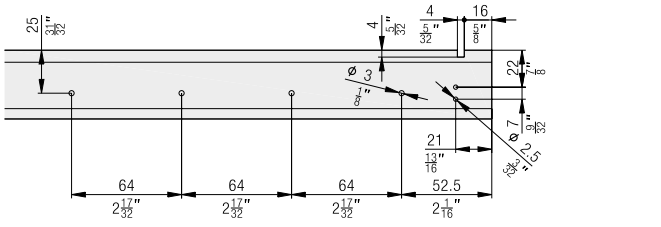
Further installation examples

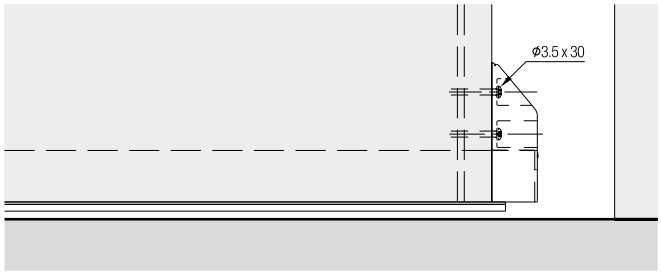


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

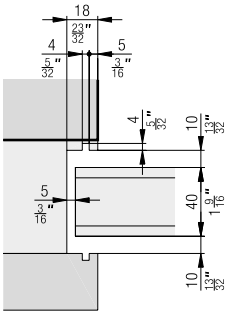
Pocket side view, assembly set



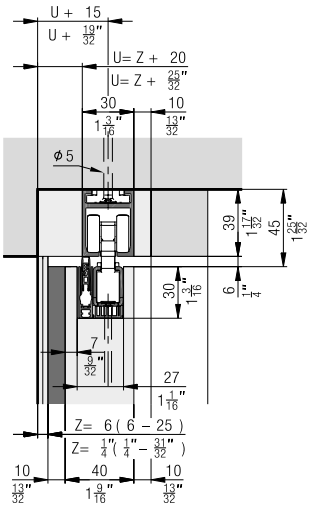


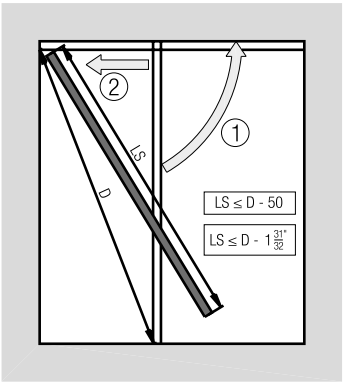


Details of end post at lock side

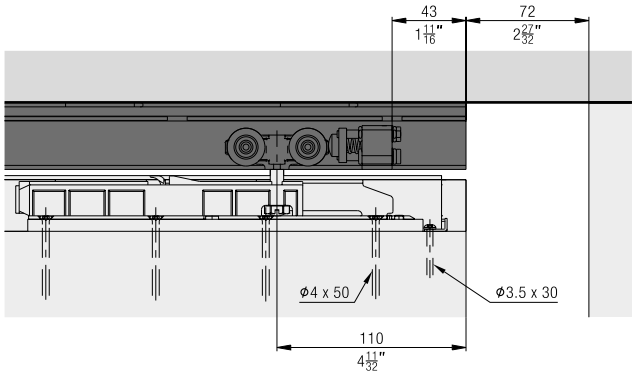


Assembly set/track installation Pocket

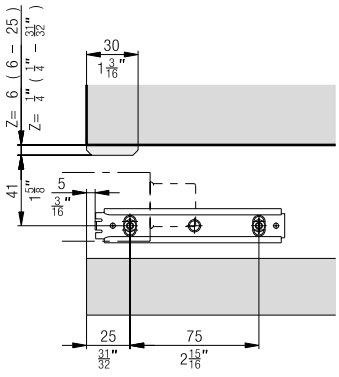




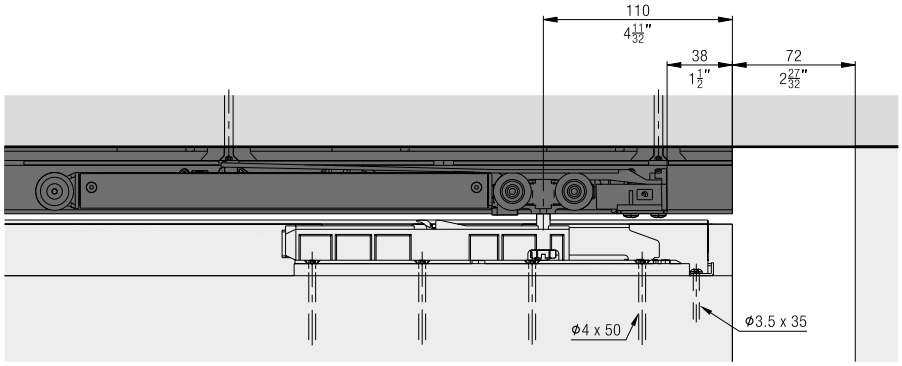
Spring stop

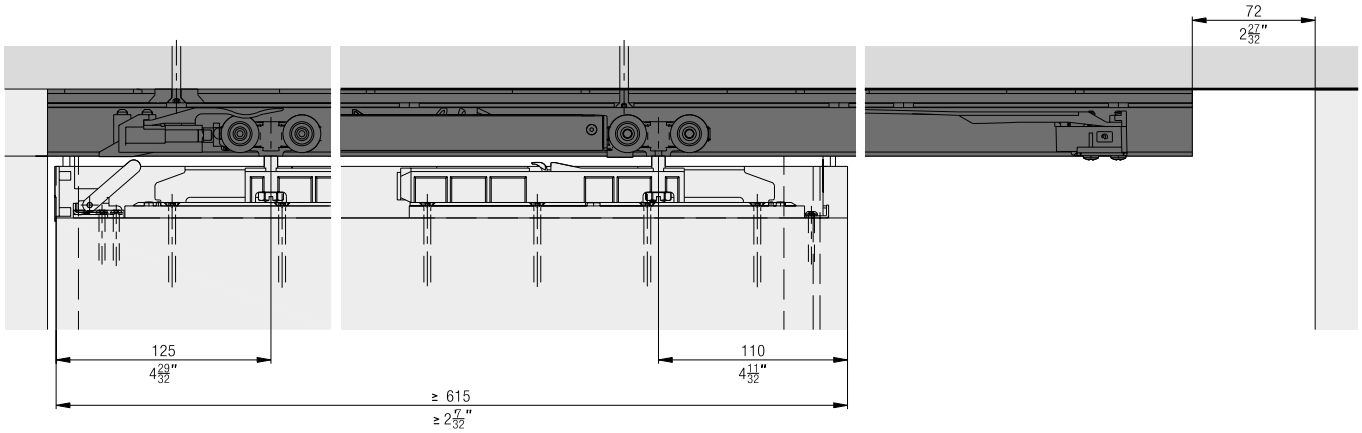


Bottom guide assembly detail



Push-to-open with self closing mechanism



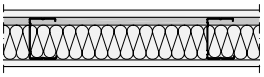
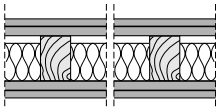
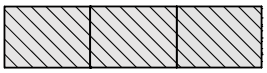


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Room-to-room sound attenuation

All reference values have been measured on the basis of a practical design. The Rw sound attenuation values specify the expected sound attenuation between the two rooms which are influenced by the wall, the system and the choice of door leaf.

Reference values tested with a lightweight construction wall in accordance with James Hardy (type 1 H 31 / Rw 52 dB), size 2.5 x 2.45 m in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10140-2. Clearance 2.0 x 1.0 m. The sound attenuation relates to the entire structure and specifies which sound attenuation can be expected between the two rooms.

Example walls	System	Thickness of door leaf	Type of door leaf	Estimated sound attenuation effect
				Room to room
				Rw
Wall with minimum acoustic rating of Rw 52 dB	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 18 dB
Lightweight construction wall with metal stand 	Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Chipboard, approx. 25 kg/m² No defined acoustic rating	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 34 dB
Lightweight construction wall with wooden stand 	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 30 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 34 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 35 dB
Solid wall 	without Hawa Acoustics	39 mm	Single door leaf without sealing system	≈ 20 dB
	Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics		Single door leaf, approx. 19 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 31 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 25 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 39 dB	≈ 37 dB
Acoustic ratings for wall construction according to manufacturer. The acoustic values may vary if installed in different wall types.	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	44 mm	Single door leaf, approx. 20 kg/m² acoustic rating of Rw 29 dB	≈ 32 dB
			Door leaf with medium sound attenuation level approx. 28 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 40 dB	≈ 39 dB
	Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	50 mm	Door leaf with high sound attenuation level approx. 33 kg/m², acoustic rating of Rw 42 dB	≈ 41 dB

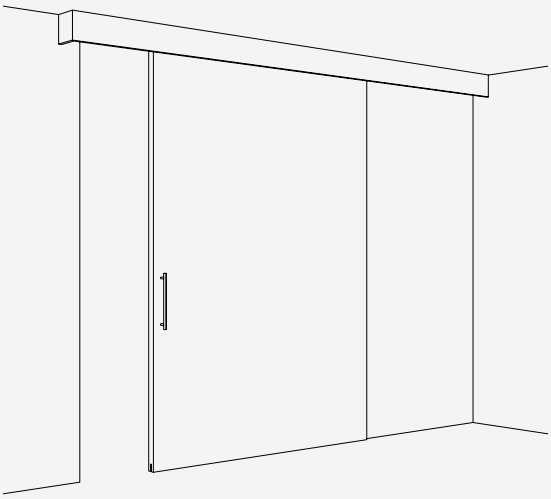
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 300 kg (660 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Three or four point guidance for maximum stability

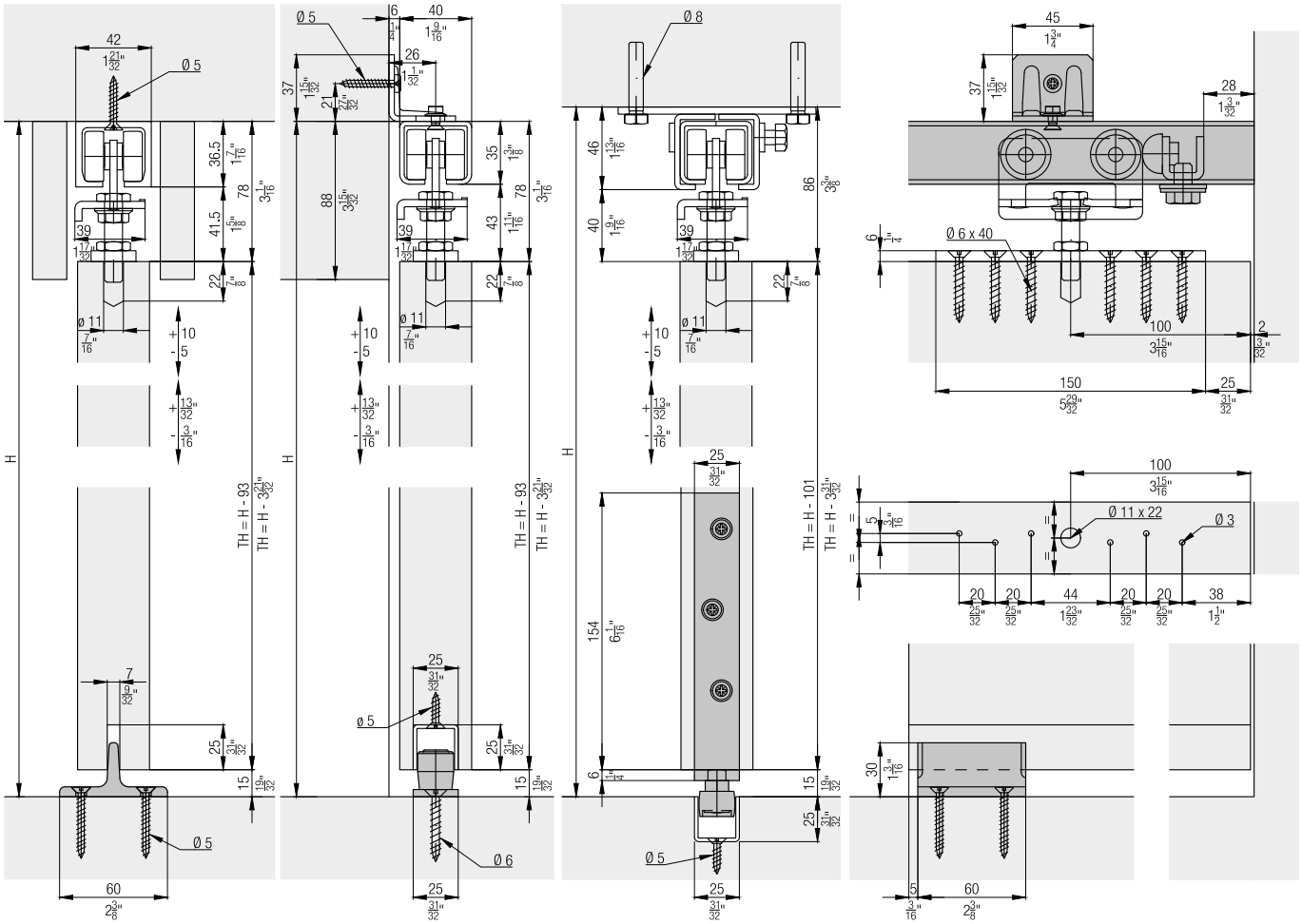
Comfort Even heavy doors close smoothly and quietly thanks to the ball bearing rollers



Technical specifications

Max.	300 kg (660 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
	40–80 mm (1 9/16'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples

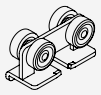
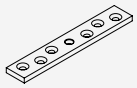
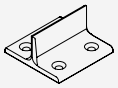


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

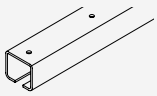
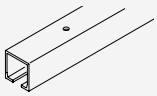
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 300 kg (660 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 300 H, for 1 door	058.3000.171

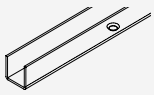
Set consisting of:

		058.3000.171	No.
	Running gear, ball bearings, rollers plastic white	2	058.3005.171
	Stopper, with rubber buffer, steel, zinc-plated	1	058.3008.171
	Suspension bolt, M10x45 mm (13/32"x1 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	058.3006.171
	Support bracket, steel, zinc-plated	2	058.3009.101
	T bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	1	058.3011.101
	Screw set	1	058.0103.171

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, steel, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	058.3002.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	058.3002.600
		cut to size	058.3002.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	058.3016.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	058.3016.600
		cut to size	058.3016.990

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, steel, zinc-plated, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	058.3013.600
		cut to size	058.3013.990

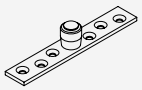
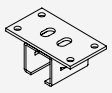
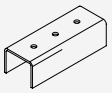
Bracket set for wall mounting

	No.
Angle bracket for wall mounting, steel, zinc-plated, 10-piece set	057.3005.172

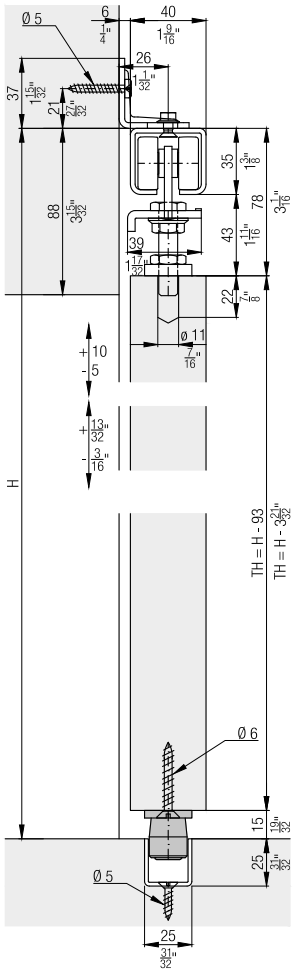
Set consisting of:

		057.3005.172	No.
	Wall mounting angle bracket, steel, zinc-plated	10	057.0169.101
	Countersunk head screw, M5x12 mm (3/16"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	10	762.5008.100
	Hexagon nut, M5, steel, zinc-plated	10	768.9025.100

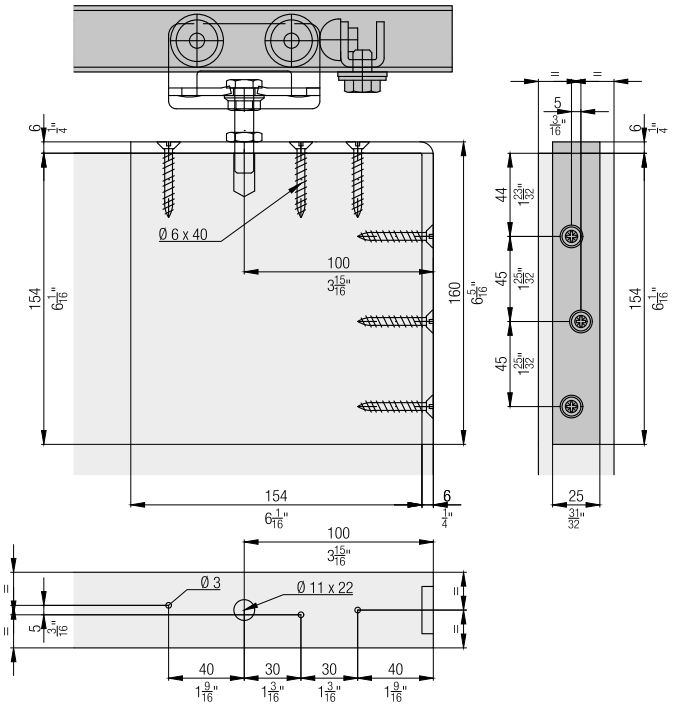
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom guide pin, for screw fixing, for 058.3010.101, 20 mm (25/32")	058.3015.171
	Bottom guide roller, 20 mm (25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	058.3012.171
	Soffit suspension bracket, for 058.3002.300/600, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), steel, zinc-plated	058.3001.171
	Supporting angle bracket/ bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	058.3010.101
	Track connecting U-piece for 058.3002.300/600, steel, zinc-plated, pre-drilled	058.3004.101

Further installation examples



Mounting example with support bracket



Accessories
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

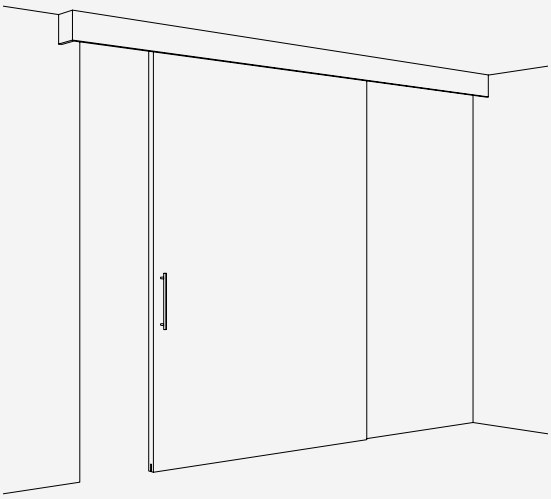
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 600 kg (1320 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Three or four point guidance for maximum stability

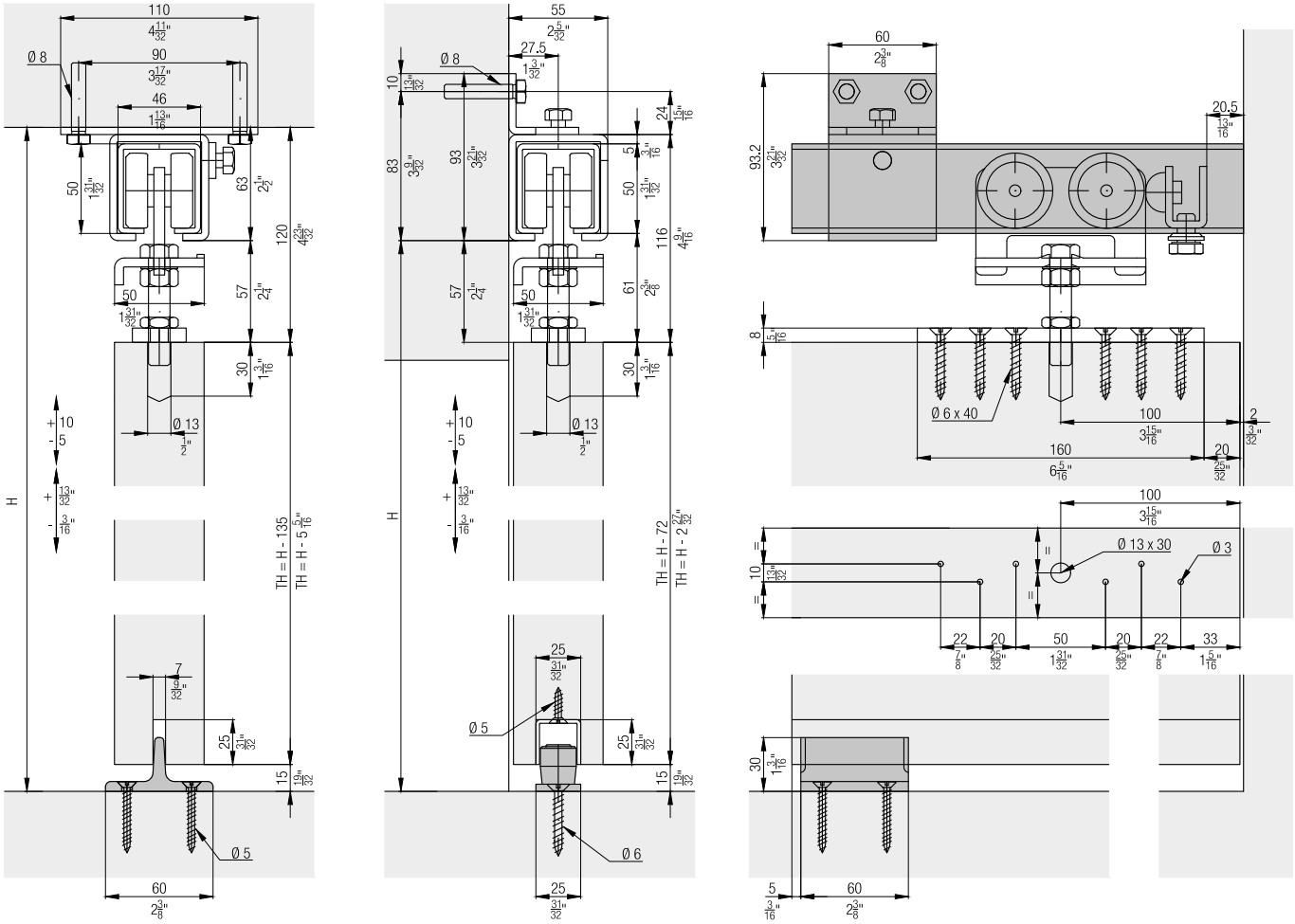
Comfort Even heavy doors close smoothly and quietly thanks to the ball bearing rollers



Technical specifications

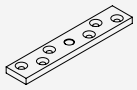
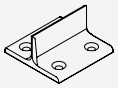
Max.	600 kg (1320 lbs.)
Max.	6000 mm (19'8 7/32'')
Max.	5000 mm (16'4 27/32'')
	40–100 mm (1 9/16'' to 3 15/16'')

Installation examples

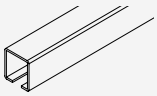


Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 wooden door up to 600 kg (1320 lbs.)

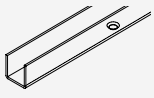
	No.
Hawa Porta 600 H, for 1 door	059.3010.171

Set consisting of:		059.3010.171	No.
	Running gear, ball bearings, rollers plastic white	2	059.3004.171
	Stopper, with rubber buffer, steel, zinc-plated	1	059.3009.171
	Suspension bolt, M12x60 mm (15/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	059.3005.171
	Support bracket, steel, zinc-plated	2	059.3007.101
	T bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	1	058.3011.101
	Screw set	1	058.0103.171

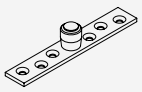
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, steel, zinc-plated	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	059.3000.600
	Running track, steel ,zinc-plated	cut to size	059.3000.990

Guide tracks

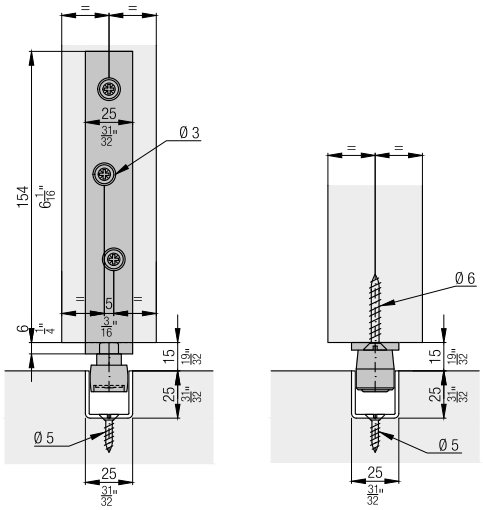
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, steel, zinc-plated, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	058.3013.600
		cut to size	058.3013.990

Accessories

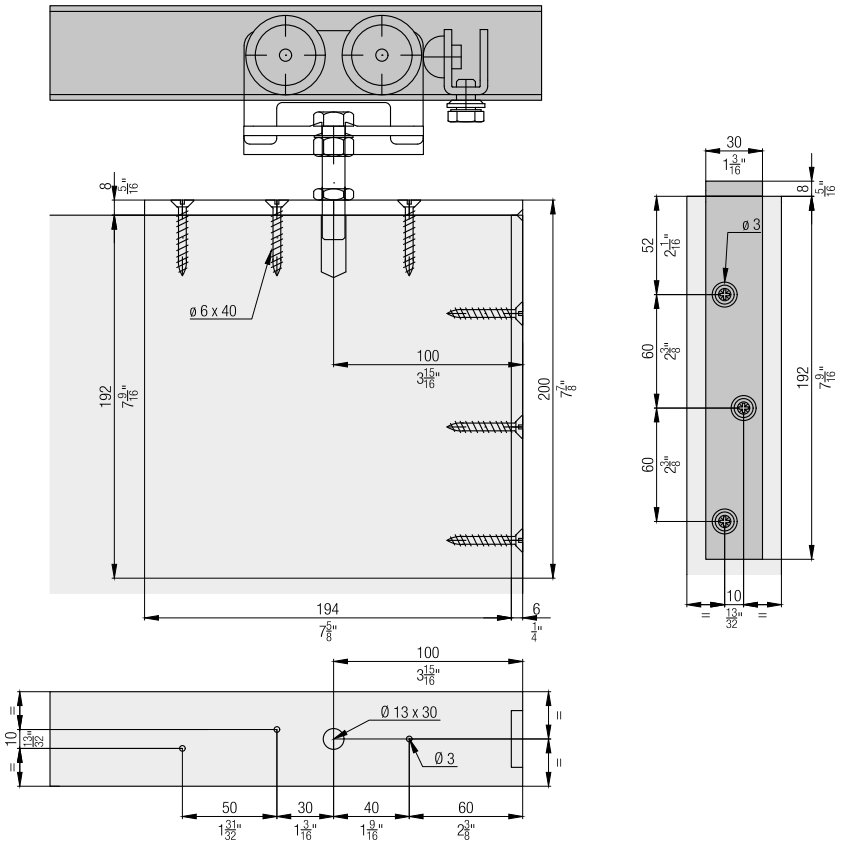
		No.
	Connecting sleeve, steel, zinc-plated	059.3001.171
	Ceiling suspension bracket, steel, zinc-plated	059.3002.171
	Wall suspension bracket, steel, zinc-plated	059.3003.171
	Bottom guide pin, for screw fixing, for 058.3010.101, 20 mm (25/32")	058.3015.171
	Bottom guide roller, 20 mm (25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	058.3012.171
	Supporting angle bracket/bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	058.3010.101

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Installation examples bottom guides



Mounting example with support bracket



Accessories
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Super for wooden sliding doors

The heavy transporter among the sliding fittings

Masterful movement of solid sliding doors made from wood weighing up to 500 kg: This has been the clear strength of Hawa Super for decades. With its impressive load-bearing capacity, it makes it possible for large and high room openings to also benefit from the technical, functional and design advantages of a high-quality sliding solution. Fitted to the wall or the ceiling, it carries out its heavy work with two different types of suspension: As Hawa Super 500 A with a robust mounting bracket. Or as Hawa Super 500 B with integrated suspension for a particularly low installation height. It guarantees that sliding doors also visually look the part with this fitting. And the combination of the smooth-running running gear with ball bearing-mounted steel rollers and the stainless steel tracks ensures that superpowers are not required for operation in spite of the heavy weights.

Area of application

Variable room usage in public buildings or in industrial and administration buildings, where heavy doors are required for extremely high room openings. Also suitable as fire safety sliding doors with a special running gear.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Wall mounting, ceiling mounting, ceiling integration or installation in wall pockets** possible
Productivity	Extremely **efficient, tool-less door installation** **Quick and easy adjustment** at the installed door
Comfort	High quality steel ball bearing roller for **quiet, smooth running, even with heavy weights**
Aesthetics	Filigree **designer cover caps** with stainless steel effect **Minimal installation height**, since a gap of only 1 mm between the door and the running track is possible

Technical specifications

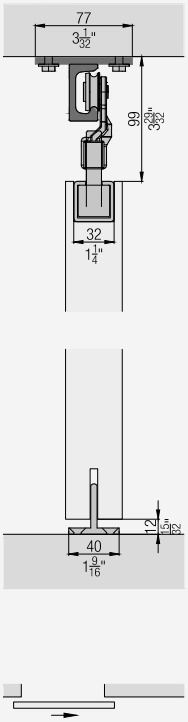
	Max.	500 kg
	Max.	6000 mm
	Max.	5000 mm
		45–100 mm

Good to know (accessories)

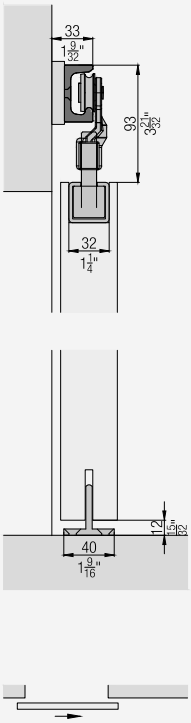
– Special running gear for fire protection

Installation examples

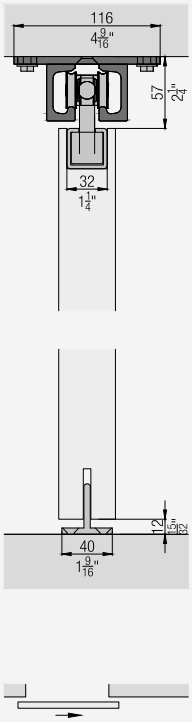
Hawa Super 500 A



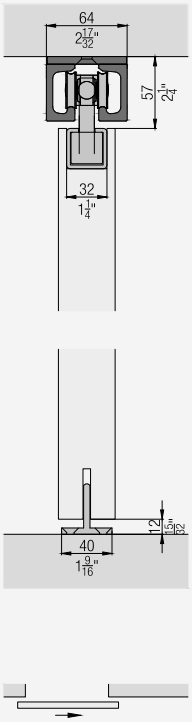
Hawa Super 500 A



Hawa Super 500 B



Hawa Super 500 B



Product range

Hawa Super 500 A

Hawa Super 500 A

Hawa Super 500 B

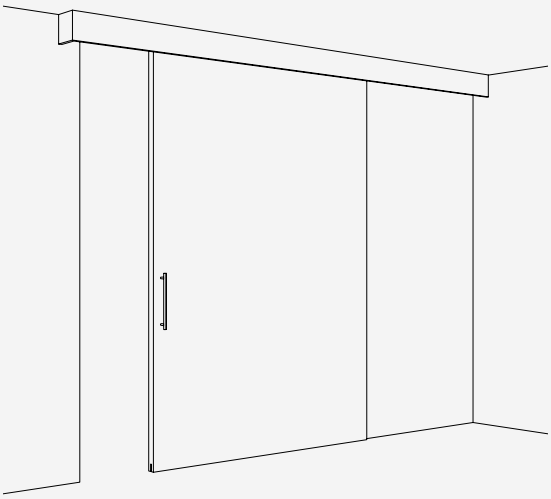
Hawa Super 500 B

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 500 kg (1102 lbs.), with screwed on running track. Without soft and self closing system. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Steel suspension bracket for screw fixing or welding

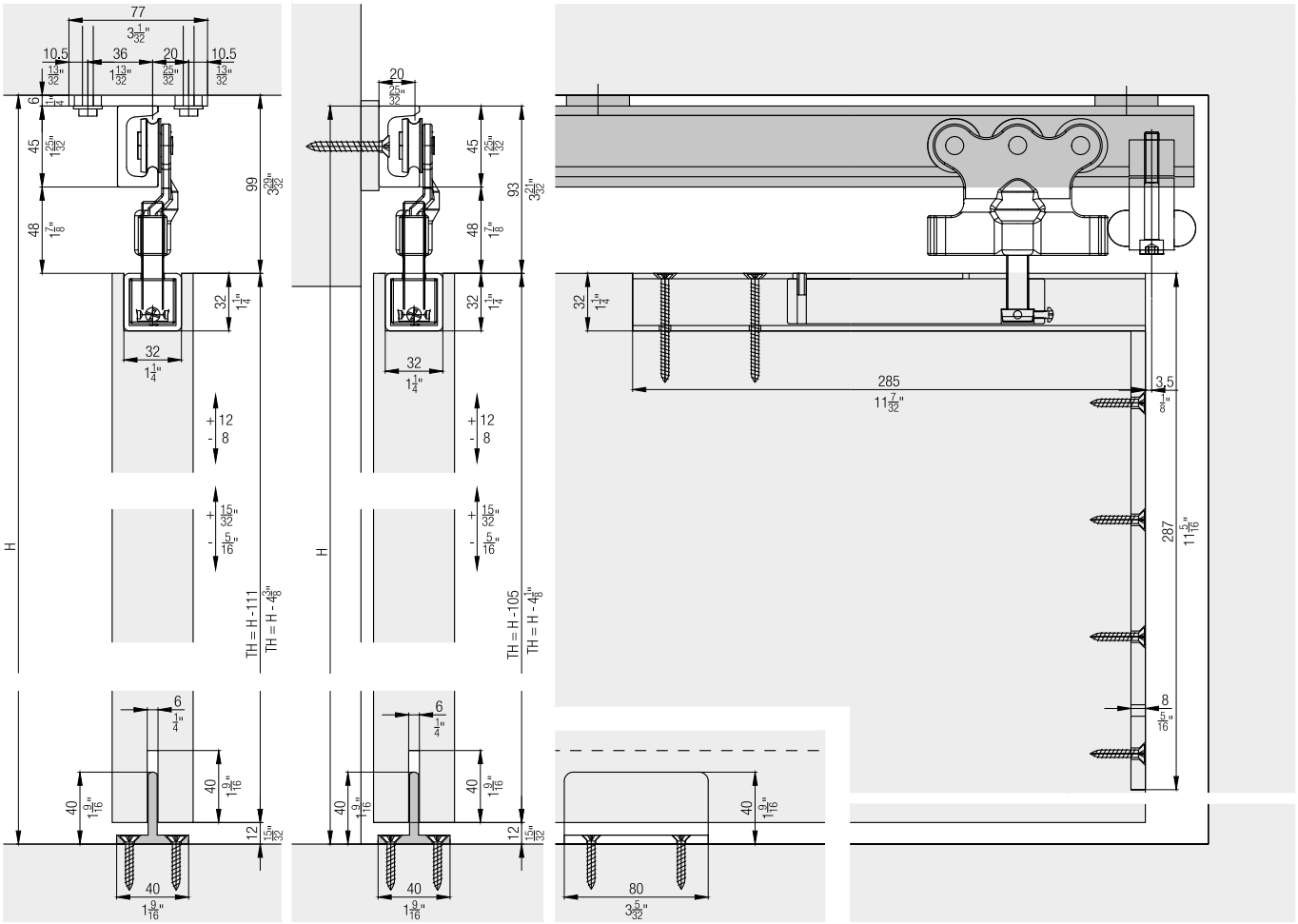
Comfort High quality steel ball bearing roller for quiet, smooth running, even with heavy weights



Technical specifications

Max.	500 kg (1102 lbs.)
Max.	6000 mm (19'8 7/32'')
Max.	5000 mm (16'4 27/32'')
	45–100 mm (1 25/32'' to 3 15/16'')

Installation examples

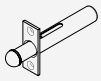


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

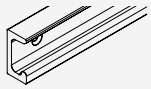
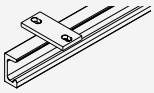
Set for 1 wooden door up to 500 kg (1102 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Super 500 A, for 1 door	11673

Set consisting of:

		11673	No.
	Running gear, 3-wheeled, M12, steel wheels	2	10361
	Angle bracket, with suspension plate and suspension bolt M12	2	10442
	Spring loaded buffer, with flange, steel, zinc-plated, for screw fixing	2	10591
	Bottom guide, groove width 6 mm (1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	1	10508

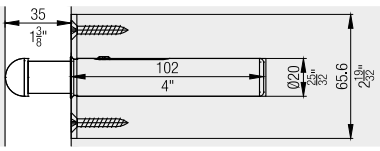
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, stainless steel 1.4301/AISI 304, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18033
		cut to size	18034
	Running track, with mounting flanges, stainless steel 1.4301/AISI 304, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18035
		cut to size	18036

Accessories

		No.
	Cover plate for plate, steel, nickel plated matt	10499
	Track stopper, for screw fixing, steel, zinc-plated	10595

Spring stop



Accessories
– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– General accessories from page 518

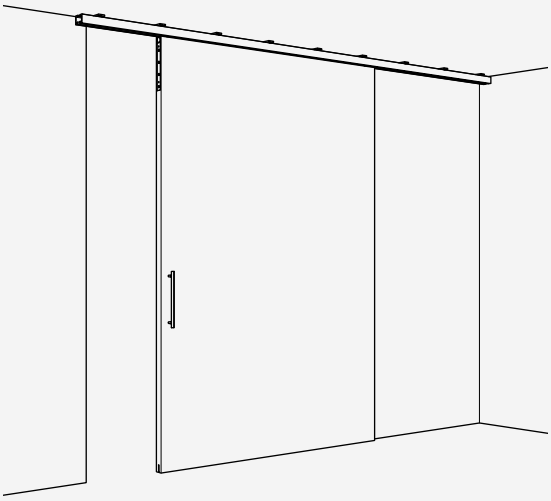
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 500 kg (1102 lbs.), with screwed on running track. Without soft and self closing system. Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort High quality steel ball bearing roller for quiet, smooth running, even with heavy weights

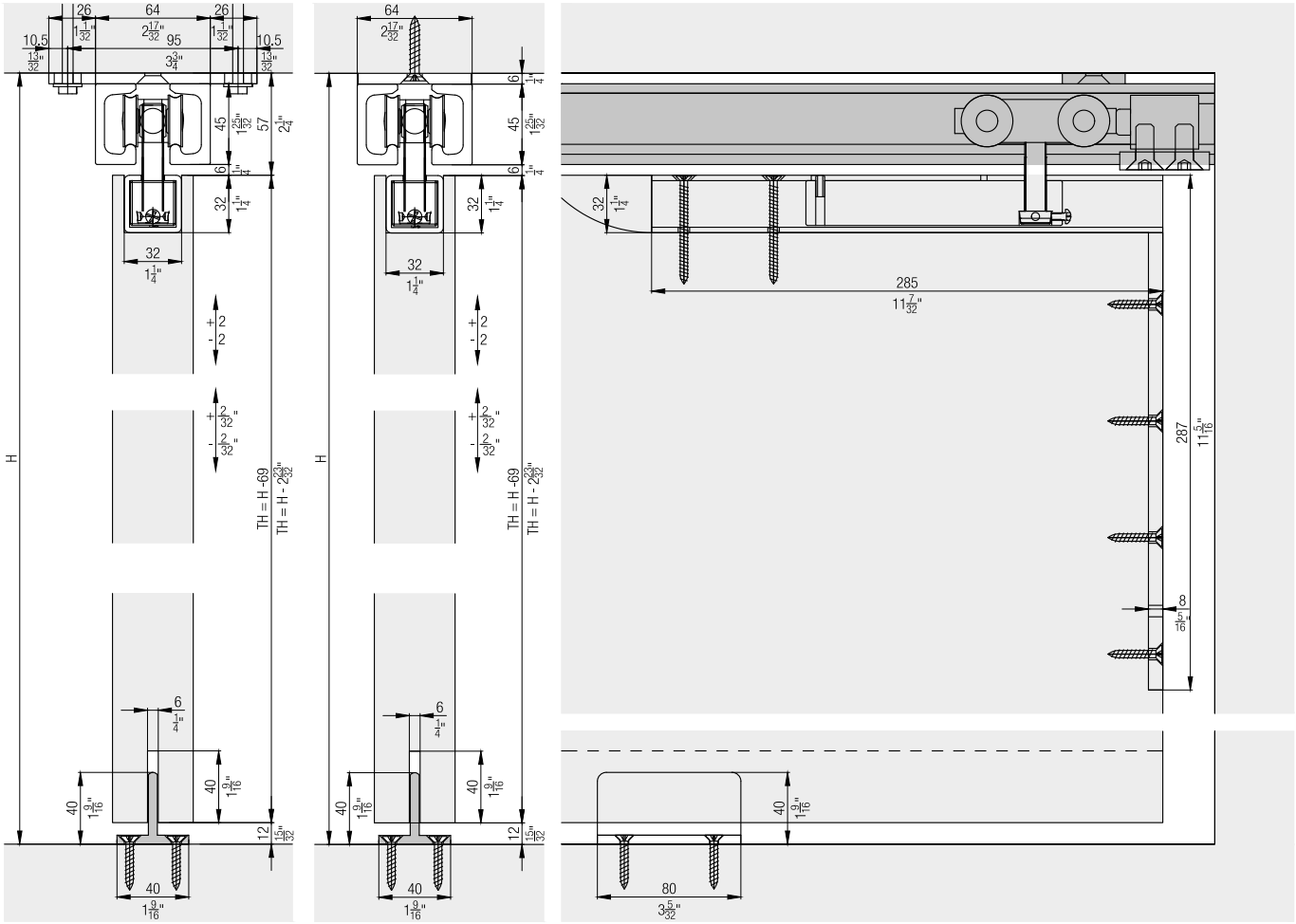
Flexibility Can also be used as a fire protection door with supplementary parts



Technical specifications

Max.	500 kg (1102 lbs.)
Max.	6000 mm (19'8 7/32'')
Max.	5000 mm (16'4 27/32'')
	45–100 mm (1 25/32'' to 3 15/16'')

Installation examples

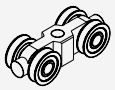
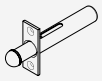


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

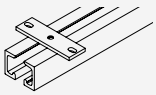
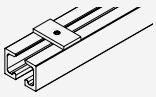
Set for 1 wooden door up to 500 kg (1102 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Super 500 B, for 1 door	11655

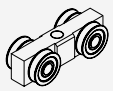
Set consisting of:

		11655	No.
	Running gear, 4-wheeled, M12, steel wheels	2	10362
	Angle bracket, with suspension plate and suspension bolt M12	2	10442
	Spring loaded buffer, with flange, steel, zinc-plated, for screw fixing	2	10591
	Bottom guide, groove width 6 mm (1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	1	10508

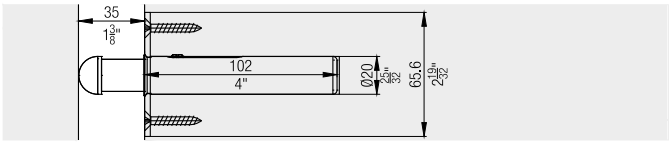
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, with mounting flanges, stainless steel 1.4301/AISI 304, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18039
		cut to size	18040
	Double running track, with flush mounting flanges, stainless steel 1.4301/AISI 304, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18496
		cut to size	18497

Accessories

		No.
	Cover plate for plate, steel, nickel plated matt	10499
	Running gear, 4-wheeled, M12, steel-rollers, for fire doors	15558
	Track stopper, to be drilled into the track, steel, zinc-plated	16768

Spring stop



Accessories
– Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting from page 508
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Divido
for wooden sliding walls
One system, countless possibilities

Wooden sliding walls are naturally predestined for making rooms usable in a flexible way. And the Hawa Divido partition wall system ensures there are few limits to your design options. Wooden sliding walls can be implemented with top or bottom running, fitted to the walls or the ceiling, fitted perfectly into sloping ceilings and, move synchronously and provide full accessibility – all with the same system. Then come the sophisticated additions such as the stacking system which has been specially developed for Hawa Divido. It allows large openings to be closed with several narrow elements rather than one wide sliding element and then park them in a very small space. It isn't just the technology which is elegant with Hawa Divido: With its clean design, low installation height, attractive panels and wide range of design options, it looks good in every respect.

Area of application

Variable use of space and privacy in offices and residential areas, such as retirement homes, public buildings, detached houses and apartment blocks with a high construction standard, and also hotels.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Stacking, synchronized solutions and sloping ceilings** based on standard systems
Productivity	Productive installation thanks to **minimum number of adjusting and screw-on locations, easy adaptation to sloping ceilings**
Comfort	**Smooth, quiet door sliding** thanks to high-performance running gears with precision ball bearings
Aesthetics	**Technology integrated in the running track and minimal installation height** make design options for every requirement possible

Technical specifications

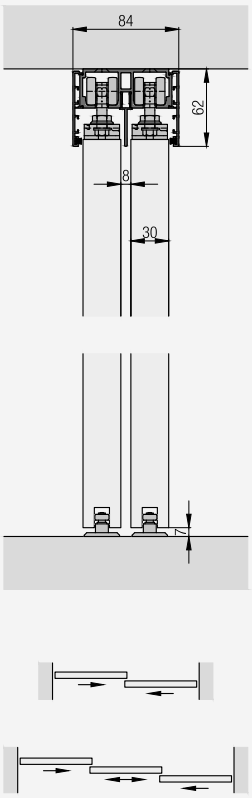
Max.	80/100 kg
Max.	2400 mm
Max.	1200/2000 mm
	28–30 mm

Good to know (accessories)

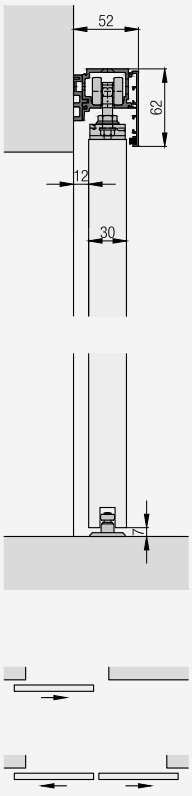
- Stacking system
- Sloping ceilings
- Soft and self closing mechanism (Additional for two synchronously running doors)
- 4-point guidance

Installation examples

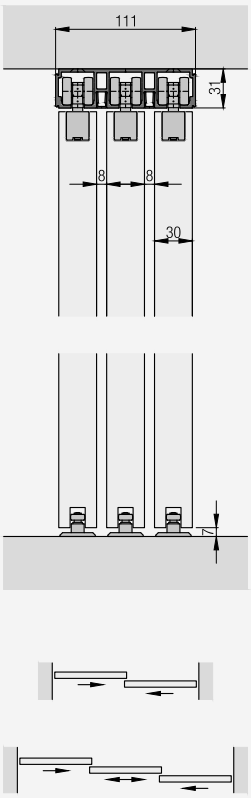
Hawa Divido 100 H



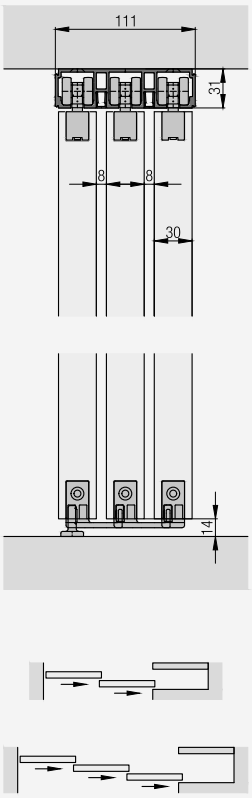
Hawa Divido 100 H



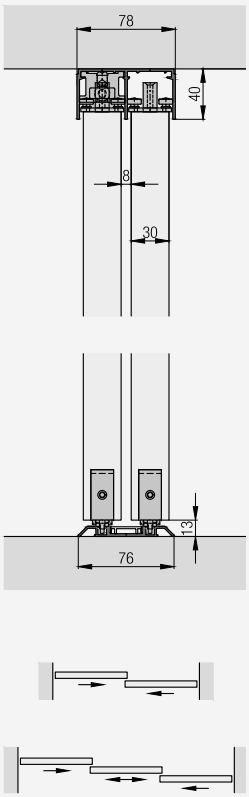
Hawa Divido 100 HM



Hawa stacking system



Hawa Divido 80 H



Product range

Hawa Divido 100 H

Hawa Divido 100 H

Hawa Divido 100 HM

Hawa stacking system

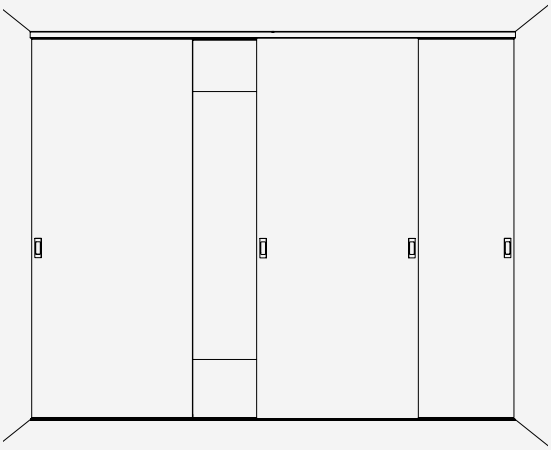
Hawa Divido 80 H

Fitting for bottom-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface or recess mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism.

Product highlights

Flexibility One, two or three track system for doors or room dividers

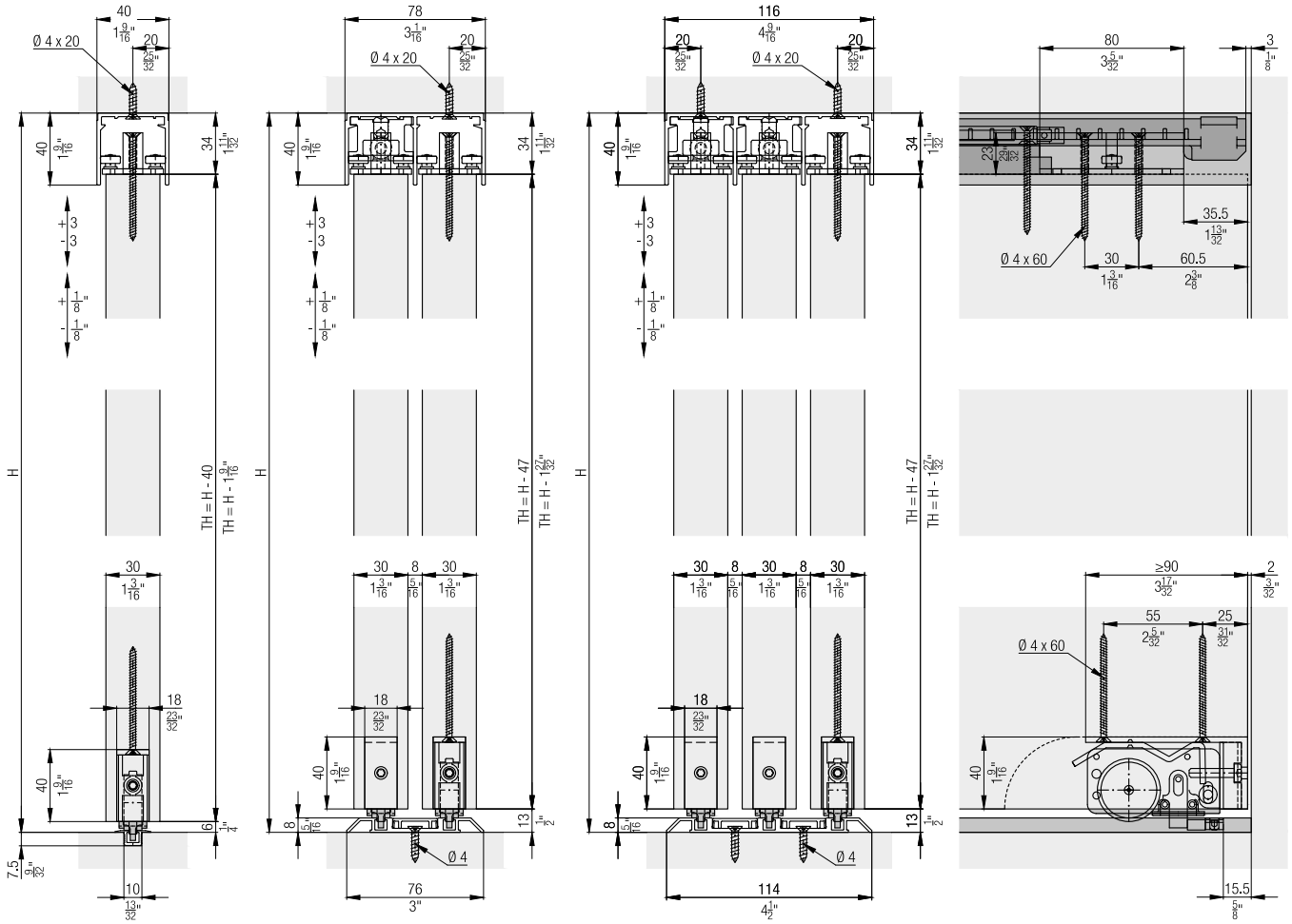
Productivity Multi-track guide and running tracks reduce installation cost



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')
Max.	2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')
	28–30 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 3/16'')

Installation examples

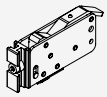
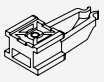


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

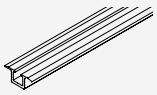
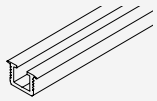
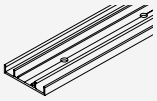
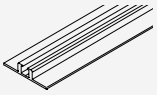
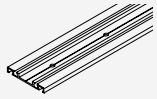
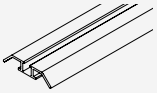
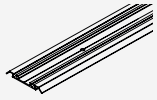
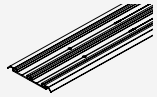
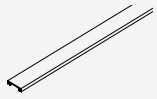
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 80 H, for 1 door	042.3026.075

Set consisting of:

		042.3026.075	No.
	Running gear, bottom running, steel	2	042.3018.071
	Adapter for wooden door, plastic, anthracite	2	042.3036.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.139
	Stopper to running track Hawa Divido 80, plastic, grey	2	042.3008.071
	Soft closing gum, plastic, grey	2	042.0126.001
	Track end piece, plastic, grey	1	042.3046.001
	Set top guide	1	042.3032.172
	Stopper to guide track, plastic, grey	2	042.3012.071

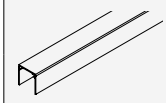
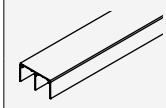
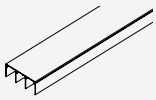
Running tracks
(overview on page 535)

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3089.600
		cut to size	042.3089.990
	Single running track for 042.3039., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3037.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3037.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3037.600
		cut to size	042.3037.990
	Mounting track for 042.3037., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3039.600
		cut to size	042.3039.990
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3040.600
		cut to size	042.3040.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3041.600
		cut to size	042.3041.990
	Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3080.600
		cut to size	042.3080.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3081.600
		cut to size	042.3081.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3082.600
		cut to size	042.3082.990
	Clip cover for 042.3039./042.3041./ 042.3081./042.3082., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3038.600
		cut to size	042.3038.990

Track end piece set for single running tracks

		No.
	Track-end piece to 042.3089., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3090.081
	Track-end piece to 042.3080., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3087.081

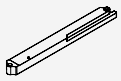
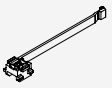
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3049.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3049.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3049.600
		cut to size	042.3049.990
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounting	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3011.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3011.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3011.600
		cut to size	042.3011.990
	Triple guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3085.600
		cut to size	042.3085.990

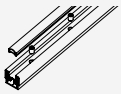
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 61–80 kg (133 to 176 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.071
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.072

Set consisting of:

		042.3103.071	042.3103.072	No.
	Soft close, bottom running, 61–80 kg (134 to 176 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3107.071
	Damper support, bottom running, plastic	1	1	042.3108.001
	Support bracket, bottom running, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	042.3110.101
	Stopper with trigger, plastic	1	1	042.3109.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.139
	Cross recessed flat countersunk head screw, M4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.492
	Soft close, bottom running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3107.072

Wall compensation profiles

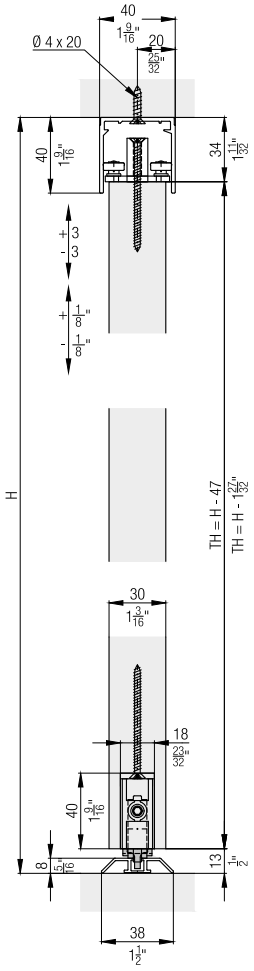
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3064.072

Intermediate stop (cannot be used in conjunction with soft closing mechanism)

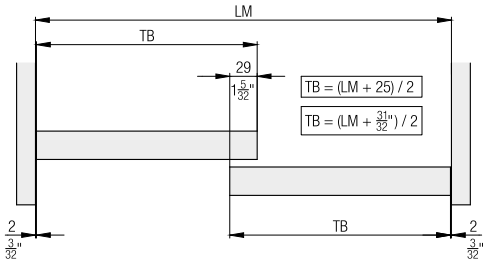
		No.
	Intermediate stop, plastic, gray	042.3031.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

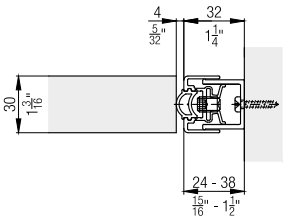
Further installation examples



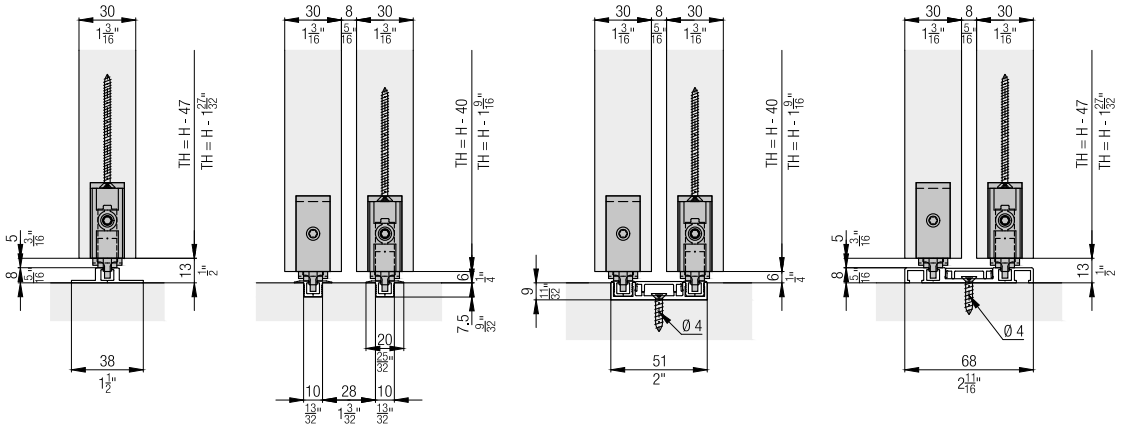
Calculations



Wall compensation profile

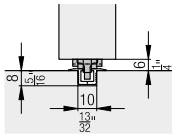


Installation examples running tracks

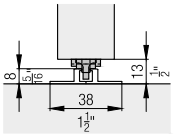


Overview running tracks

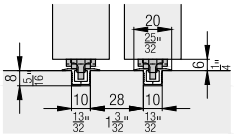
Art. No. 042.3089



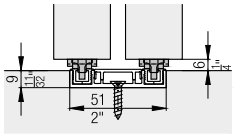
Art. No. 042.3040



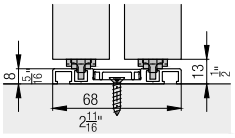
Art. No. 042.3089



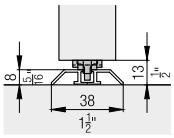
Art. No. 042.3037
Art. No. 042.3038
Art. No. 042.3039



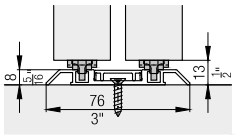
Art. No. 042.3041
Art. No. 042.3038



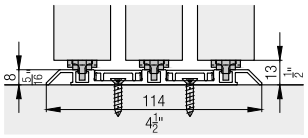
Art. No. 042.3080



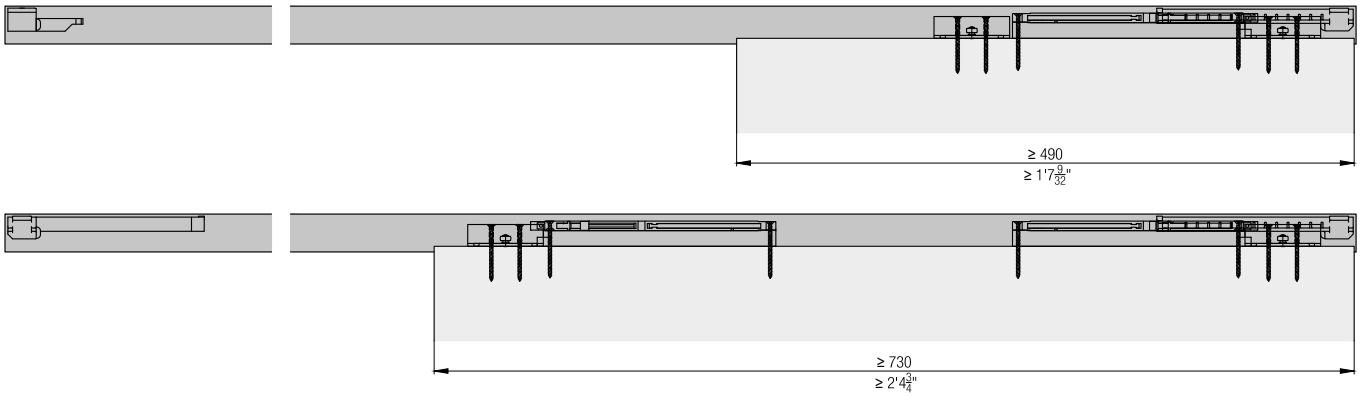
Art. No. 042.3081
Art. No. 042.3038



Art. No. 042.3082
Art. No. 042.3038



Soft close



Accessories
– Hawa Divido overview from page 535

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

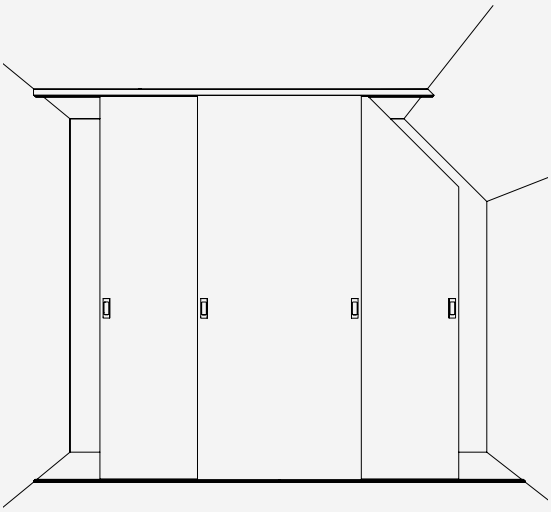
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for bottom-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface or recess mounted running track. System for sloping ceilings.

Product highlights

Flexibility Two track systems can also be implemented in sloping ceilings as room dividers

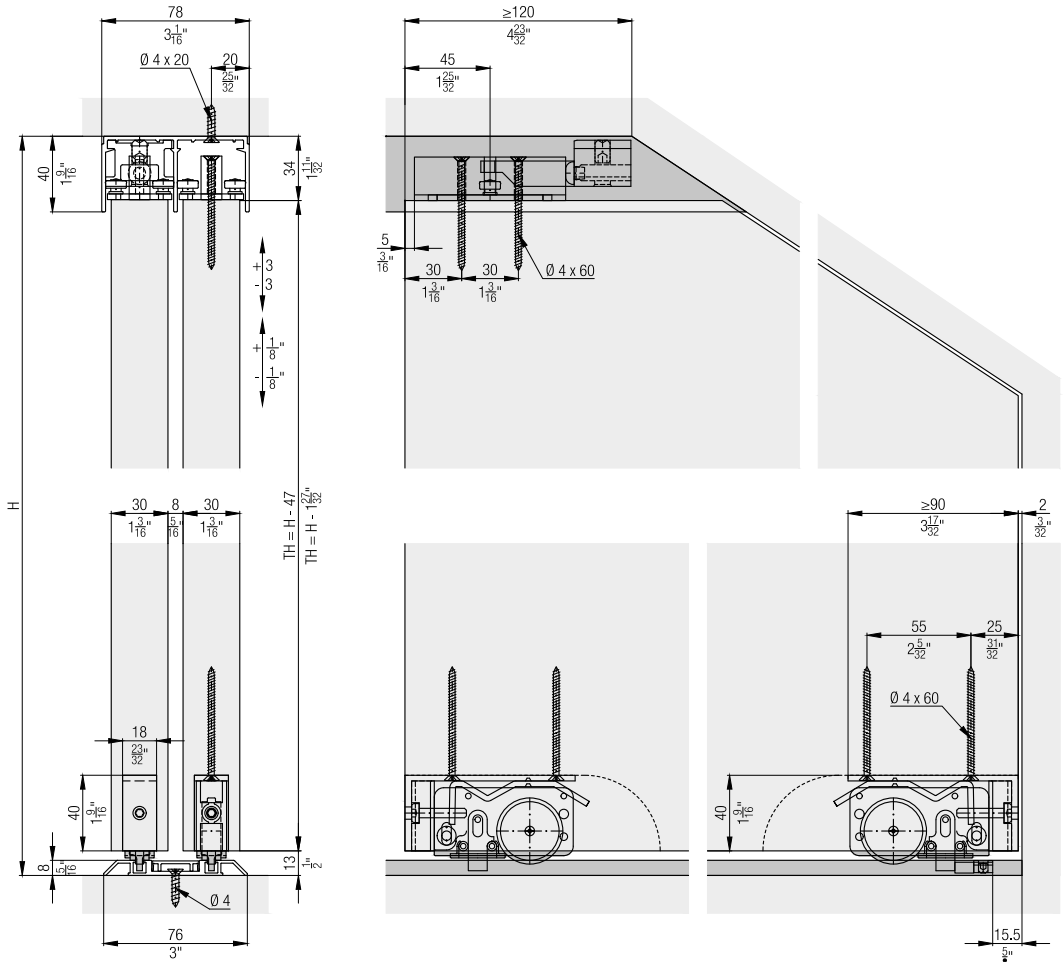
Comfort Smooth running thanks to high-quality ball bearings



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')
Max.	2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')
	28–30 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 3/16'')

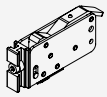
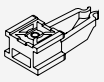
Installation examples



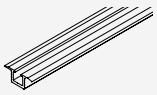
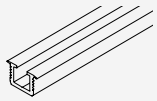
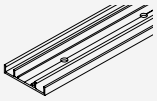
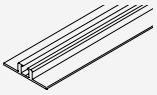
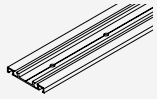
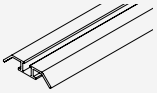
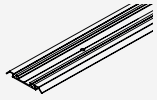
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 80 H, for 1 door	042.3026.075

Set consisting of:

		042.3026.075	No.
	Running gear, bottom running, steel	2	042.3018.071
	Adapter for wooden door, plastic, anthracite	2	042.3036.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.139
	Stopper to running track Hawa Divido 80, plastic, grey	2	042.3008.071
	Soft closing gum, plastic, grey	2	042.0126.001
	Track end piece, plastic, grey	1	042.3046.001
	Set top guide	1	042.3032.172
	Stopper to guide track, plastic, grey	2	042.3012.071

Running tracks
(overview on page 535)

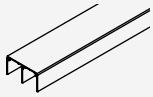
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3089.600
		cut to size	042.3089.990
	Single running track for 042.3039., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3037.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3037.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3037.600
		cut to size	042.3037.990
	Mounting track for 042.3037., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3039.600
		cut to size	042.3039.990
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3040.600
		cut to size	042.3040.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3041.600
		cut to size	042.3041.990
	Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3080.600
		cut to size	042.3080.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3081.600
		cut to size	042.3081.990
	Clip cover for 042.3039./042.3041./ 042.3081./042.3082., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3038.600
		cut to size	042.3038.990

Track end piece set for single running tracks

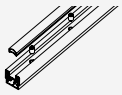
		No.
	Track-end piece to 042.3089., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3090.081

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3049.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3049.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3049.600
		cut to size	042.3049.990
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounting	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3011.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3011.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3011.600
		cut to size	042.3011.990

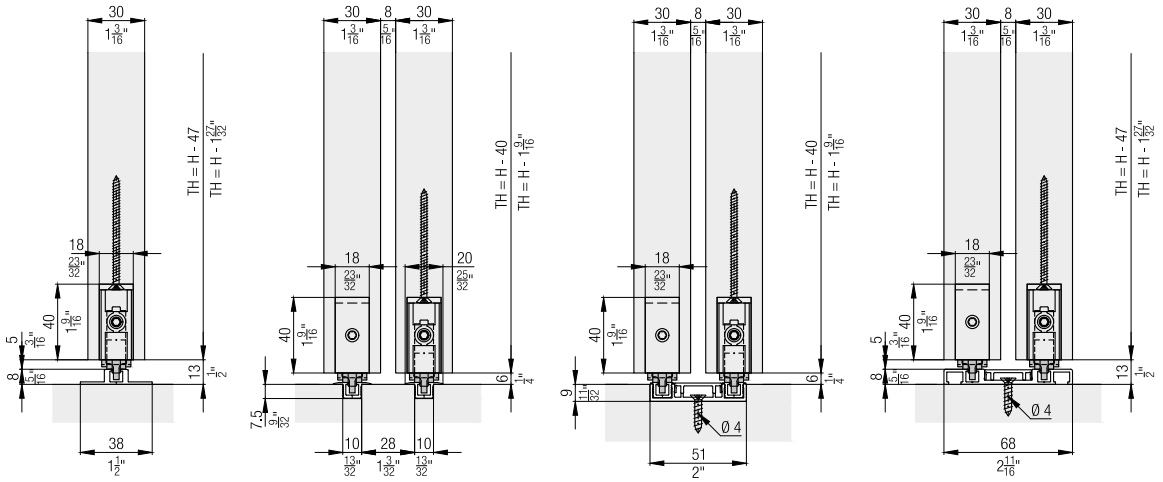
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3064.072

Intermediate stop (cannot be used in conjunction with soft closing mechanism)

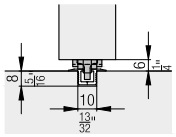
		No.
	Intermediate stop, plastic, gray	042.3031.071

Installation examples running tracks

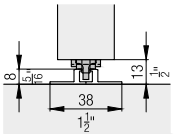


Overview running tracks

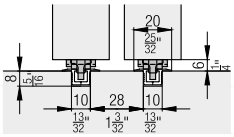
Art. No. 042.3089



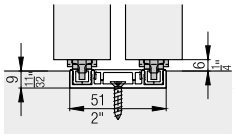
Art. No. 042.3040



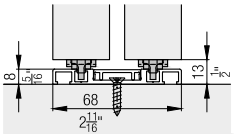
Art. No. 042.3089



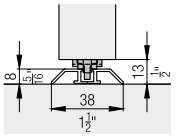
Art. No. 042.3037
Art. No. 042.3038
Art. No. 042.3039



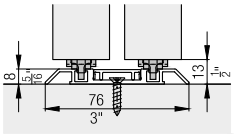
Art. No. 042.3041
Art. No. 042.3038



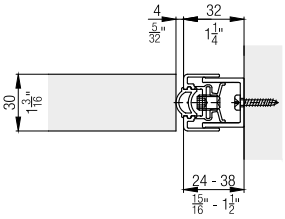
Art. No. 042.3080



Art. No. 042.3081
Art. No. 042.3038



Wall compensation profile



Accessories
– Hawa Divido overview from page 535

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

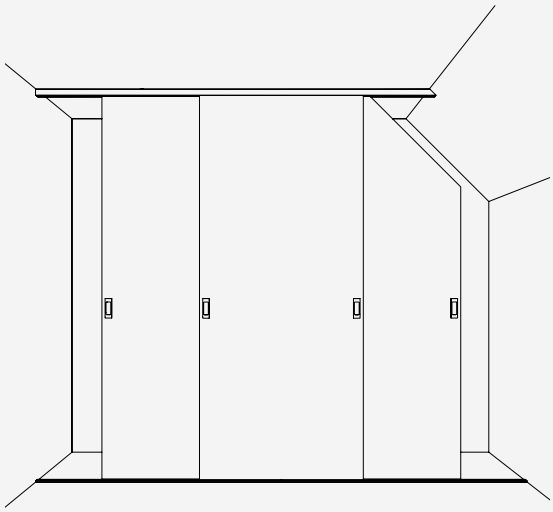
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for bottom-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface or recess mounted running track. System for sloping ceilings.

Product highlights

Flexibility Two track systems can also be implemented in sloping ceilings as room dividers

Comfort Smooth running thanks to high-quality ball bearings



Technical specifications

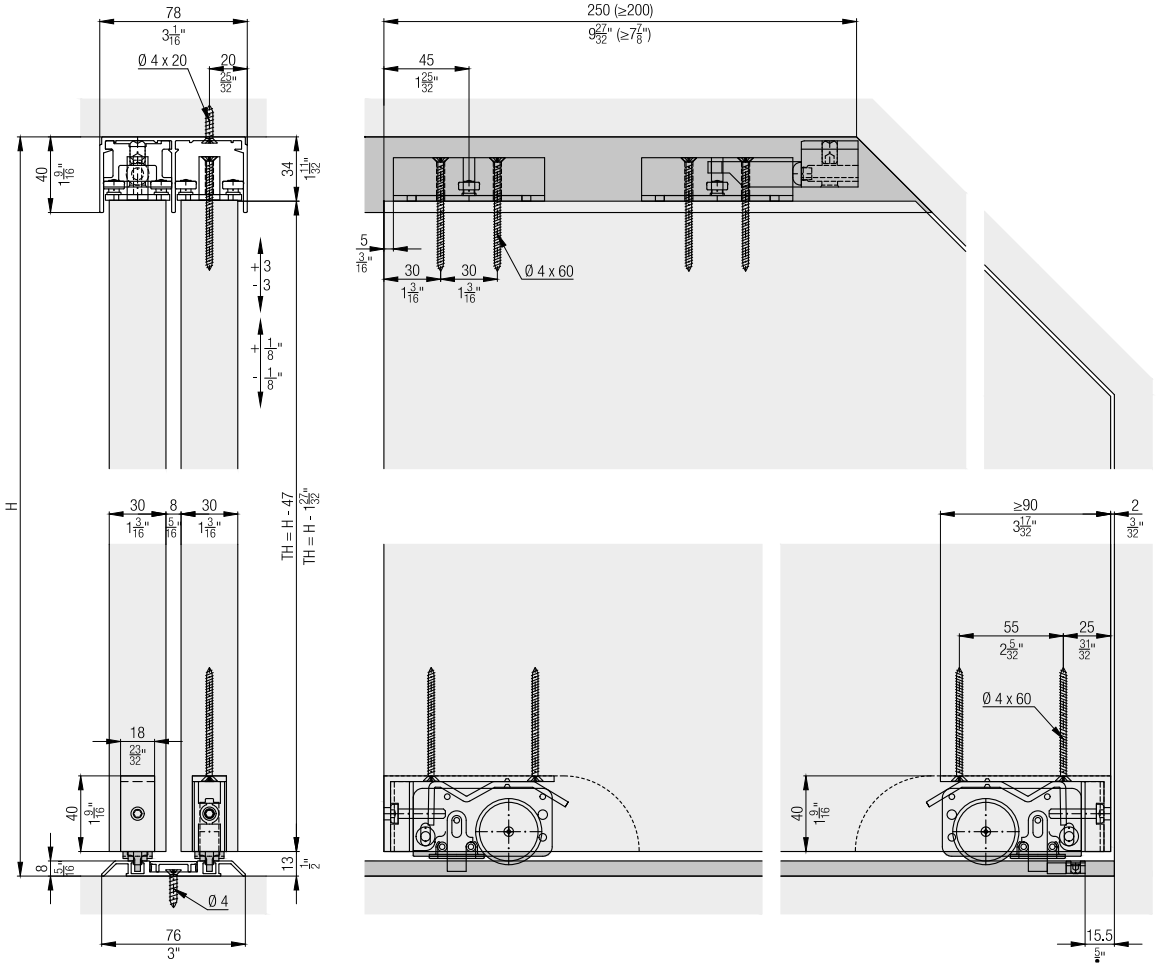
Max. 80 kg (176 lbs.)

Max. 2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')

Max. 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')

30 mm (1 3/16'')

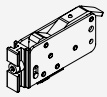
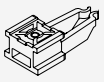
Installation examples



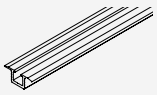
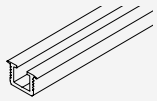
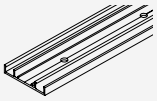
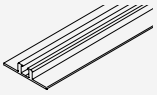
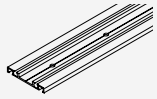
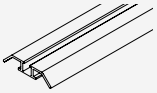
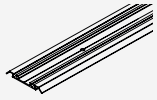
Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 80 H, for 1 door	042.3026.075

Set consisting of:

		042.3026.075	No.
	Running gear, bottom running, steel	2	042.3018.071
	Adapter for wooden door, plastic, anthracite	2	042.3036.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.139
	Stopper to running track Hawa Divido 80, plastic, grey	2	042.3008.071
	Soft closing gum, plastic, grey	2	042.0126.001
	Track end piece, plastic, grey	1	042.3046.001
	Set top guide	1	042.3032.172
	Stopper to guide track, plastic, grey	2	042.3012.071

Running tracks
(overview on page 535)

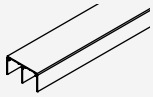
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3089.600
		cut to size	042.3089.990
	Single running track for 042.3039., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3037.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3037.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3037.600
		cut to size	042.3037.990
	Mounting track for 042.3037., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3039.600
		cut to size	042.3039.990
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3040.600
		cut to size	042.3040.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3041.600
		cut to size	042.3041.990
	Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3080.600
		cut to size	042.3080.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3081.600
		cut to size	042.3081.990
	Clip cover for 042.3039./042.3041./ 042.3081./042.3082., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3038.600
		cut to size	042.3038.990

Track end piece set for single running tracks

		No.
	Track-end piece to 042.3089., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3090.081

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

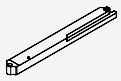
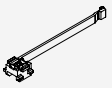
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3049.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3049.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3049.600
		cut to size	042.3049.990
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounting	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3011.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3011.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3011.600
		cut to size	042.3011.990

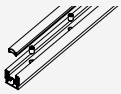
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 61–80 kg (133 to 176 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.071
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.072

Set consisting of:

		042.3103.071	042.3103.072	No.
	Soft close, bottom running, 61–80 kg (134 to 176 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3107.071
	Damper support, bottom running, plastic	1	1	042.3108.001
	Support bracket, bottom running, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	042.3110.101
	Stopper with trigger, plastic	1	1	042.3109.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.139
	Cross recessed flat countersunk head screw, M4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.492
	Soft close, bottom running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3107.072

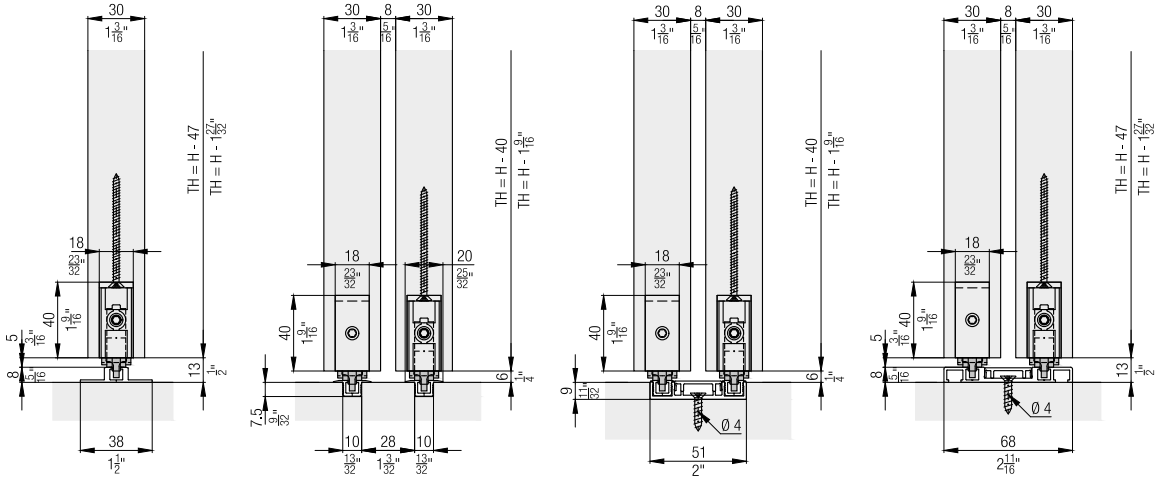
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

Intermediate stop (cannot be used in conjunction with soft closing mechanism)

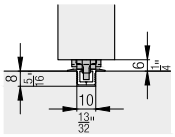
		No.
	Intermediate stop, plastic, gray	042.3031.071

Installation examples running tracks

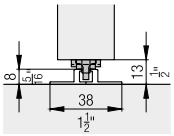


Overview running tracks

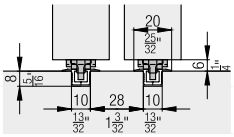
Art. No. 042.3089



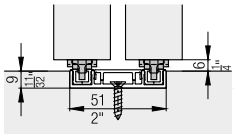
Art. No. 042.3040



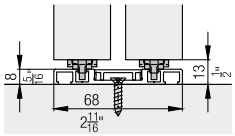
Art. No. 042.3089



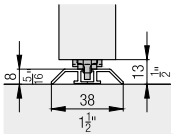
Art. No. 042.3037
Art. No. 042.3038
Art. No. 042.3039



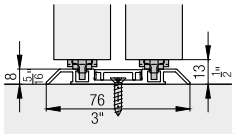
Art. No. 042.3041
Art. No. 042.3038



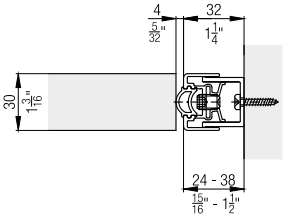
Art. No. 042.3080



Art. No. 042.3081
Art. No. 042.3038

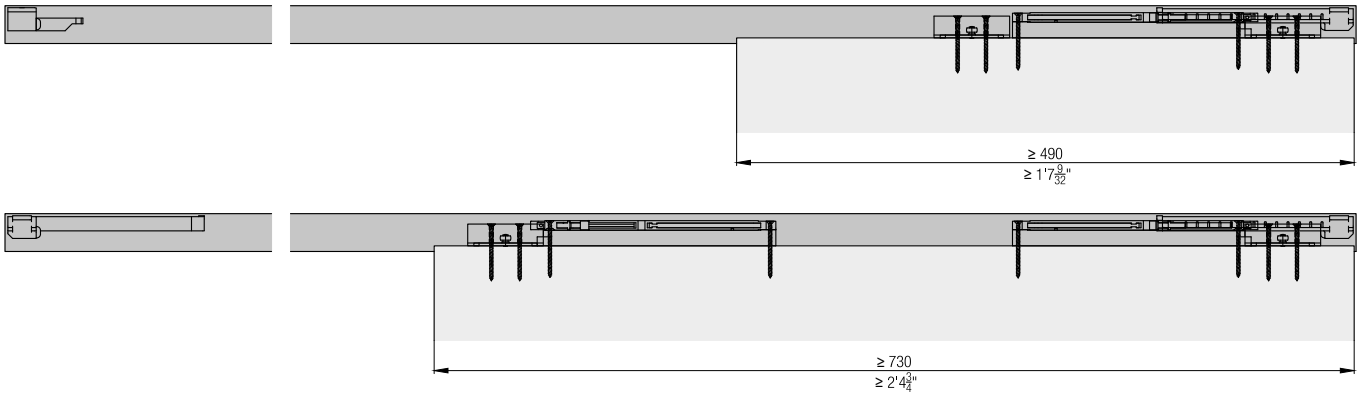


Wall compensation profile



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



Accessories
– Hawa Divido overview from page 535

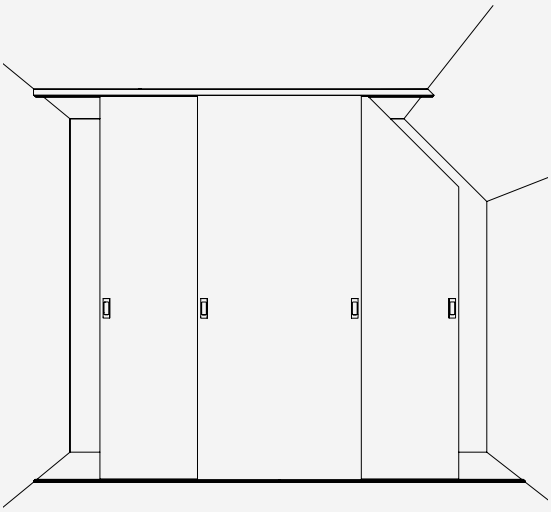
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for bottom-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface or recess mounted running track. System for sloping ceilings.

Product highlights

Flexibility Two track systems can also be implemented in sloping ceilings as room dividers

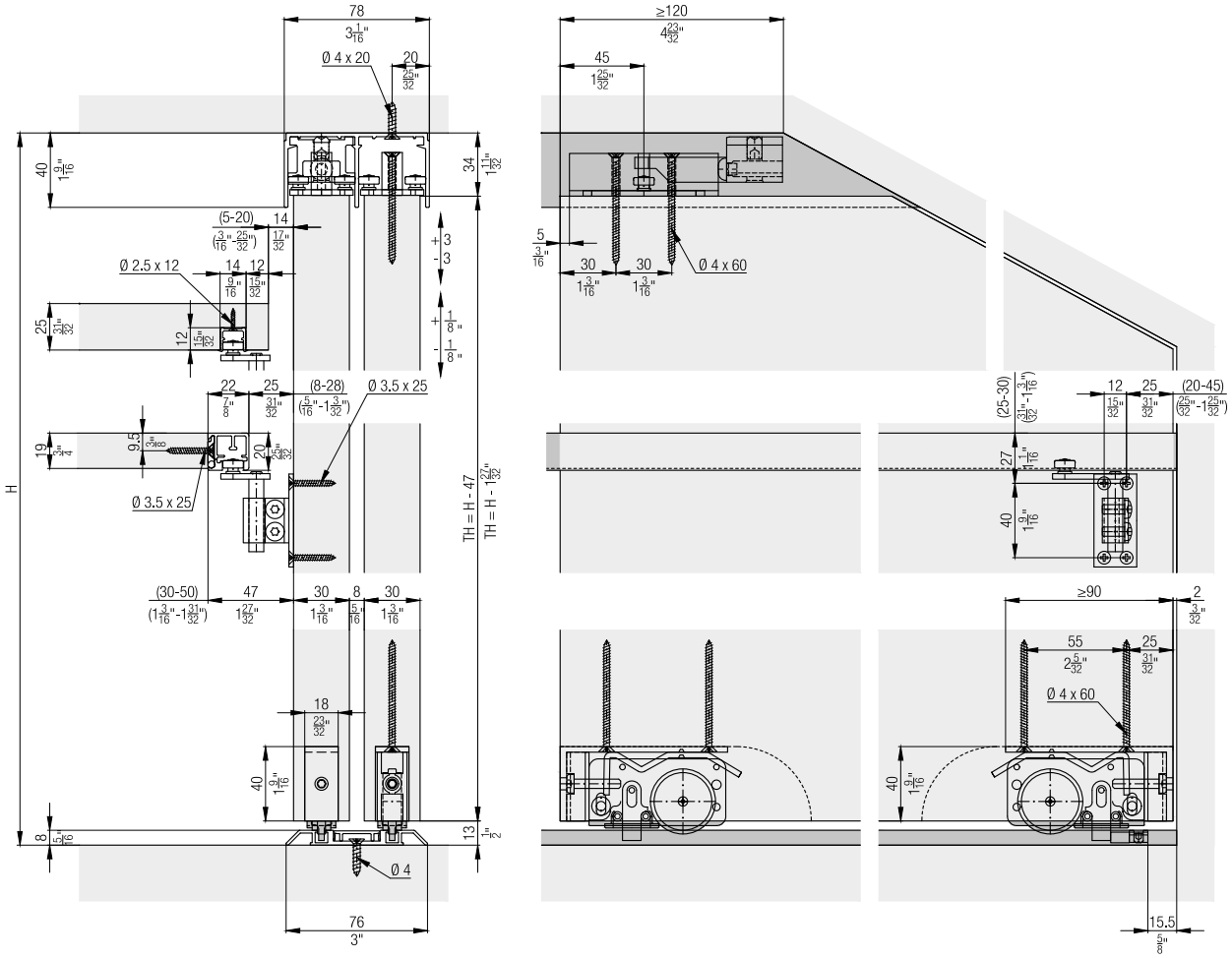
Productivity Multi-track guide and running tracks reduce installation cost



Technical specifications

Max.		80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.		2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')
Max.		2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')
	28–30 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 3/16'')	

Installation examples

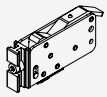
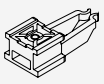


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 wooden door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 80 H, for 1 door	042.3026.075

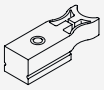
Set consisting of:

		042.3026.075	No.
	Running gear, bottom running, steel	2	042.3018.071
	Adapter for wooden door, plastic, anthracite	2	042.3036.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.139
	Stopper to running track Hawa Divido 80, plastic, grey	2	042.3008.071
	Soft closing gum, plastic, grey	2	042.0126.001
	Track end piece, plastic, grey	1	042.3046.001
	Set top guide	1	042.3032.172
	Stopper to guide track, plastic, grey	2	042.3012.071

Runner set intermediate shelf

	No.
Hawa Divido 80 H, DS 3, for 1 wooden or aluminum frame door	042.3048.071

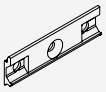
Set consisting of:

		042.3048.071	No.
	Guide roller sloping ceiling, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.0129.171
	Bracket sloping ceiling, aluminum	1	042.0130.971
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	1	040.3007.071
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M4x8 mm (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	4	762.7007.108

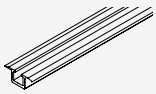
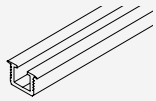
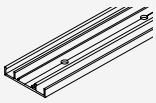
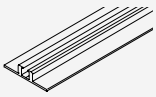
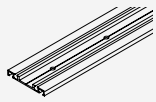
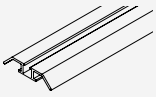
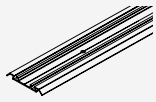
Fixing set for intermediate shelf guide track

	No.
Fixing for running and guide track, for H DS 3	042.3065.071

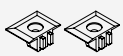
Set consisting of:

		042.3065.071	No.
	Safety clip, zinc die-cast, grey	1	040.3090.001
	Fixing clip for running/ guiding rails, plastic, grey	14	040.3084.001
	Safety pin 4x25 mm (5/32"x5/32"), steel, 4-piece set	1	098.0032.101
	Cover cap set, plastic, grey, 4-piece set	1	040.0142.001

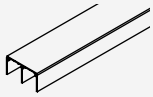
Running tracks
(overview on page 535)

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3089.600
		cut to size	042.3089.990
	Single running track for 042.3039., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3037.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3037.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3037.600
		cut to size	042.3037.990
	Mounting track for 042.3037., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3039.600
		cut to size	042.3039.990
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3040.600
		cut to size	042.3040.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3041.600
		cut to size	042.3041.990
	Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3080.600
		cut to size	042.3080.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3081.600
		cut to size	042.3081.990
	Clip cover for 042.3039./042.3041./042.3081./042.3082., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3038.600
		cut to size	042.3038.990

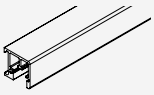
Track end piece set for single running tracks

		No.
	Track-end piece to 042.3089., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3090.081

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3049.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3049.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3049.600
		cut to size	042.3049.990
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounting	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3011.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3011.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3011.600
		cut to size	042.3011.990

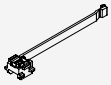
Guide tracks intermediate shelf

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	040.3136.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	040.3136.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	040.3136.600
		cut to size	040.3136.990
	Guide track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	056.3079.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	056.3079.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	056.3079.600
		cut to size	056.3079.990

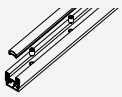
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 61–80 kg (133 to 176 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.071
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.072

Set consisting of:		042.3103.071	042.3103.072	No.
	Soft close, bottom running, 61–80 kg (134 to 176 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3107.071
	Damper support, bottom running, plastic	1	1	042.3108.001
	Support bracket, bottom running, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	042.3110.101
	Stopper with trigger, plastic	1	1	042.3109.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.139
	Cross recessed flat countersunk head screw, M4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.492
	Soft close, bottom running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3107.072

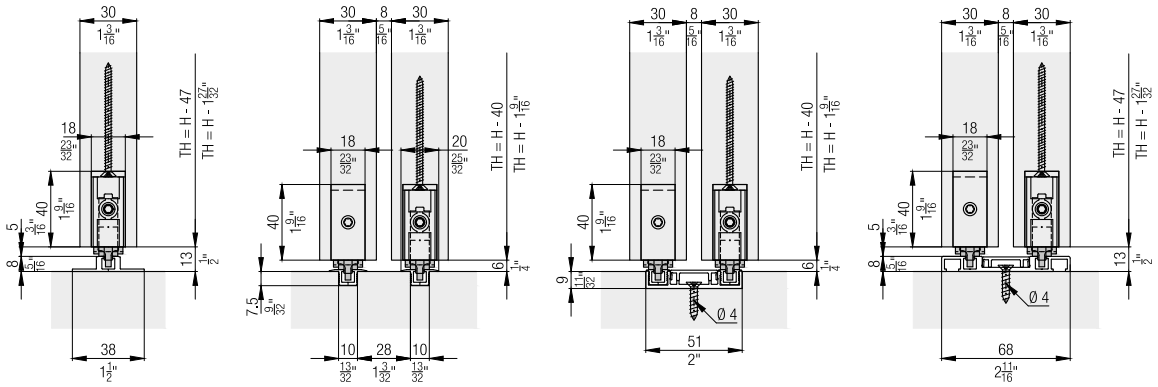
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

Intermediate stop (cannot be used in conjunction with soft closing mechanism)

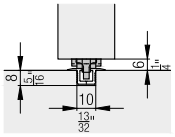
		No.
	Intermediate stop, plastic, gray	042.3031.071

Installation examples running tracks

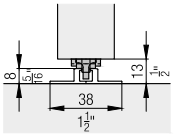


Overview running tracks

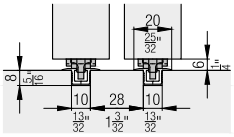
Art. No. 042.3089



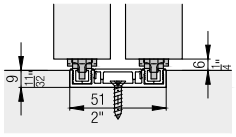
Art. No. 042.3040



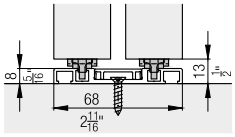
Art. No. 042.3089



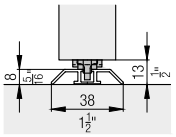
Art. No. 042.3037
Art. No. 042.3038
Art. No. 042.3039



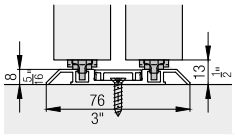
Art. No. 042.3041
Art. No. 042.3038



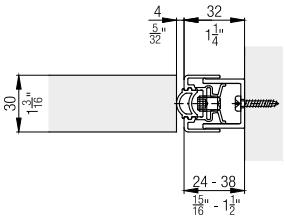
Art. No. 042.3080



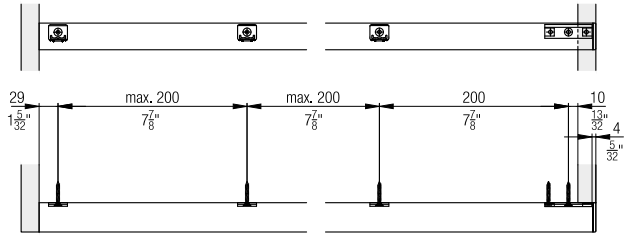
Art. No. 042.3081
Art. No. 042.3038



Wall compensation profile

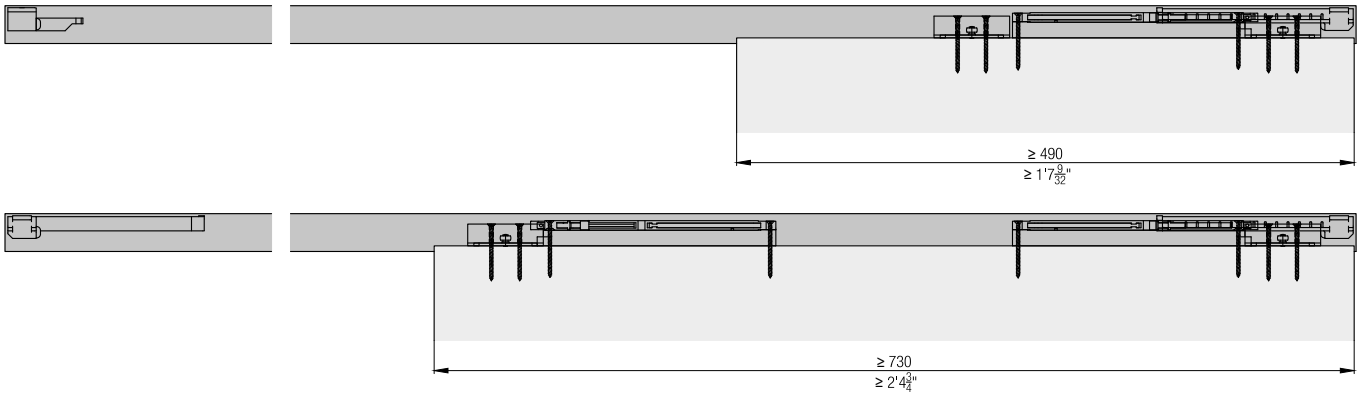


Details of guide track on intermediate shelf



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



Accessories
– Hawa Divido overview from page 535

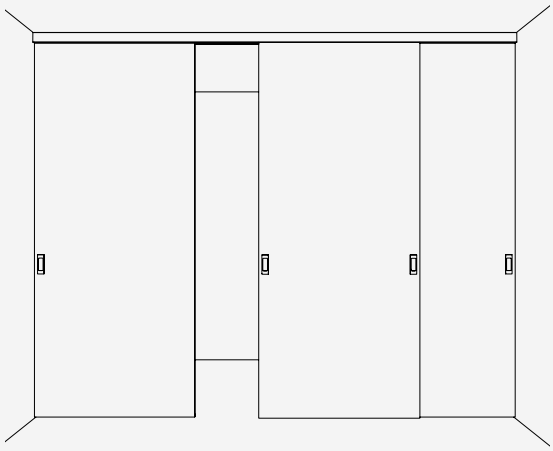
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on panel in aluminum or wood

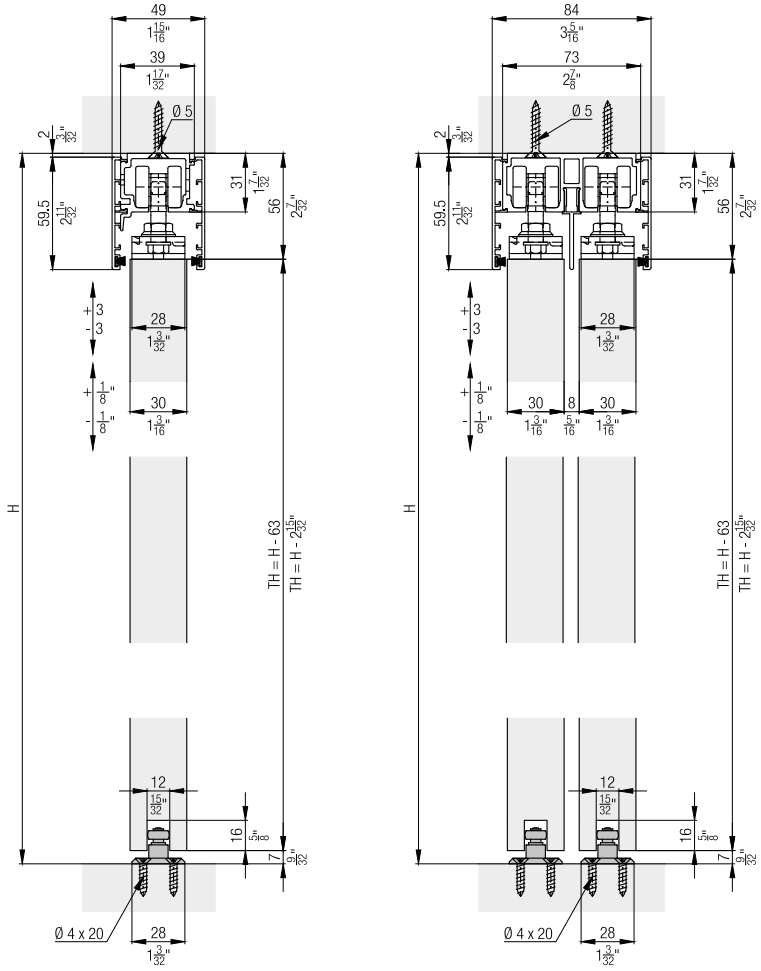
Productivity Multi-track guide and running tracks reduce installation cost



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	28–30 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 3/16'')

Installation examples

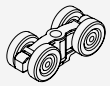
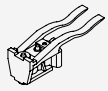
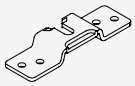
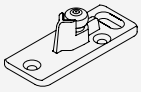


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

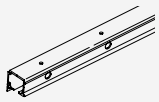
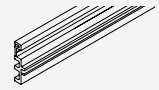
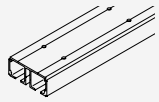
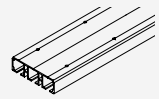
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta/Divido 100 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3139.071

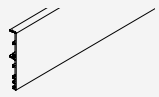
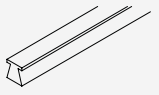
Set consisting of:

		057.3139.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

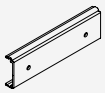
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3002.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3002.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3002.600
		cut to size	042.3002.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3084.600
		cut to size	042.3084.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Intermediate panel for 042.3002./042.3084., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3003.600
		cut to size	042.3003.990
	Brush seal, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	053.3040.100

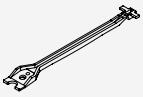
Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

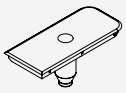
Set consisting of:

		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Panel end component set, 49 mm (1 15/16''), aluminum, ceiling mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 49x60 mm (1 15/16x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized, for ceiling mounting	042.3028.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.071	No.
	Panel end component, 49 mm (1 15/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

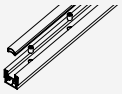
Panel end component set, 51 mm (2''), aluminum, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 51x60 mm (2"x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized, for wall mounting	042.3028.075

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.075	No.
	Panel end component, 51 mm (2"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.905
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

Wall compensation profiles

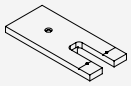
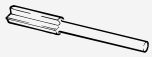
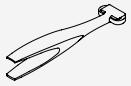
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

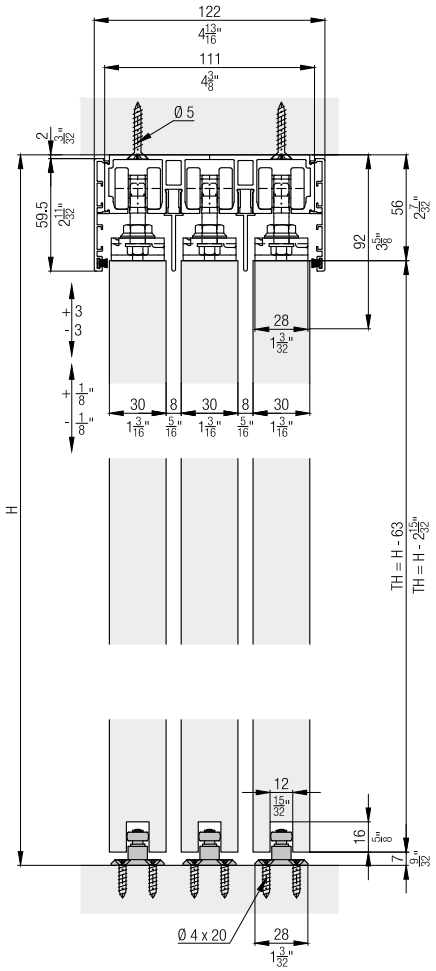
Bottom guide set for wall mounting

		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

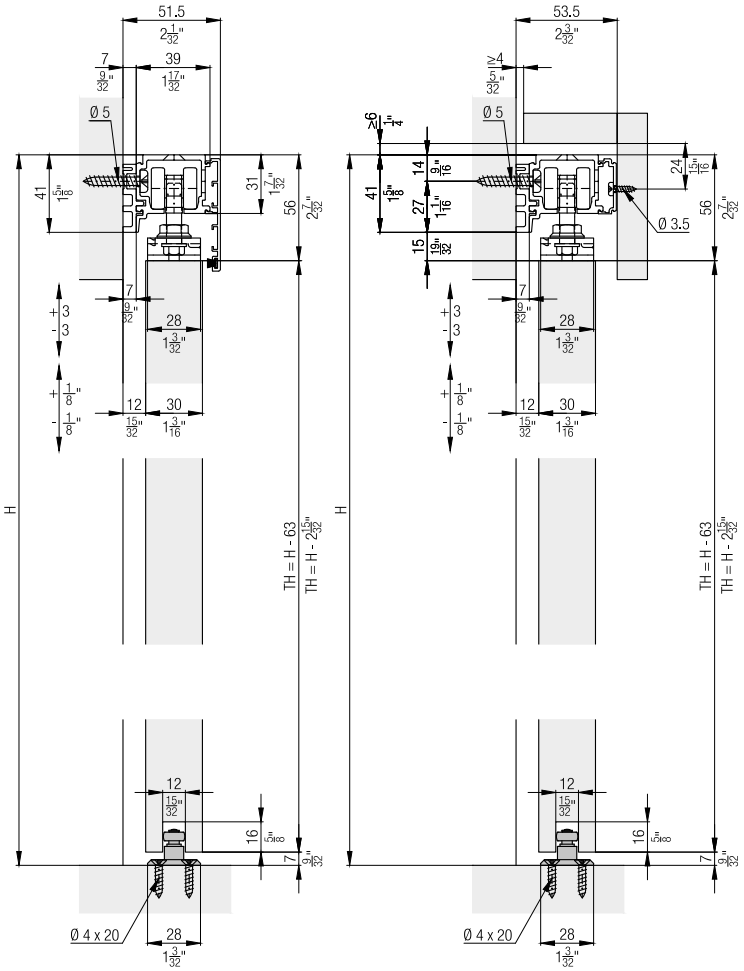
Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

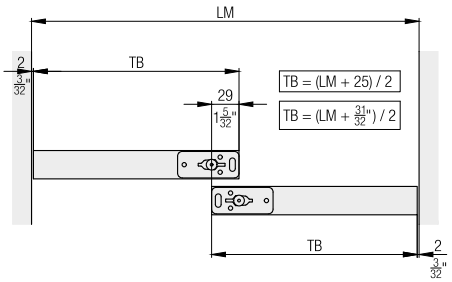
Further installation examples



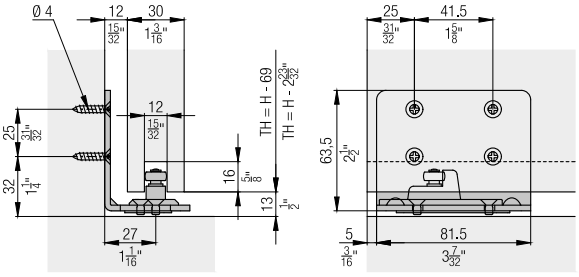
Wall mounting



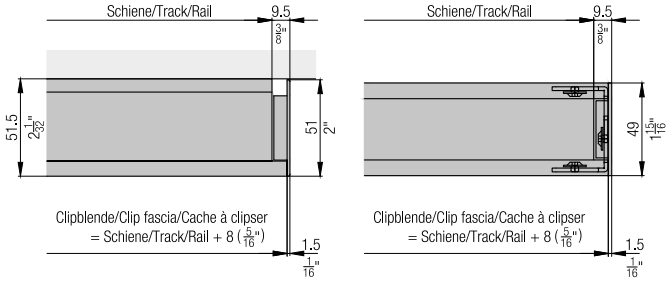
Calculations



Wall bracket bottom guide

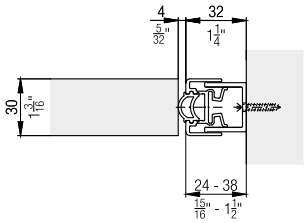


Calculations of clip-on panels

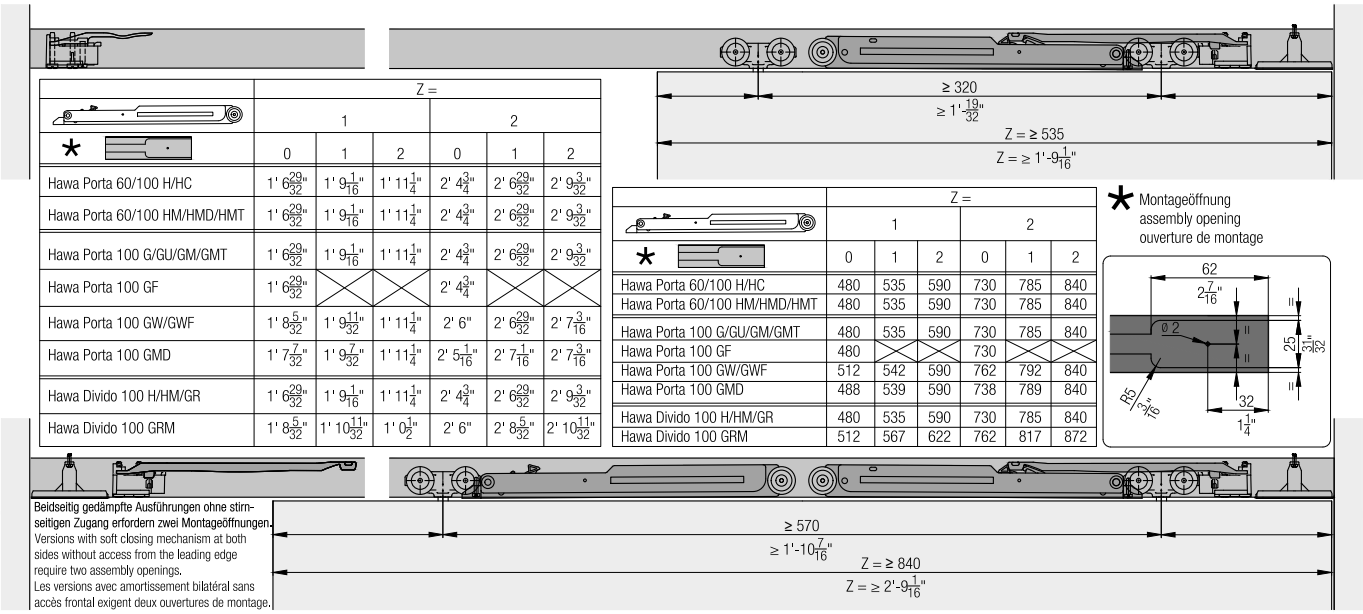


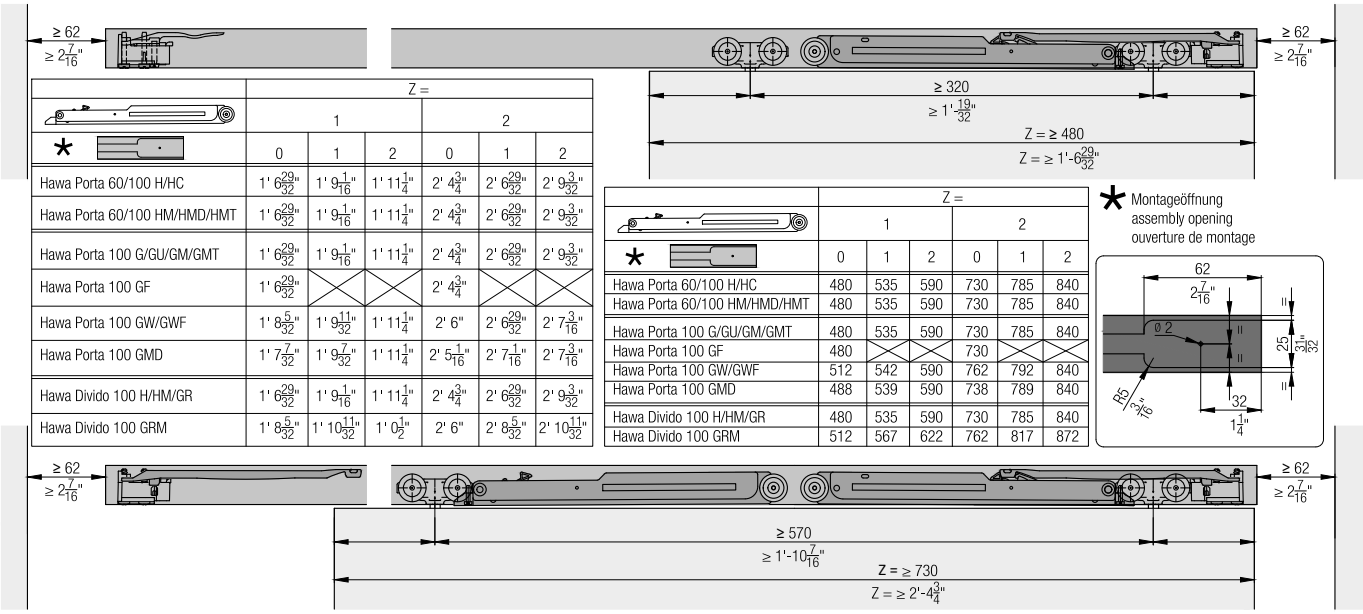
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Wall compensation profile



Soft close





Accessories
- Hawa 4-point guidance from page 521
- Hawa stacking system from page 523
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535

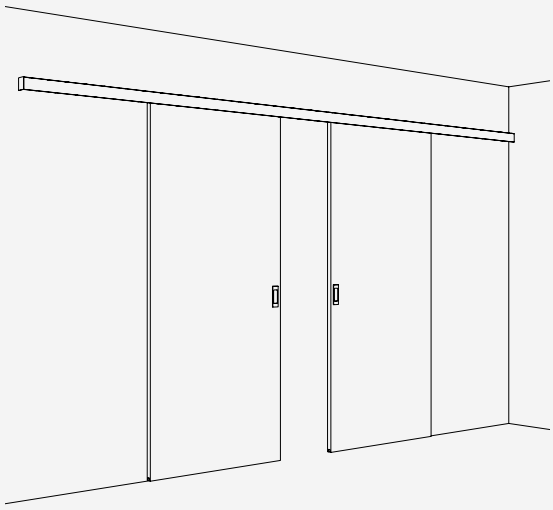
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

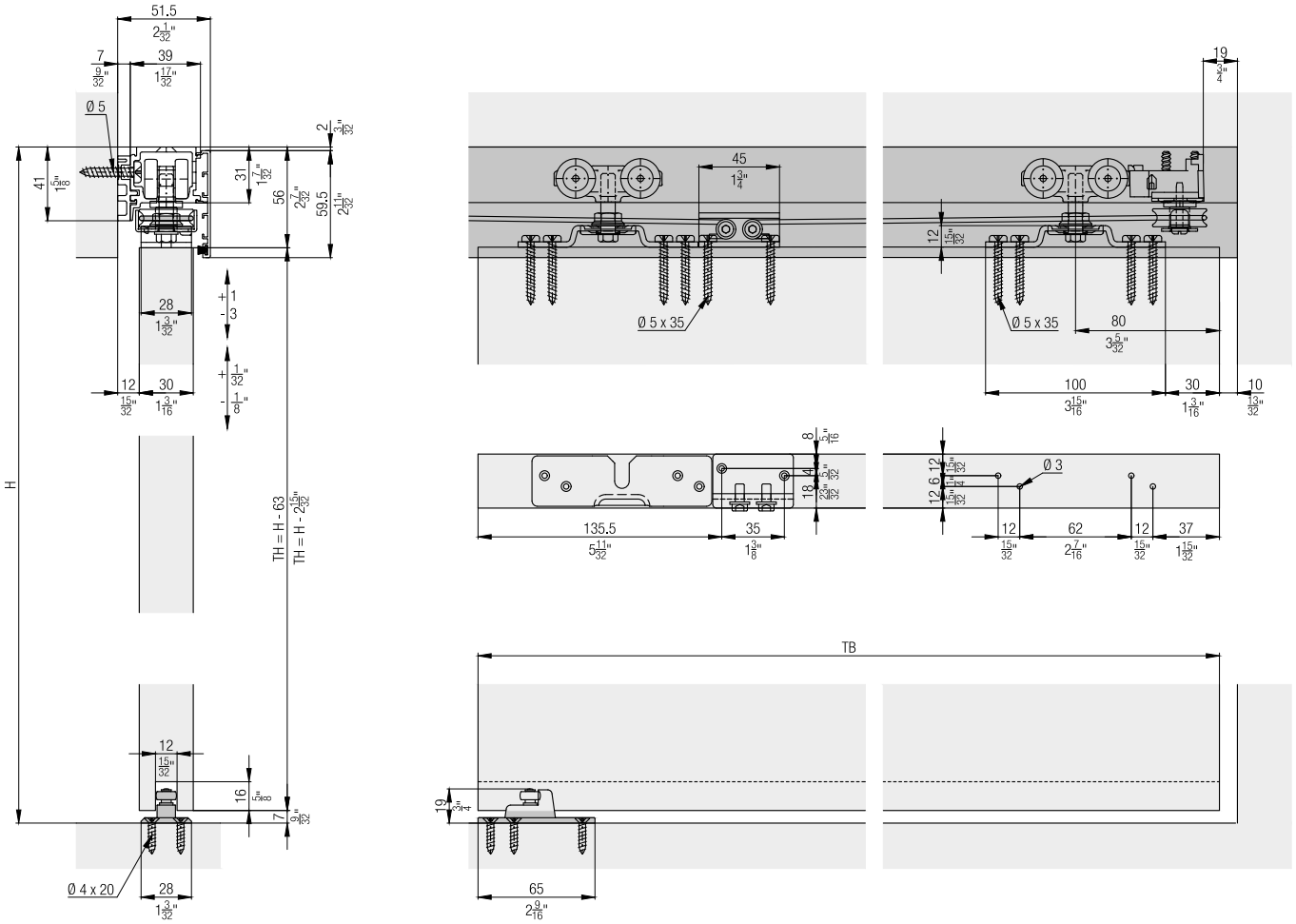
Productivity Easy installation of the accessories



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	28–30 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 3/16'')

Installation examples

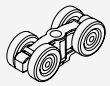
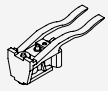
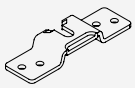
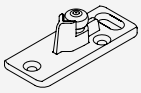


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta/Divido 100 H/HC, for 1 door	057.3139.071

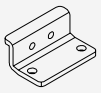
Set consisting of:

		057.3139.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Support bracket, height and lateral adjustable, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3129.101
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6051.135
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

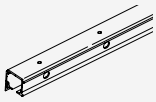
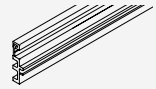
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC and Hawa Divido 100 H, Synchro, for 2 doors	042.3027.072

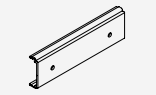
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	042.3027.072	No.
	Deviating roller, ball bearing		2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated		2	056.0124.101
	Clamp piece, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0113.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	1	752.0059.104
	Flat washer, M5, 5.3/15/2 mm (3/16"/19/32"/3/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.681
	Rounded head screw, 5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	762.9455.000
	Head cap screw, with flange, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	762.9365.000
	Pan head screw, 5x35 mm (3/16"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated		4	766.6051.135

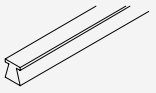
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Brush seal, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	053.3040.100

Panel end component set, 51 mm (1 15/16''), aluminum, ceiling mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 49x60 mm (1 15/16x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized, for ceiling mounting	042.3028.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.071	No.
	Panel end component, 49 mm (1 15/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

Panel end component set, 51 mm (2''), aluminum, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 51x60 mm (2"x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized, for wall mounting	042.3028.075

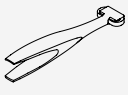
Set consisting of:

		042.3028.075	No.
	Panel end component, 51 mm (2"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.905
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

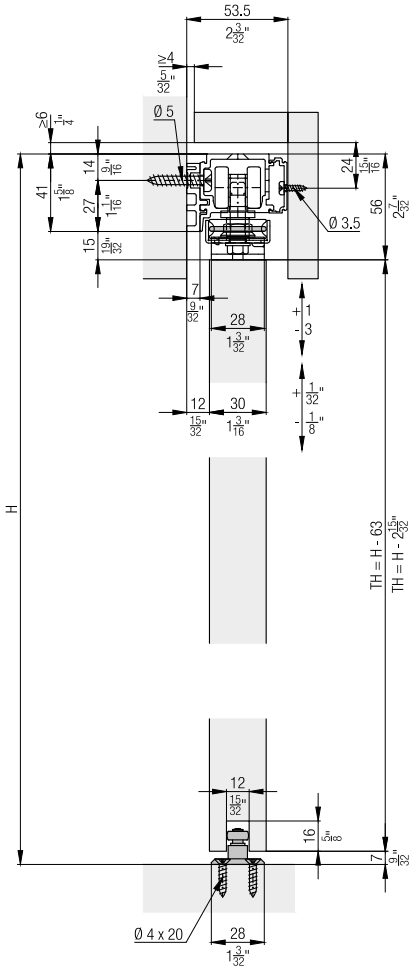
		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

Accessories

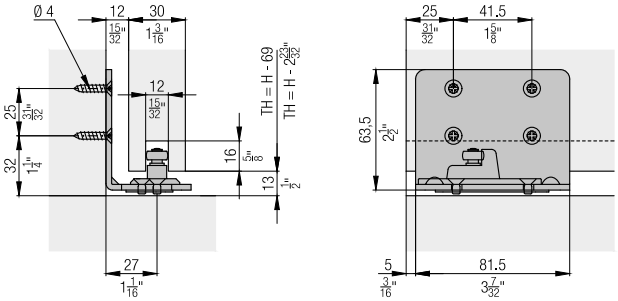
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

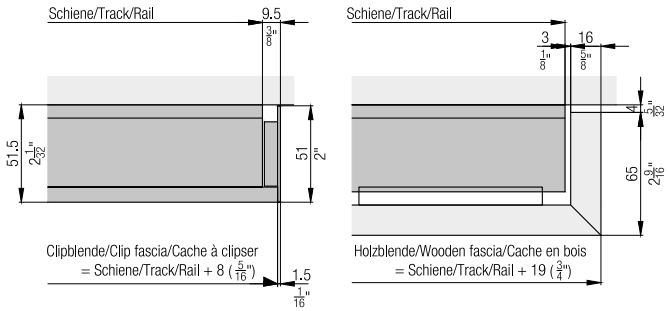
Further installation examples



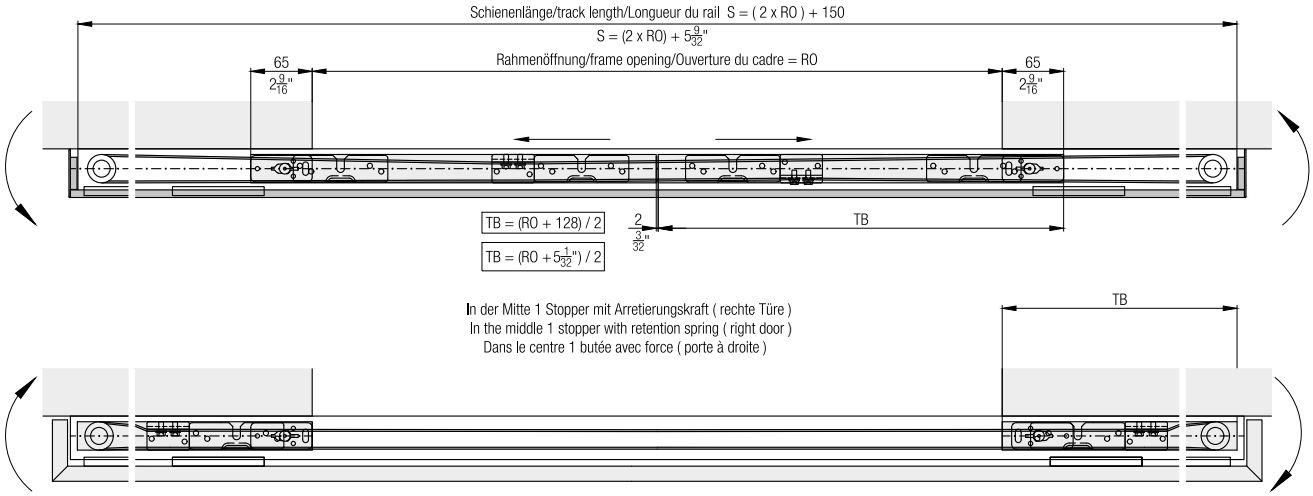
Wall bracket bottom guide



Calculations of clip-on panels



Calculations



Accessories
- Hawa 4-point guidance from page 521
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535

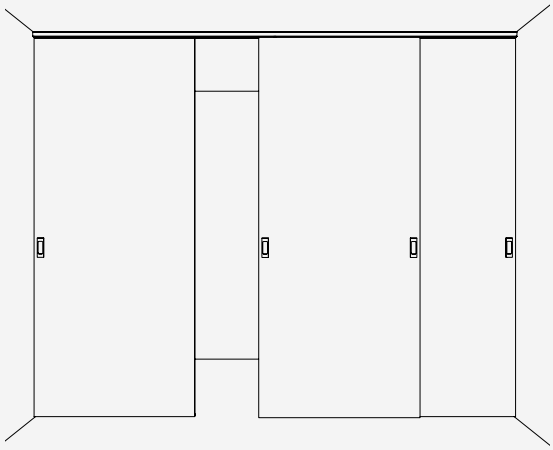
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted installation with the same system

Productivity Tool-less door mounting



Technical specifications

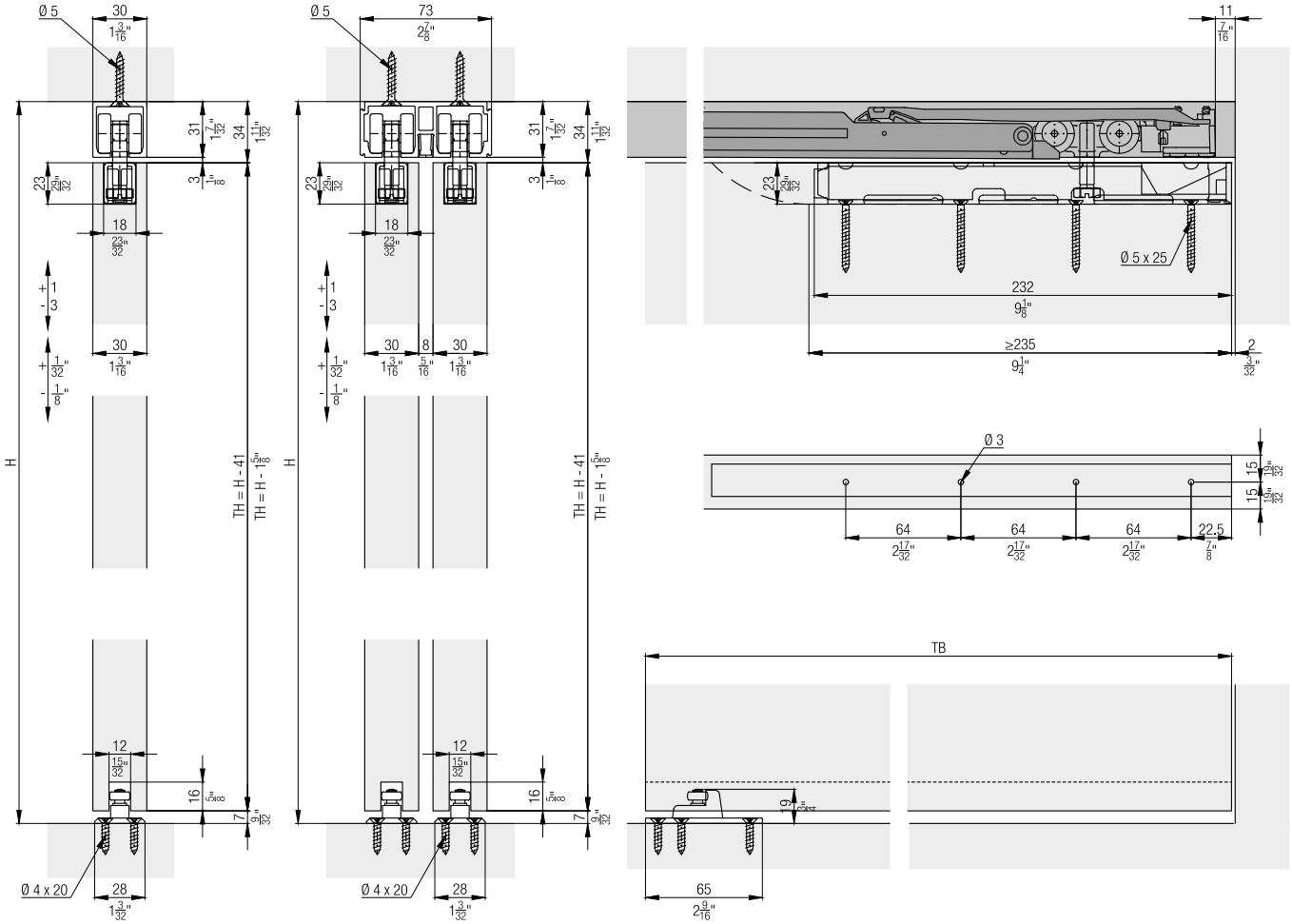
Max. 100 kg (220 lbs.)

Max. 2400 mm (7' 10 7/16'')

Max. 1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')

28–30 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 3/16'')

Installation examples

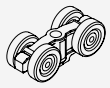
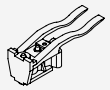
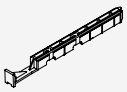
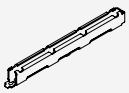
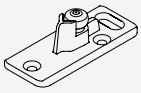


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

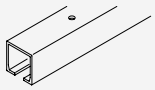
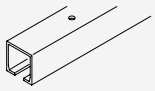
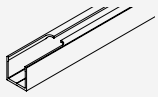
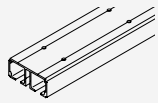
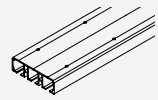
Set for 1 wooden door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 HM/HMD and Hawa Divido 100 HM, minimal installation height, for 1 door	057.3133.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3133.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0167.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0166.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4x40 mm (5/32"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.5040.140
	Bottom guide, with roller, adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3120.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5042.120

Running tracks

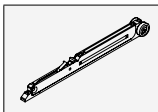
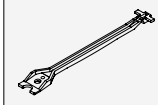
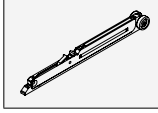
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3002.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3002.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3002.600
		cut to size	042.3002.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3084.600
		cut to size	042.3084.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Cover profile for 042.3002./042.3084., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3086.600
		cut to size	042.3086.990

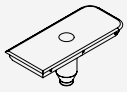
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

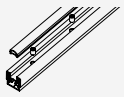
Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

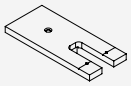
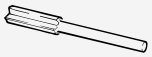
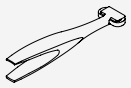
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

Bottom guide set for wall mounting

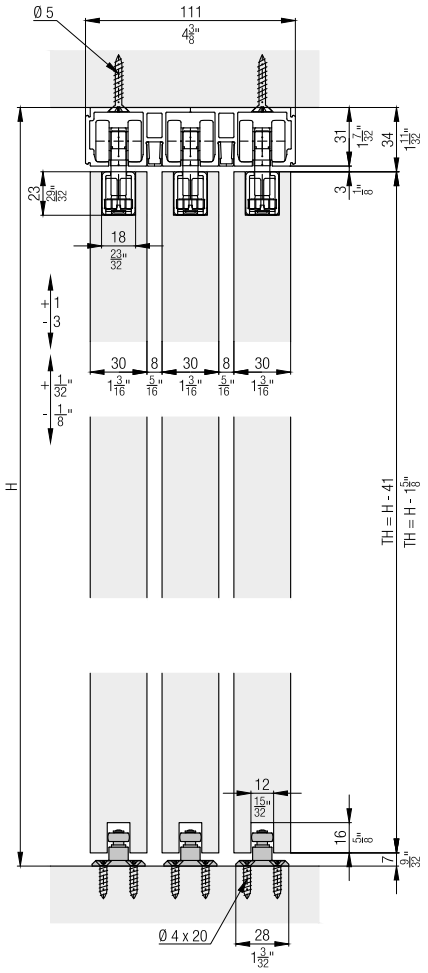
		No.
	Set bottom guide for wall mounting, with roller	057.3128.171

Accessories

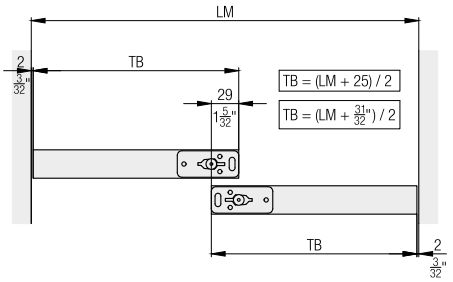
		No.
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

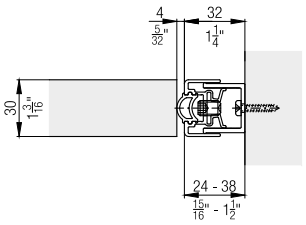
Further installation examples



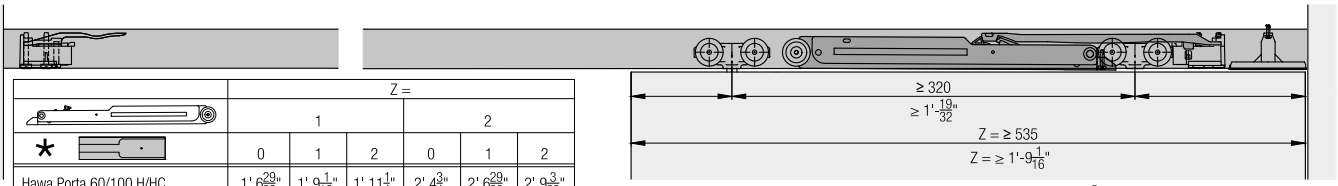
Calculations of running track length



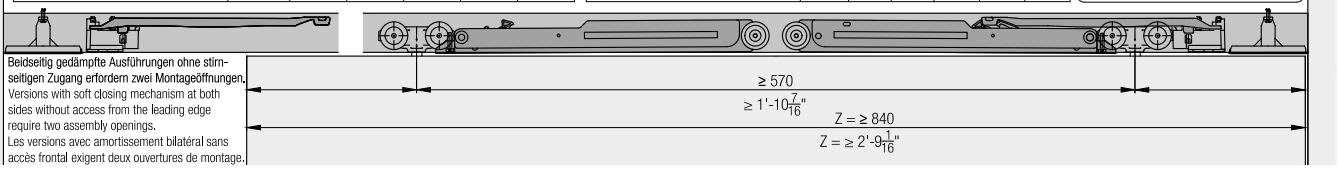
Wall compensation profile



Soft close



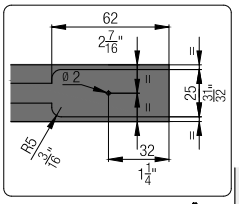
	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"



Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage



Accessories
- Hawa 4-point guidance from page 521
- Hawa stacking system from page 523
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Everything for more openness and transparency
Solutions for glass applications

The natural aesthetics of glass, combined with the well thought-out functionality of our sliding technology: These are the optimum prerequisites for inspirational applications in buildings. No wonder that increasing numbers of interior architects and designers are accepting the invitation to provide visual and technical highlights with an invisible material.

Glass sliding doors

They provide light, spaciousness and transparency: Sliding doors made from glass make rooms look brighter, more spacious and bigger. It doesn't just feel like there's more room: Since the swivelling area of traditional doors is done away with, they make sense for practical reasons and also from an aesthetic point of view. Particularly since the sliding solutions from Hawa Sliding Solutions easily adapt to any requirement and any situation with their unsurpassed product range width and depth.

Discover our fitting solutions for glass sliding doors from **Page 294**

Sliding glass walls

Rooms can be partitioned and separated as elegantly as this: The glass wall solutions from Hawa Sliding Solutions combine maximum adaptability with an elegant design and excellent sliding characteristics. Invisible technology integrated in the running track, elegant flush-fitting constructions and gentle self and soft closing of the doors. Then there are numerous options for synchronized and special solutions, such as those for making optimum use of sloping ceilings: these are just some of the crystal clear advantages.

Discover our fitting solutions for glass sliding walls from **Page 482**

Hawa Junior for glass sliding doors

Benefit from decades of finely honed technology

The Hawa Junior has long since been one of the globally successful sliding fittings. And anyone who uses it to move glass doors will quickly realize why. Thanks to the pioneering running characteristics and the floor guide with zero clearance, the 8 to 16 mm thick and up to 250 kg doors glide incomparably smoothly and quietly until they are reliably stopped by adjustable track buffers. In situations where additional convenience is required, the soft and self closing system independently pulls the door to the end position. Hawa Junior also has its advantages during installation: The installation height is impressively low, the height can be adjusted without removing the doors, and a special assembly set makes wall pocket solutions easier to implement. The positive-fit glass fixing provides a particularly high degree of safety. And all of the technology remains invisible to go with the transparency of the material.

Area of application

High quality, aesthetic sliding solutions for variable applications in private and public buildings, e.g. detached houses and apartment blocks with a high development standard, office and administrative buildings, shopping centers and hotels.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Wall mounting, ceiling mounting, ceiling integration or installation in wall pockets** possible **Variable types of sliding** from linear to symmetrical to telescopic
Productivity	**Efficient, simple installation** and **convenient adjustment** on the installed door
Comfort	**Maximum quiet running,** perfect soft closing and **soft braking** to the end position for doors up to 120 kg thanks to **soft and self closing system** integrated in the running track
Aesthetics	**Wide range of design versions** and **high quality materials** for a filigree appearance

Technical specifications

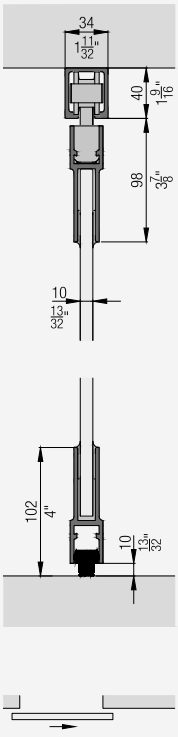
	Max.	40/80/100/120/160/250 kg
	Max.	4000 mm
	Max.	3000 mm
		8–16 mm

Good to know (accessories)

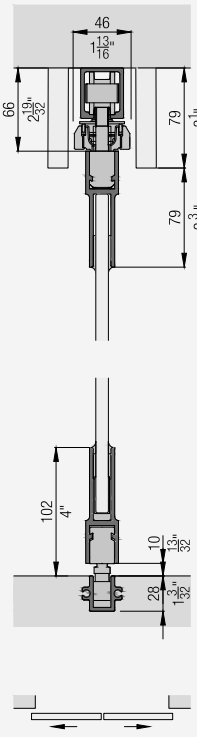
- SoftMove soft and self closing mechanism
- Running tracks for fixed glazing
- Lock Hawa Toplock
- Hawa SoundEx against structure-borne noise transmission
- Wall connection

Installation examples

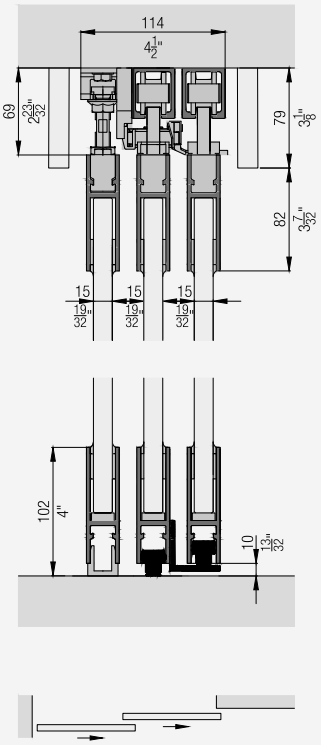
Hawa Junior 80 G



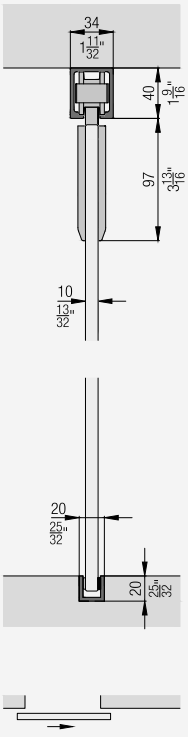
Hawa Junior 80 G
Symmetric



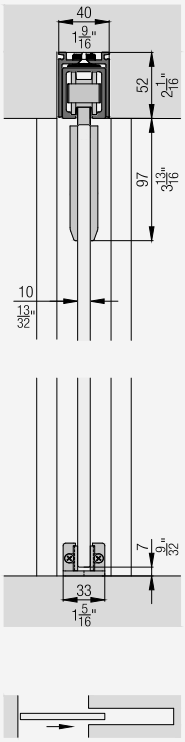
Hawa Junior 80 G
Telescopic (2 doors)



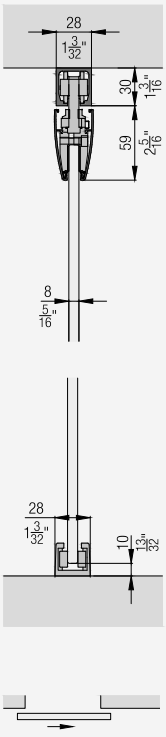
Hawa Junior 80 GP



Hawa Junior 100 GP
Pocket



Hawa Junior 80 GS



Product range

Hawa Junior 80 G
Hawa Junior 120 G
Hawa Junior 160 G
Hawa Junior 250 G

Hawa Junior 80 G
Symmetric

Hawa Junior 80 G
Telescopic (2 Türen)

Hawa Junior 40 GP
Hawa Junior 80 GP
Hawa Junior 100 GP
Hawa Junior 120 GP
Hawa Junior 160 GP

Hawa Junior 40 GP
Pocket
Hawa Junior 80 GP
Pocket
Hawa Junior 100 GP
Pocket

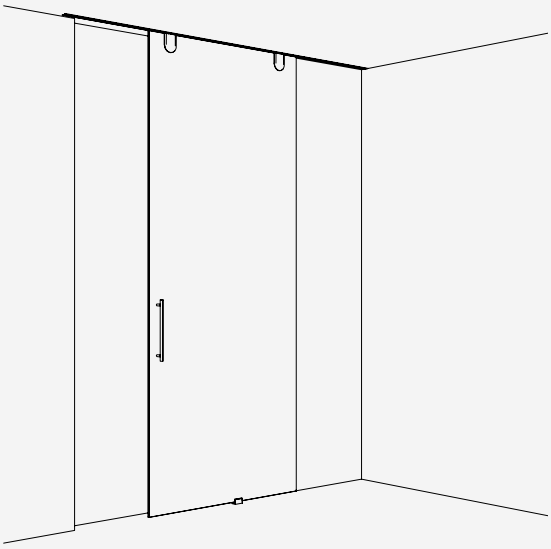
Hawa Junior 40 GS
Hawa Junior 80 GS

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door

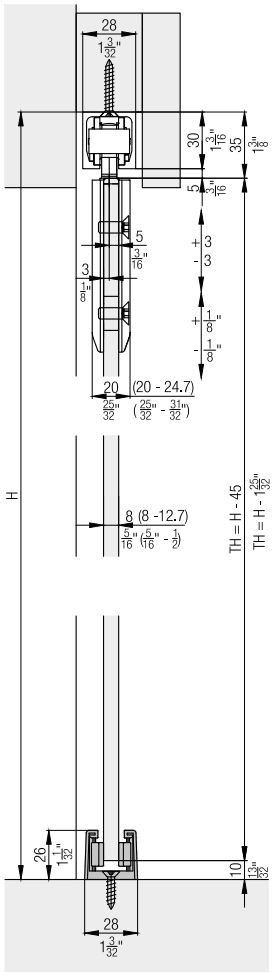
Aesthetics Cover caps in different design versions

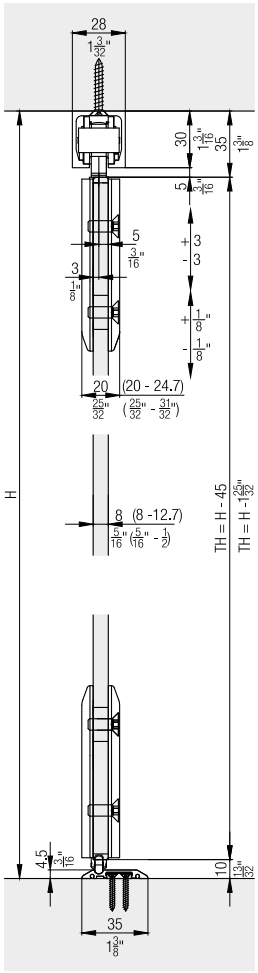


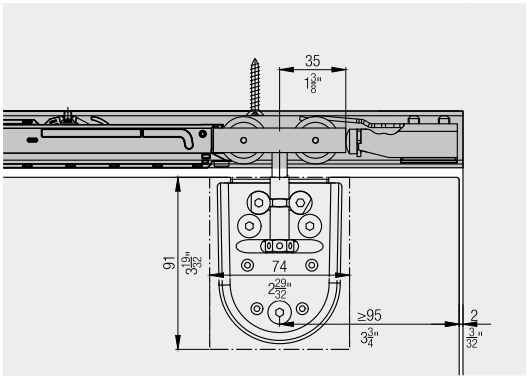
Technical specifications

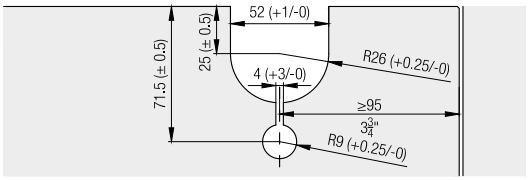
Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

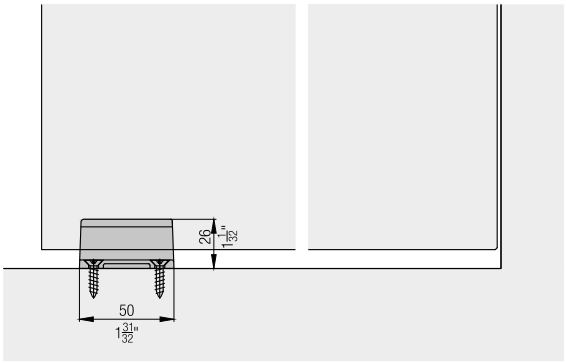
Installation examples





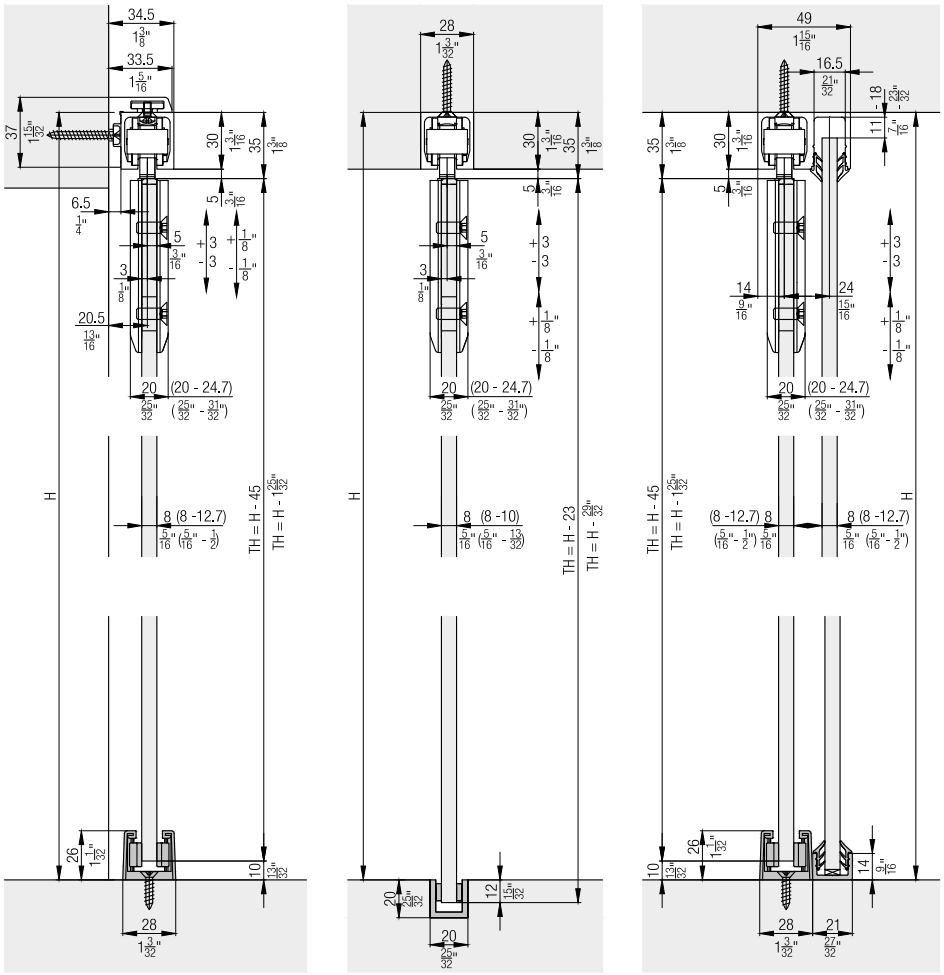






Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

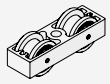
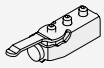
Further installation examples



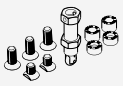
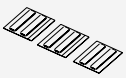
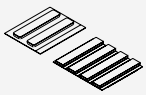
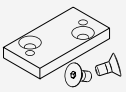
Set for 1 glass door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 GP, for 1 door	25904

Set consisting of:

		25904	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	10640
	Suspension bolt M8 and mounting screws	2	16017
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

Bottom guides

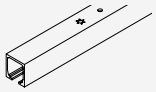
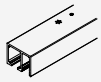
		No.
	Stop bumper, complete, for guide track 15405/15554	15636
	Set of fixing parts for surface mounted bottom guide channel, 5-piece set	19162
	Spring bottom guide for point fixing, with mounting screw	19118
	Guide slider, rattle proof, plastic, with mounting screw, for patch suspension	16020
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	20505
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

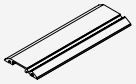
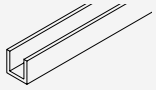
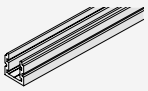
Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000
	Cover cap for running track Hawa Junior 40, plastic, anthracite	20901

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18530
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18531
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10211
		cut to size	10217
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	cut to size	20103
	Cover profile to profile fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	cut to size	19548

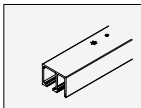
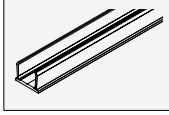
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Surface-mounted guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	19348
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	19349
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	18956
		cut to size	19350
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	15405
		cut to size	15554

Running track set with fixed glazing, 2000 mm (6'6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20224

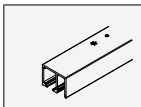
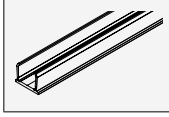
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20224	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	20101
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1,250 (4' 1 7/32'')	1	19552

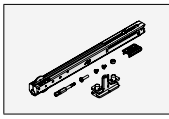
Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20225

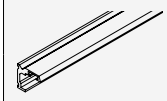
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20225	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	1	20102
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	1	19562

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

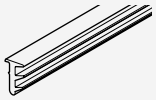
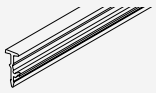
Angled profiles for wall mounting

		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	18291
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18634
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	17691
		cut to size	17692

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set for wall mounting, 10-piece set	17785
	Cover cap, wall mounting, plastic, anthracite, 1 pair	20015

Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16"–13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32"–15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1-13.1 mm (15/32"-1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Vertical sealing profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"–3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20283
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20284
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, for fixed glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"-3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	21290
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	21291
	Vertical seal 20/22, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 20–22 mm (25/32"–7/8")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20650
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20651

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16")	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32")	16453

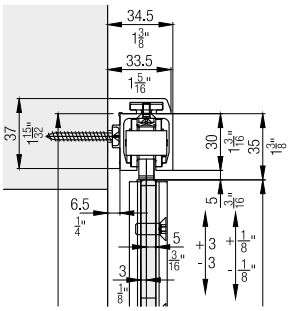
Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32")	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16")	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32")	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16")	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	19447

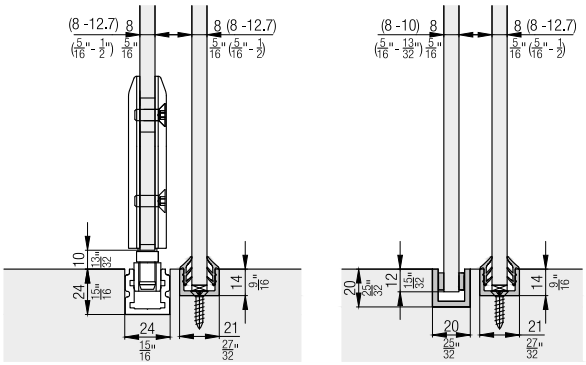
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Angled profile for wall mounting
The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 40 kg (88 lbs.).

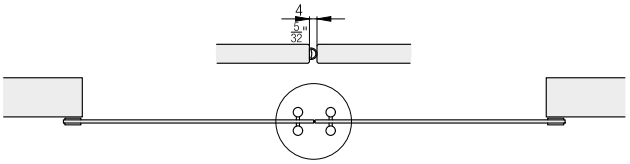


Base/wall profile for fixed glazing
The retainer profile, placed on the floor or flush with the floor, ensures the stability of the fixed glass panels.

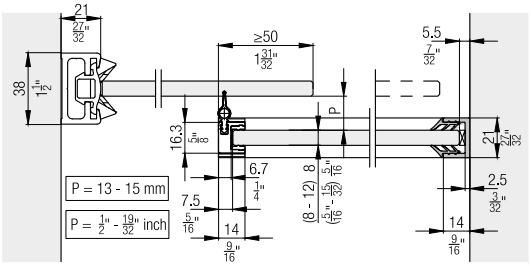


SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism
Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.

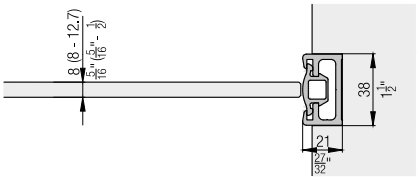
Rubber profile for glass edge protection
The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.

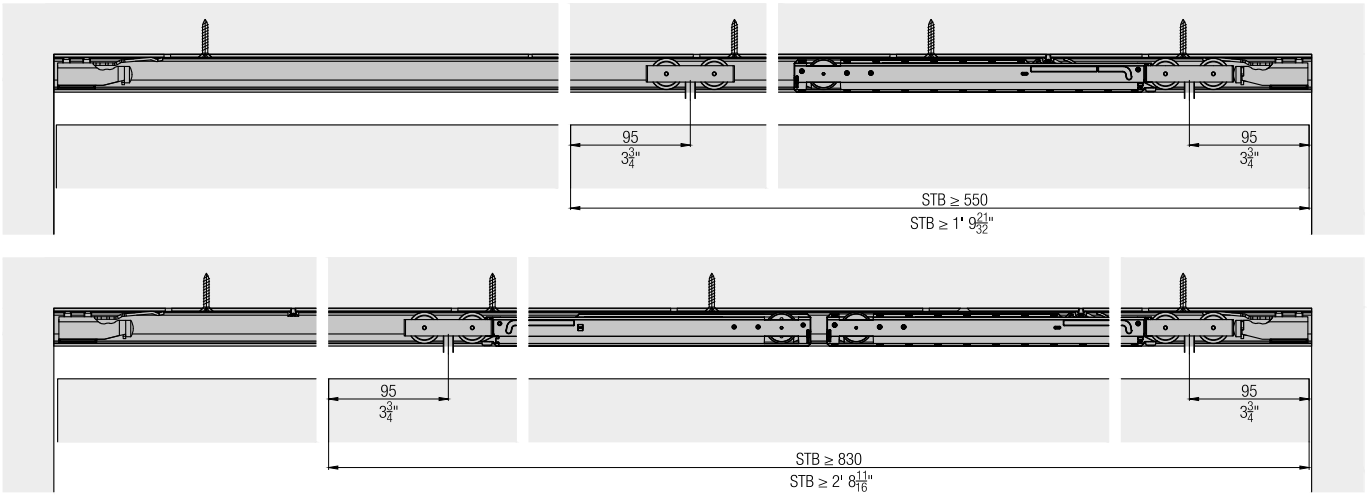


Vertical sealing profile
The vertical sealing profile is effective against draughts. The slim aluminium profile affixes frontally to glass elements 8–12 mm (5/16'' to 15/32'') thick using silicone adhesive. The two-part rubber seal is recessed into the profile and it slides almost noiselessly and creates minimal resistance to motion.



Wall connection
Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.





Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

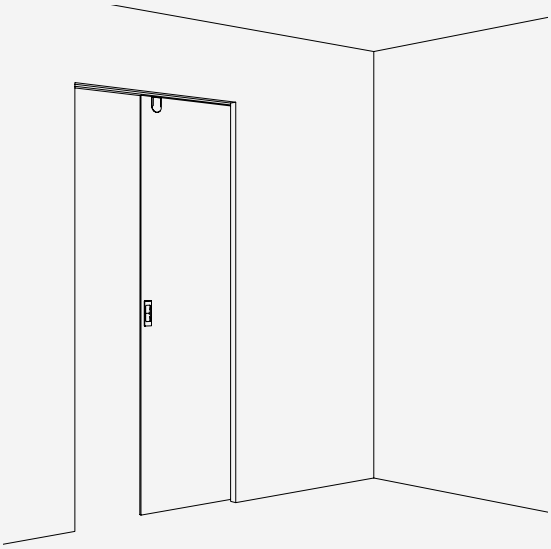
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door

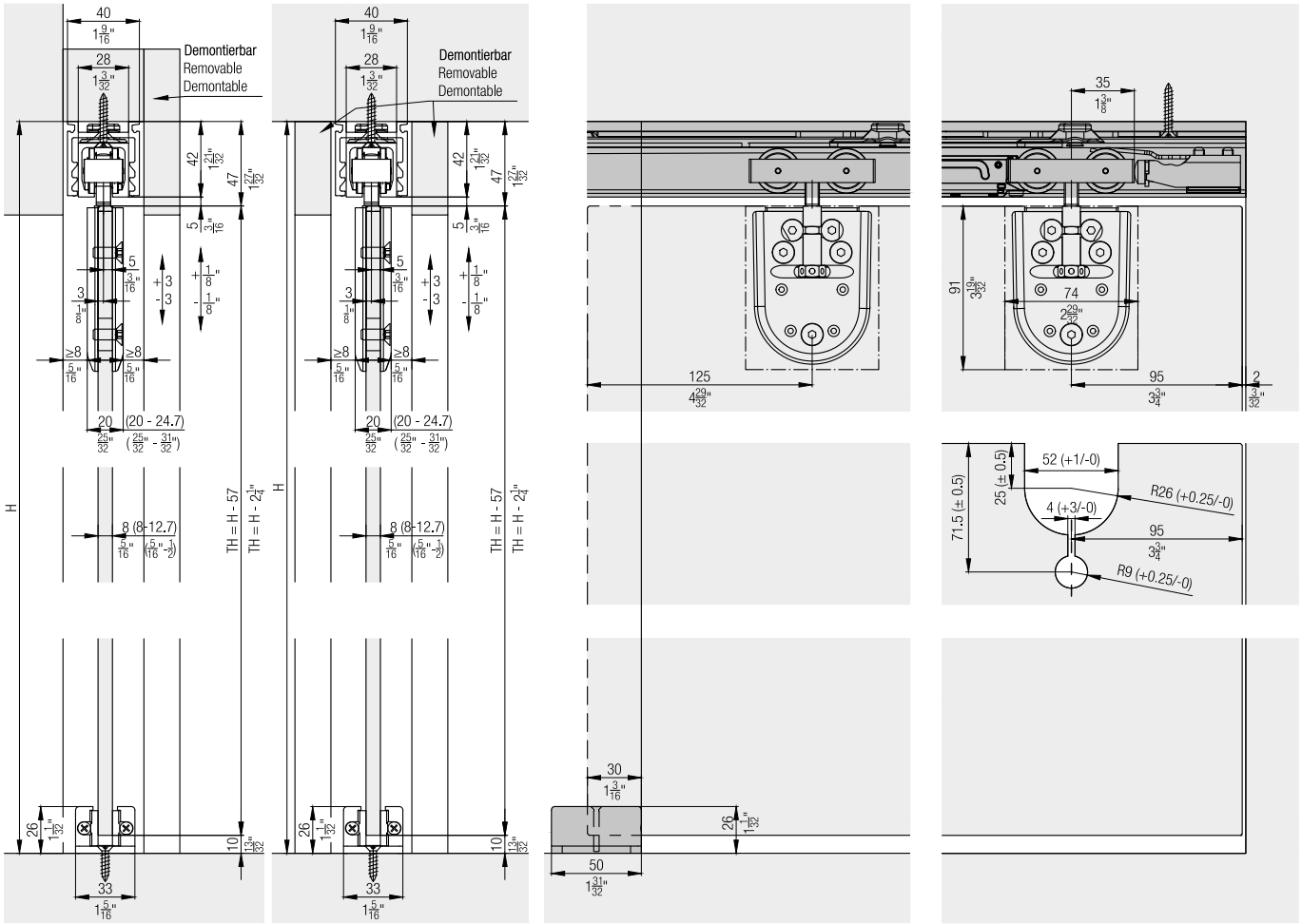
Aesthetics The integrated spring stop gently pushes open sliding doors that are completely recessed in the wall pocket



Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1250 mm (4'1 7/32'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

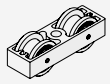
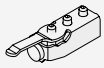
Installation examples



Set for 1 glass door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 GP, for 1 door	25904

Set consisting of:

		25904	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	10640
	Suspension bolt M8 and mounting screws	2	16017
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

Bottom guides

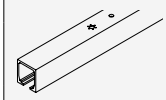
		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	057.3082.071

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

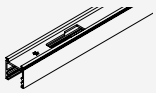
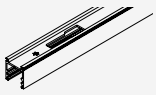
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997

Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4")	25990
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	25992

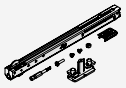
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25990	25992	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		25913
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1		25989
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1	25914
	Small parts to retainer profile,7-piece set			1	25991

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25985
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for lintel mounting, aluminum, anodized	cut to size	27694

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

Wall connection

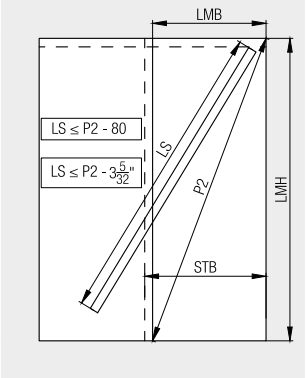
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 40	27200
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Calculations of running track length

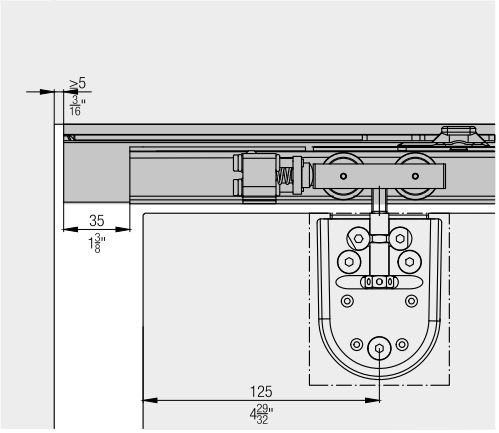
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

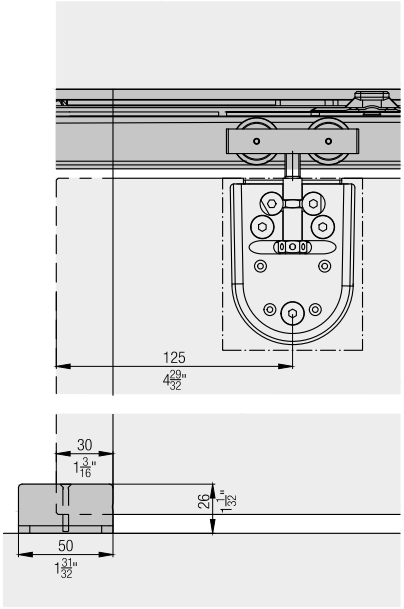
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



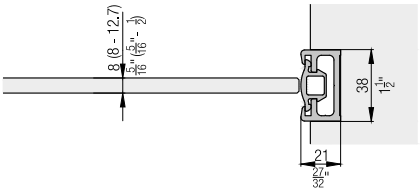
Detail rear door

Installation circumstances for bottom guide, rear suspension.

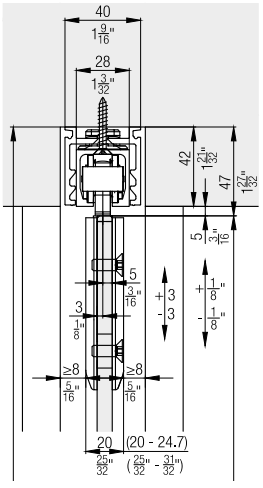


Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.

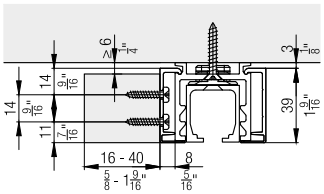


Further installation examples



Facing for the retainer profile

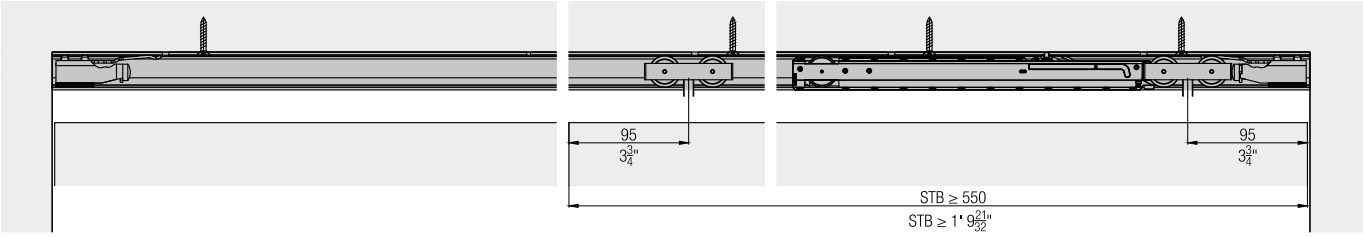
The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.

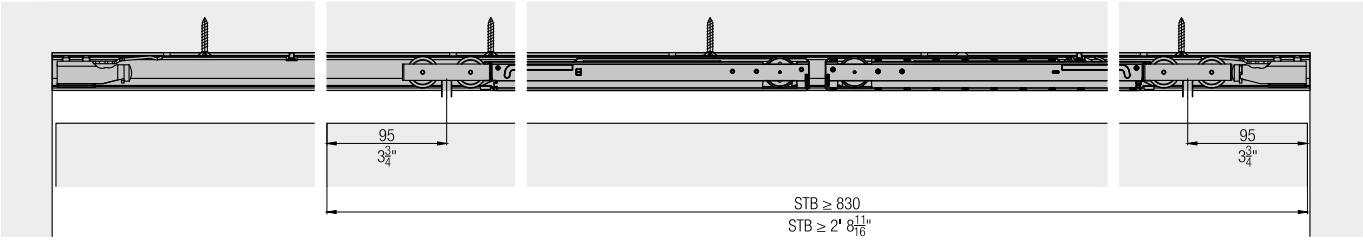


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

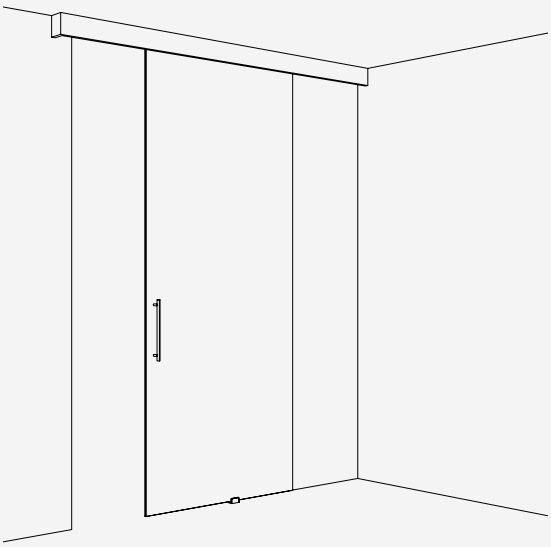
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Productivity Easy clamping mounting of the glass door to the suspension without a glass cut-out

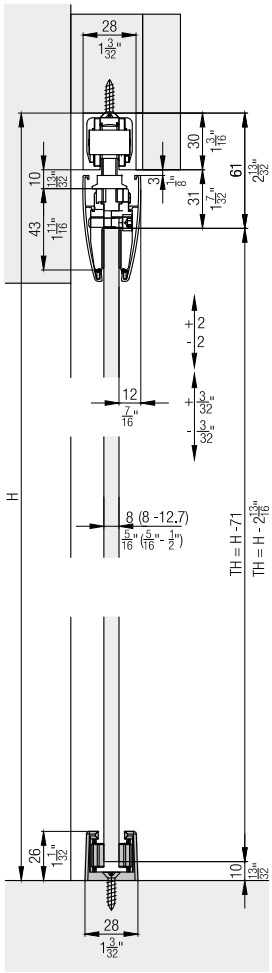
Comfort Very quiet running and smooth sliding with high quality soft and self closing system

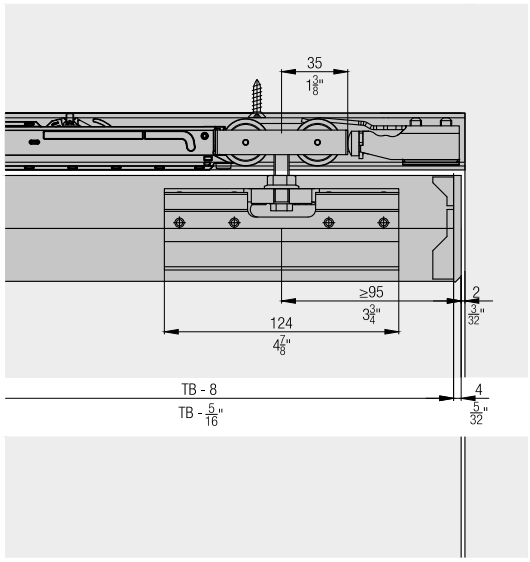


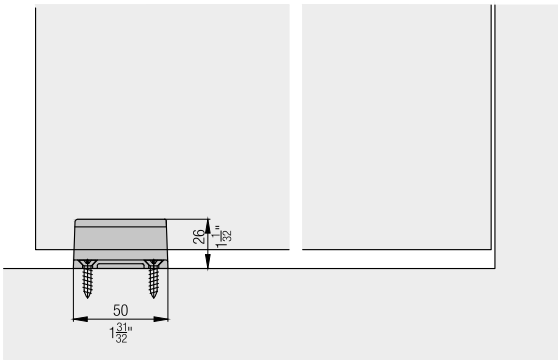
Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples





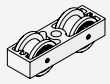
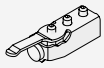


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

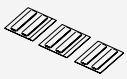
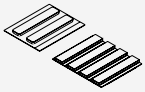
Set for 1 glass door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 GS, for 1 door	25905

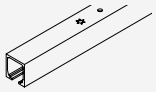
Set consisting of:

		25905	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	10640
	Clamping shoe, with suspension bolt M8	2	16131
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629

Bottom guides

		No.
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), stainless steel look	21267

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18530
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18531
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10211
		cut to size	10217

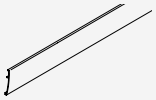
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

Panels

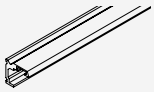
		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.072

Set consisting of:		057.3061.072	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120

Angled profiles for wall mounting

		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	18291
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18634
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	17691
		cut to size	17692

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set for wall mounting, 10-piece set	17785
	Cover cap, wall mounting, plastic, anthracite, 1 pair	20015

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

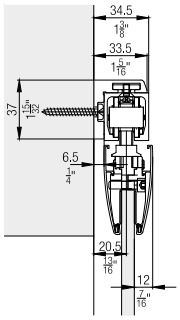
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

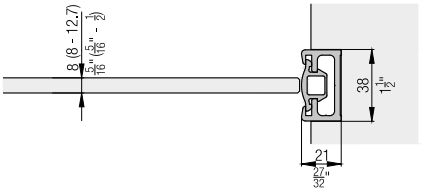
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 40 kg (88 lbs.).



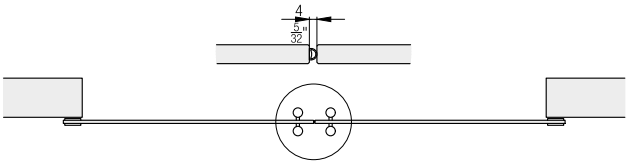
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



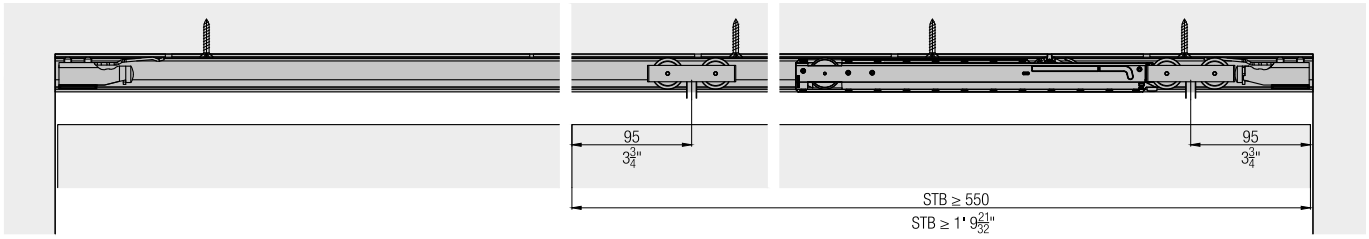
Rubber profile for glass edge protection

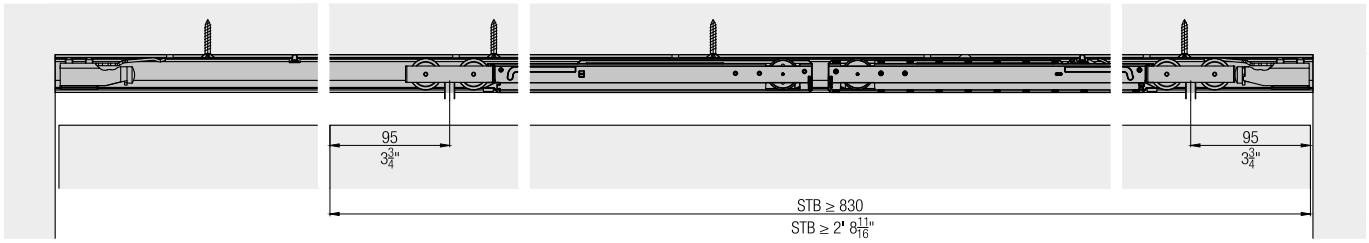
The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.



SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

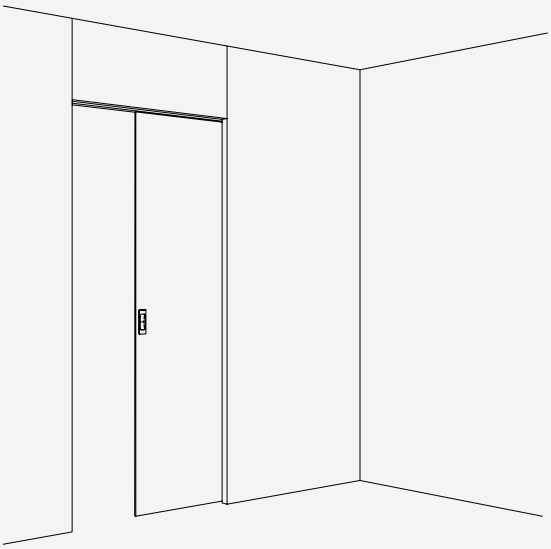
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Productivity Easy clamping mounting of the glass door to the suspension without a glass cut-out

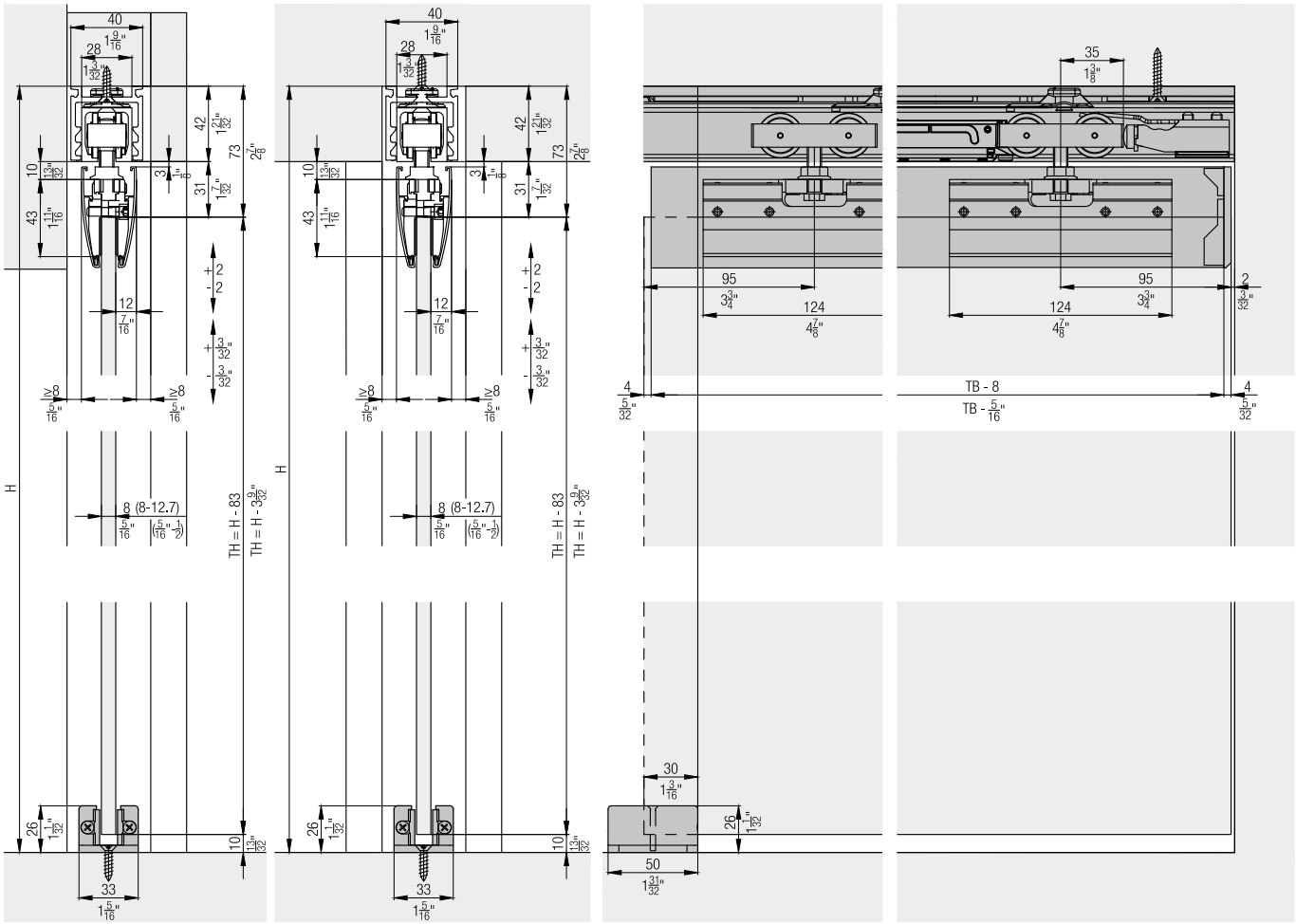
Aesthetics The integrated spring stop gently pushes open sliding doors that are completely recessed in the wall pocket



Technical specifications

Max.	40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	1250 mm (4' 1 7/32'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples

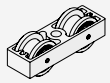
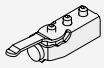


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 glass door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 40 GS, for 1 door	25905

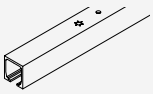
Set consisting of:

		25905	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M8, plastic wheels	2	25898
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	10640
	Clamping shoe, with suspension bolt M8	2	16131
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629

Running tracks

		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	057.3082.071

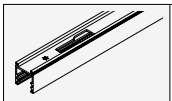
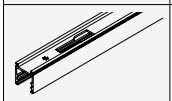
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10213
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10214
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10215
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10216
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	25997
		cut to size	10217

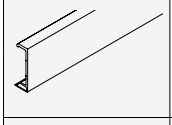
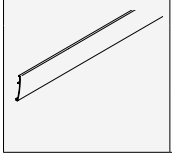
Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	25990
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16")	25992

Set consisting of:

		25990	25992	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	1		25913
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set	1		25989
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized		1	25914
	Small parts to retainer profile,7-piece set		1	25991

Panels

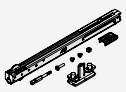
		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel to retainier profile, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25985
		cut to size	27694
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.072

Set consisting of:		057.3061.072	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120

Soft close SoftMove 40
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 40	25987

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16")	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32")	16453

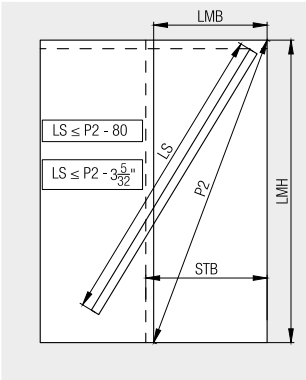
Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 40	27200
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations of running track length

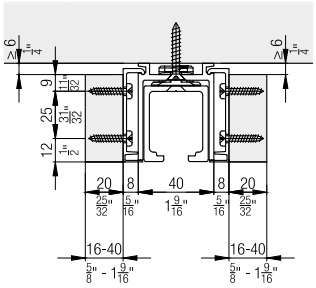
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

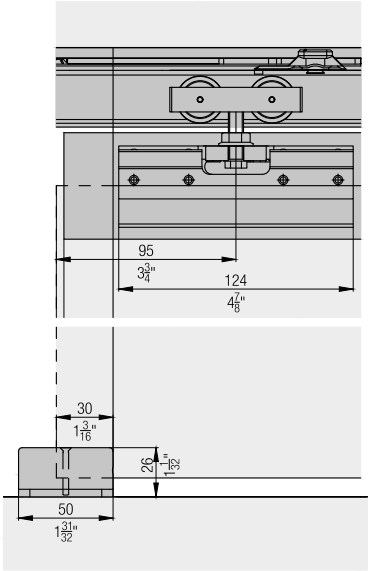
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



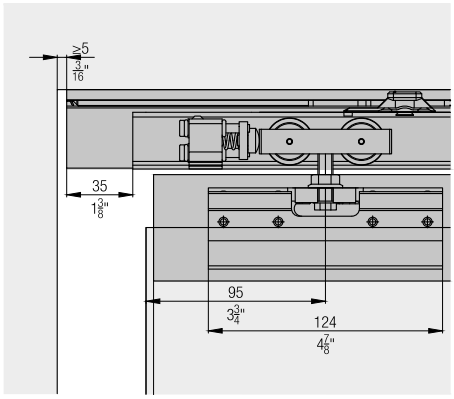
Detail rear door

Installation circumstances for bottom guide, rear suspension.



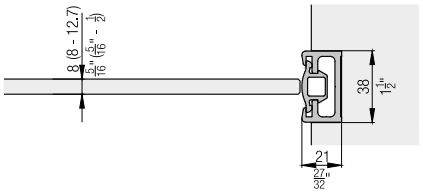
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



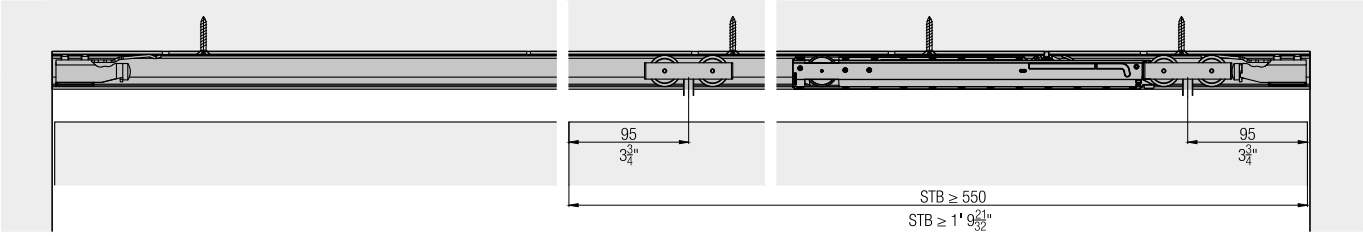
Wall connection

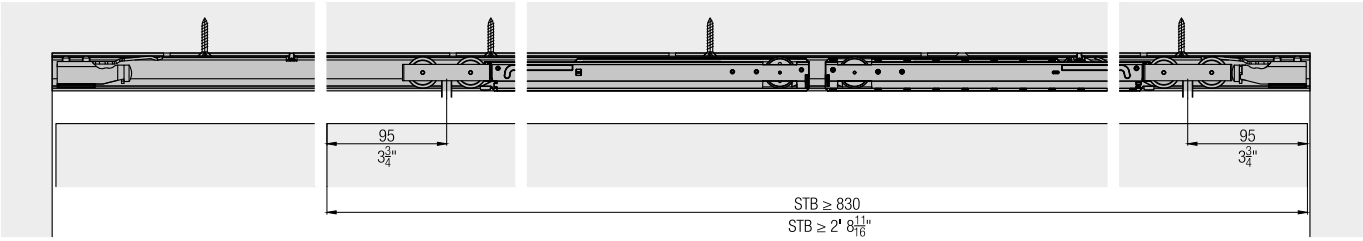
Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



SoftMove 40 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

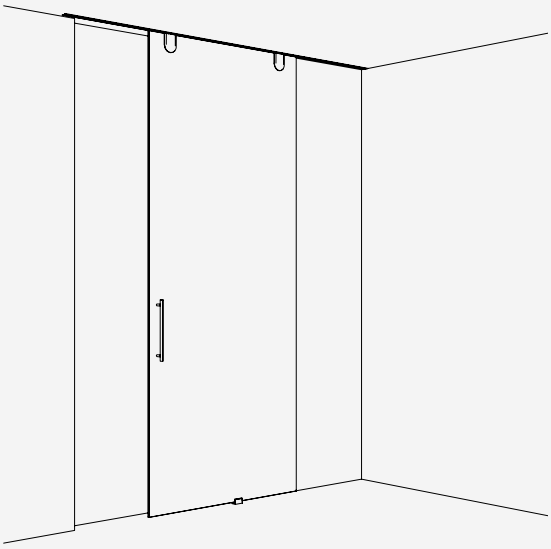
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Cover caps in different design versions

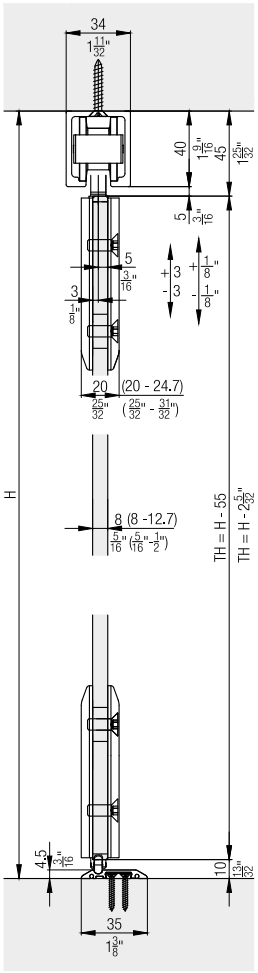
Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door

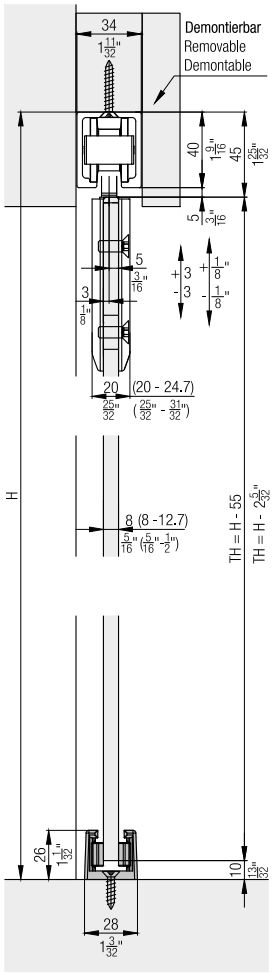


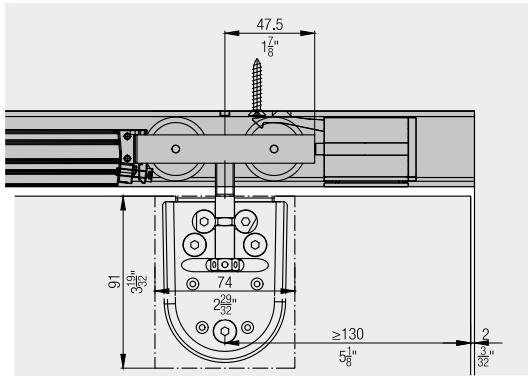
Technical specifications

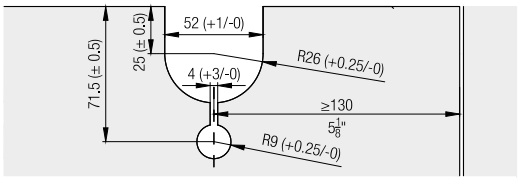
Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

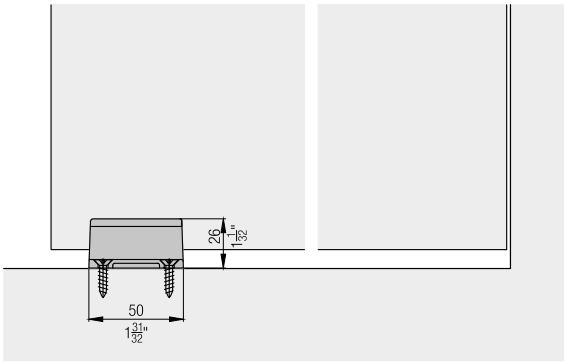
Installation examples



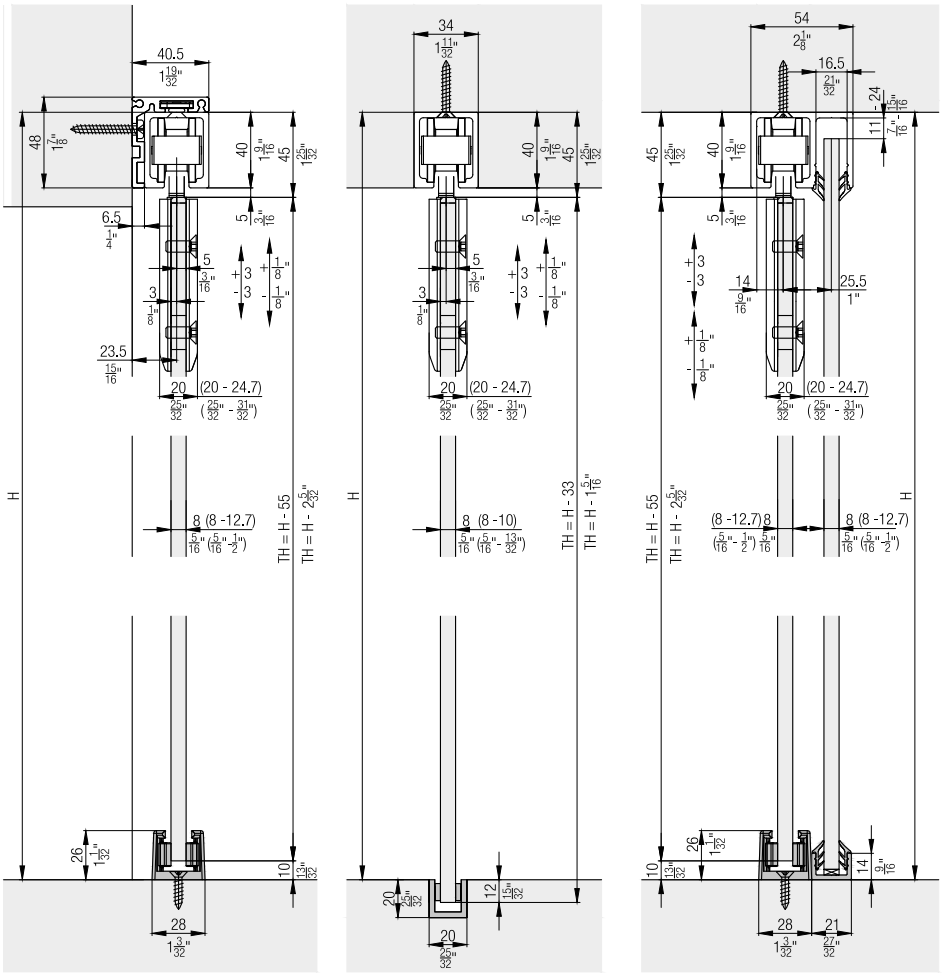








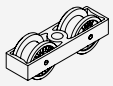
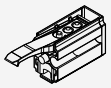
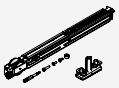
Further installation examples



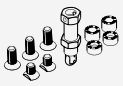
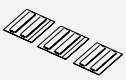
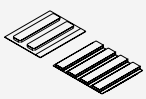
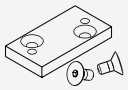
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 GP, for 1 door	20491
Hawa Junior 80 GP, for 1 door, with 1 soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	23091
Hawa Junior 80 GP, for 1 door, with 2 soft closing mechanisms SoftMove 80	23092

Set consisting of:		20491	23091	23092	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	2	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	2	2	30138
	Suspension bolt M10 and mounting screws	2	2	2	16018
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	2	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	1	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	1	16329
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80		1	2	22444

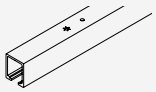
Bottom guides

		No.
	Stop bumper, complete, for guide track 15405/15554	15636
	Set of fixing parts for surface mounted bottom guide channel, 5-piece set	19162
	Spring bottom guide for point fixing, with mounting screw	19118
	Guide slider, rattle proof, plastic, with mounting screw,for patch suspension	16020
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	20505
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, groove width 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, black, 10-piece set	25958
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657

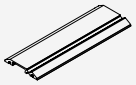
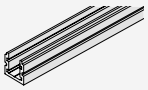
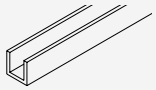
Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, stainless steel look	24957

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	22048
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20005
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20004
		cut to size	20006

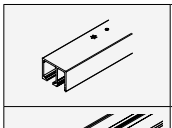
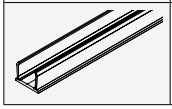
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Surface-mounted guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	19348
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	19349
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	18956
		cut to size	19350
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	15405
		cut to size	15554
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

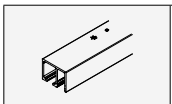
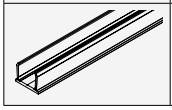
Running track set with fixed glazing, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20226

Set consisting of:		20226	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20104
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19552

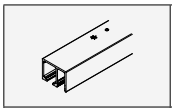
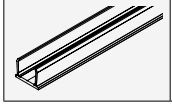
Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13'1 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20227

Set consisting of:		20227	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20105
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

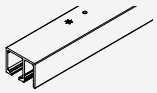
Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20228

Set consisting of:		20228	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20106
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19562

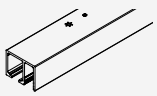
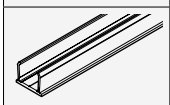
Running track set with fixed glazing, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21270

Set consisting of:		21270	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21276
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass, stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21280

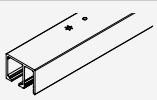
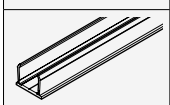
Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13'1 7/16''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21271

Set consisting of:		21271	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21277
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21281

Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21272

Set consisting of:		21272	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21278
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass, stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21282

Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Angled profiles for wall mounting

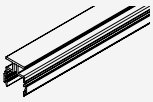
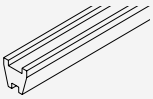
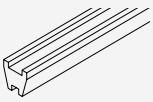
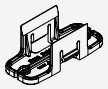
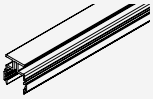
		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	24953
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24952
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24951
		cut to size	24954

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set to angled profile, 10-piece set	17786
	Cover cap to angled profile, steel, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both side	24961
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	20216
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20217

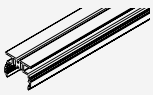
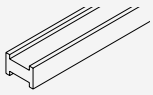
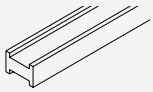
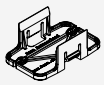
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20216	20217	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	1		20087
	Polysty-rene insert, without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	2	4	19418
	Polysty-rene insert, without fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	1		19556
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19344
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19366
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20088

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, with fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, with fixed glass, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	20220
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, with fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20221

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20220	20221	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	1		20094
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), with fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	2	4	19555
	Polystyrene insert, with fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	1		19557
	Assembly clips, plastic black, with fixed glass		4	5	19568
	Cover cap, fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19968
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20095

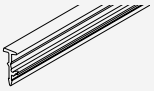
Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 80

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")(8'2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8'2 15/32"–13'1 15/32")	22842

Set consisting of:

		22841	22842	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm (1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	22844

Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16"–13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32"–15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1–13.1 mm (15/32"–1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

Vertical sealing profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"–3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20283
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20284
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, for fixed glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"–3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	21290
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	21291
	Vertical seal 20/22, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 20–22 mm (25/32"–7/8")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20650
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20651

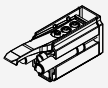
Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8-12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8-12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

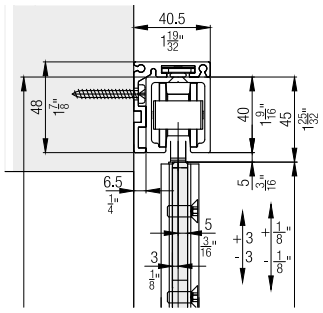
Accessories

		No.
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

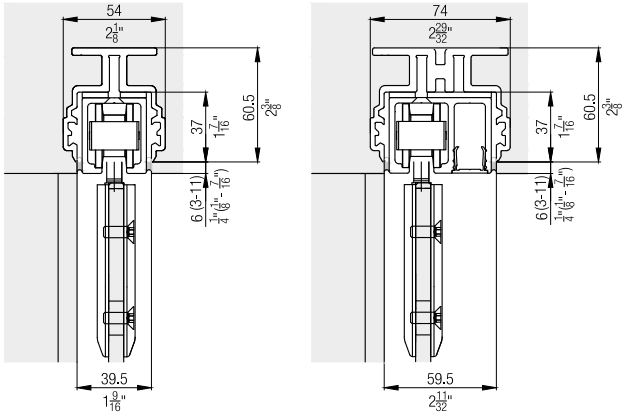
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 80 kg (176 lbs.).



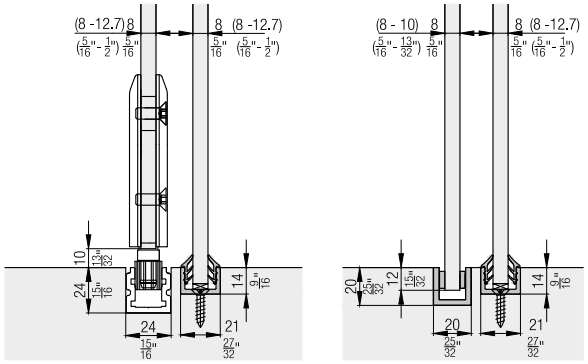
Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system

The Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 80 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.



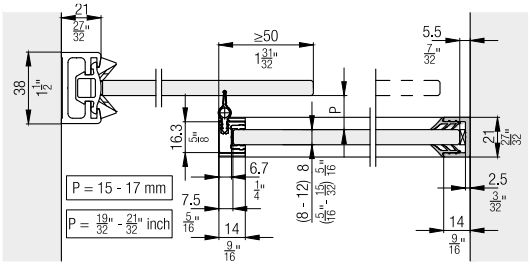
Base/wall profile for fixed glazing

The retainer profile, placed on the floor or flush with the floor, ensures the stability of the fixed glass panels.



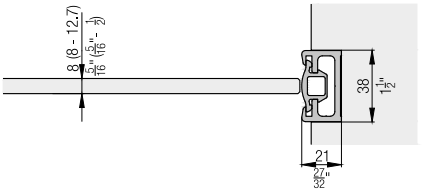
Vertical sealing profile

The vertical sealing profile is effective against draughts. The slim aluminium profile affixes frontally to glass elements 8–12 mm (5/16'' to 15/32'') thick using silicone adhesive. The two-part rubber seal is recessed into the profile and it slides almost noiselessly and creates minimal resistance to motion.



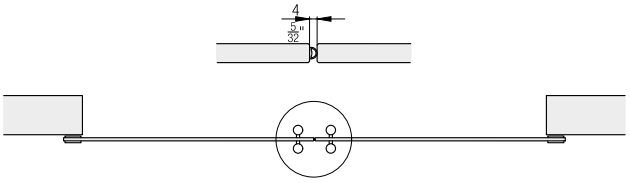
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



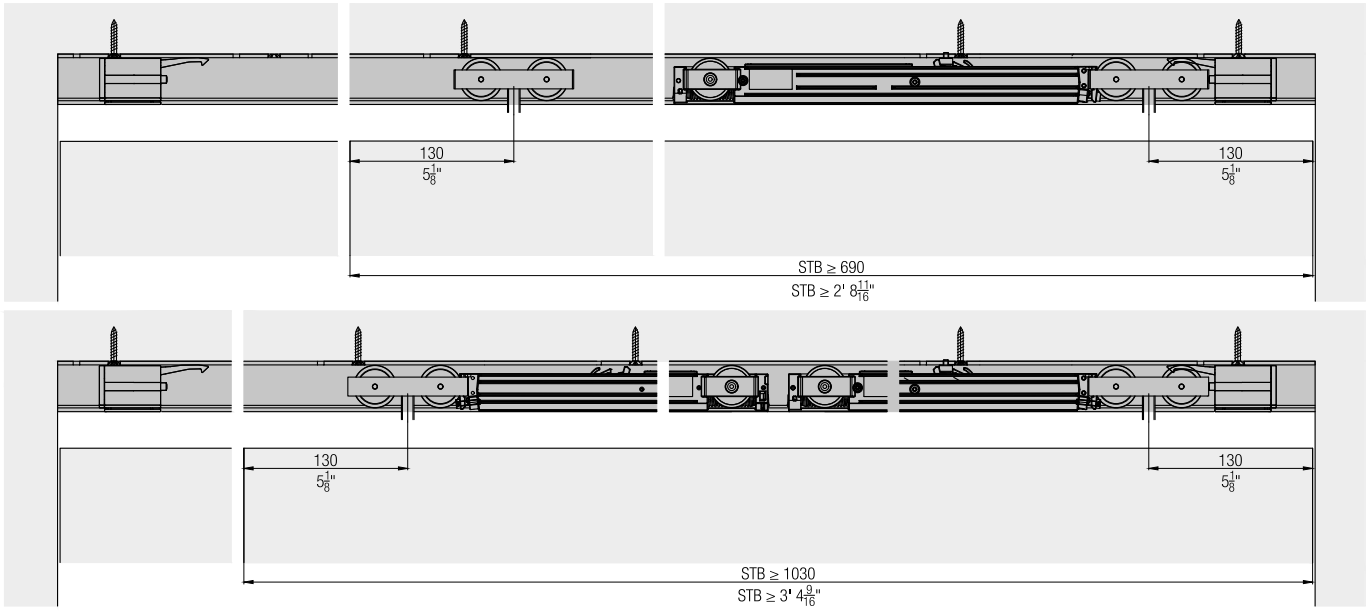
Rubber profile for glass edge protection

The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

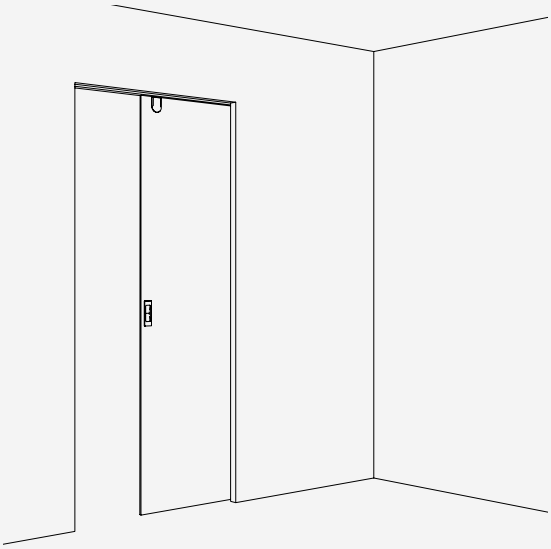
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Cover caps in different design versions

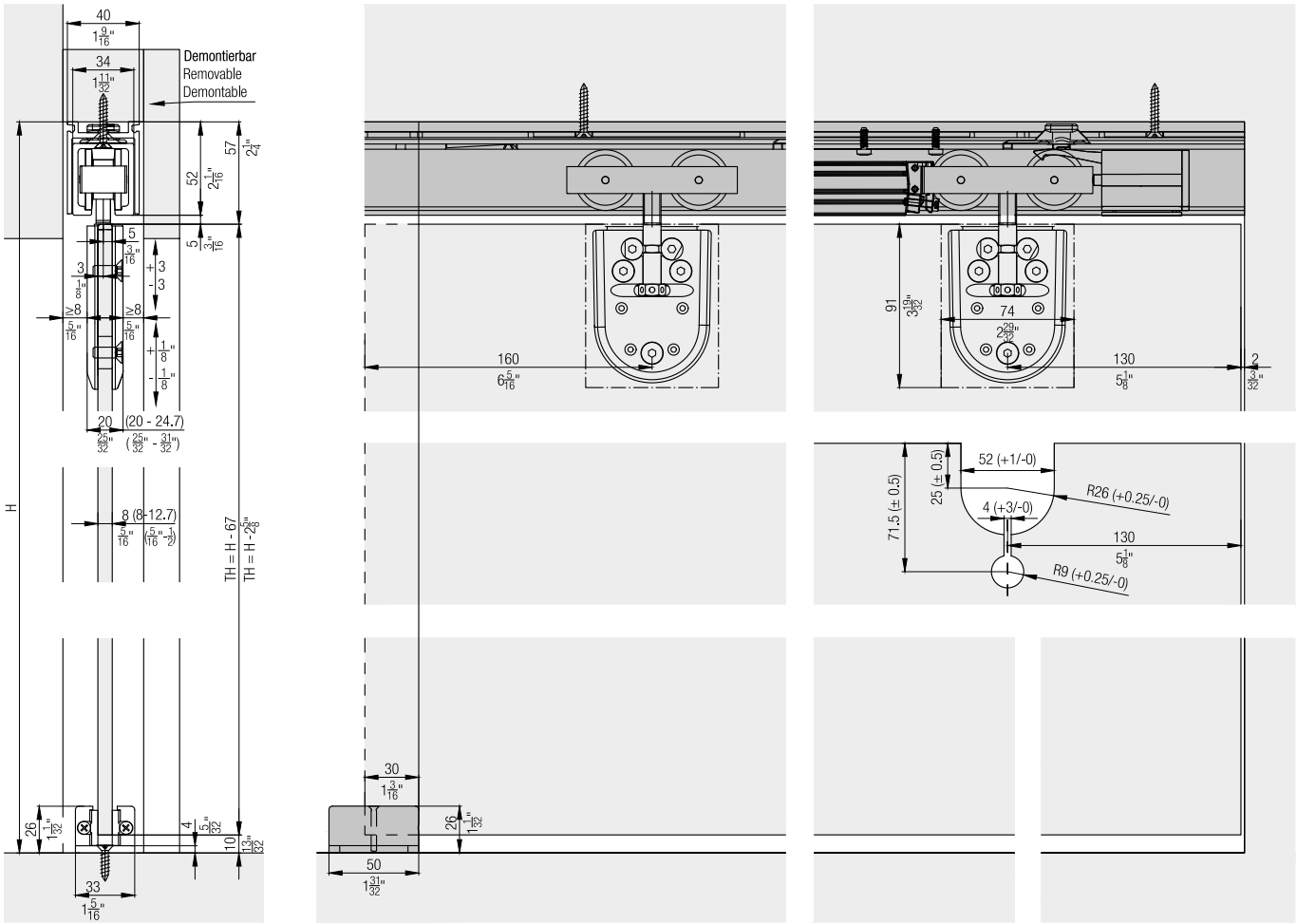
Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door



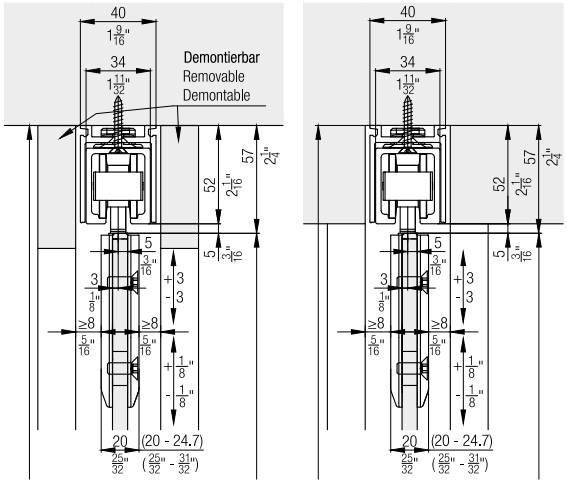
Technical specifications

Max.		80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.		4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.		1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
		8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples



Further installation examples

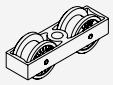
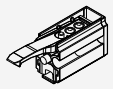


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 GP, for 1 door	20491

Set consisting of:

		20491	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	30138
	Suspension bolt M10 and mounting screws	2	16018
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

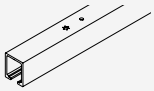
Bottom guides

		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	057.3082.071

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000

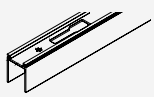
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

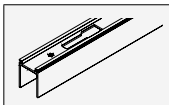
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

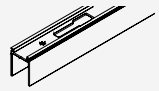
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16'')	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2'')	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	25445
		cut to size	27693

Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

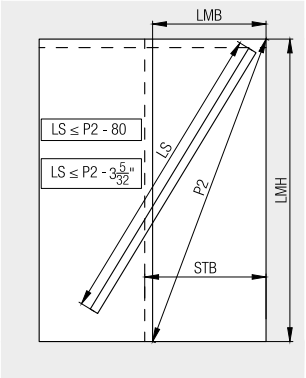
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Calculations of running track length

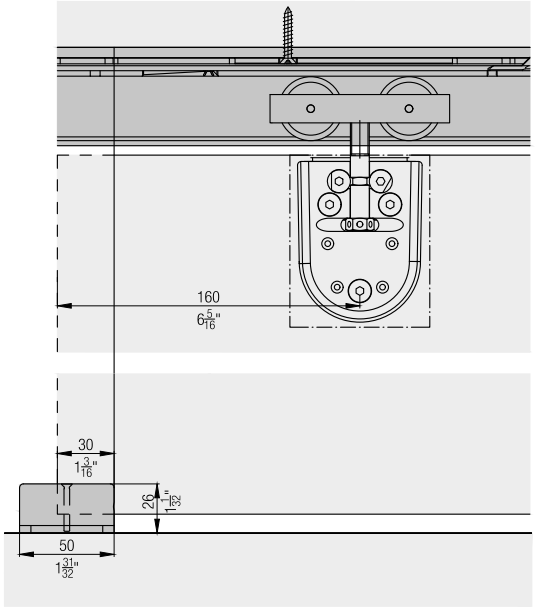
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

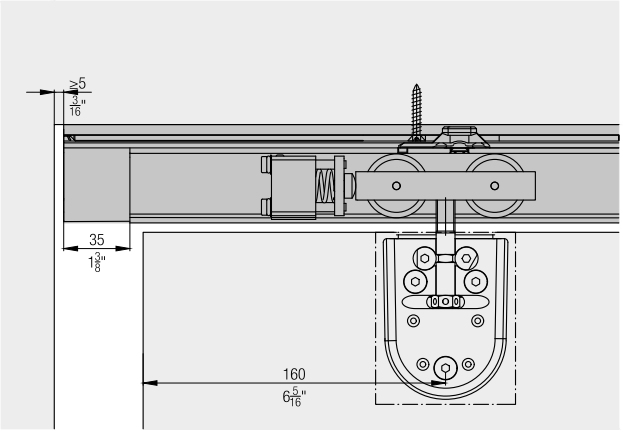
Detail rear door

Installation circumstances for bottom guide, rear suspension.



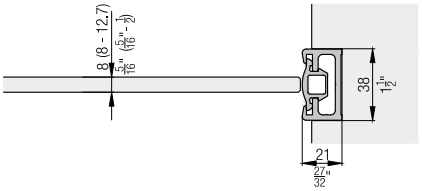
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



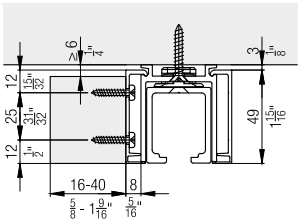
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



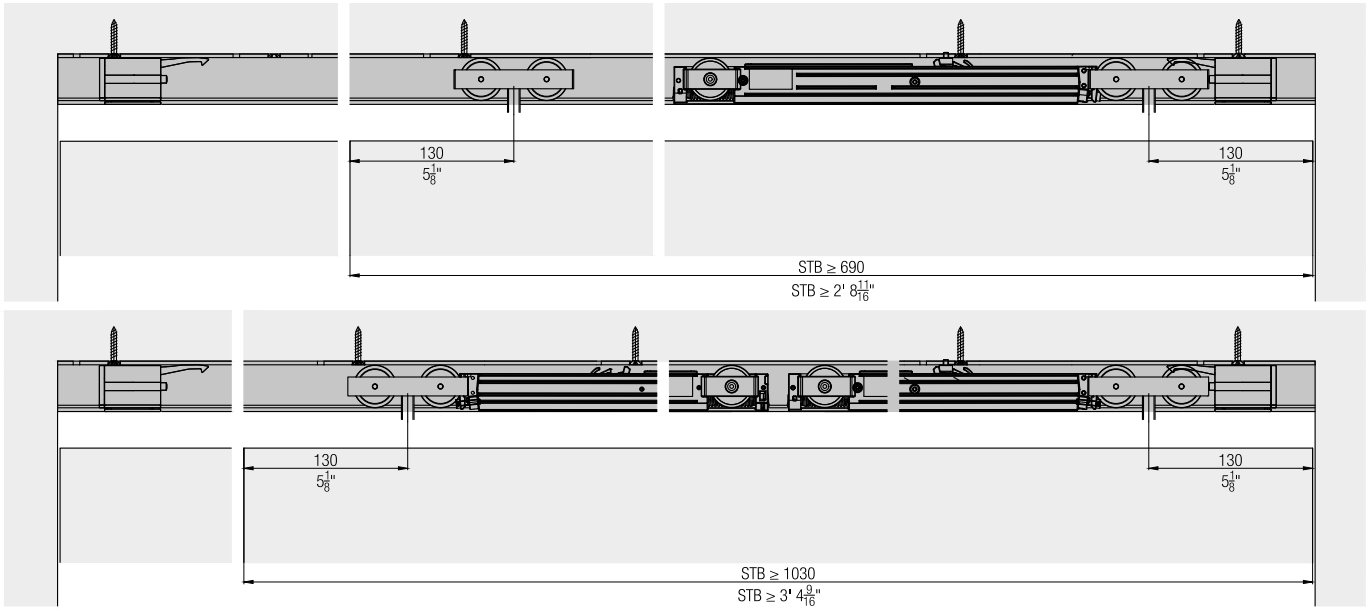
Facing for the retainer profile

The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

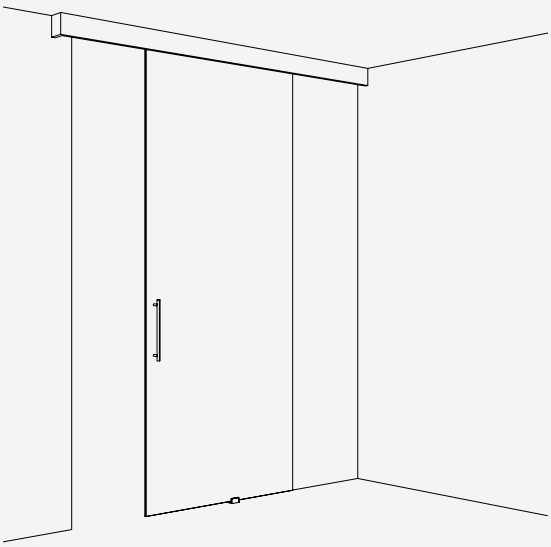
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Productivity Easy clamping mounting of the glass door to the suspension without a glass cut-out

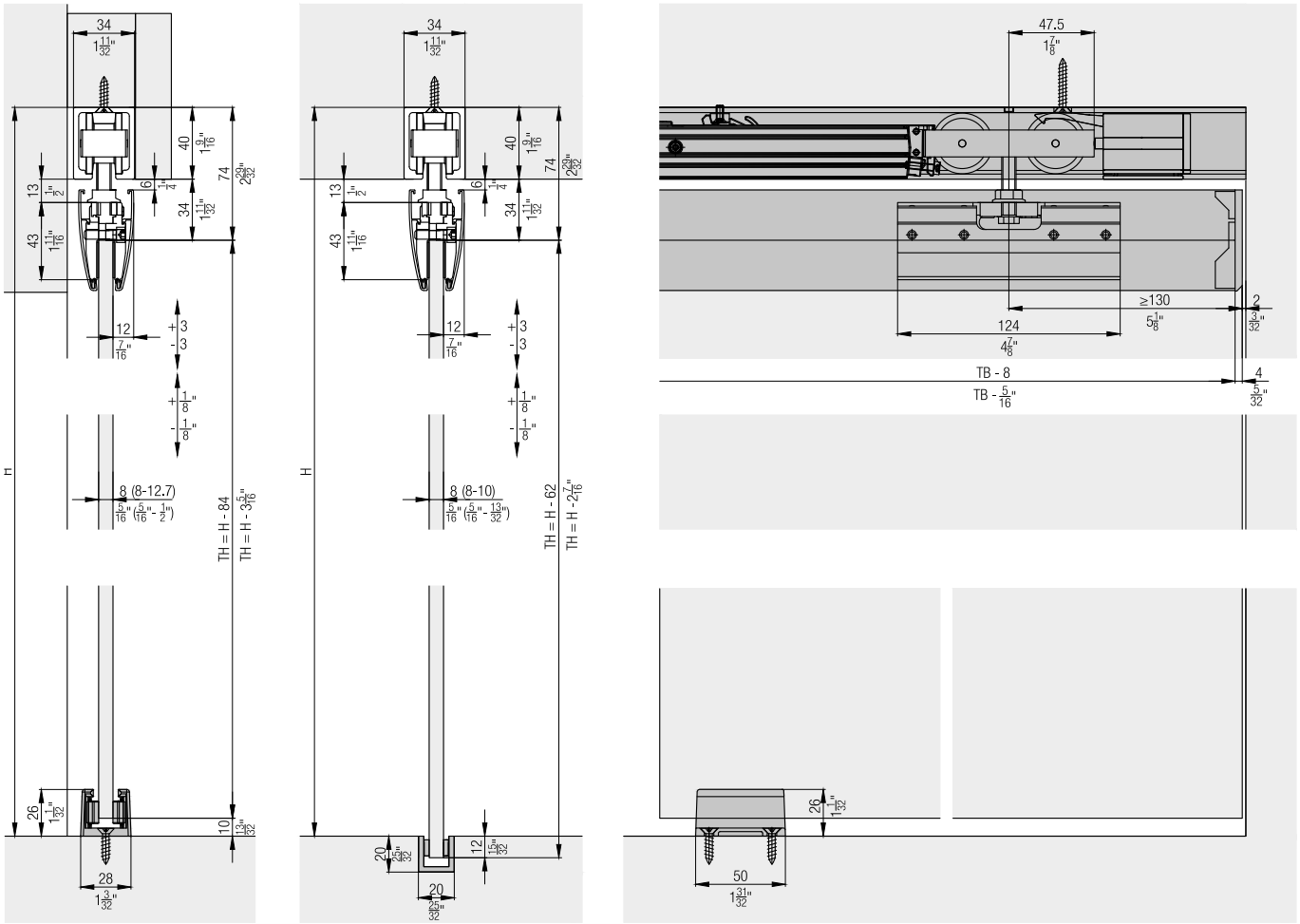
Comfort Very quiet running and smooth sliding with high quality soft and self closing system



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

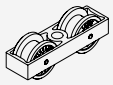
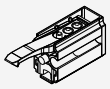
Installation examples



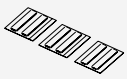
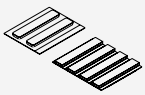
Set for 1 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 GS, 1 door	17941

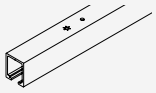
Set consisting of:

		17941	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	30138
	Clamping shoe, with suspension bolt M10	2	16132
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629

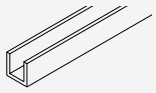
Running tracks

		No.
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), stainless steel look	21267

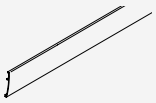
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.072

Set consisting of:

		057.3061.072	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Angled profiles for wall mounting

		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	24953
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24952
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24951
		cut to size	24954

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set to angled profile, 10-piece set	17786
	Cover cap to angled profile, steel, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both side	24961
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Protective edge trims

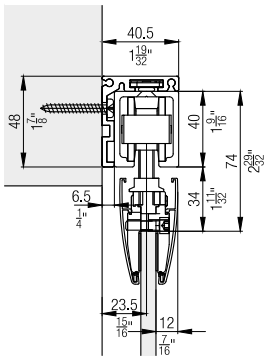
		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

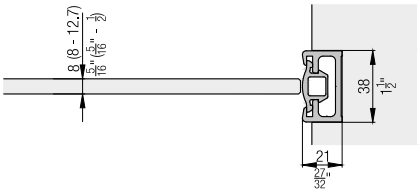
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 80 kg (176 lbs.).



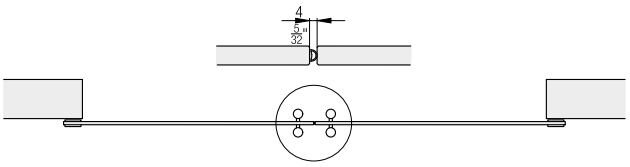
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



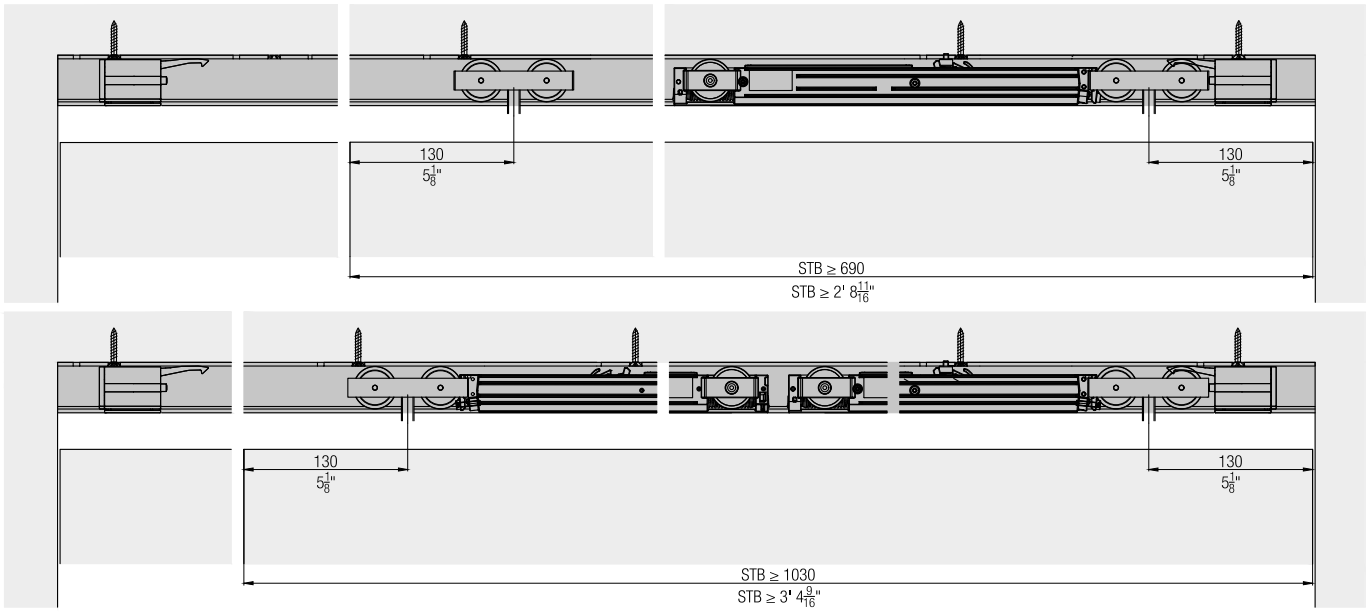
Rubber profile for glass edge protection

The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

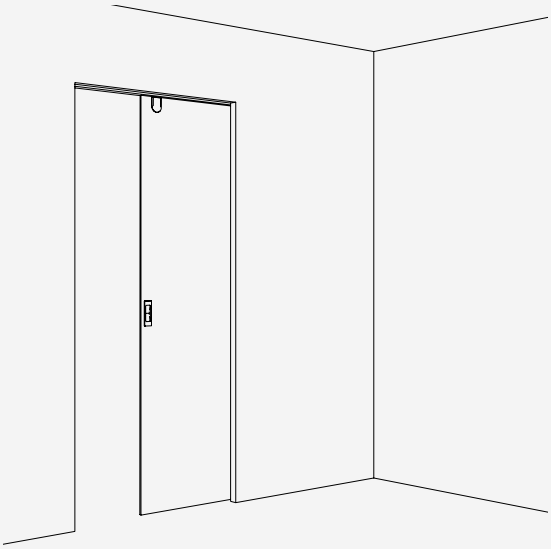
– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Wall pocket solution.



Product highlights

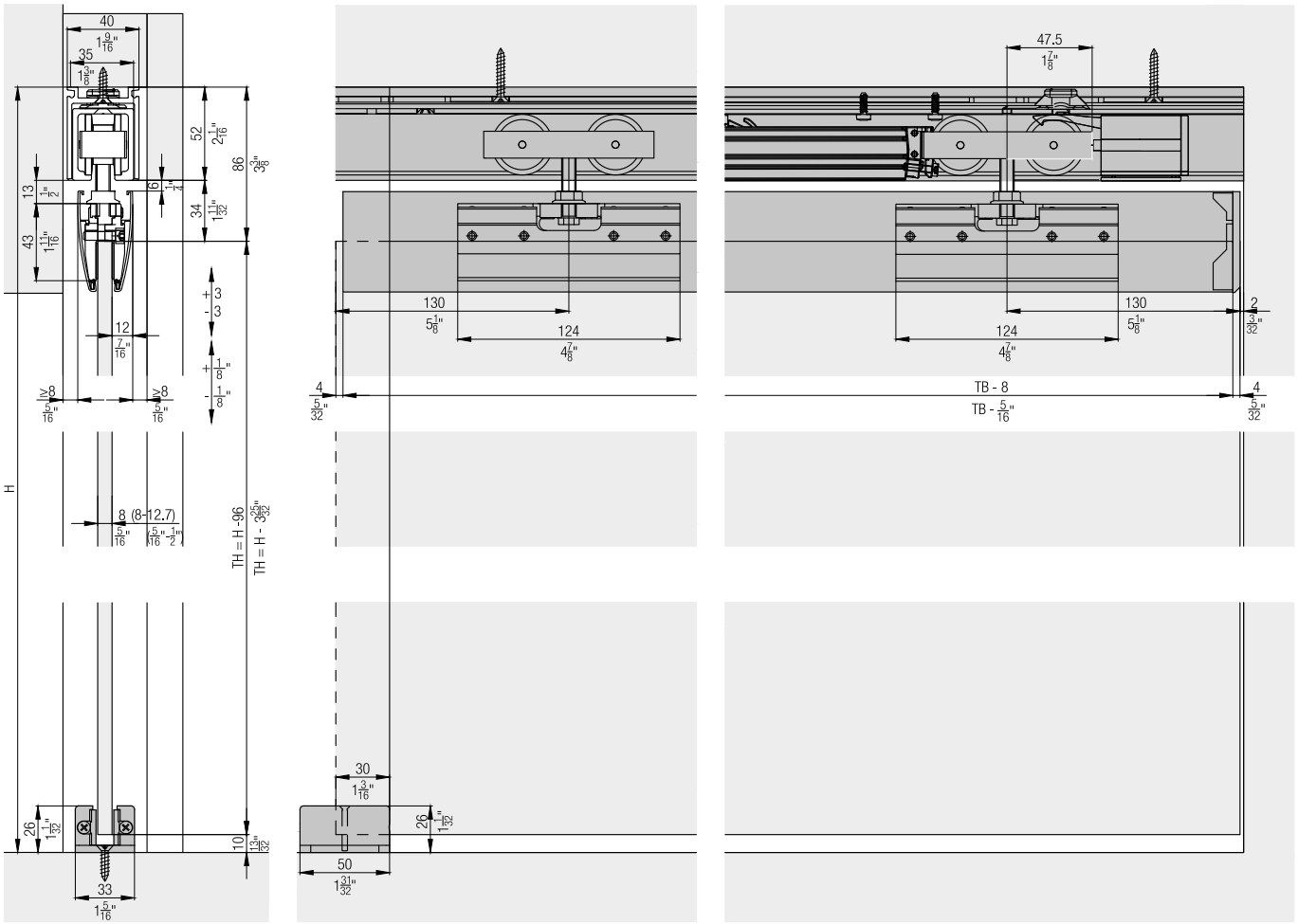
Productivity Easy clamping mounting of the glass door to the suspension without a glass cut-out

Aesthetics The integrated spring stop gently pushes open sliding doors that are completely recessed in the wall pocket

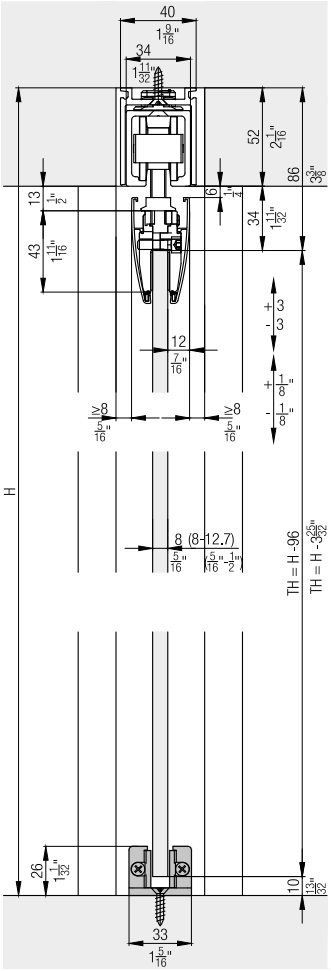
Technical specifications

Max.		80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.		4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.		1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
		8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples



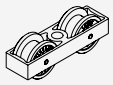
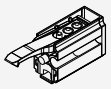
Further installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

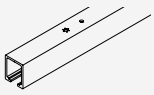
	No.
Hawa Junior 80 GS, 1 door	17941

Set consisting of:		17941	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	30138
	Clamping shoe, with suspension bolt M10	2	16132
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629

Running tracks

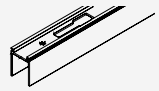
		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated,mat	057.3082.071

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188

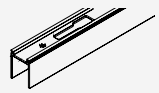
Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

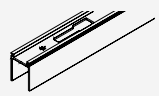
Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

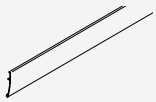
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16'')	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2'')	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

Panels

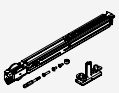
		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25445
		cut to size	27693
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.072

Set consisting of:		057.3061.072	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

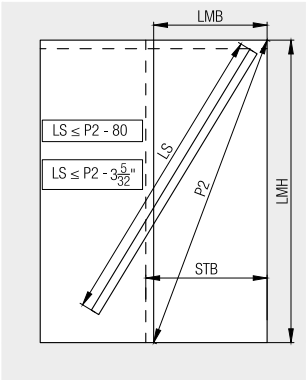
Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations of running track length

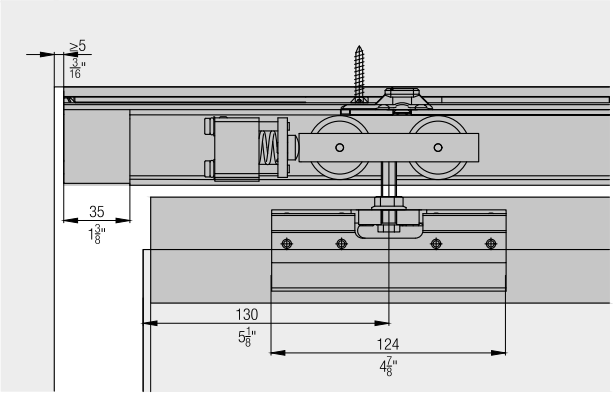
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



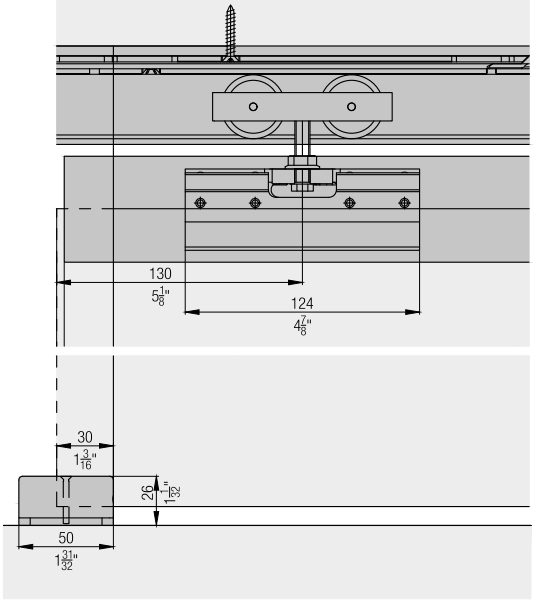
LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.

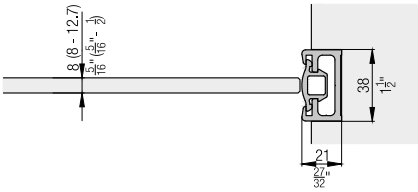


Detail rear door

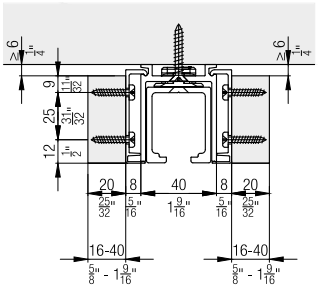


Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.

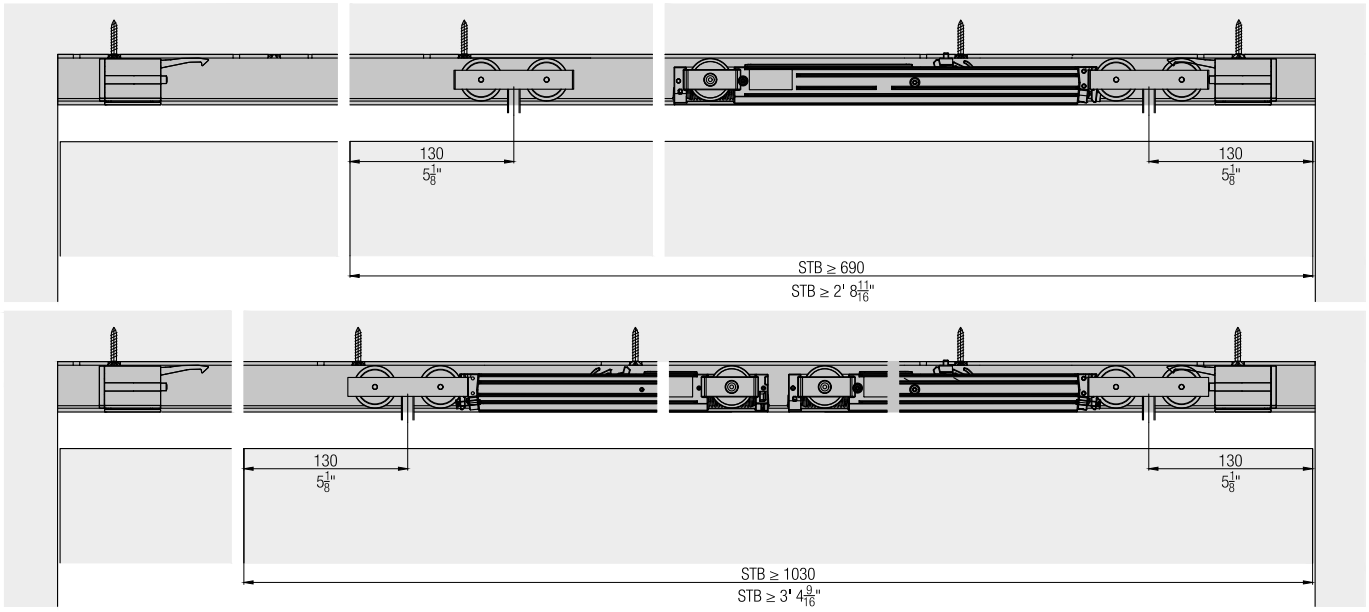


Facing for the retainer profile



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 513
– General accessories from page 520
– Glass recommendations from page 538

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

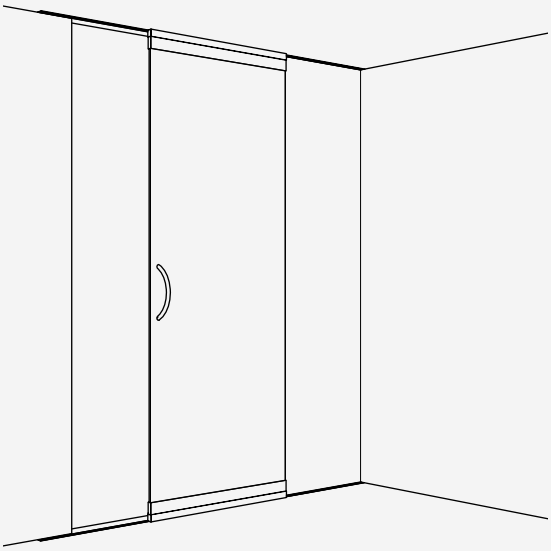
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Neutral, linear design

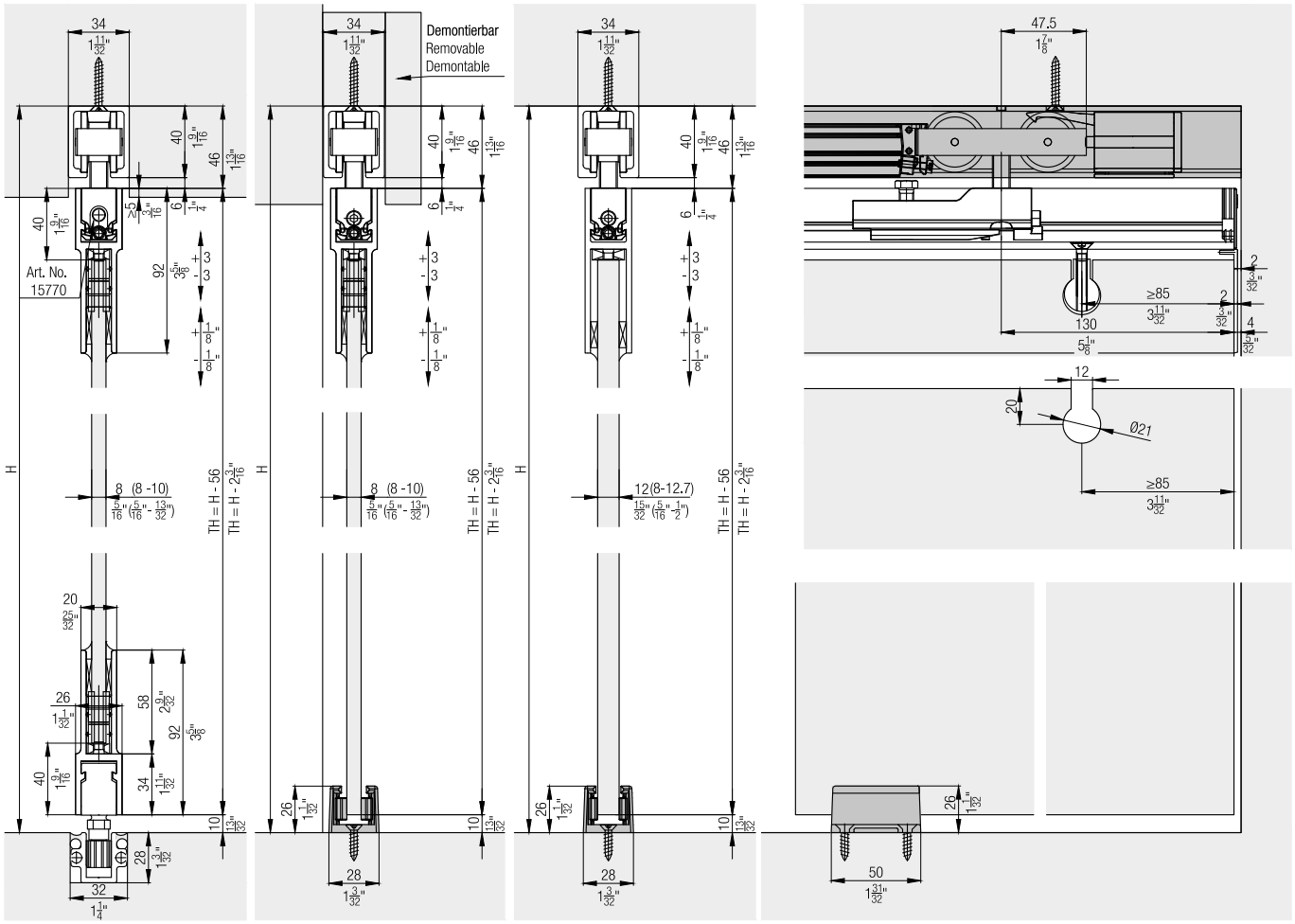
Security Very safe thanks to positive-fit glass fixing



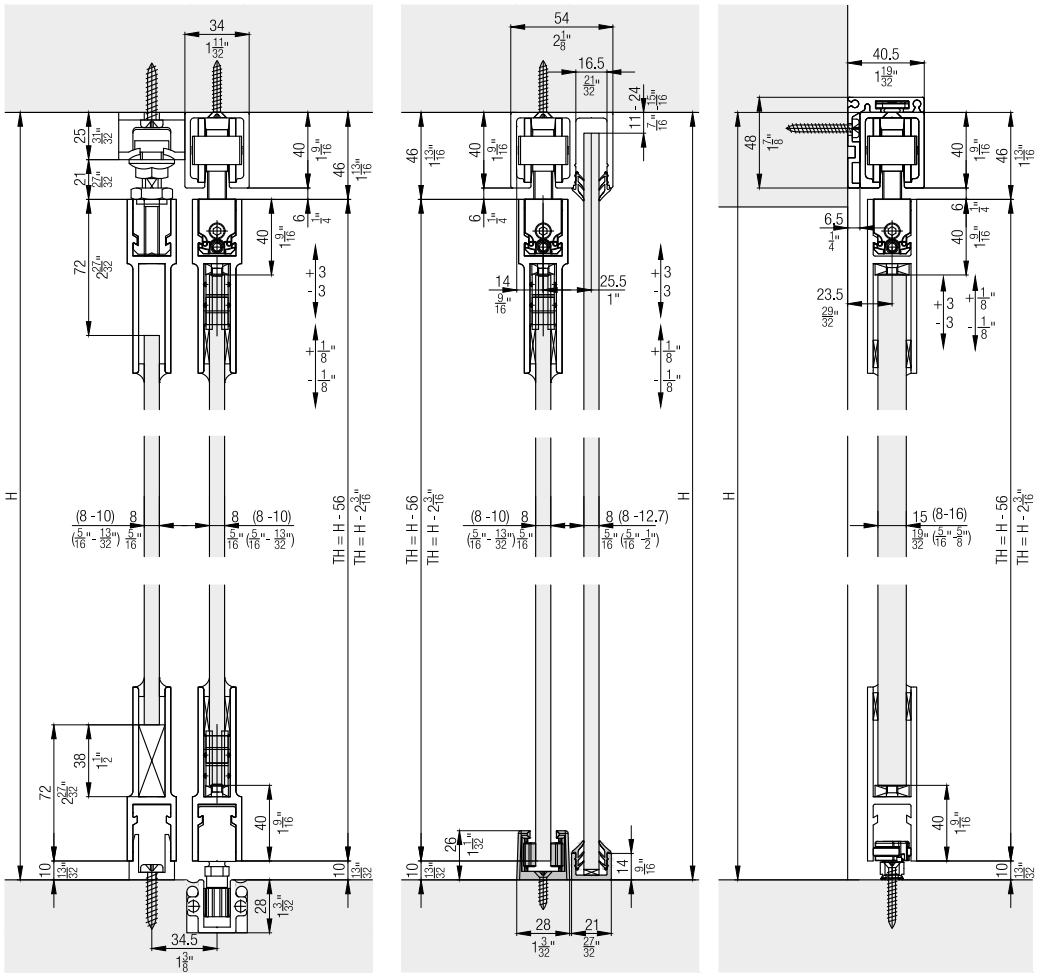
Technical specifications

Max.		80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.		4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.		3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
		8–16 mm (5/16'' to 5/8'')

Installation examples



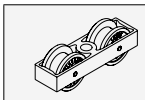
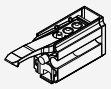
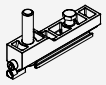
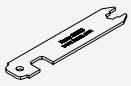
Further installation examples



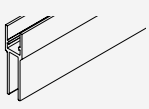
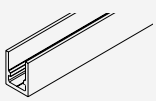
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 G, partial for 1 door	11689

Set consisting of:		11689	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	30138
	Suspension plate, with suspension bolt M10	2	10476
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	20907
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	10778

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–16 mm (5/16"–5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21783
		cut to size	21784
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, glass up to 16 mm (5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	13158
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/18")	cut to size	13159
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21781
		cut to size	21782
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 10 mm (13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10348
		cut to size	10349
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, undrilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10345
		cut to size	12915

Cover caps

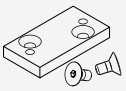
		No.
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21783/21784/13158/13159, glass up to 16 mm (5/8"), plastic, anthracite	21085
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21781/21782/10348/10349, glass up to 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, anthracite	21512

Glass holder

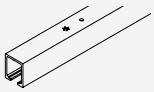
Order 2 pieces per suspension and glass retaining profile

		No.
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4''x1 3/16'')	10792

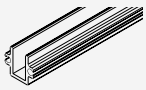
Bottom guides

		No.
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16'')	13781
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	24905
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

Running tracks

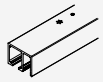
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	22048
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20005
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20004
		cut to size	20006

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13688
		cut to size	13690

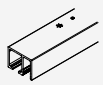
Running track set with fixed glazing, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20226

Set consisting of:		20226	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20104
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19552

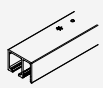
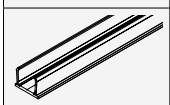
Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13'1 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20227

Set consisting of:		20227	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20105
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32''), aluminum, anodized

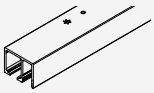
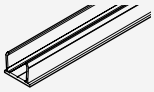
	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20228

Set consisting of:		20228	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20106
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19562

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

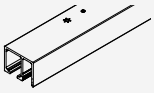
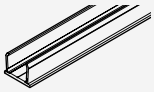
Running track set with fixed glazing, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21270

Set consisting of:		21270	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21276
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass, stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21280

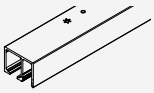
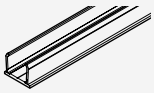
Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13'1 7/16''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21271

Set consisting of:		21271	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21277
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21281

Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21272

Set consisting of:		21272	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21278
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass, stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21282

Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Angled profiles for wall mounting

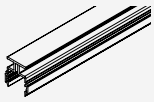
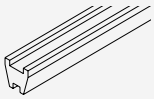
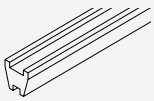
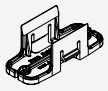
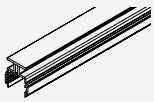
		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	24953
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24952
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24951
		cut to size	24954

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set to angled profile, 10-piece set	17786
	Cover cap to angled profile, steel, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both side	24961
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

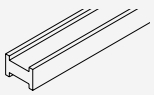
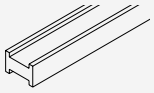
Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	20216
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20217

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20216	20217	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	1		20087
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	2	4	19418
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	1		19556
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19344
	Cover cap, plastic, gray, without fixed glass		2	2	19366
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20088

Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, with fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, with fixed glass, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	20220
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, with fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20221

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20220	20221	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	1		20094
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), with fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	2	4	19555
	Polystyrene insert, with fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	1		19557
	Assembly clips, plastic black, with fixed glass		4	5	19568
	Cover cap, fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19968
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20095

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

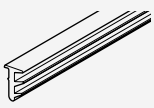
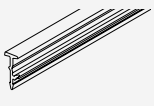
Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 80

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")(8'2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8'2 15/32"–13'1 15/32")	22842
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 4001–6000 mm (13'1 17/32"– 19'8 7/32")	22843

Set consisting of:

		22841	22842	22843	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	3	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	3	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	3	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	6	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm (1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	3	22844

Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16"–13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32"–15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1–13.1 mm (15/32"-1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

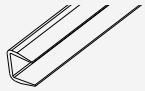
Vertical sealing profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"–3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20283
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20284
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, for fixed glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"–3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	21290
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	21291
	Vertical seal 20/22, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 20–22 mm (25/32"–7/8")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20650
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20651

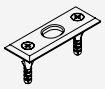
Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

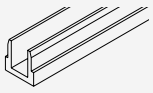
Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Protective edge trim, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13822
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13600
	Protective edge trim, for 12 mm glass (15/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13908
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13907
	Protective edge trim, for 12.7 mm glass (1/2"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13912
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13911
	Double-sided adhesive tape for protective edge trim	50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	22820
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

Integrated locks

		No.
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm profile cylinder (21/32"), with retention pin	16760
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm round cylinder (7/8"), with retention pin	16761
	Bar bolt lock for square/ hexagon socket, with retention pin	16762
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18484
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18485
	Bar bolt lock for square/ hexagon socket, with guide pin and fixing parts	18486
	Security rose 16 mm (5/8"), for profile cylinder 17/61 mm (21/32"/2 13/32"), chrome nickel steel	18502
	Spacer for security rose for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18493
	Spacer for security rose for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18494
	Floor-mounted sleeve, with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130

Fixed Glass

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom profile for stationary glass and wood element, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14691

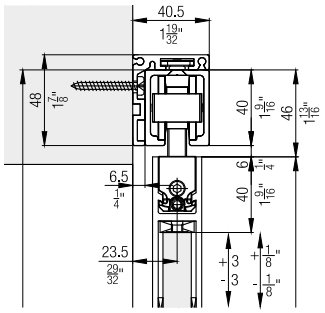
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

		No.
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Top-fixing plate for stationary glass, with hanger bolt M12	14686
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Hawa assembly wegde, for 1 door	15770
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

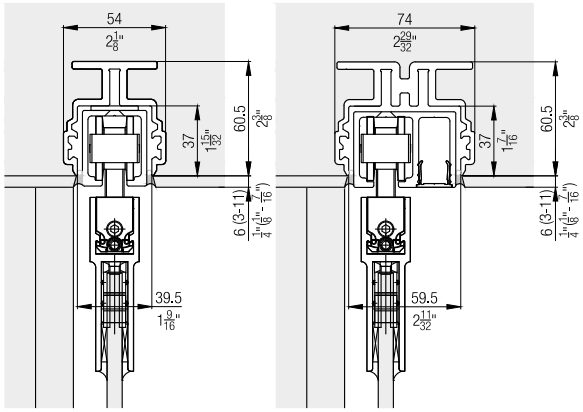
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 80 kg (176 lbs.).



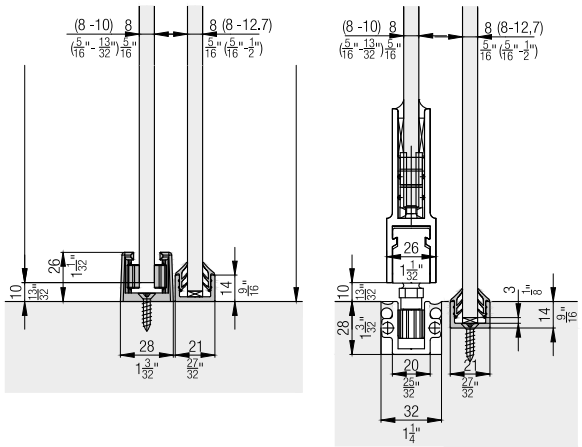
Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system

The Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 80 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.



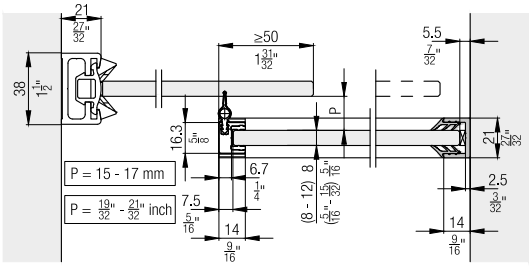
Base/wall profile for fixed glazing

The retainer profile, placed on the floor or flush with the floor, ensures the stability of the fixed glass panels.



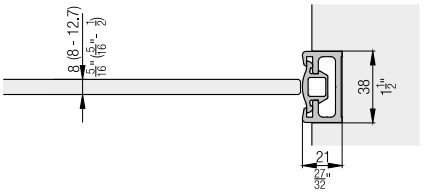
Vertical sealing profile

The vertical sealing profile is effective against draughts. The slim aluminium profile affixes frontally to glass elements 8–12 mm (5/16'' to 15/32'') thick using silicone adhesive. The two-part rubber seal is recessed into the profile and it slides almost noiselessly and creates minimal resistance to motion.



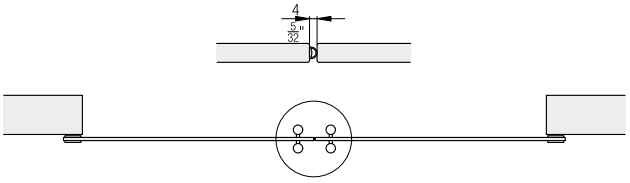
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



Glass edge protection

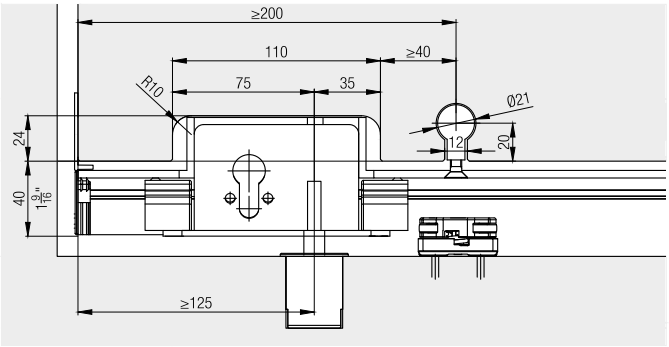
The transparent glass edge protection profile and the self-adhesive rubber profile are recommended for protecting the vertical glass edges. The latter not only protects the glass edges, it also reduces drafts to a minimum.

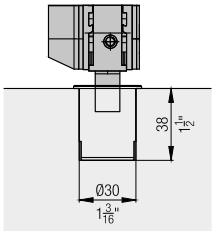


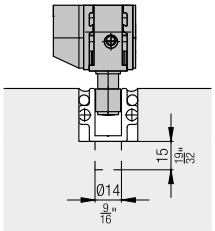
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Integrated locks

An integrated bar bolt lock, suitable for the 17 mm (21/32'') profile cylinder, 22 mm (7/8'') round cylinder and a square/hexagonal socket, is available to secure the all-glass sliding doors.

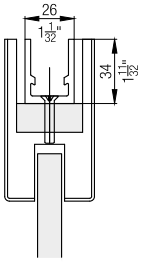


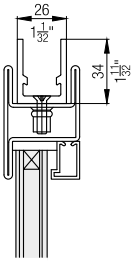




Individual solution

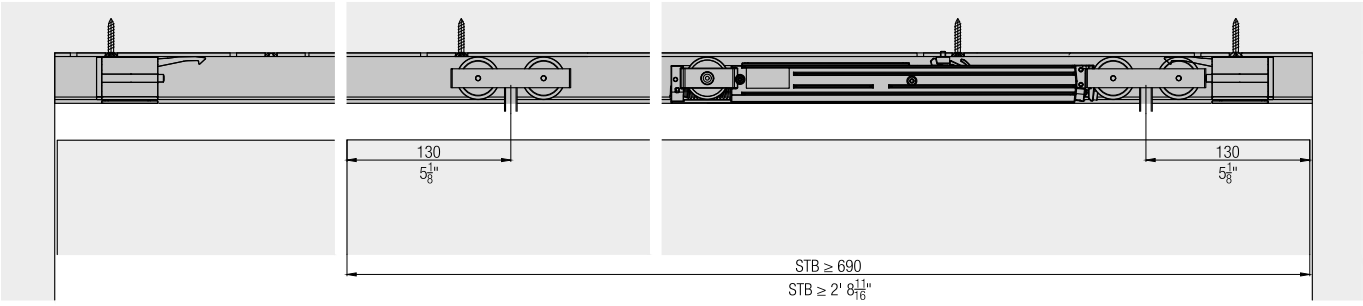
The suspension profile (12915) allows for the use of commercial as well as customer-specific suspension and glass retaining profiles.

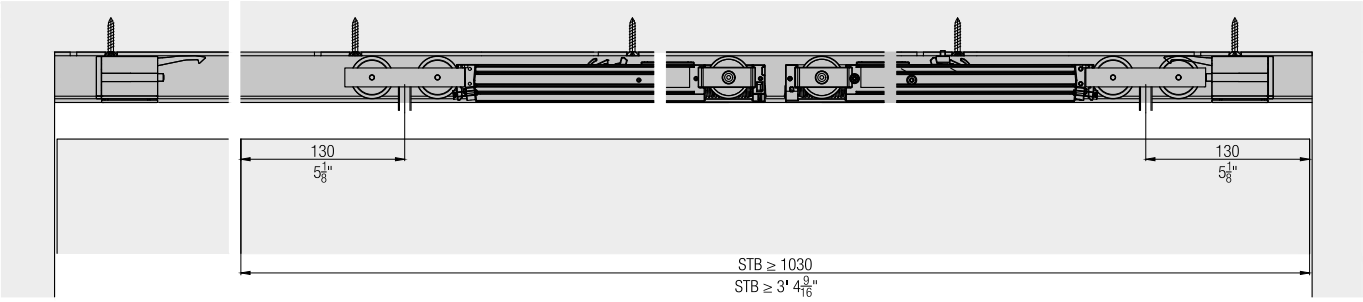




SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





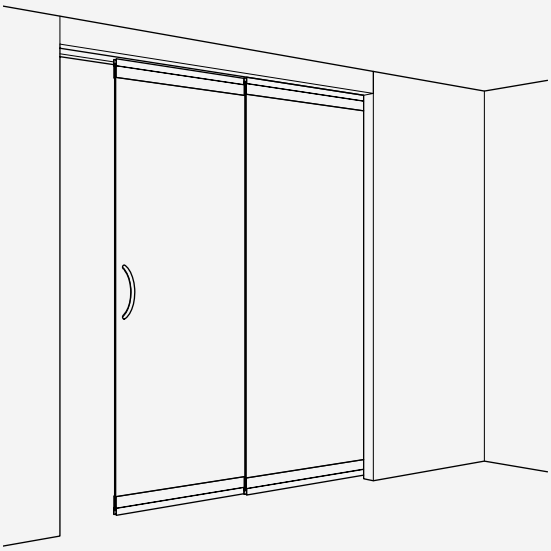
Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 telescopic opening glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Ceiling mounting.



Product highlights

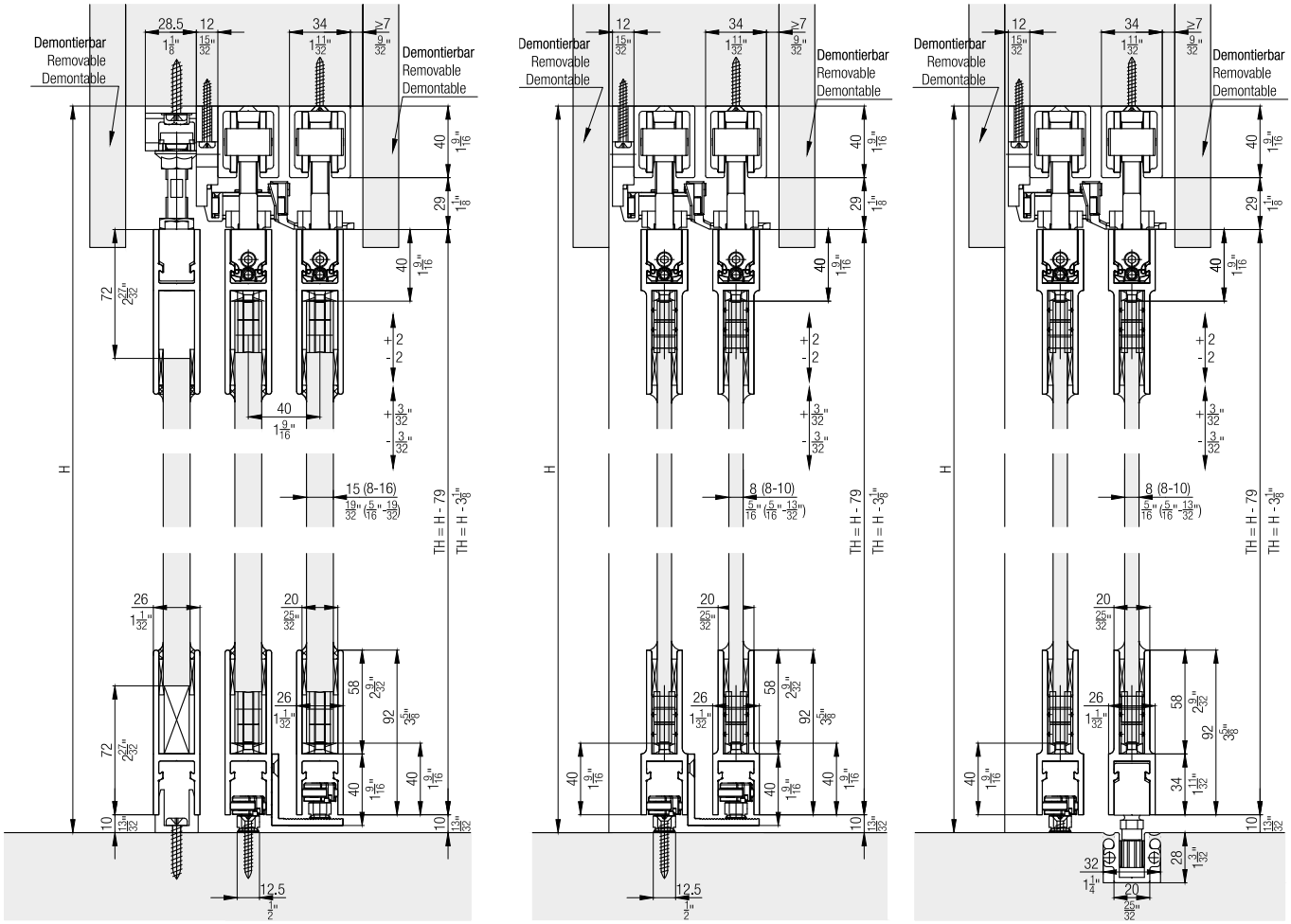
Flexibility Door openings up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8'') wide

Flexibility Telescopic opening without guide track

Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	2600 mm (8'6 3/8'')
	500–1000 mm (1'7 11/16'' to 3'3 3/8'')
	8–16 mm (5/16'' to 5/8'') (Fully tempered monolithic glass (ESG))

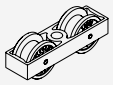
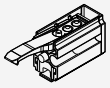
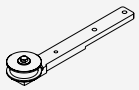
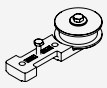
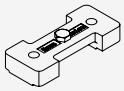
Installation examples



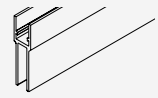
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 G Telescopic, for 2 doors	25659

Set consisting of:		25659	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearings	4	30600
	Suspension plate, with suspension bolt M10	4	14543
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	30138
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	8	20907
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4"x1 3/16")	8	10792
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, long	1	20139
	Guide pulley wheel, with fixing plate, short	1	20140
	Driver, wide	1	20141
	Toothed belt, 2,7 m (8'10 5/16"), fibre glass reinforced, black	1	20208
	Toothed belt fixing device for ceiling/wall mounting	1	20732
	Driver counter-plate, wide	1	20246
	Suspension plate	3	21262
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels, complete	1	24906
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	1	24905

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–16 mm (5/16"–5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21783
		cut to size	21784
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	13158
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/18")	cut to size	13159
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21781
		cut to size	21782
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, glass up to 10 mm (13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10348
		cut to size	10349
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, undrilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10345
		cut to size	12915

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21783/21784/13158/13159, glass up to 16 mm (5/8"), plastic, anthracite	21085
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21781/21782/10348/10349, glass up to 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, anthracite	21512
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	20907

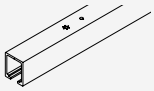
Glass holder
Order 2 pieces per suspension and glass retaining profile

		No.
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4''x1 3/16'')	10792

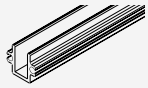
Bottom guides

		No.
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	24905
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

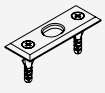
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13688
		cut to size	13690

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

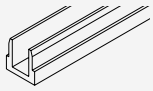
Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16")	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32")	16453

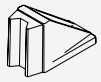
Integrated locks

		No.
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm profile cylinder (21/32"), with retention pin	16760
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm round cylinder (7/8"), with retention pin	16761
	Bar bolt lock for square/ hexagon socket, with retention pin	16762
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18484
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18485
	Bar bolt lock for square/ hexagon socket, with guide pin and fixing parts	18486
	Security rose 16 mm (5/8"), for profile cylinder 17/61 mm (21/32"/2 13/32"), chrome nickel steel	18502
	Spacer for security rose for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18493
	Spacer for security rose for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18494
	Floor-mounted sleeve, with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130

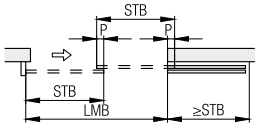
Fixed Glass

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom profile for stationary glass and wood element, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14691
		cut to size	14692

Accessories

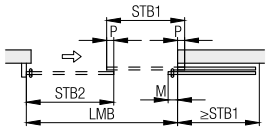
		No.
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Top-fixing plate for stationary glass, with hanger bolt M12	14687
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16")	13781
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Calculations of door widths



$$STB = \frac{(2 \times P) + LMB}{2}$$

P ≥ 75 | P ≥ 2 15/16"



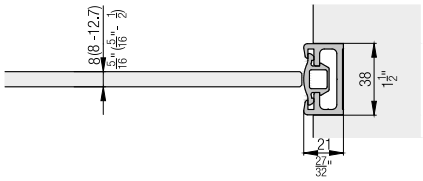
$$STB\ 1 = \frac{(2 \times P) + LMB - M}{2}$$

$$STB\ 2 = \frac{(2 \times P) + LMB + M}{2}$$

P ≥ 75 | P ≥ 2 15/16"

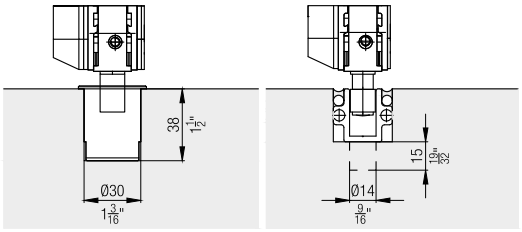
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.

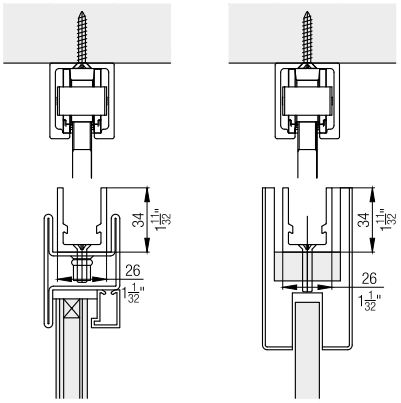


Integrated locks

An integrated bar bolt lock, suitable for the 17 mm (21/32'') profile cylinder, 22 mm (7/8'') round cylinder and a square/hexagonal socket, is available to secure the all-glass sliding doors.



Individual solution



Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

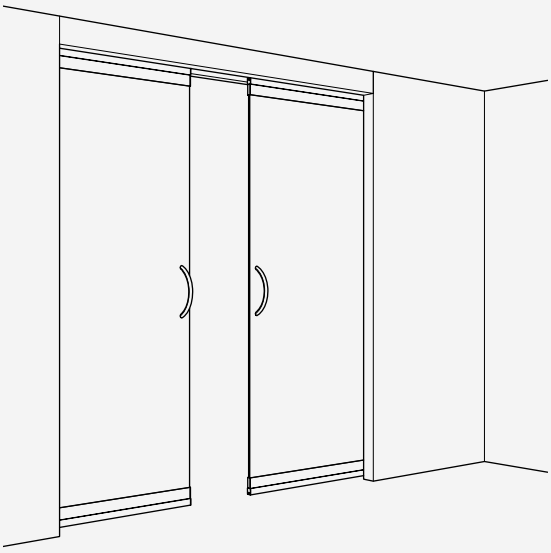
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 symmetrically opening glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Door openings up to 2280 mm (7'5 3/4 '')

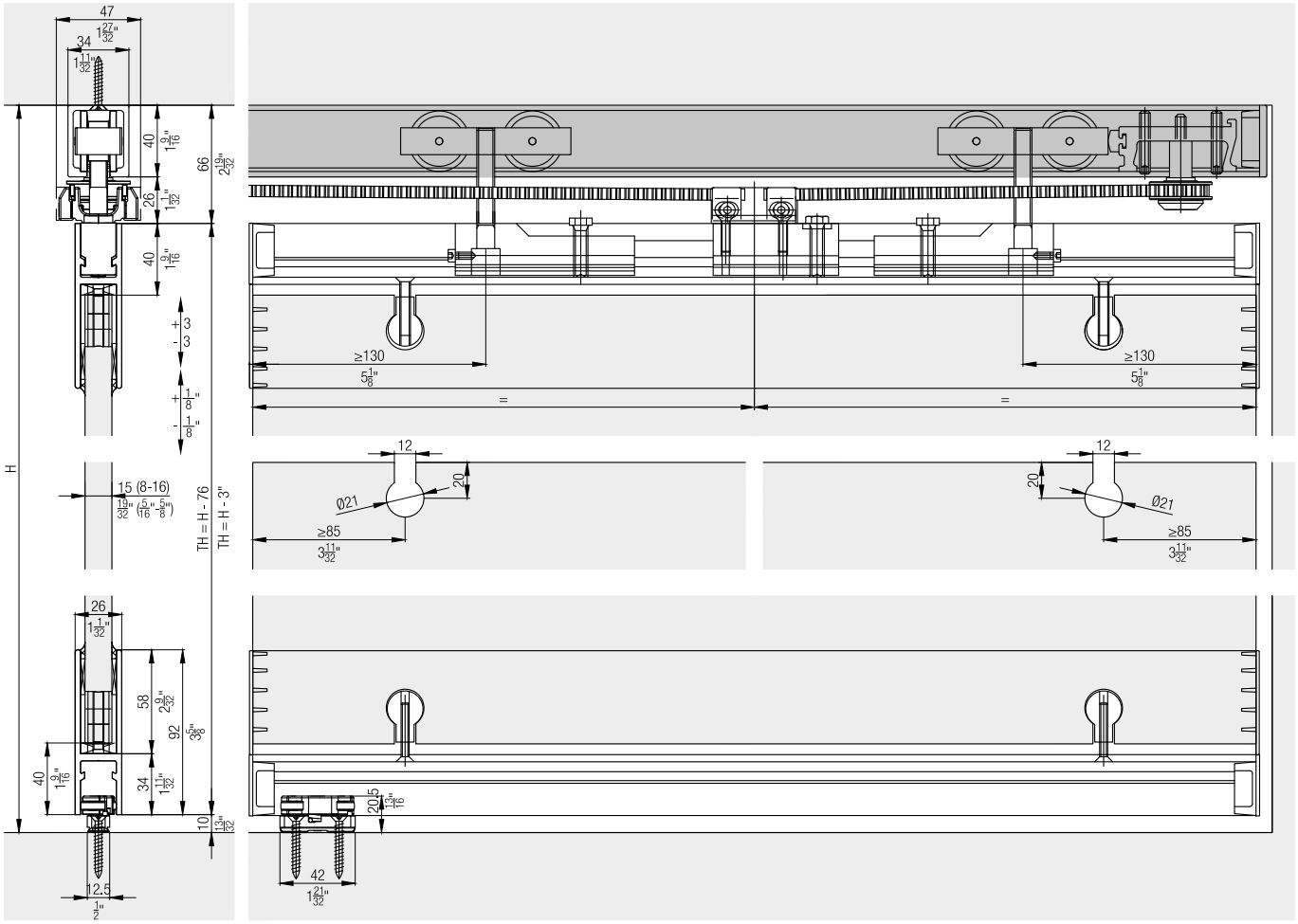
Aesthetics Symmetrical solution without guide track possible



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	500–1200 mm (1'7 11/16'' to 3'11 1/4'')
	8–16 mm (5/16'' to 5/8'')

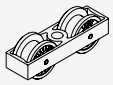
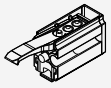
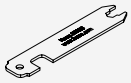
Installation examples



Set for 2 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 G Symmetric, for 2 doors	14557

Set consisting of:

		14557	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearings	4	30600
	Suspension plate, with suspension bolt M10	4	14543
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	1	30138
	Pulley wheel Hawa Junior Symmetric/Telescopic	2	15788
	Clamp for toothed belt	2	15790
	Toothed belt 10 m (32’ 9 11/16")	1	15712
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	4	20907
	Screw-on rubber door stop	2	10629
	Locking wrench to suspension	1	10778

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–16 mm (5/16"–5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21783
		cut to size	21784
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	13158
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/18")	cut to size	13159
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21781
		cut to size	21782
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, glass up to 10 mm (13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10348
		cut to size	10349
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, undrilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10345
		cut to size	12915

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21783/21784/13158/13159, glass up to 16 mm (5/8"), plastic, anthracite	21085
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21781/21782/10348/10349, glass up to 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, anthracite	21512

Glass holder
Order 2 pieces per suspension and glass retaining profile

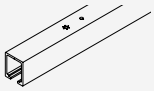
		No.
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4''x1 3/16'')	10792

Bottom guides

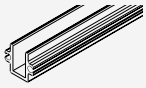
		No.
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	24905
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

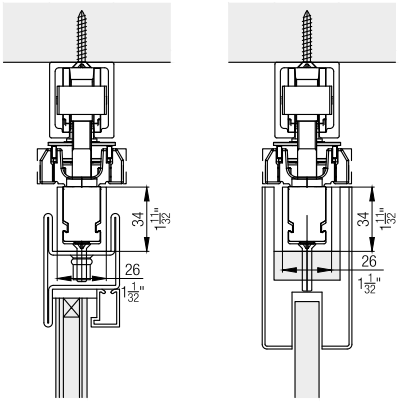
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13688
		cut to size	13690

Accessories

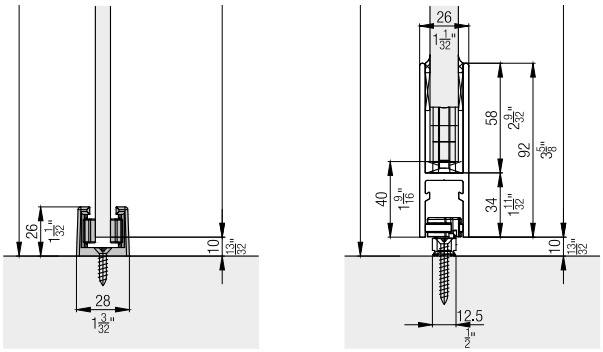
		No.
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	20907
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16'')	13781

Installation examples bottom guides



Individual solution

The suspension profile (12915) allows for the use of commercial as well as customer-specific suspension and glass retaining profiles.



Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

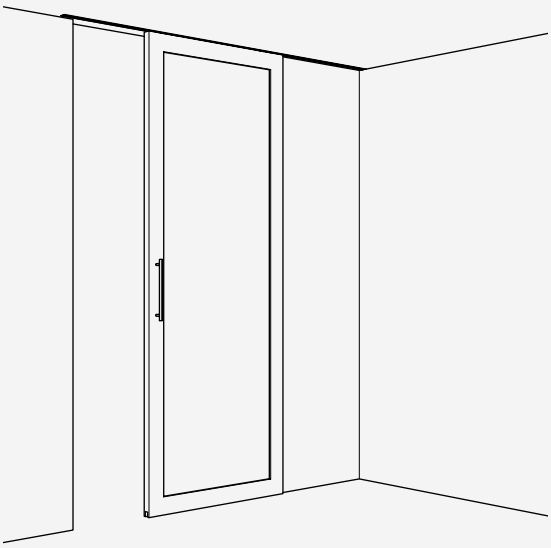
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running metal doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Neutral, linear design

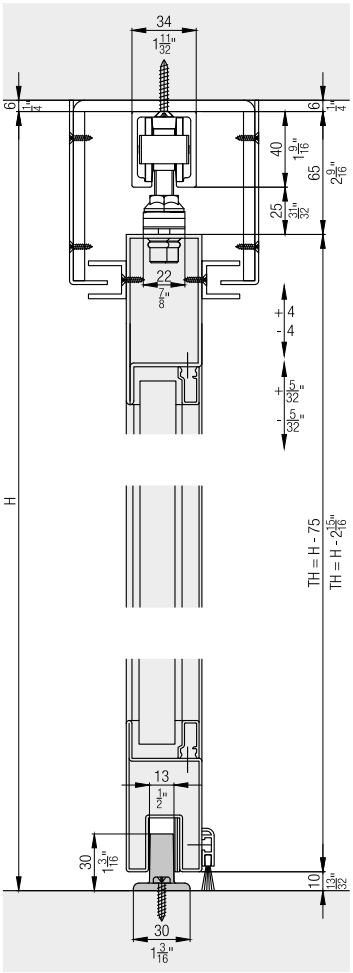
Security Very safe thanks to positive-fit glass fixing in metal door frame

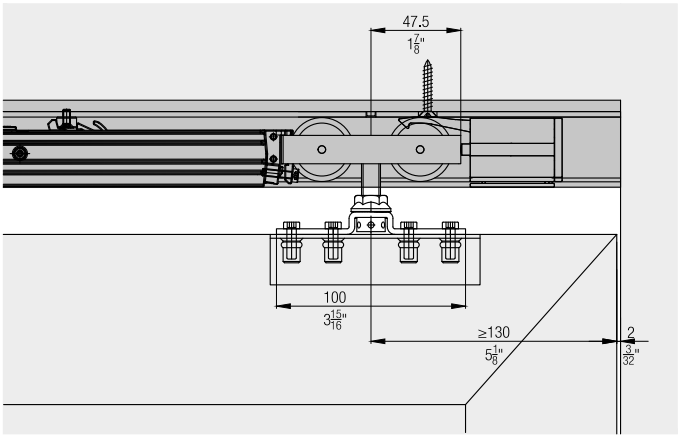


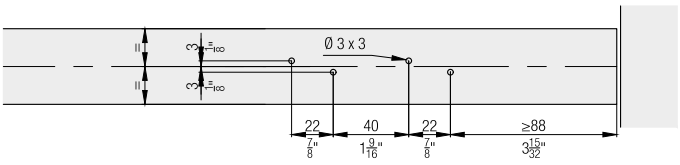
Technical specifications

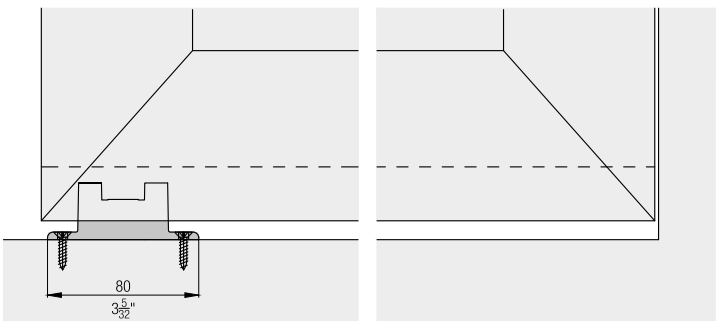
Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	35–80 mm (1 3/8'' to 3 5/32'')

Installation examples







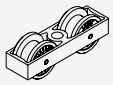
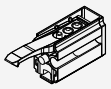
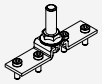


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

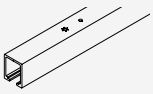
Set for 1 glass door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 80 M, for 1 door	25688

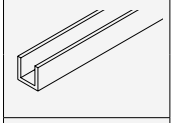
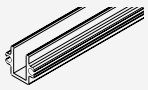
Set consisting of:

		25688	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, plastic wheels	2	10407
	Stopper Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	30138
	Top fixing plate, with hanger bolt M10 and fixing screws	2	14487
	Floor mounted guide, plastic	1	10509
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3'')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13688
		cut to size	13690

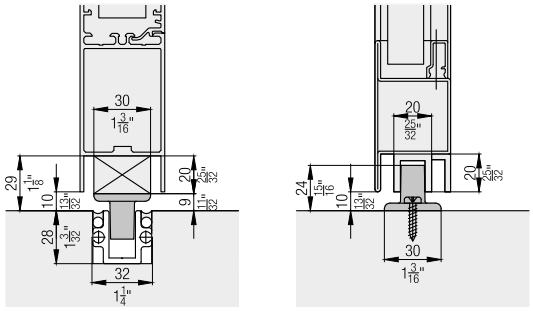
Soft close SoftMove 80
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80	22444

Accessories

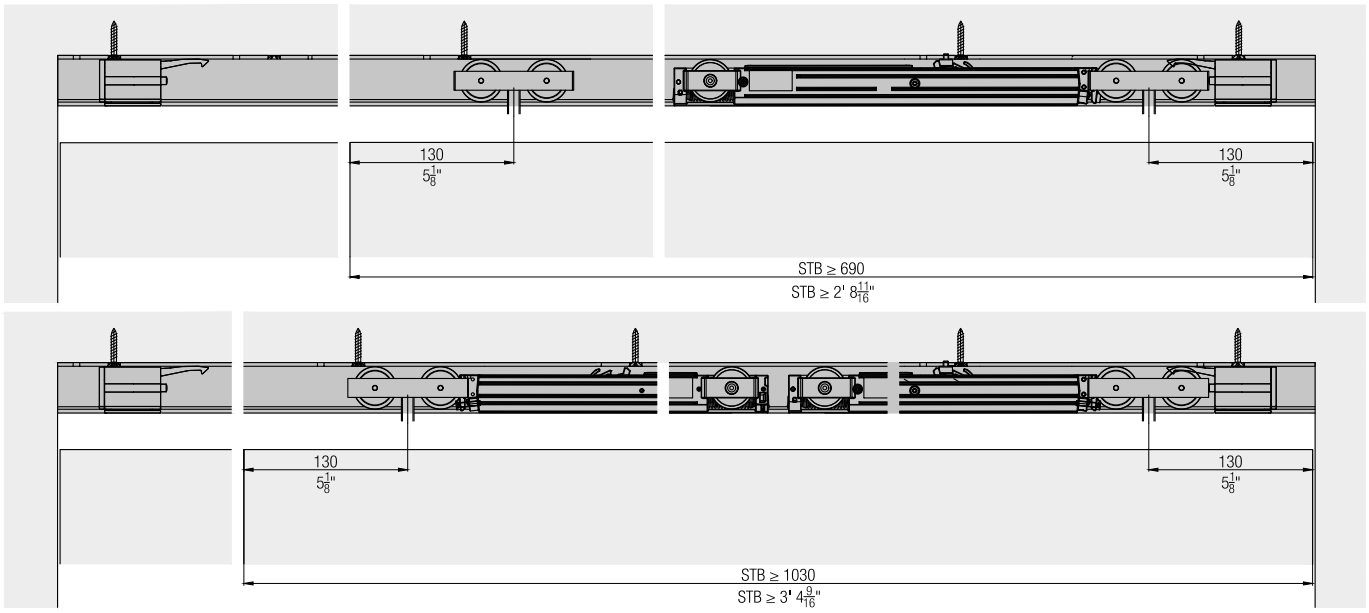
		No.
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

Installation examples bottom guides



SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

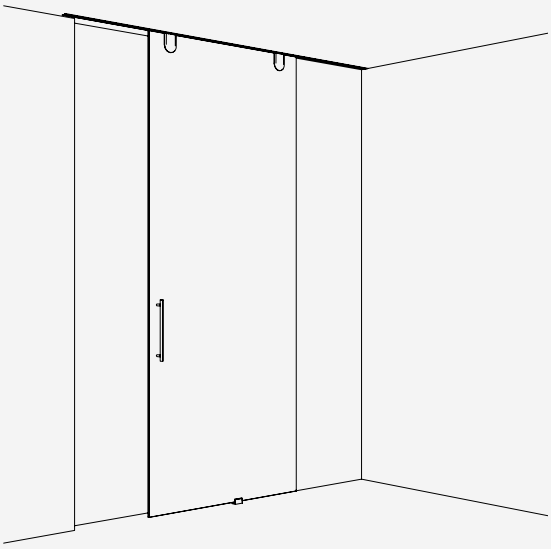
Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Comfort Accessible opening and soft and self closing at both sides from door widths of 800 mm (2' 7 1/2")

Flexibility Running tracks for wall and ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on system

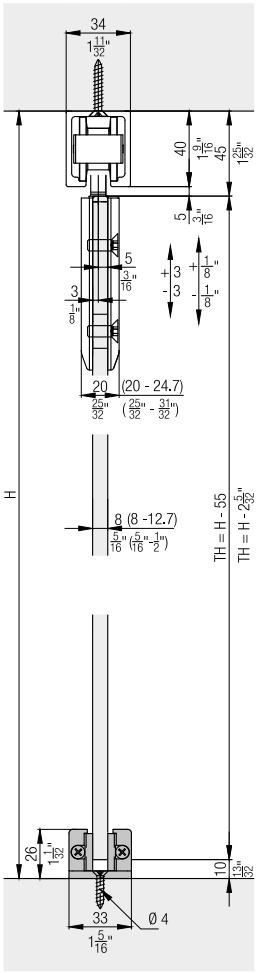
Security Performance guarantee: 15 years for private use and 7 years for commercial use on incomparably low opening forces of max. 22 N

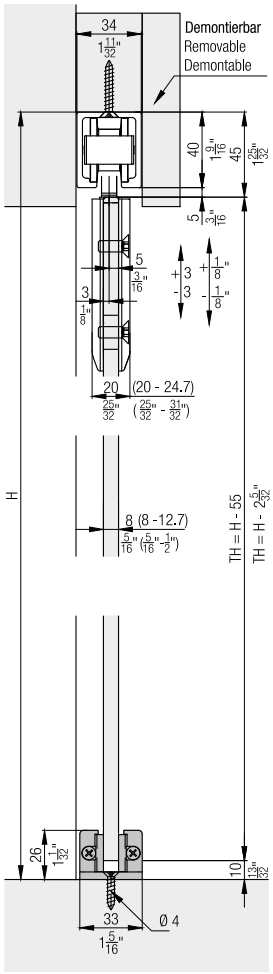


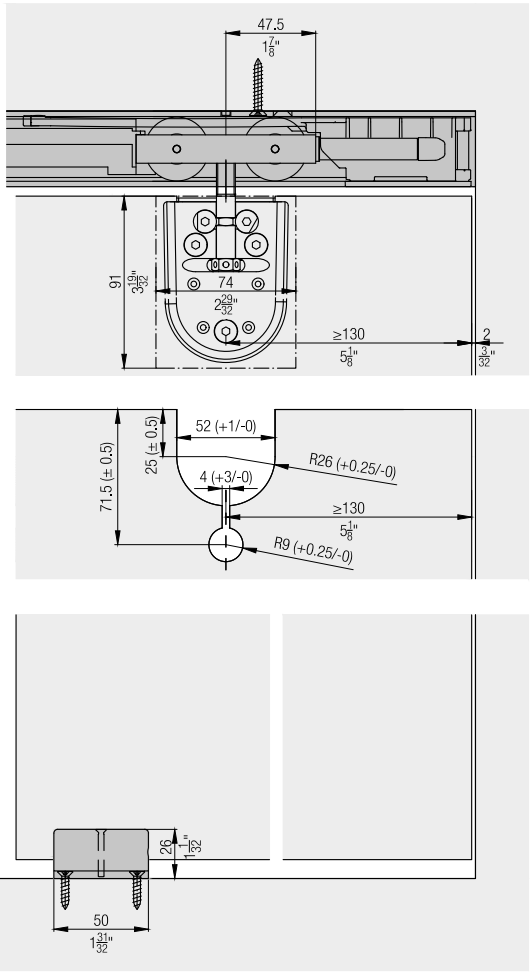
Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

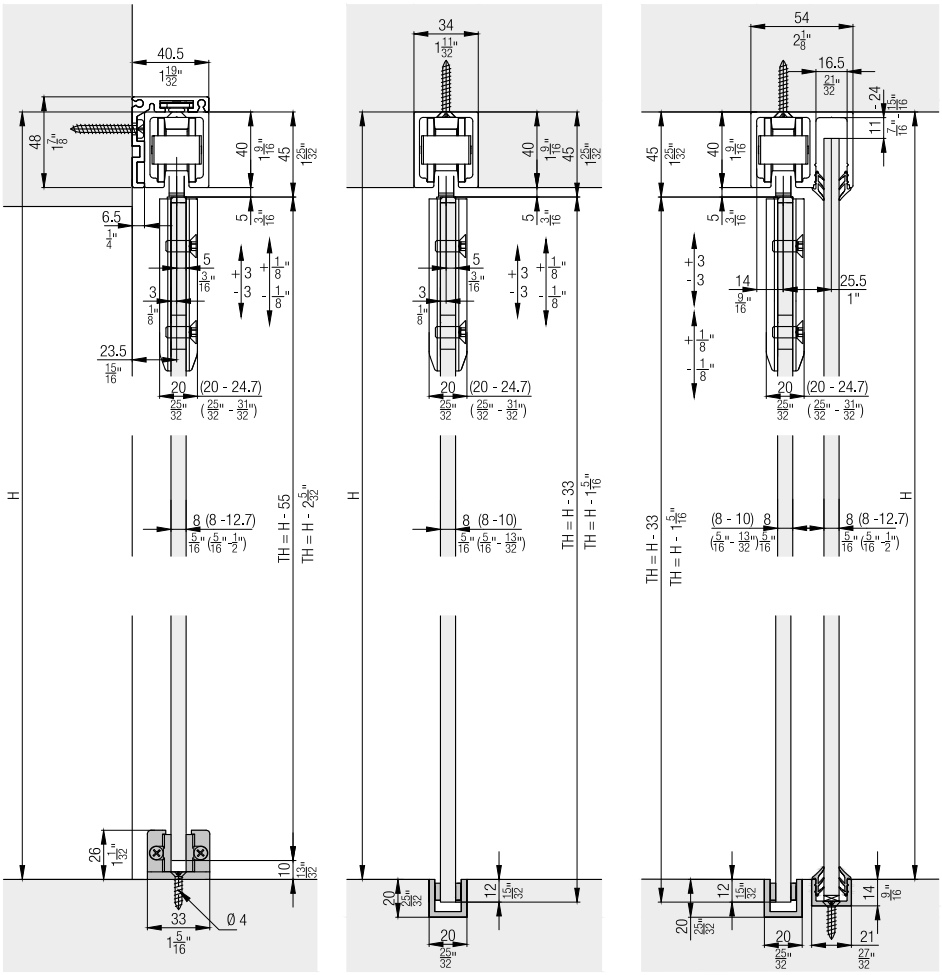
Installation examples







Further installation examples

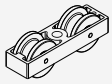
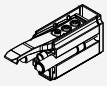


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

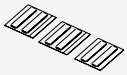
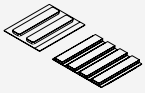
Set for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 GP, for 1 door	30720
Hawa Junior 100 GP, for 1 door, with 1 soft closing mechanism SoftMove 100	30764
Hawa Junior 100 GP, for 1 door, with 2 soft closing mechanisms SoftMove 100	30765

Set consisting of:

		30720	30764	30765	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	1		30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	1		27771
	Suspension bolt M10 and mounting screws	2	2	2	16018
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	2	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	1	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	1	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	1	1	16329
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted		1	2	30509

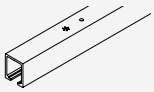
Bottom guides

		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	057.3082.071
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192

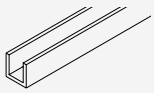
Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, chrome-plated, matt	24956
	Cover cap to running track, both sides, steel, stainless steel look	24957

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	18533
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10186
		cut to size	10188
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	22048
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20005
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20004
		cut to size	20006

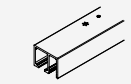
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415

Running track set with fixed glazing, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20226

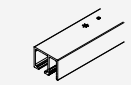
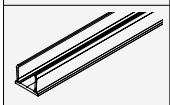
Set consisting of:

		20226	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20104
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19552

Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13' 1 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20227

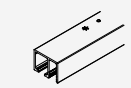
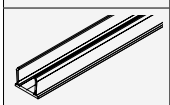
Set consisting of:

		20227	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20105
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19' 8 7/32''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20228

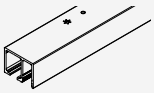
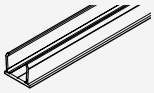
Set consisting of:

		20228	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20106
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19562

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

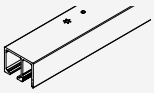
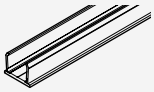
Running track set with fixed glazing, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21270

Set consisting of:		21270	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21276
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass, stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21280

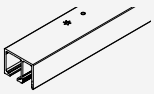
Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13' 1 7/16''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21271

Set consisting of:		21271	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21277
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21281

Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19' 8 7/32''), aluminum, stainless steel effect

	No.
Running track set, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	21272

Set consisting of:		21272	No.
	Running track, with fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	1	21278
	Cover profile to running track, with fixed glass, stainless steel effect, brushed	1	21282

Soft close SoftMove 100
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted	30509

Angled profiles for wall mounting

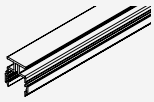
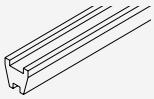
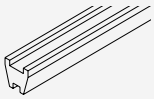
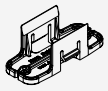
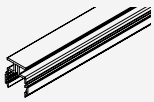
		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	24953
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24952
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24951
		cut to size	24954

Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Assembly set to angled profile, 10-piece set	17786
	Cover cap to angled profile, steel, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both side	24961
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

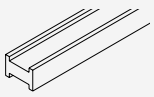
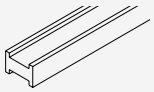
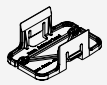
Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16")	20216
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13' 1 15/32")	20217

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20216	20217	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	1		20087
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 ")	2	4	19418
	Polystyrene insert, without fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16")	1		19556
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19344
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19366
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32")		1	20088

Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system, with fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, with fixed glass, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16")	20220
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 80, with fixed glass, 4000 mm (13' 1 15/32")	20221

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20220	20221	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	1		20094
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3' 3 1/4"), with fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 ")	2	4	19555
	Polystyrene insert, with fixed glass	500 (1' 7 11/16")	1		19557
	Assembly clips, plastic black, with fixed glass		4	5	19568
	Cover cap, fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19968
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32")		1	20095

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

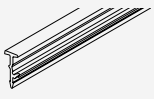
Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 80

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16")(8' 2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8' 2 15/32" to 13' 1 15/32")	22842

Set consisting of:

		22841	22842	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm ((1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	22844

Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16" to 13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32" to 15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1–13.1 mm (15/32" to 1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

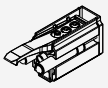
Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

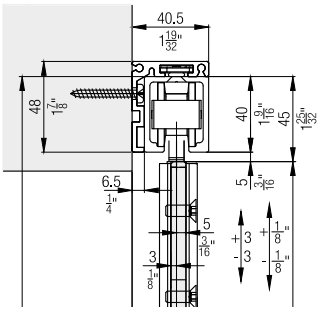
Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm (5/32'')	5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm (5/32'')	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

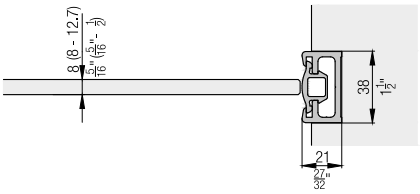
Accessories

		No.
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	27771
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

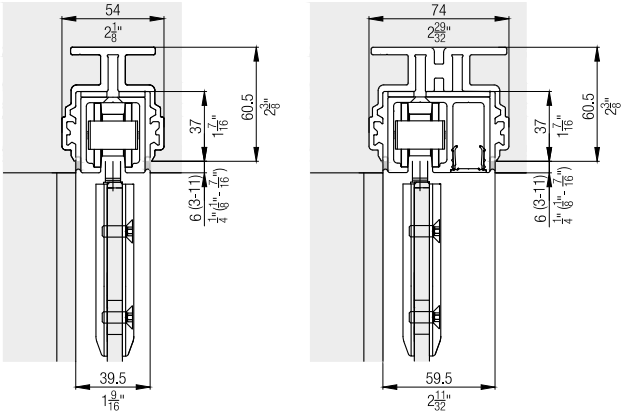
Angled profile for wall mounting
The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 100 kg (220 lbs.).



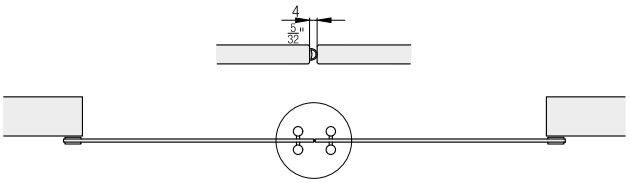
Wall connection
Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



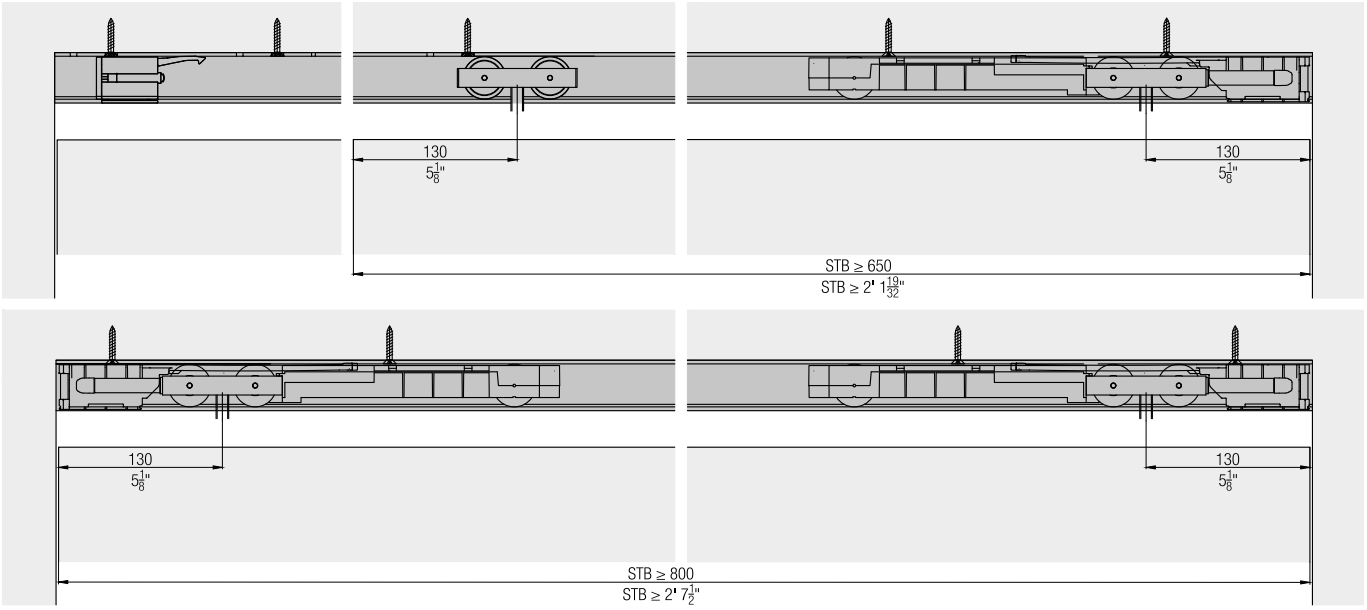
Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system
The Hawa Adapto 80 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 80 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.



Rubber profile for glass edge protection
The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.



SoftMove 100 magnetic soft closing mechanism
Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

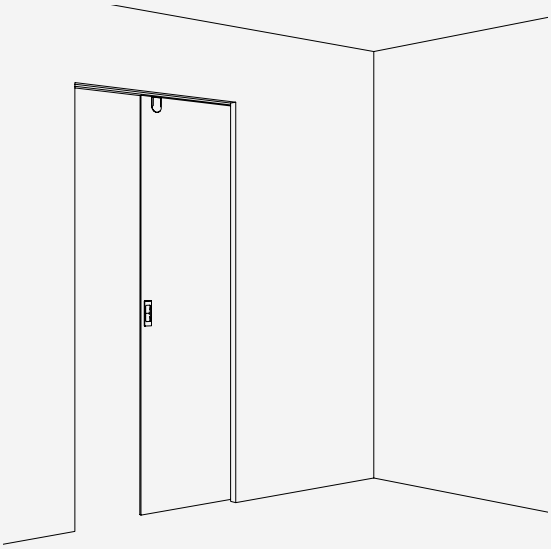
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

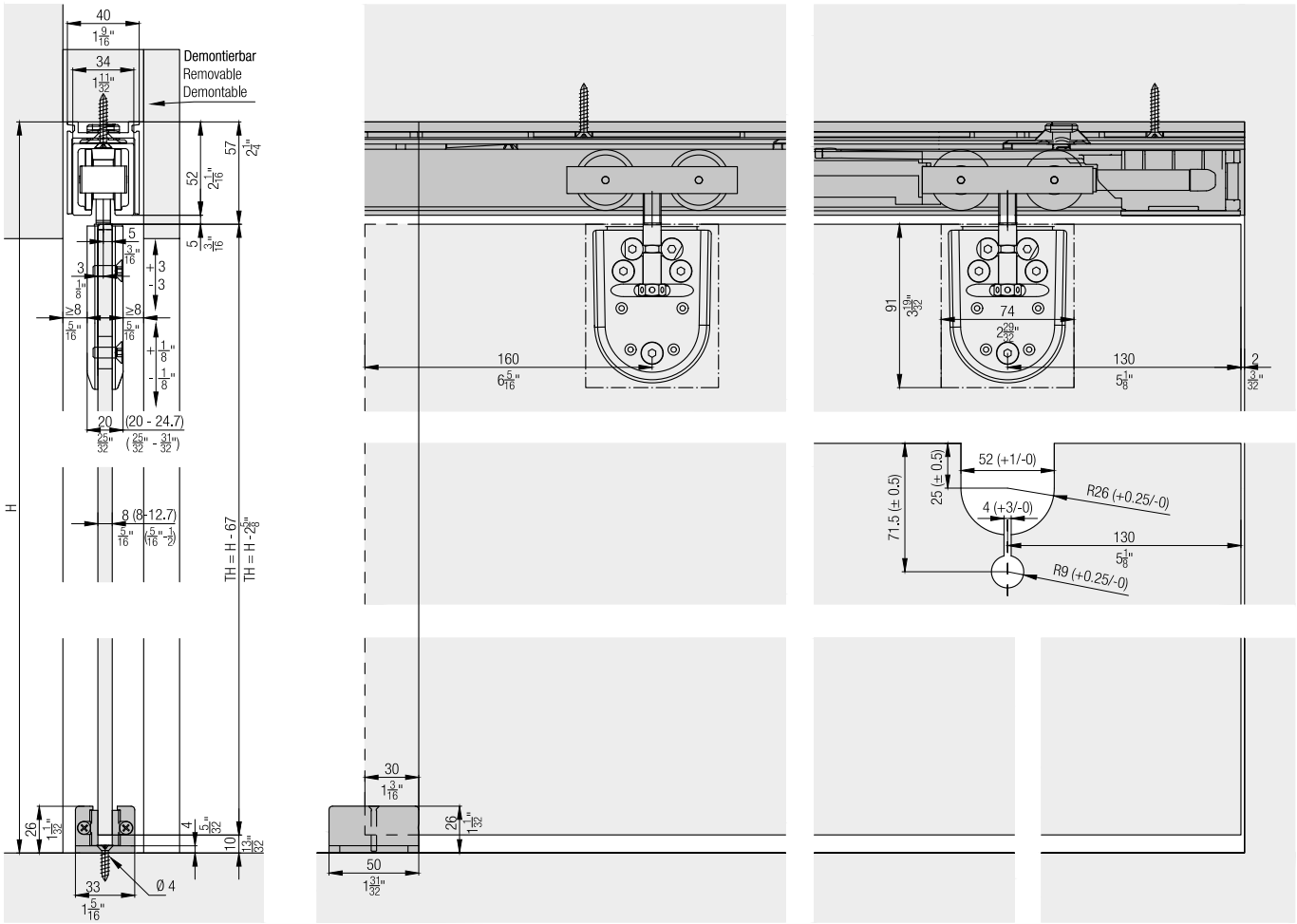
Comfort	Accessible opening and soft and self closing at both sides from door widths of 800 mm (2' 7 1/2")
Productivity	Door can be installed in pocket after construction is complete
Security	Performance guarantee: 15 years for private use and 7 years for commercial use on incomparably low opening forces of max. 22 N



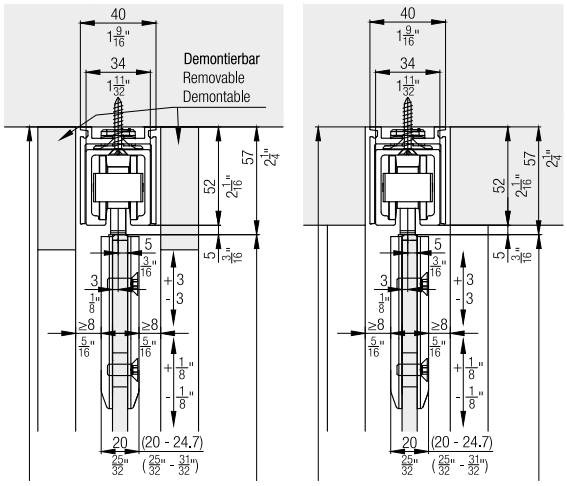
Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13' 1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4' 11 1/16'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples



Further installation examples

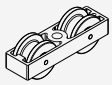
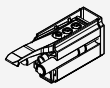


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 100 GP, for 1 door	30720

Set consisting of:

		30720	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M10, ball bearing	2	30137
	SoftStop Hawa Junior 80/100, with adjustable retention spring	2	27771
	Suspension bolt M10 and mounting screws	2	16018
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

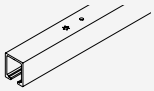
Bottom guides

		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	057.3082.071

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000

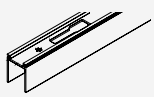
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1,400 (4' 7 1/8 '')	10189
		1,600 (5' 3 '')	10190
		1,800 (5' 10 7/8 '')	10191
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	10192
		2,200 (7' 2 5/8 '')	10193
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	10194
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	18532
		cut to size	10188

Assembly set, up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25207

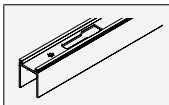
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25207	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,035 (6'8 1/8'')	1	25212
	Small parts to retainer profile, 6-piece set		1	25520

Assembly set, up to 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25371

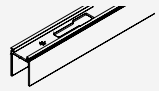
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25371	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8'3 13/16'')	1	25443
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1	25521

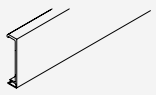
Assembly set, up to 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track	25441

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25441	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9'11 1/2'')	1	25444
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set		1	25522

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25445
		cut to size	27693

Soft close SoftMove 100
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 100, with running gear, stopper and cover, premounted	30509

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

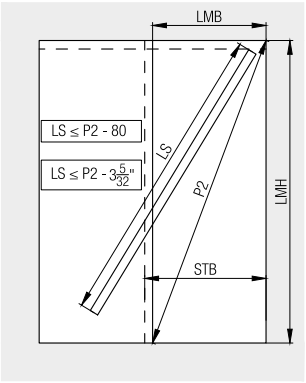
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded stopper Hawa Junior 80/100	25370
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Calculations of running track length

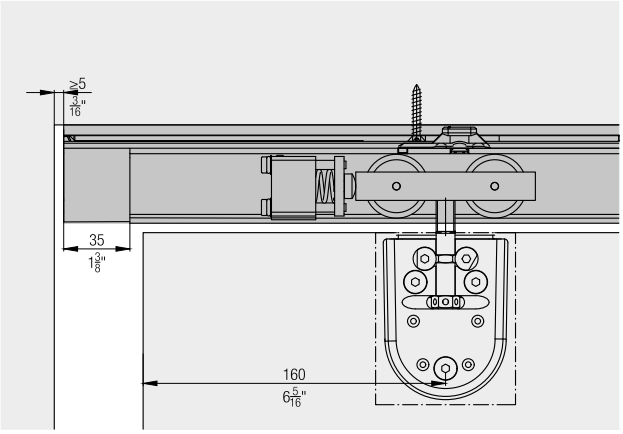
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 80 mm (3 5/32'').



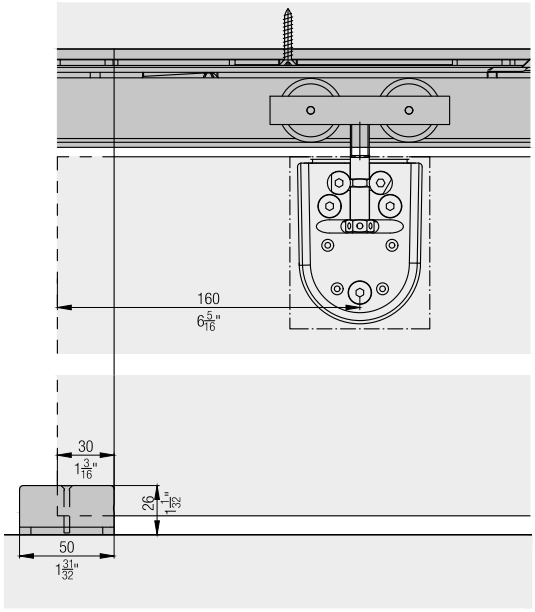
LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

Spring stop

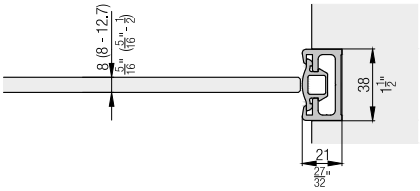
The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



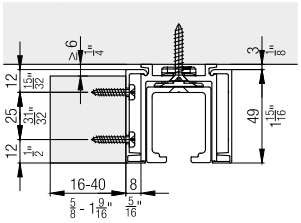
Detail rear door
Installation circumstances for bottom guide, rear suspension.



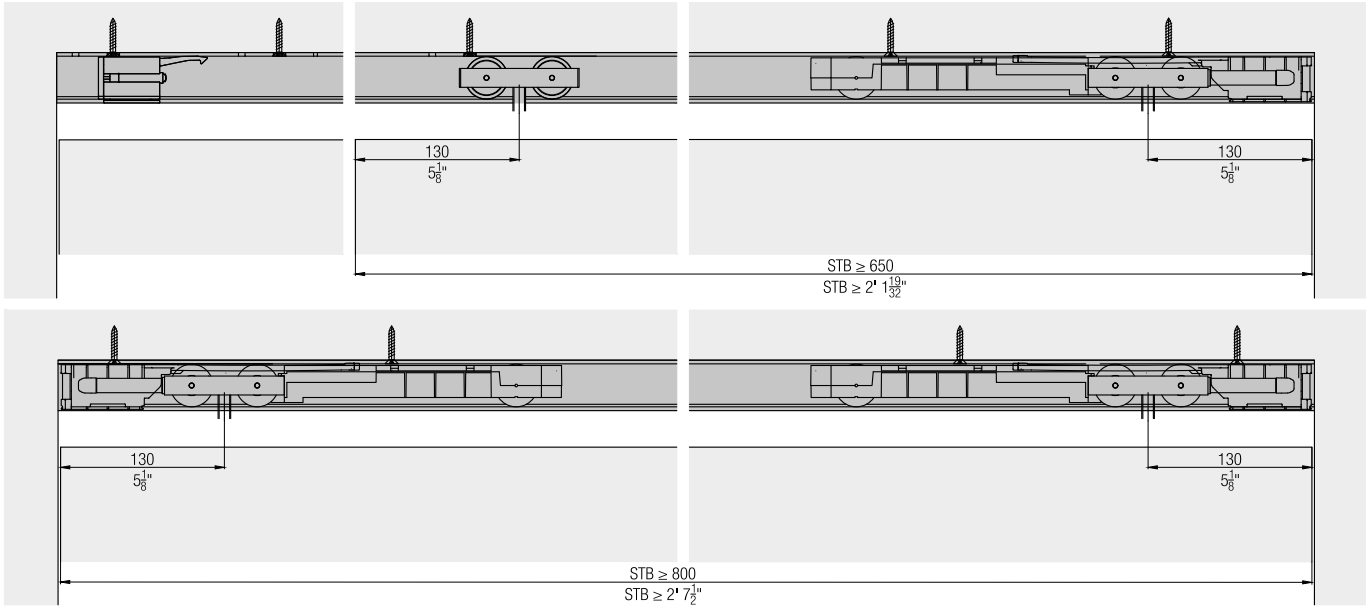
Wall connection
Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



Facing for the retainer profile
The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.



SoftMove 100 magnetic soft closing mechanism
Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.



Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

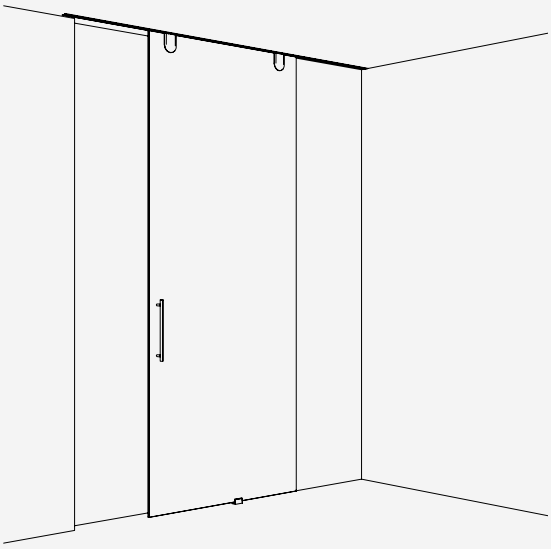
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Cover caps in different design versions

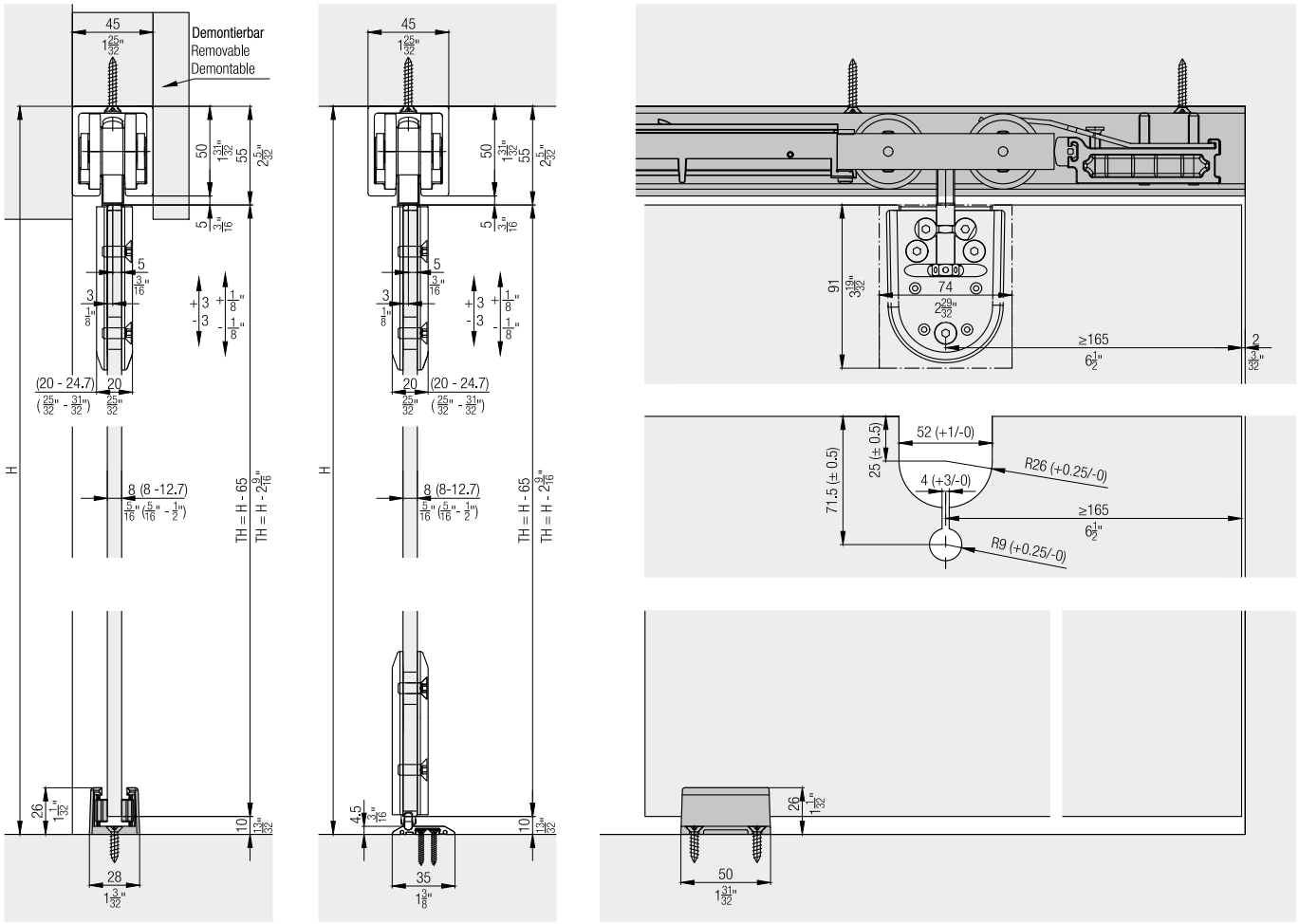
Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door



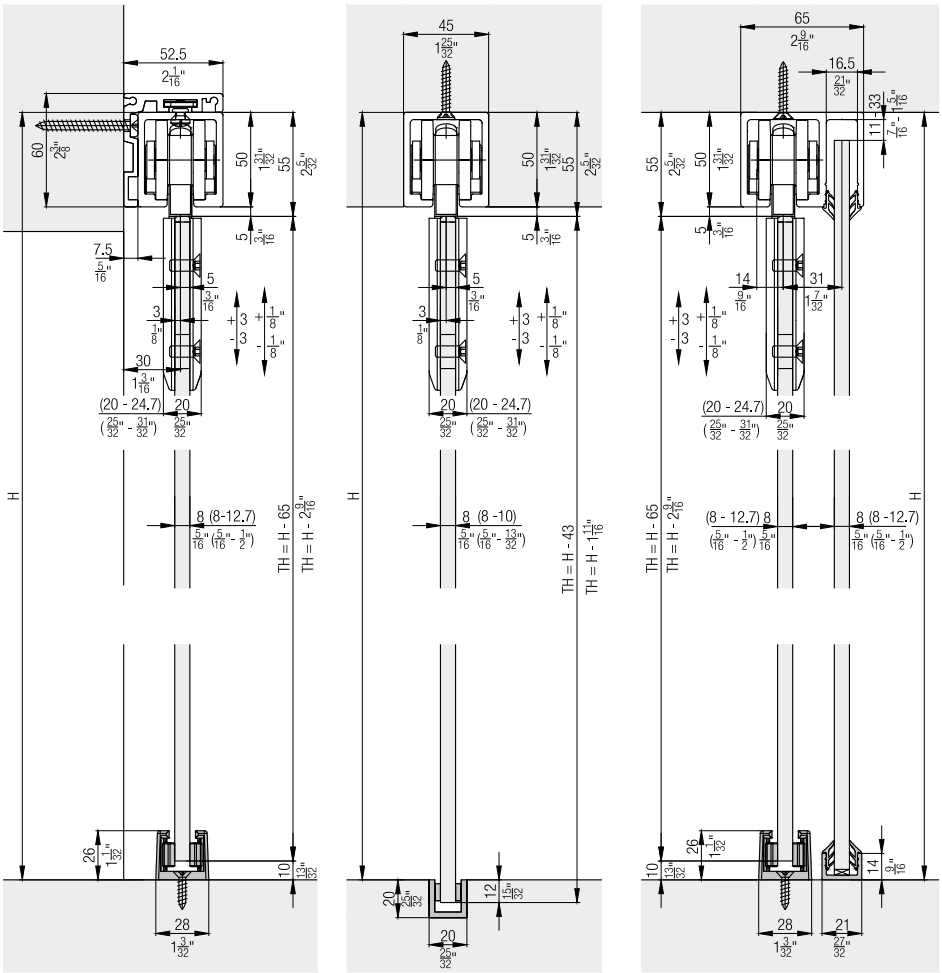
Technical specifications

Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples



Further installation examples

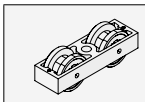
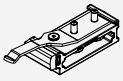


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

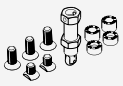
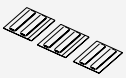
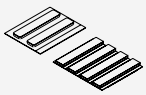
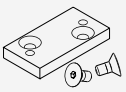
Set for 1 glass door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 120 GP, for 1 door	25909

Set consisting of:

		25909	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	14858
	Suspension bolt M12 and mounting screws	2	16019
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

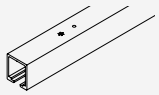
Bottom guides

		No.
	Stop bumper, complete, for guide track 15405/15554	15636
	Set of fixing parts for surface mounted bottom guide channel, 5-piece set	19162
	Spring bottom guide for point fixing, with mounting screw	19118
	Guide slider, rattle proof, plastic, with mounting screw,for patch suspension	16020
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	20505
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657

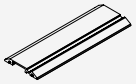
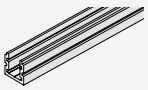
Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000
	Cover cap, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both sides	25332

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	14867
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32")	14868
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14869
		cut to size	14871

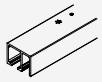
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Surface-mounted guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	19348
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	19349
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18956
		cut to size	19350
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14414
		cut to size	14415
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	15405
		cut to size	15554

Running track set with fixed glazing, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8"), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20229

Set consisting of:

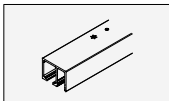
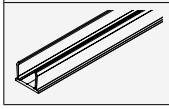
		20229	No.
	Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20235
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13'1 7/16''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20230

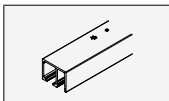
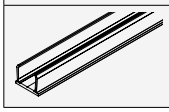
Set consisting of:

		20230	No.
	Running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20054
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

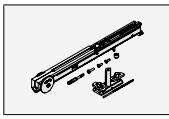
Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32''), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20231

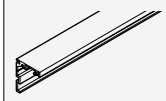
Set consisting of:

		20231	No.
	Running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20055
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19562

Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Angled profiles for wall mounting

		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	25327
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	25328
		cut to size	25329

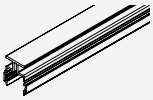
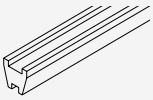
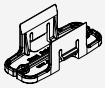
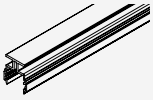
Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Set for wall mounting, track length up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4 ''), 10-piece set	19041
	Cover cap to angled profile, metal, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both sides	25335
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

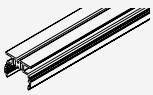
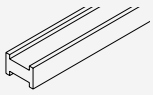
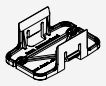
	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, without fixed glass, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	20218
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20219

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20218	20219	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	1		20093
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	3	4	19419
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19346
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19368
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20091

Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system, with fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, with fixed glass, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	20222
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, with fixed glass	20223

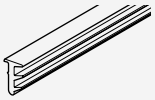
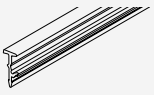
Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	20222	20223	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	1		20100
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), with fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	3	4	19558
	Assembly clips, plastic black, with fixed glass		4	5	19569
	Cover cap, fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19970
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20098

Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 120

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")(8'2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8'2 15/32"–13'1 15/32")	22842
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 4001–6000 mm (13'1 17/32"–19'8 7/32")	22843

Set consisting of:		22841	22842	22843	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	3	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	3	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	3	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	6	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm (1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	3	22844

Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16"–13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32"–15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1–13.1 mm (15/32"–1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Vertical sealing profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"-3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20283
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20284
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, for fixed glass distance 13–18,5 mm (1/2"–3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	21290
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	21291
	Vertical seal 20/22, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 20–22 mm (25/32"–7/8")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20650
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20651

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16")	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32")	16453

Protective edge trims

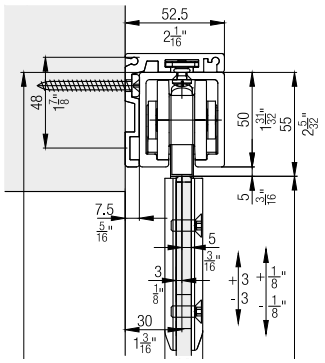
		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32")	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16")	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32")	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16")	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	19447

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

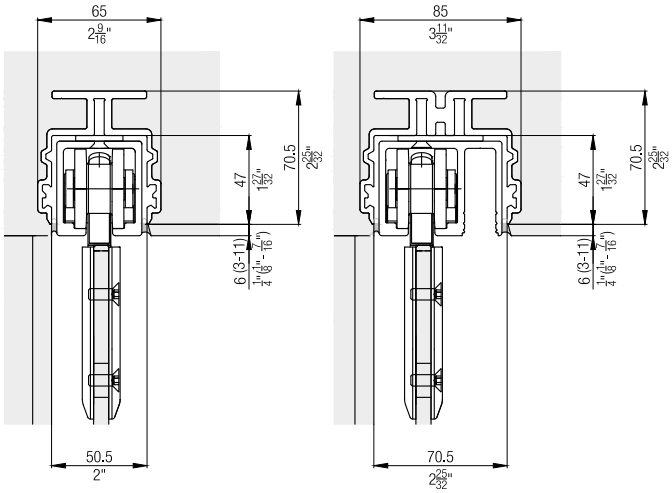
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 120 kg (264 lbs.).



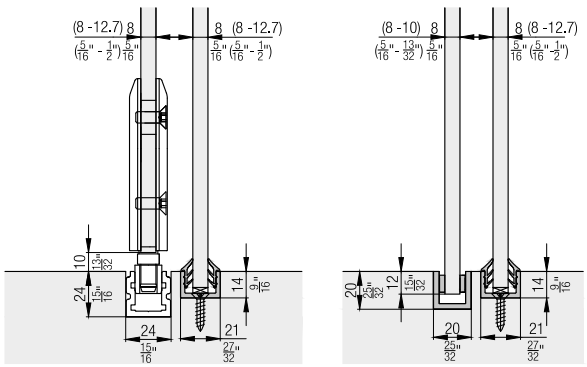
Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system

The Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 120 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.



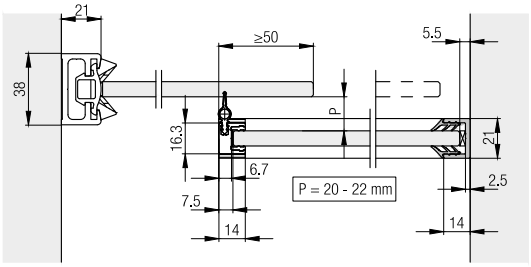
Base/wall profile for fixed glazing

The retainer profile, placed on the floor or flush with the floor, ensures the stability of the fixed glass panels.



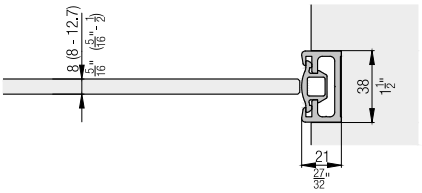
Vertical sealing profile

The vertical sealing profile is effective against draughts. The slim aluminium profile affixes frontally to glass elements 8–12 mm (5/16'' to 15/32'') thick using silicone adhesive. The two-part rubber seal is recessed into the profile and it slides almost noiselessly and creates minimal resistance to motion.



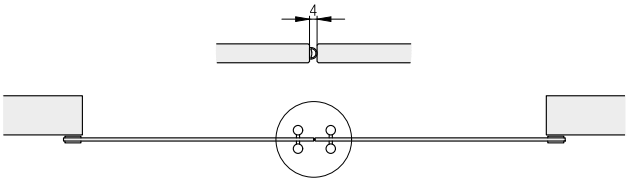
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



Rubber profile for glass edge protection

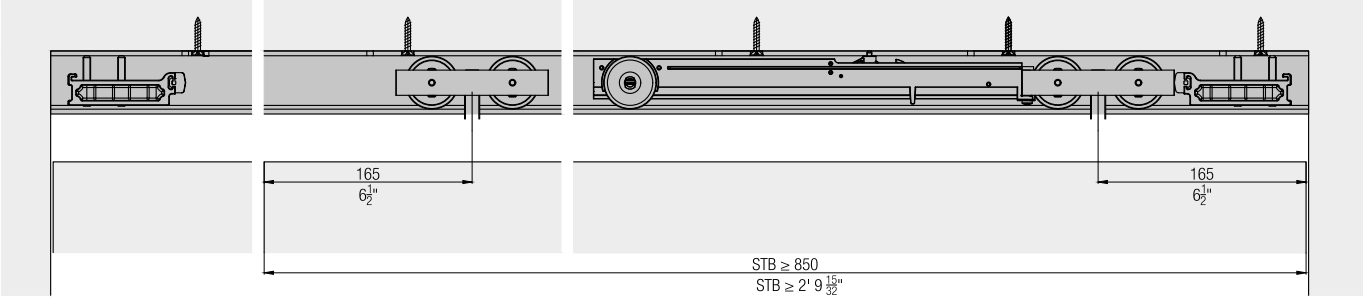
The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.

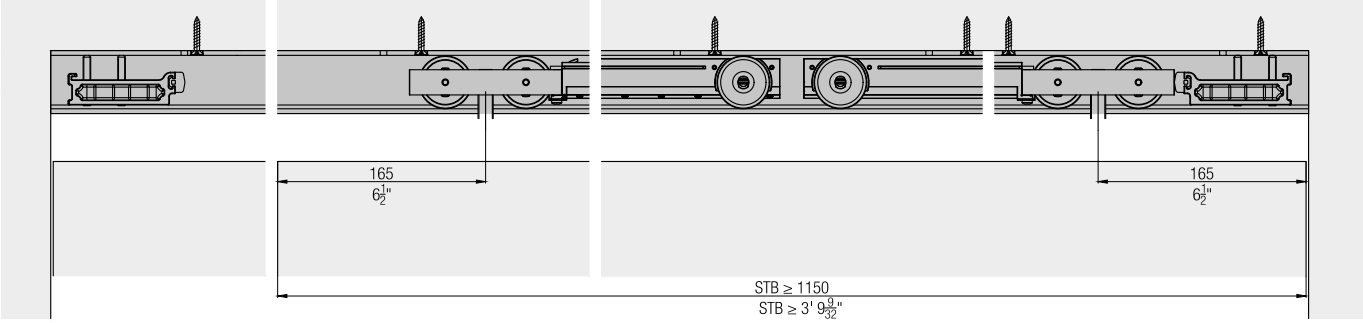


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

SoftMove 120 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

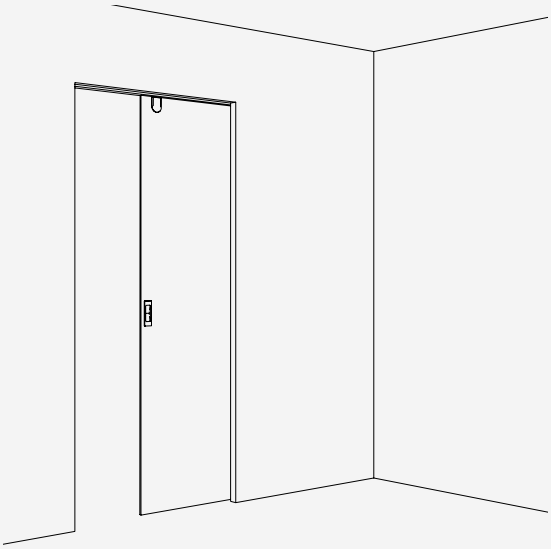
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Cover caps in different design versions

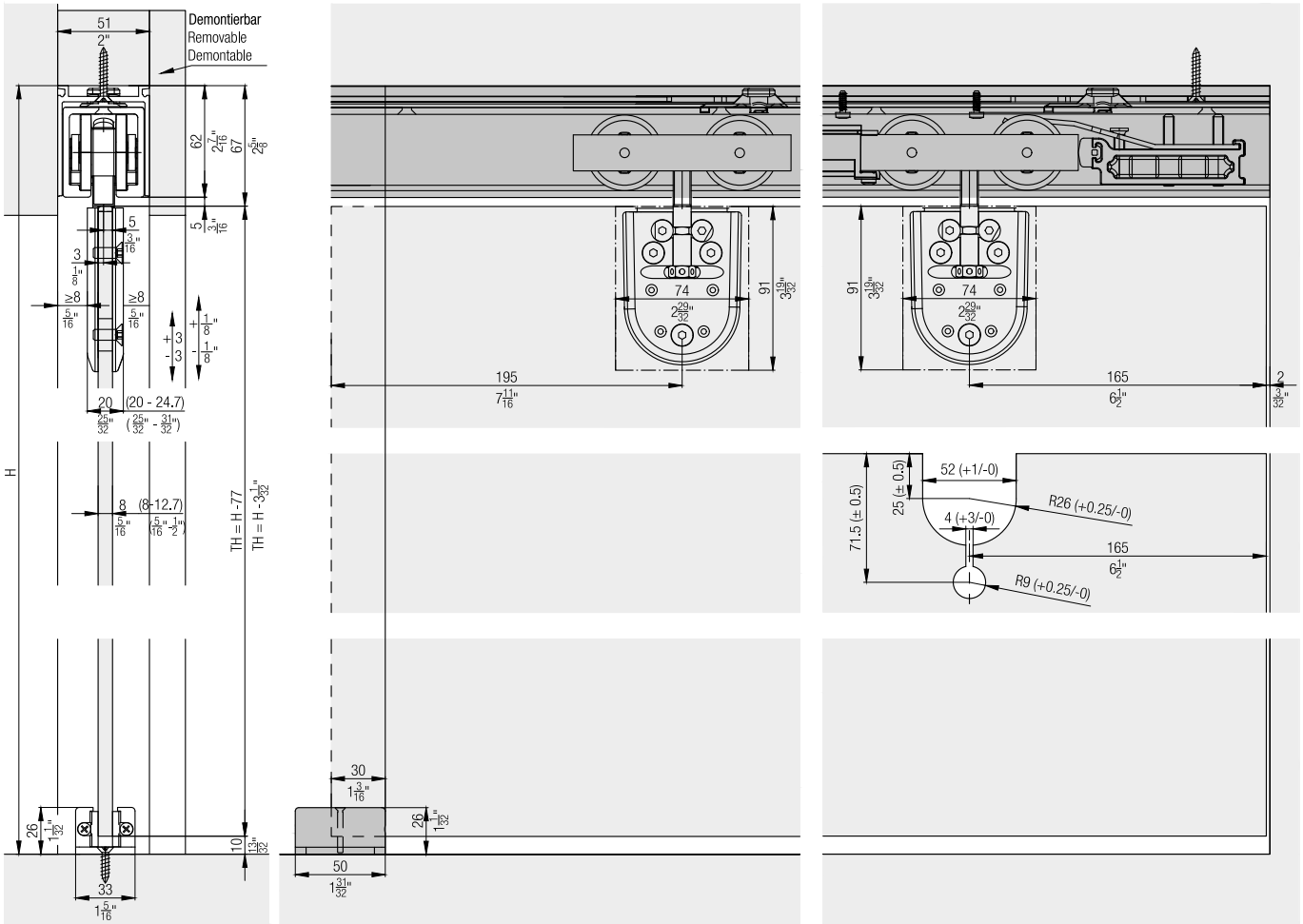
Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door



Technical specifications

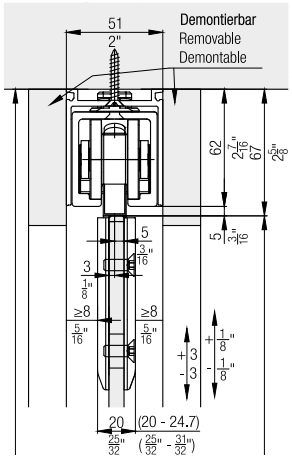
Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

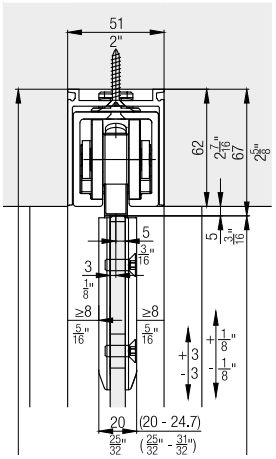
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples

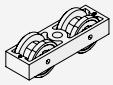
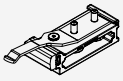




Set for 1 glass door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 120 GP, for 1 door	25909

Set consisting of:

		25909	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	14858
	Suspension bolt M12 and mounting screws	2	16019
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

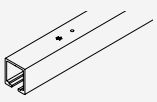
Bottom guides

		No.
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	057.3082.071

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000

Running tracks

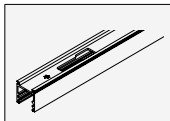
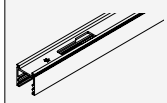
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	14867
		cut to size	14871

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

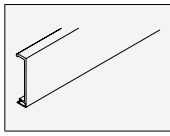
Assembly set

	No.
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")	25994
Set for mountable and demountable running track, up to 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	25996

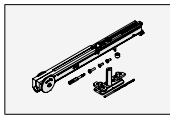
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	25994	25996	No.
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	2,535 (8' 3 13/16'')	1		25915
	Small parts to retainer profile, 7-piece set		1		25993
	Retainer profile with a bayonet lock, aluminum, anodized	3,035 (9' 11 1/2 '')		1	25916
	Small parts to retainer profile, 9-piece set			1	25995

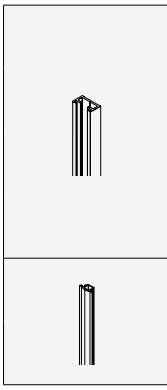
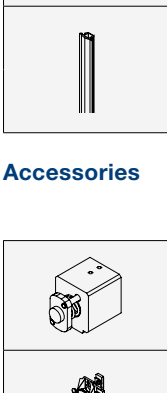
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for fascia mounting, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25986
		cut to size	27692

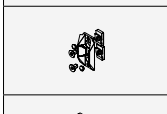
Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Wall connection

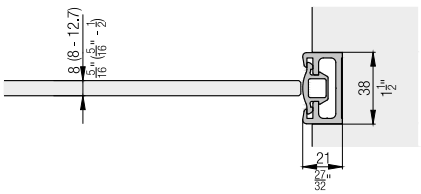
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded door stop for door weight up to 120 kg	27202
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619

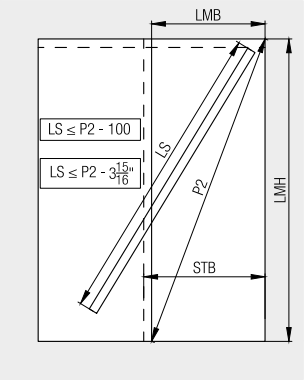
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



Calculations of running track length

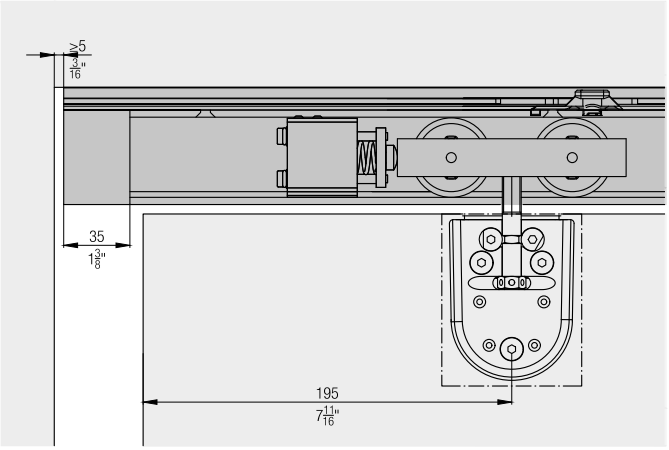
The length of the running track must be shorter than the diagonal clearance (P2) by at least 100 mm (3 15/16'').



LMB = inside clearance
LMH = inside height
STB = sliding door width
P2 = diagonal clearance
LS = running track

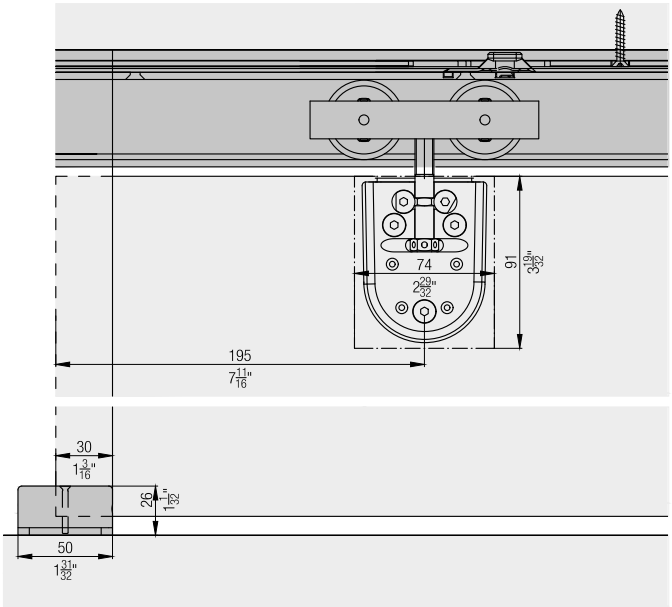
Spring stop

The specially developed spring stop for ejecting the door is integrated into the running track without visible fittings on the door edge.



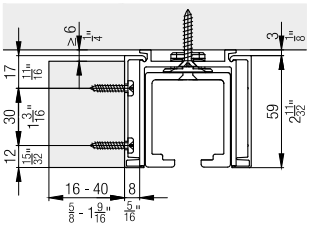
Detail rear door

Installation circumstances for bottom guide, rear suspension.



Facing for the retainer profile

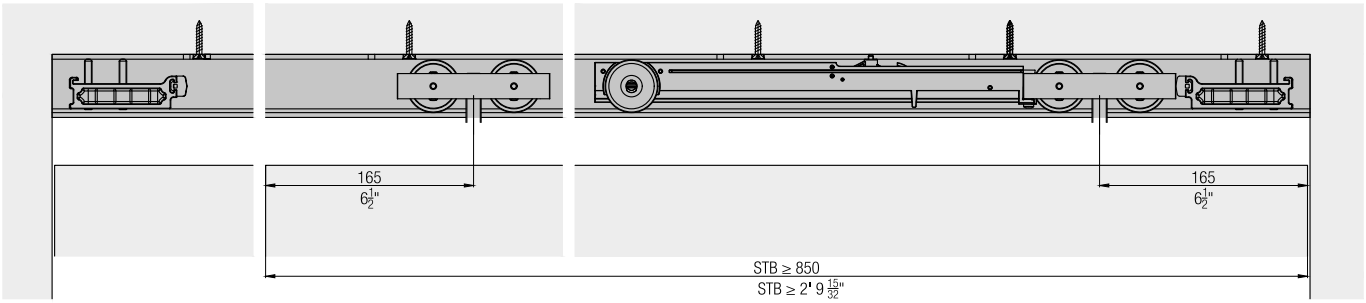
The optional clip-on panel made of aluminum can be clipped onto the retainer profile without additional fixing components. For invisible fastening of the lintel panelling, there is the option of covering the clip panel on site, using panels up to 40 mm (1 9/16'') thick.

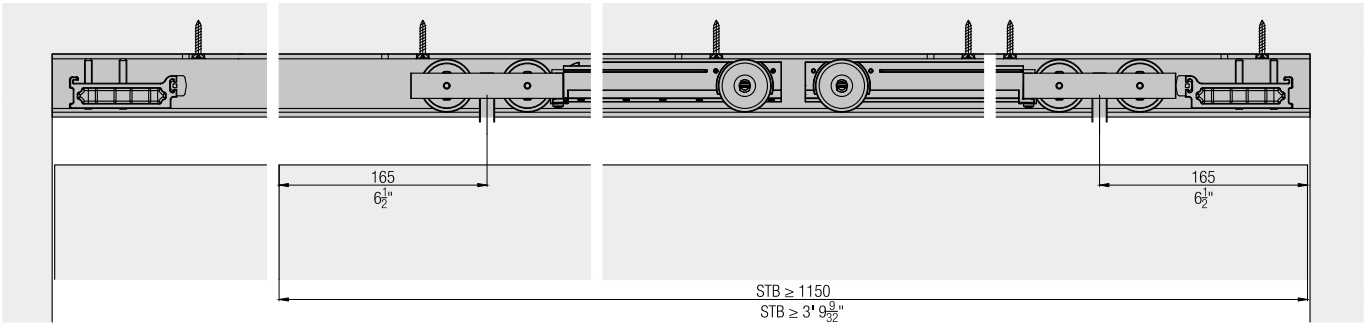


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

SoftMove 120 soft closing mechanism

Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.





Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

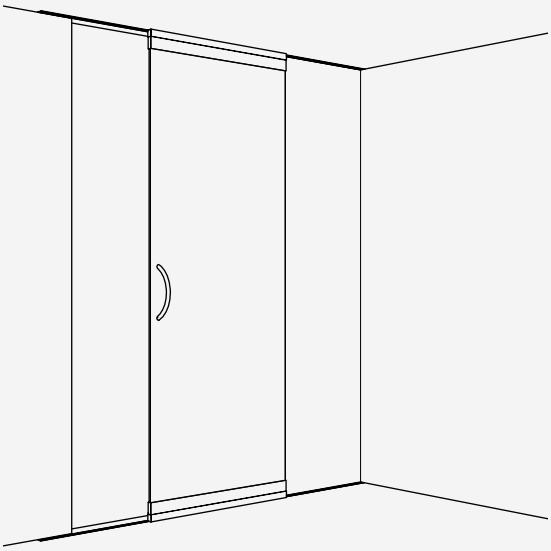
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 120 kg (264 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Neutral, linear design

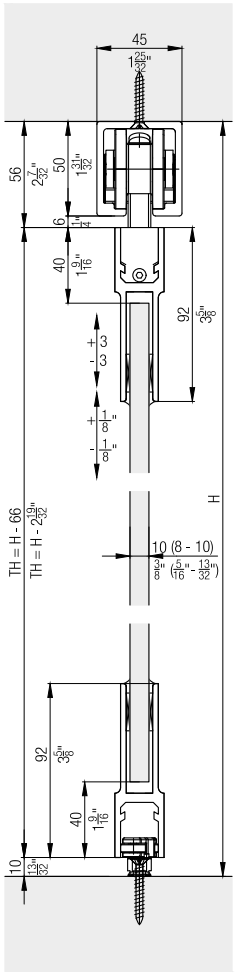
Security Very safe thanks to positive-fit glass fixing

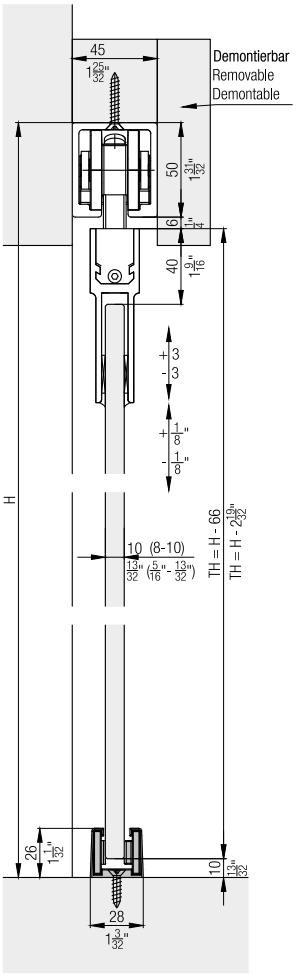


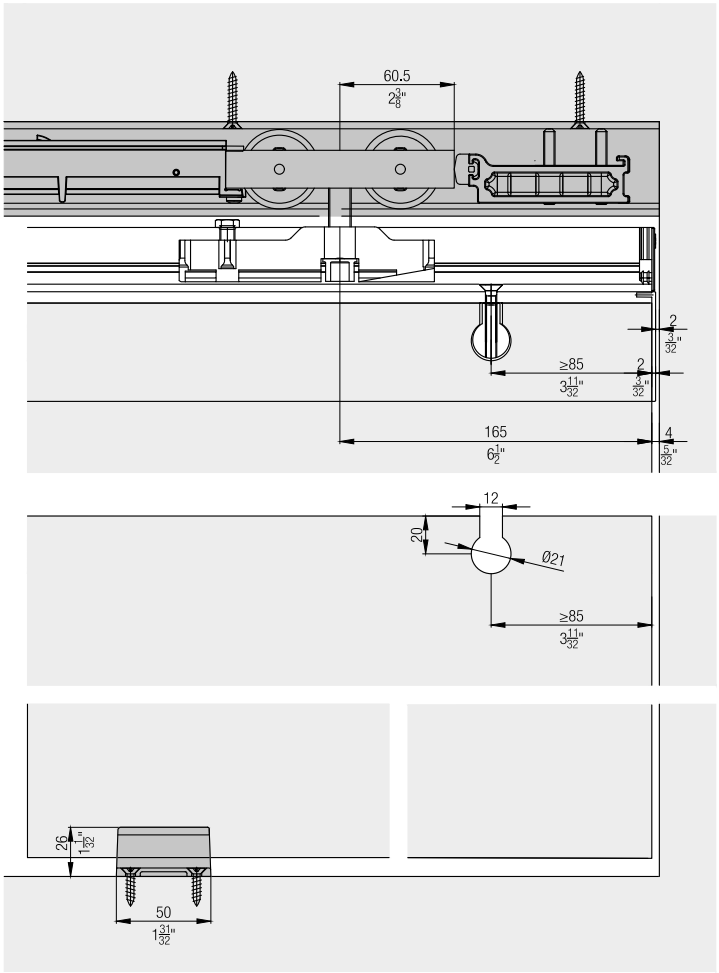
Technical specifications

Max.	120 kg (264 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–16 mm (5/16'' to 5/8'')

Installation examples

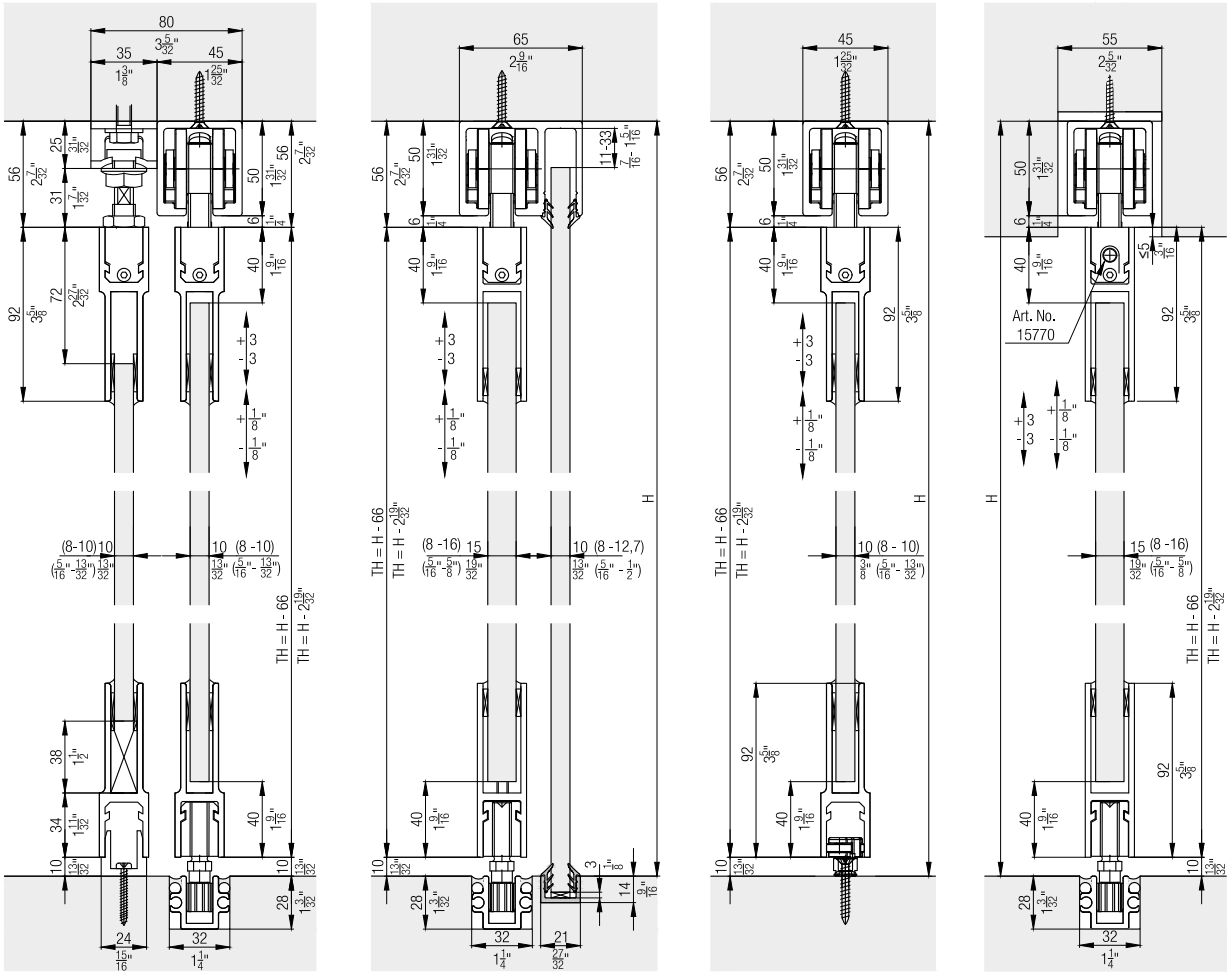






Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

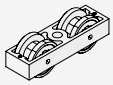
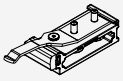
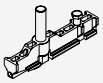
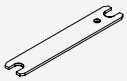
Further installation examples



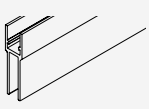
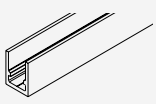
Set for 1 glass door up to 120 kg (264 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 120 G, for 1 door	25910

Set consisting of:

		25910	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	25900
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	14858
	Suspension plate, with suspension bolt M12	2	15294
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	20907
	Suspension assembly locking wrench	1	14861

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–16 mm (5/16"–5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21783
		cut to size	21784
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	13158
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/18")	cut to size	13159
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21781
		cut to size	21782
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 10 mm (13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10348
		cut to size	10349
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, undrilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10345
		cut to size	12915

Cover caps

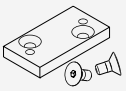
		No.
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21783/21784/13158/13159, glass up to 16 mm (5/8"), plastic, anthracite	21085
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21781/21782/10348/10349, glass up to 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, anthracite	21512

Glass holder

Order 2 pieces per suspension and glass retaining profile

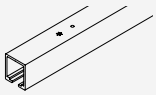
		No.
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4''x1 3/16'')	10792

Bottom guides

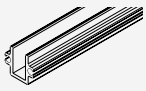
		No.
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16'')	13781
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thick-ness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	24905
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	14866
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	14867
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32")	14868
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14869
		cut to size	14871

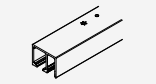
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	13688
		cut to size	13690

Running track set with fixed glazing, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8"), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20229

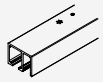
Set consisting of:

		20229	No.
	Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20235
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

Running track set with fixed glazing, 4000 mm (13'1 7/16"), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20230

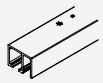
Set consisting of:

		20230	No.
	Running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20054
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19553

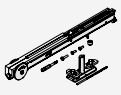
Running track set with fixed glazing, 6000 mm (19'8 7/32"), aluminum, anodized

	No.
Set running tracks, with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	20231

Set consisting of:

		20231	No.
	Running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	1	20055
	Cover profile to running track with fixed glass, aluminum, anodized	1	19562

Soft close SoftMove 120
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

		No.
	Soft close SoftMove 120	25988

Angled profiles for wall mounting

		mm (inch)	No.
	Angled profile for wall mounting, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32")	25327
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	25328
		cut to size	25329

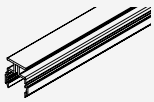
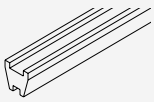
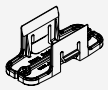
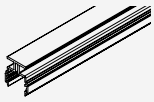
Individual components to angled profile

		No.
	Set for wall mounting, track length up to 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4 ''), 10-piece set	19041
	Cover cap to angled profile, metal, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both sides	25335
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347

Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system, without fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, without fixed glglass, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	20218
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, without fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20219

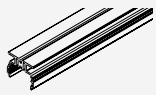
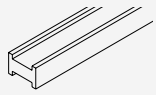
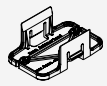
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20218	20219	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	1		20093
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), without fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	3	4	19419
	Assembly clips, plastic, black, without fixed glass		4	5	19346
	Cover cap, without fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19368
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, without fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20091

Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system, with fixed glazing

	No.
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, with fixed glass, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8")	20222
Inset profile for concrete surfaces Hawa Adapto 120, with fixed glass, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32")	20223

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	20222	20223	No.
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	1		20100
	Polystyrene insert, 1000 mm (3'3 1/4 "), with fixed glass	1,000 (3' 3 3/8 '')	3	4	19558
	Assembly clips, plastic black, with fixed glass		4	5	19569
	Cover cap, fixed glass, plastic, gray		2	2	19970
	Inset profile for concrete surfaces, with fixed glass, aluminum	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')		1	20098

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

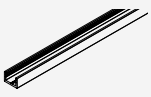
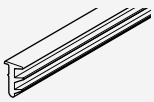
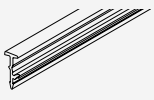
Assembly set for Hawa Adapto 120

	No.
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16")(8'2 7/16")	22841
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 2501–4000 mm (8'2 15/32"–13'1 15/32")	22842
Assembly set, with countersunk head screw, length 4001–6000 mm (13'1 17/32"–19'8 7/32")	22843

Set consisting of:

		22841	22842	22843	No.
	Distance plate, plastic, 1 mm (1/32")	2	2	3	19398
	Distance plate, plastic, 2 mm (3/32")	2	2	3	19399
	Distance plate, plastic, 3 mm (1/8")	2	2	3	19400
	Distance plate, plastic, 5 mm (3/16")	4	4	6	19401
	Countersunk screws special, 6x20 mm (1/4''x25/32''), 10-piece set	1	2	3	22844

Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16"–13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32"–15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1–13.1 mm (15/32"–1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

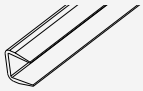
Vertical sealing profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 13-18,5 mm (1/2"-3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20283
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20284
	Vertical seal 13/18, aluminum, stainless steel look, brus-hed, for fixed glass distance 13-18,5 mm (1/2"-3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	21290
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	21291
	Vertical seal 20/22, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass with glass distance 20–22 mm (25/32"–7/8")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20650
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20651

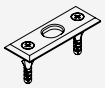
Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

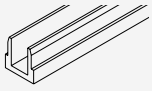
Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Protective edge trim, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13822
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13600
	Protective edge trim, for 12 mm glass (15/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13908
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13907
	Protective edge trim, for 12.7 mm glass (1/2"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13912
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13911
	Double-sided adhesive tape for protective edge trim	50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	22820
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

Integrated locks

		No.
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm profile cylinder (21/32"), with retention pin	16760
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm round cylinder (7/8"), with retention pin	16761
	Bar bolt lock for square/hexagon socket, with retention pin	16762
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18484
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18485
	Bar bolt lock for square/hexagon socket with guide pin and fixing parts	18486
	Security rose 16 mm (5/8"), for profile cylinder 17/61 mm (21/32"/2 13/32"), chrome nickel steel	18502
	Spacer for security rose for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18493
	Spacer for security rose for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18494
	Floor-mounted sleeve with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130

Fixed Glass

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom profile for stationary glass and wood element, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14691
		cut to size	14692

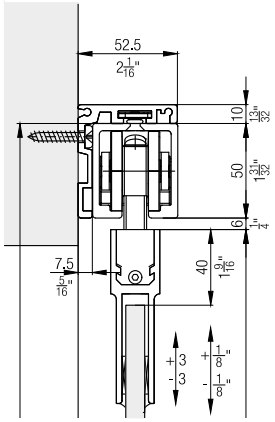
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Accessories

		No.
	Cover cap, chrome-plated, matt, suitable to both sides	25332
	Fixing plate for fixed glass, with suspension bolt M12	15472
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Hawa assembly wegde, for 1 door	15770
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

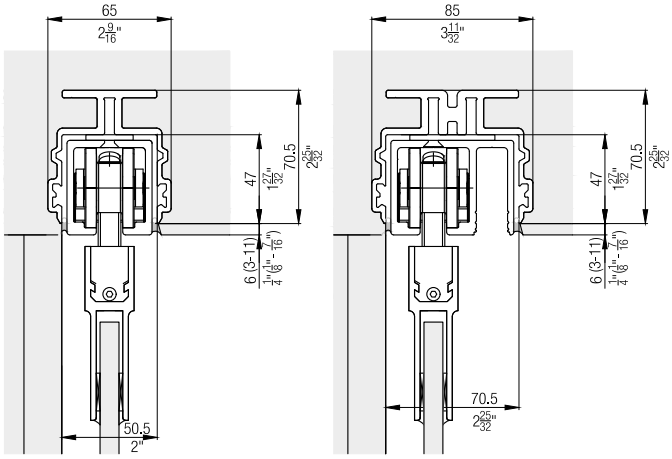
Angled profile for wall mounting

The intelligent wall mounting with the angled profile for Hawa Junior running tracks for a door weight of up to 120 kg (264 lbs.).



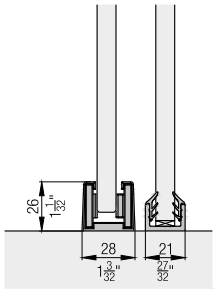
Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system

The Hawa Adapto 120 concrete casting system can be easily and efficiently integrated into the building shell and allows Hawa Junior 120 running tracks to be installed flush with the ceiling.



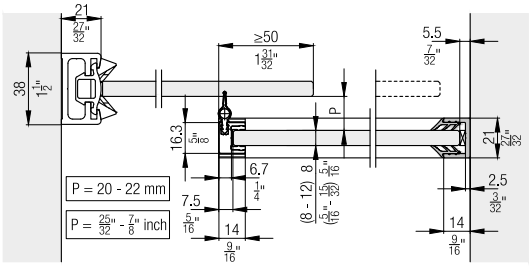
Base/wall profile for fixed glazing

The retainer profile, placed on the floor or flush with the floor, ensures the stability of the fixed glass panels.



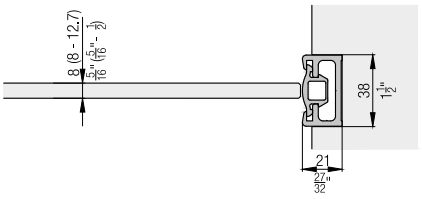
Vertical sealing profile

The vertical sealing profile is effective against draughts. The slim aluminium profile affixes frontally to glass elements 8–12 mm (5/16'' to 15/32'') thick using silicone adhesive. The two-part rubber seal is recessed into the profile and it slides almost noiselessly and creates minimal resistance to motion.



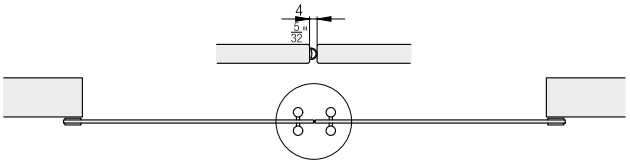
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



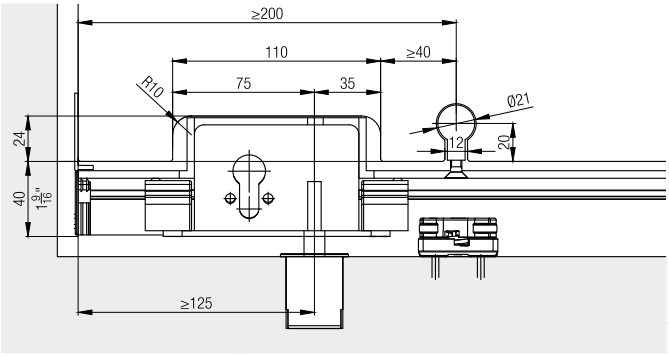
Glass edge protection

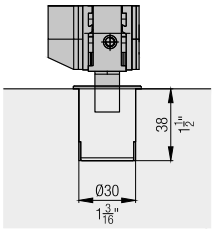
The transparent glass edge protection profile and the self-adhesive rubber profile are recommended for protecting the vertical glass edges. The latter not only protects the glass edges, it also reduces drafts to a minimum.

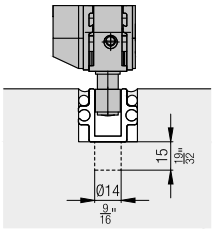


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

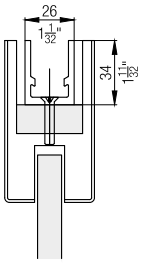
Integrated locks
An integrated bar bolt lock, suitable for the 17 mm (21/32'') profile cylinder, 22 mm (7/8'') round cylinder and a square/hexagonal socket, is available to secure the all-glass sliding doors.

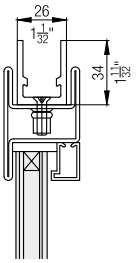




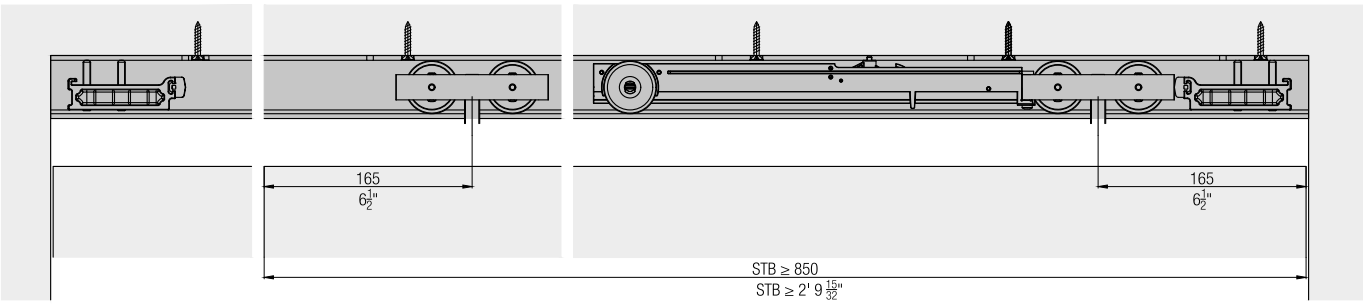


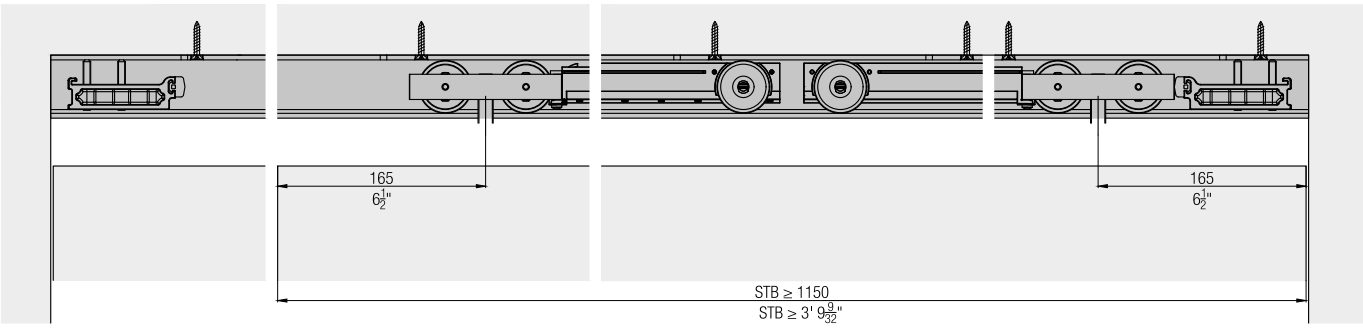
Individual solution
The suspension profile (12915) allows for the use of commercial as well as customer-specific suspension and glass retaining profiles.





SoftMove 120 soft closing mechanism
Completely integrated into the running track, the SoftMove decelerates sliding doors and draws them into their final position.

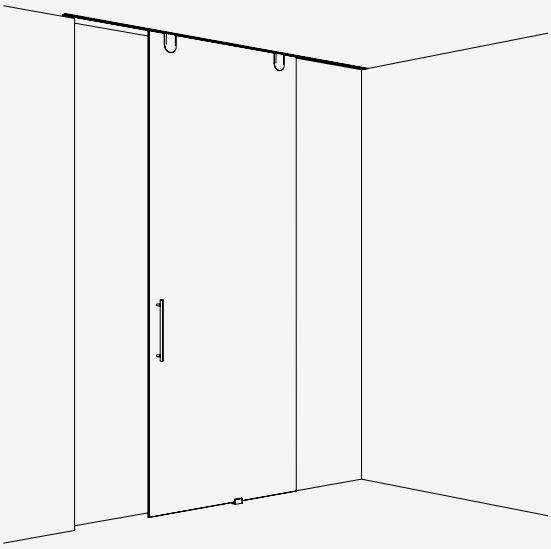




Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 160 kg (352 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.



Product highlights

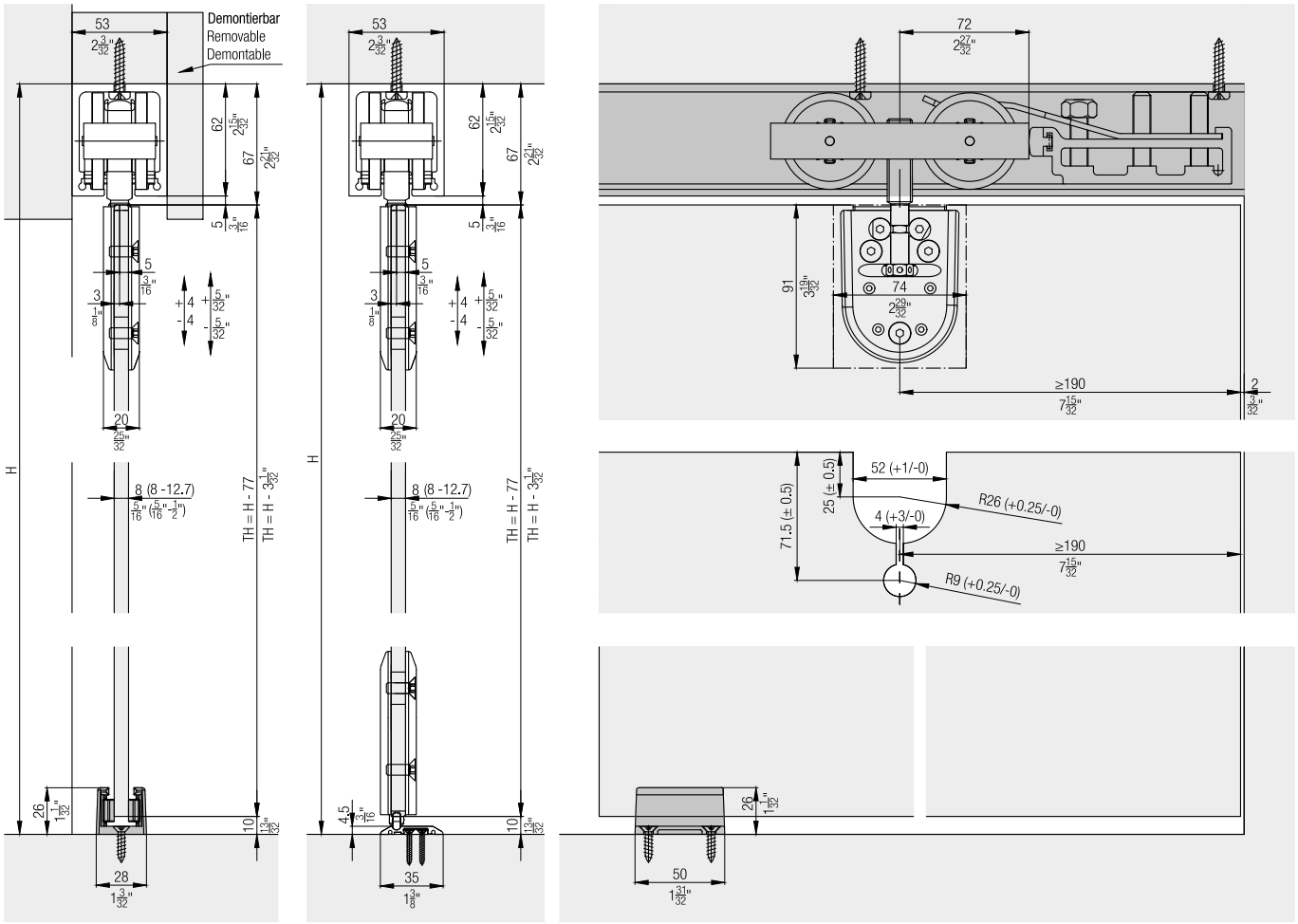
Aesthetics Cover caps in different design versions

Productivity Easy height adjustment via both suspensions on completely installed door

Technical specifications

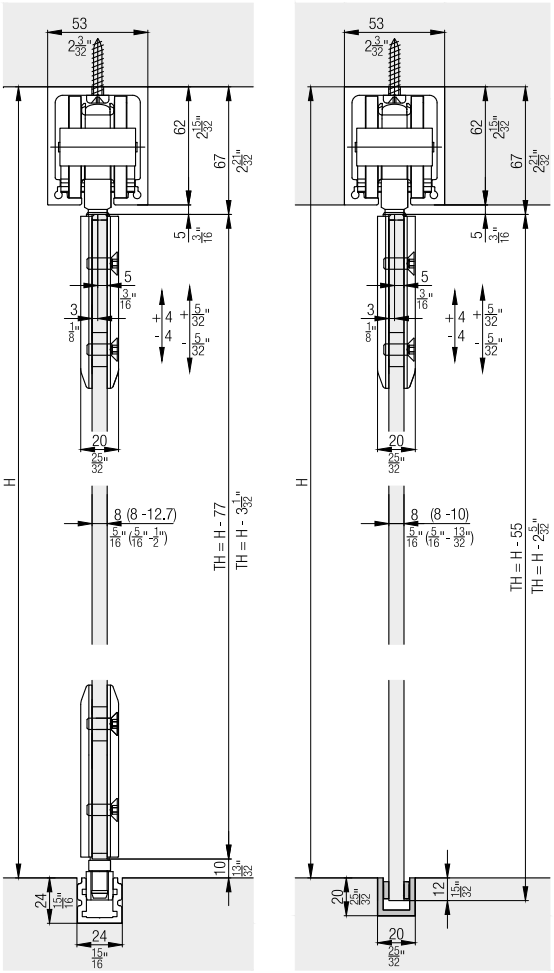
Max.	160 kg (352 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

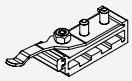
Further installation examples



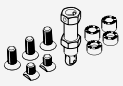
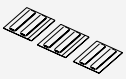
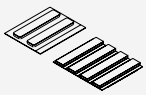
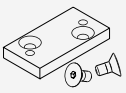
Set for 1 glass door up to 160 kg (352 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 160 GP, for 1 door	20493

Set consisting of:

		20493	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, M14, plastic wheels	2	10416
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	10639
	Suspension bolt M14 and mounting screws	2	19605
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	2	20505
	Screw-on rubber door stop	1	10629
	Single use drilling jig	1	20400
	Vertical adjustment pin	1	16329

Bottom guides

		No.
	Stop bumper, complete, for guide track 15405/15554	15636
	Set of fixing parts for surface mounted bottom guide channel, 5-piece set	19162
	Spring bottom guide for point fixing, with mounting screw	19118
	Guide slider, rattle proof, plastic, with mounting screw,for patch suspension	16020
	Patch supension, with glass holder insert, without mounting screws	20505
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

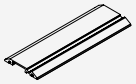
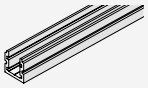
Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	16049
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	16042
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 1 piece	17161
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, chromium finish polished, 4-piece set	17160
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	16051
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	16044
	Cover cap, rounded, plastic, raw, 1 piece	15823
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 1 piece	19091
	Cover cap, square, plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 4-piece set	19092
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 1 piece	19093
	Cover cap, square, plastic, stainless steel look, 4-piece set	19094
	Square cover plate, plastic, raw, 1 piece	19000

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	24608
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24607
		5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	24606
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24605
		cut to size	24609

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Surface-mounted guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	19348
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	19349
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	18956
		cut to size	19350
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14414
		cut to size	14415
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	15405
		cut to size	15554

Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Protective edge trims

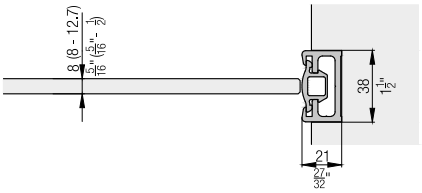
		mm (inch)	No.
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

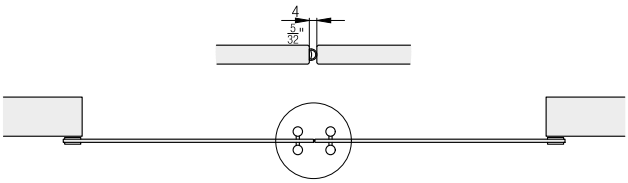
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



Rubber profile for glass edge protection

The self-adhesive rubber profile, mounted on the glass edge, reduces drafts to a minimum and protects the glass edge from collisions of the all-glass sliding doors.



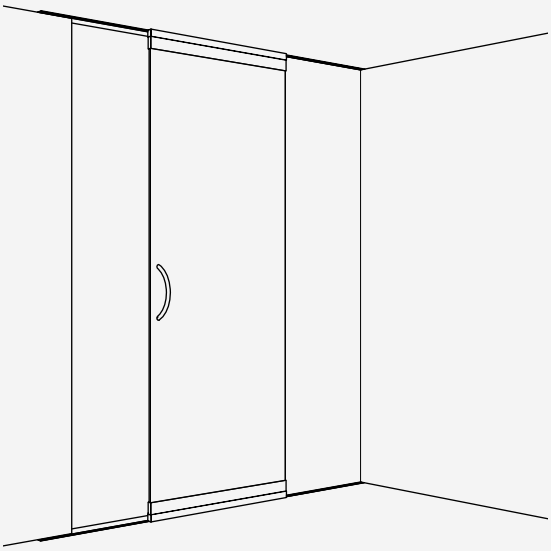
Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 160 kg (325 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting.



Product highlights

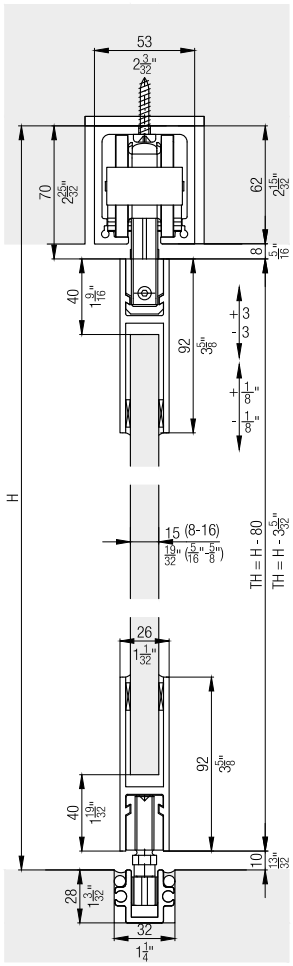
Aesthetics Neutral, linear design

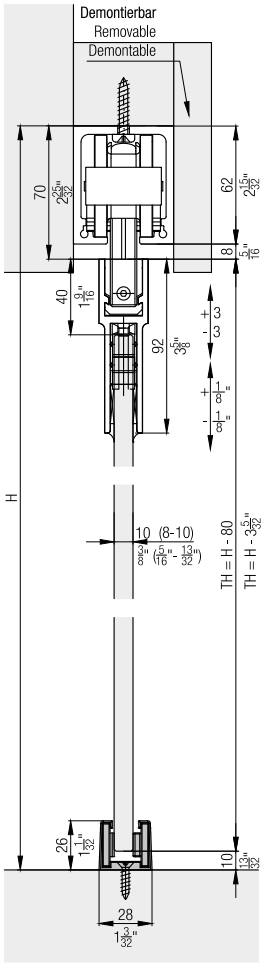
Security Very safe thanks to positive-fit glass fixing

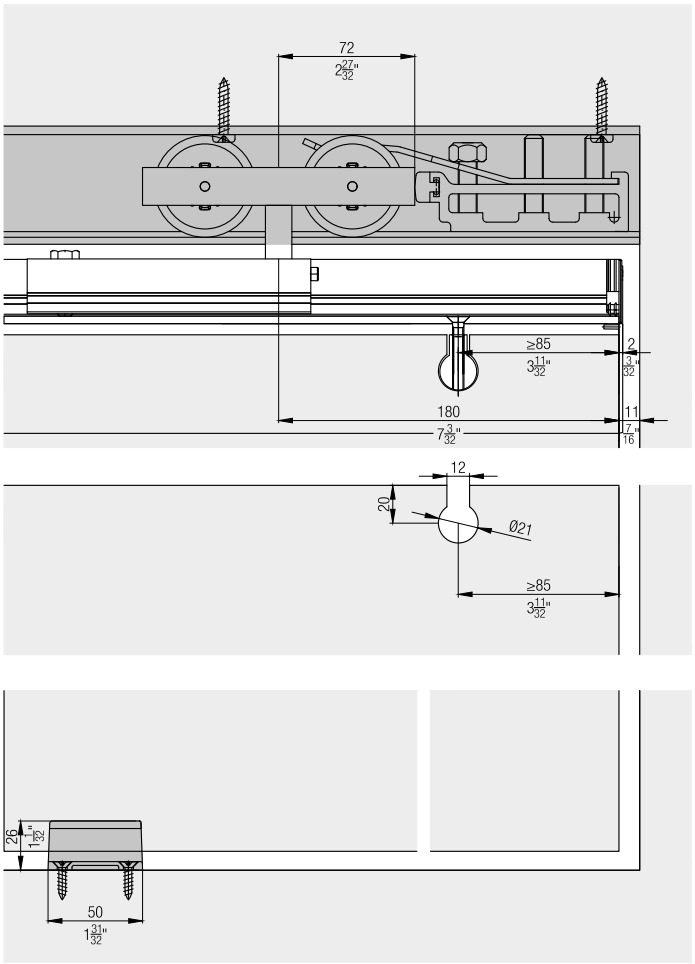
Technical specifications

Max.	160 kg (352 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–16 mm (5/16'' to 5/8'')

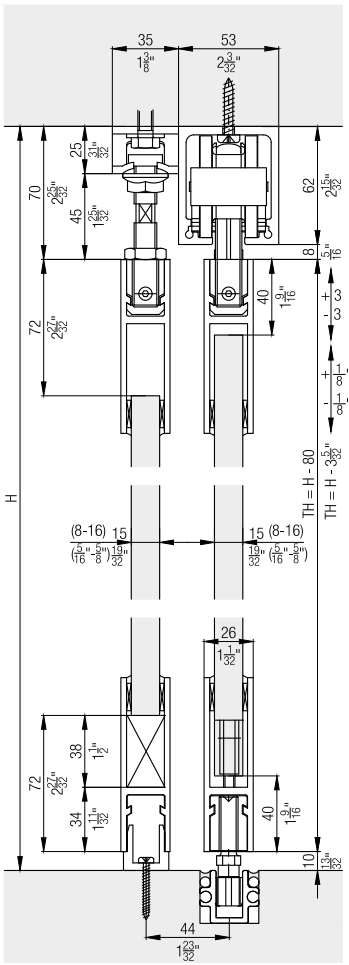
Installation examples

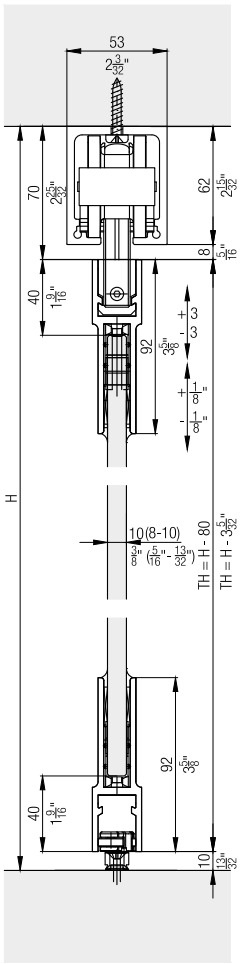






Further installation examples



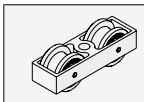
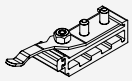
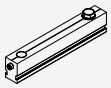


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

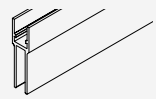
Set for 1 glass door up to 160 kg (352 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 160 G, for 1 door	12219

Set consisting of:

		12219	No.
	Running gear, 2-wheeled, plastic, with suspension bolt M14	2	10424
	Stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	10639
	Suspension plate, M14, with fixing screws	2	10471
	Rubber buffer, 29x11 mm (1 5/32"x7/16"), for screw fixing	1	13114
	Cover cap for glass suspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	20907

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–16 mm (5/16"–5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21783
		cut to size	21784
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	13158
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/18")	cut to size	13159
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21781
		cut to size	21782
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 10 mm (13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10348
		cut to size	10349
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, undrilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10345
		cut to size	12915

Cover caps

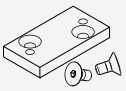
		No.
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21783/21784/13158/13159, glass up to 16 mm (5/8"), plastic, anthracite	21085
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21781/21782/10348/10349, glass up to 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, anthracite	21512

Glass holder

Order 2 pieces per suspension and glass retaining profile

		No.
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4''x1 3/16'')	10792

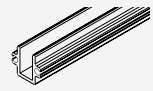
Bottom guides

		No.
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16'')	13781
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	24905
	Distance plate to bottom guide	16657
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

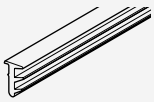
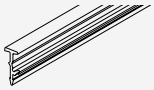
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	24608
		4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	24607
		5,000 (16' 4 27/32'')	24606
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	24605
		cut to size	24609

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13688
		cut to size	13690

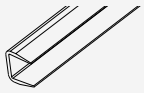
Base/wall profiles and rubber profiles for fixed glazing

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	19549
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	19561
		cut to size	20067
	Bottom-/wall profile to fixed glass, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	21285
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	21286
		cut to size	21287
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 8–9.9 mm (5/16"–13/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25787
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 10–12 mm (13/32"–15/32")	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	25789
	Rubber profile, black, to fixed glass 12.1–13.1 mm (15/32"–1/2")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	25763

Wall connection

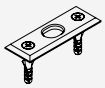
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453

Protective edge trims

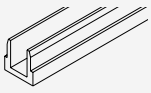
		mm (inch)	No.
	Protective edge trim, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13822
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13600
	Protective edge trim, for 12 mm glass (15/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13908
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13907
	Protective edge trim, for 12.7 mm glass (1/2"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13912
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	13911
	Double-sided adhesive tape for protective edge trim	50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	22820
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, trans-lucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	19447

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Integrated locks

		No.
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm profile cylinder (21/32"), with retention pin	16760
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm round cylinder (7/8"), with retention pin	16761
	Bar bolt lock for square/hexagon socket, with retention pin	16762
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18484
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18485
	Bar bolt lock for square/hexagon socket with guide pin and fixing parts	18486
	Security rose 16 mm (5/8"), for profile cylinder 17/61 mm (21/32"/2 13/32"), chrome nickel steel	18502
	Spacer for security rose for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18493
	Spacer for security rose for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18494
	Floor-mounted sleeve with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130

Fixed Glass

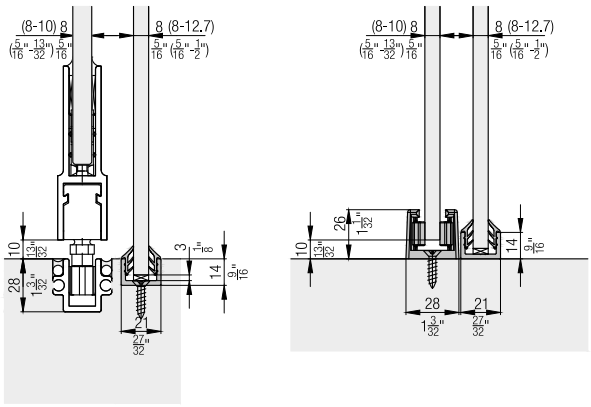
		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom profile for stationary glass and wood element, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14691
		cut to size	14692

Accessories

		No.
	Top-fixing plate for stationary glass, with hanger bolt M12	14687
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

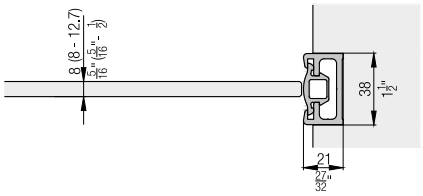
Base/wall profile for fixed glazing

The retainer profile, placed on the floor or flush with the floor, ensures the stability of the fixed glass panels.



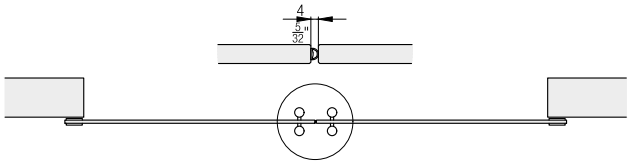
Wall connection

Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.



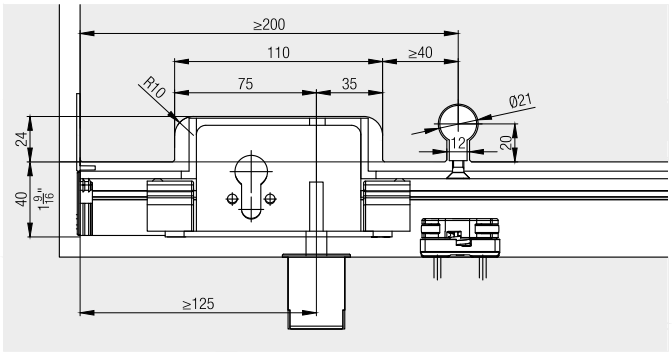
Glass edge protection

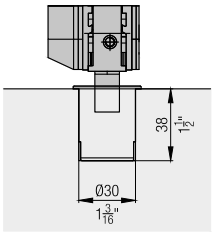
The transparent glass edge protection profile and the self-adhesive rubber profile are recommended for protecting the vertical glass edges. The latter not only protects the glass edges, it also reduces drafts to a minimum.

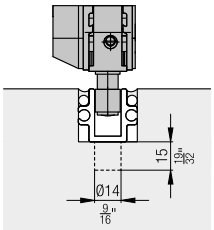


Integrated locks

An integrated bar bolt lock, suitable for the 17 mm (21/32'') profile cylinder, 22 mm (7/8'') round cylinder and a square/hexagonal socket, is available to secure the all-glass sliding doors.

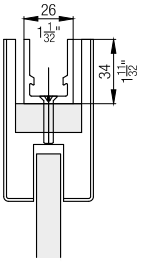


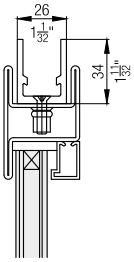




Individual solution

The suspension profile (12915) allows for the use of commercial as well as customer-specific suspension and glass retaining profiles.





Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

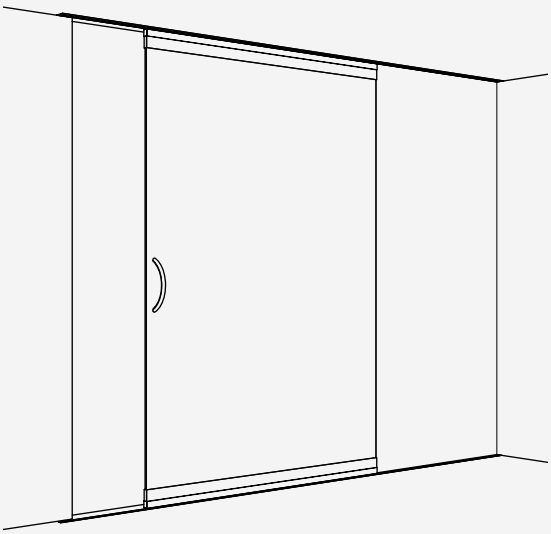
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 250 kg (551 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort High quality steel ball bearing rollers for quiet, smooth running, even with heavy weights

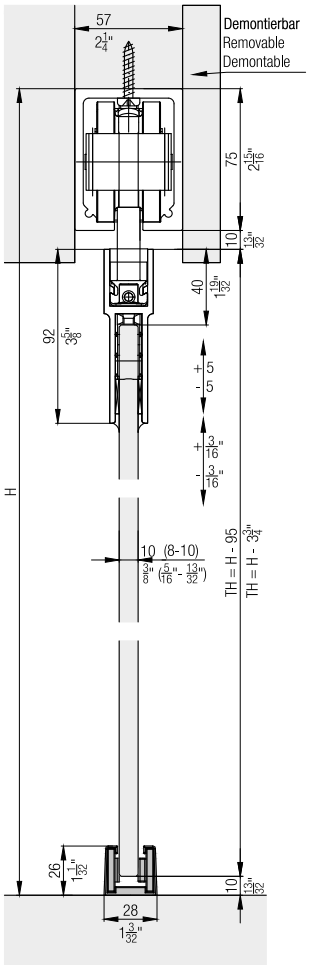
Security Very safe thanks to positive-fit glass fixing

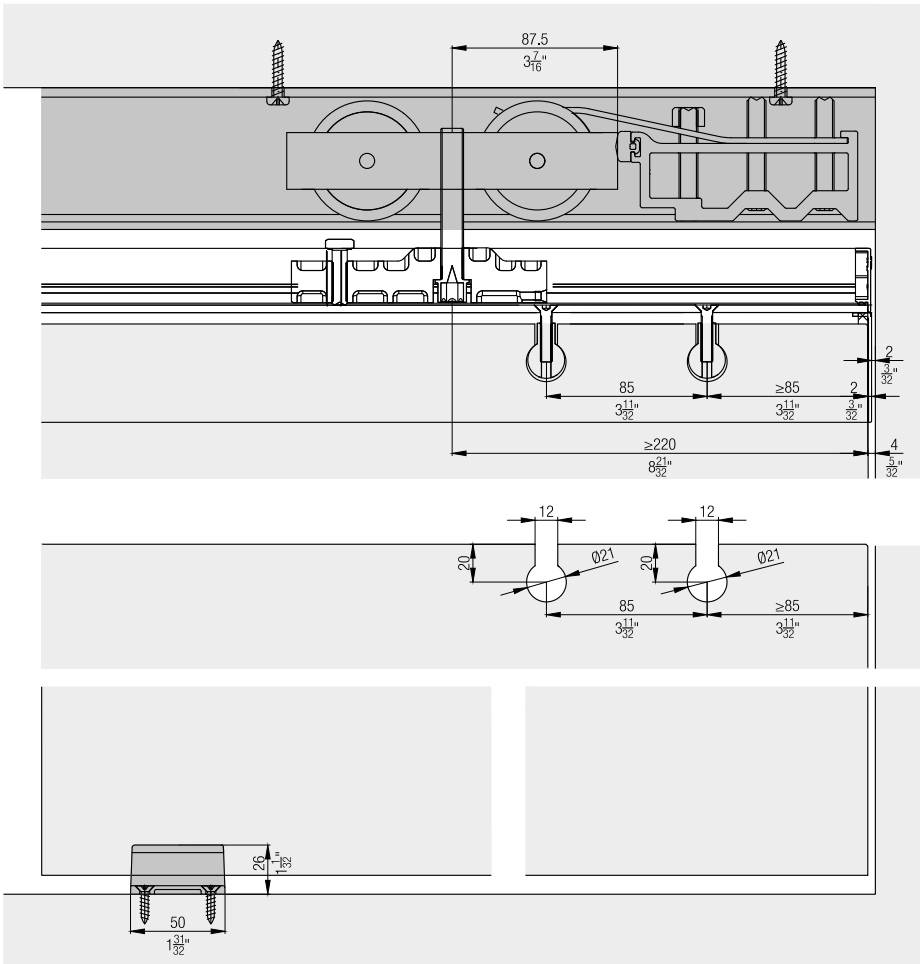


Technical specifications

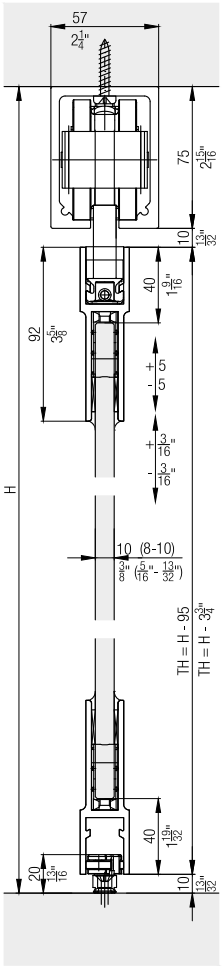
Max.	250 kg (551 lbs.)
Max.	4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')
Max.	3000 mm (9'10 1/8'')
	8–16 mm (5/16'' to 5/8'')

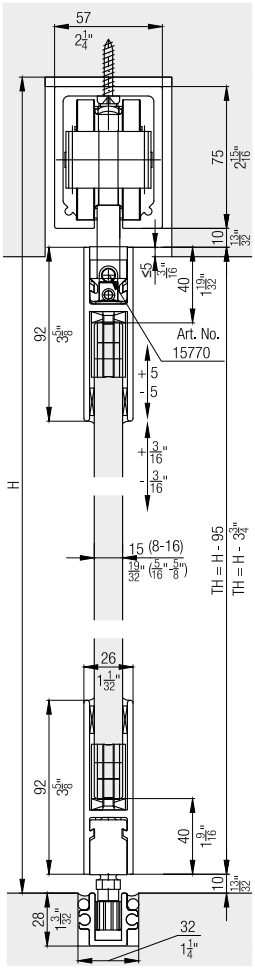
Installation examples





Further installation examples



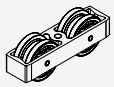
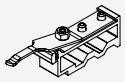


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

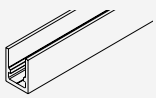
Set for 1 glass door up to 250 kg (551 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Junior 250 G, for 1 door	21738

Set consisting of:

		21738	No.
	Two-wheeled running gear, M12, plastic wheels	2	20731
	Track stopper, with adjustable retention spring	2	20995
	Suspension plate, with suspension bolt M12	2	21739
	Rubber buffer, 29x11 mm (1 5/32"x7/16"), for screw fixing	1	13114
	Cover cap for glass vsuspension profile, plastic, anthracite	2	20907
	Adjustment and fixing key for suspension assembly	1	10793

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–16 mm (5/16"–5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21783
		cut to size	21784
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/8")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	13158
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 16 mm (5/18")	cut to size	13159
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, brushed, glass up to 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	21781
		cut to size	21782
	Glass suspension/ retainer profile, aluminum,glass up to 10 mm (13/32")	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10348
		cut to size	10349
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, undrilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32'')	10345
		cut to size	12915

Cover caps

		No.
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21783/21784/13158/13159, glass up to 16 mm (5/8"), plastic, anthracite	21085
	Cover cap for glass suspension/retainer profile 21781/21782/10348/10349, glass up to 10 mm (13/32"), plastic, anthracite	21512

Glass holder

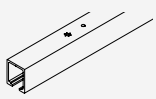
Order 4 pieces per suspension and glass retaining profile

		No.
	Glass holder insert, plastic, with countersunk head screw, M6x30 mm (1/4''x1 3/16'')	10792

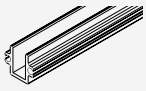
Bottom guides

		No.
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16'')	13781
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, matt	16029
	Bottom guide, rattle proof, with self-adhesive sliders for satinised glass, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), stainless steel look	21267
	Rattle-proof mounted guide, with wheels	24905
	Connecting bolt for bottom guide track, 6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	13759

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4,000 (13' 1 15/32'')	20988
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	20612
		cut to size	20990

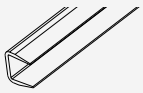
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	13688
		cut to size	13690

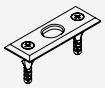
Wall connection

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	17020
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	20119
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	20120
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2,500 (8'2 7/16")	16452
		3,500 (11'5 25/32")	16453

Protective edge trims

		mm (inch)	No.
	Protective edge trim, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	13822
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	13600
	Protective edge trim, for 12 mm glass (15/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	13908
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	13907
	Protective edge trim, for 12.7 mm glass (1/2"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	13912
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	13911
	Double-sided adhesive tape for protective edge trim	50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	22820
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"–1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32")	19442
		10,000 (32'9 11/16")	19443
		50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	19444
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	5,000 (16'4 27/32")	19445
		10,000 (32'9 11/16")	19446
		50,000 (164' 1/2 ")	19447

Integrated locks

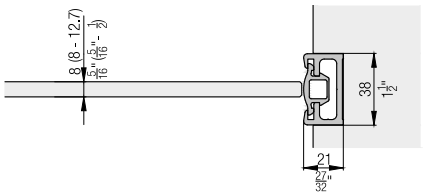
		No.
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm profile cylinder (21/32"), with retention pin	16760
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm round cylinder (7/8"), with retention pin	16761
	Bar bolt lock for square/hexagon socket, with retention pin	16762
	Bar bolt lock for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18484
	Bar bolt lock for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, with guide pin and fixing parts	18485
	Bar bolt lock for square/hexagon socket with guide pin and fixing parts	18486
	Security rose 16 mm (5/8"), for profile cylinder 17/61 mm (21/32"/2 13/32"), chrome nickel steel	18502
	Spacer for security rose for 17 mm (21/32") profile cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18493
	Spacer for security rose for 22 mm (7/8") round cylinder, 10 mm (13/32") glass	18494
	Floor-mounted sleeve with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130

Accessories

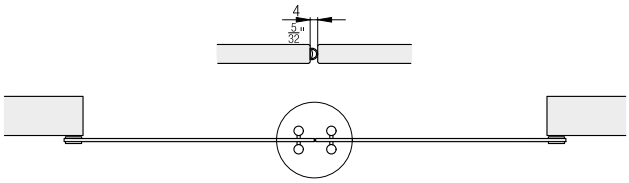
		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Hawa assembly wegde, for 1 door	15770
	Connecting pins to profiles, 2-piece set	21347
	Centering assembly grey, for all glass sliding doors	18619
	Centering assembly black, for all glass sliding doors, to wall profile	18663

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

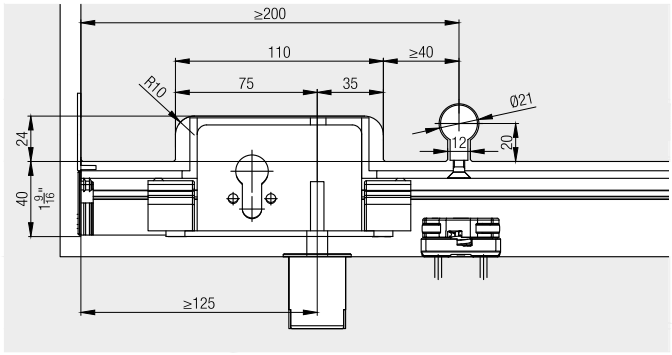
Wall connection
Optimal wall connection for all-glass sliding doors with unprotected glass edge.

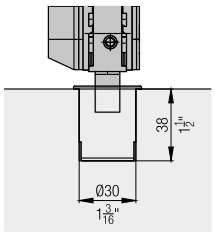


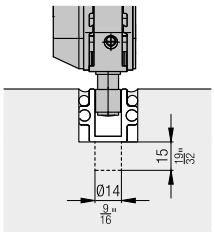
Glass edge protection
The transparent glass edge protection profile and the self-adhesive rubber profile are recommended for protecting the vertical glass edges. The latter not only protects the glass edges, it also reduces drafts to a minimum.



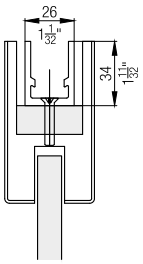
Integrated locks
An integrated bar bolt lock, suitable for the 17 mm (21/32'') profile cylinder, 22 mm (7/8'') round cylinder and a square/hexagonal socket, is available to secure the all-glass sliding doors.

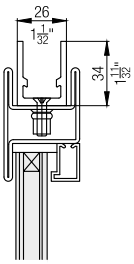






Individual solution
The suspension profile (12915) allows for the use of commercial as well as customer-specific suspension and glass retaining profiles.





Accessories
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Porta
for glass sliding doors
Functionality that gets things moving

Increasing numbers of sliding doors made from glass are providing their valuable services in modern interior design. And on an increasing number of occasions it is a Hawa Porta fitting which moves these sliding doors. With good reason: Its clever clamping shoe fixings make extremely efficient installation possible without any glass processing whatsoever. Then there are the qualities which are typical of Hawa Porta such as the economical modular system, which makes the use of different systems on the same running system possible, the freely positionable stopper and the comfortable soft and self closing system. And because the entire technology disappears into the running track, it is also a top-class choice from a visual point of view. Particularly since its attractive designer panels and the running tracks with different types of finish blend harmoniously into any ambience.

Area of application

Aesthetic room partitioning in top quality interior design of private and public buildings, such as for transparent, large-area kitchen/living room separation, light-permeable partitioning of bathrooms with frosted glass or room partitions in glass with an integrated sliding door.

System advantages

Flexibility
Versatile, rational combination options by means of multiple use of fittings

Productivity
Efficient, simple installation and **convenient adjustment**
No glass processing thanks to clamping shoe fixing

Comfort
Running gears with ball bearings for **high degree of operating convenience**
Soft closing mechanism integrated in running track

Aesthetics
Elegant profiles, invisible technology and **wide range of design versions** for wall and ceiling mounting

Technical specifications

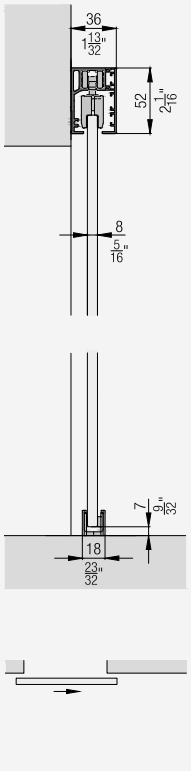
	Max.	40/100 kg
	Max.	2700 mm
	Max.	1600 mm
		6–12.7 mm

Good to know (accessories)

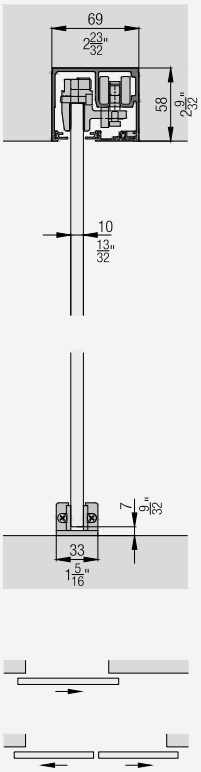
- Soft and self closing mechanism
- Addition for 2 synchronously running doors
- Push-to-open with self closing mechanism

Installation examples

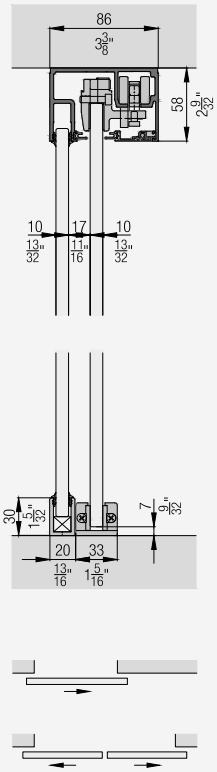
Hawa Porta 40 GE



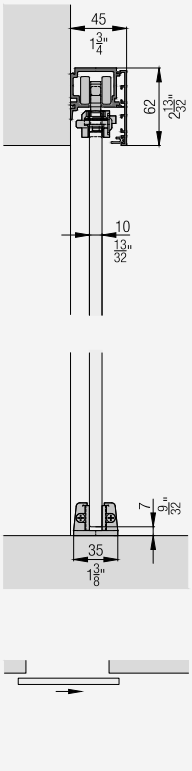
Hawa Porta 100 GW



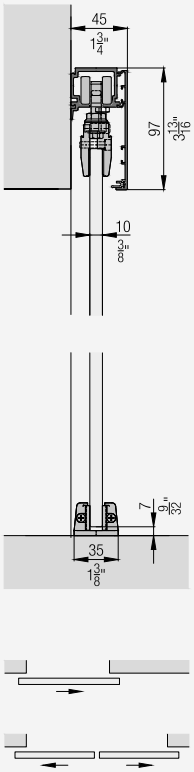
Hawa Porta 100 GWF



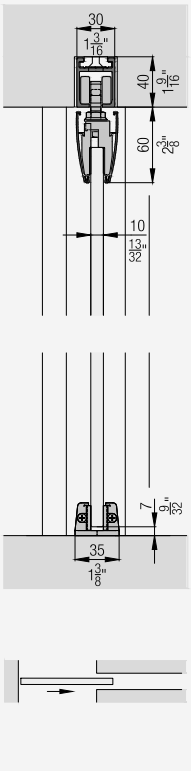
Hawa Porta 100 GMD



Hawa Porta 100 G



Hawa Porta 100 GMT Pocket



Product range

Hawa Porta 40 GE

Hawa Porta 100 GW

Hawa Porta 100 GWF

Hawa Porta 100 GMD

Hawa Porta 100 G
Hawa Porta 100 GF

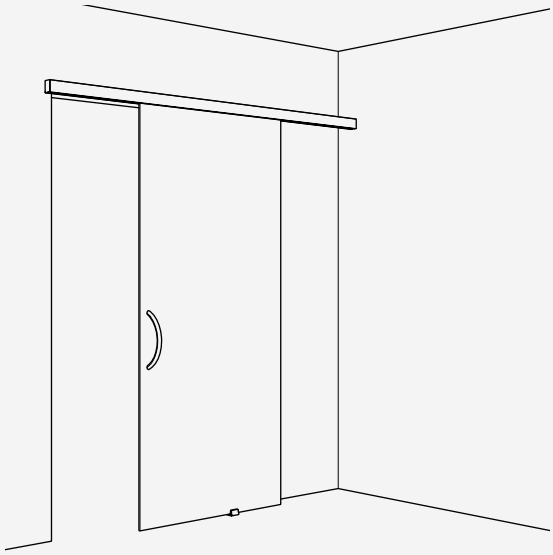
Hawa Porta 100 GMT Pocket

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Multi-faceted product range, same parts for wooden and glass solutions

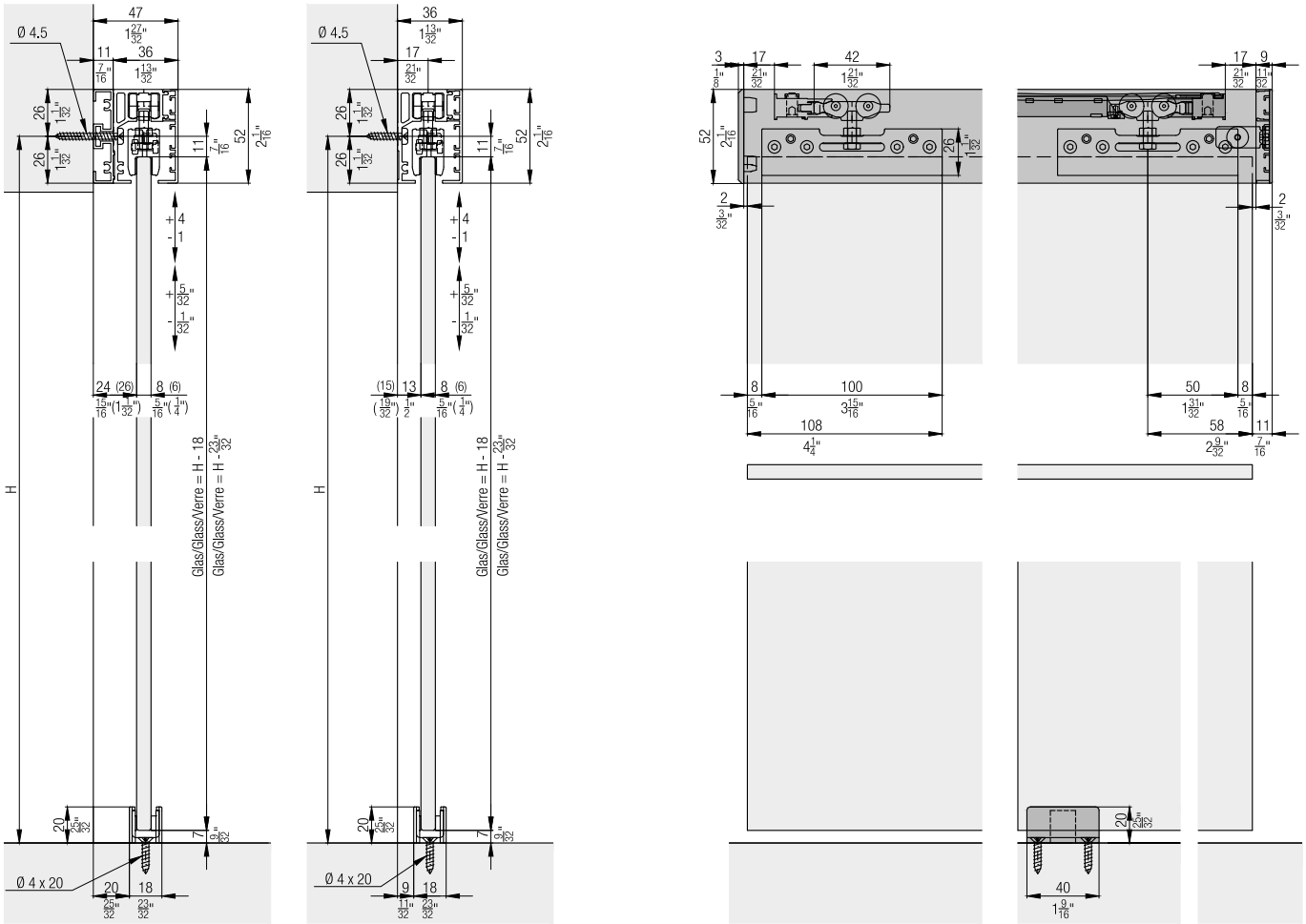
Productivity No glass processing thanks to clamping shoe connection



Technical specifications

Max.		40 kg (88 lbs.)
Max.		2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.		1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
		6–8 mm (1/4'' to 5/16'')

Installation examples

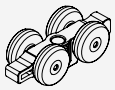
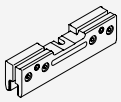
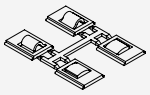


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 40 GE, for 1 door	057.3157.071

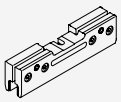
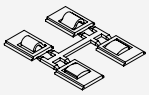
Set consisting of:

		057.3157.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3149.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Hexagon screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.646
	Prevailing torque, M5, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.459
	Clamping shoe, zinc diecast, aluminum, glass thickness 6-8 mm (1/4"-5/16")	2	053.3161.071
	Bottom guide, chrome-plated, matt	1	053.3191.901
	Slider bottom guide, plastic, gray	1	053.0146.002
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5042.120

Set for wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

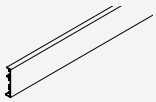
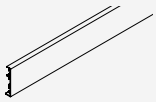
	No.
Hawa Porta 40 GE, with soft close and track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4"), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3157.072
Hawa Porta 40 GE, with soft close and track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4"), aluminum, stainless steel look, for 1 door	057.3157.073

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3157.072	057.3157.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.), running gear premounted		2	2	057.3182.071
	Stopper with release piece to soft close		2	2	057.3172.071
	Hexagon screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	2	600.0000.646
	Prevailing torque, M5, steel, zinc-plated		2	2	600.0000.459
	Clamping shoe, zinc diecast, aluminum, glass thickness 6–8 mm (1/4"–5/16")		2	2	053.3161.071
	Bottom guide, chrome-plated, mat		1	1	053.3191.901
	Slider bottom guide, plastic, gray		1	1	053.0146.002
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	2	766.5042.120
	Cover cap, left, plastic, anthracite		1	1	053.3192.001
	Cover cap, right, plastic, anthracite		1	1	053.3192.002
	Track cleaner, plastic, red		1	1	040.3142.071

Continued table on next page

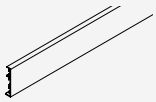
Table continued from previous page

	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		057.3146.200
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		053.3195.200
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')		1	057.3146.204
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, stainless steel look	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')		1	053.3195.202

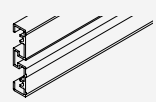
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3146.600
		cut to size	057.3146.990
	Running track, aluminum, stainless steel look, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3146.602
		cut to size	057.3146.992

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3195.600
		cut to size	053.3195.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, stainless steel look	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3195.602
		cut to size	053.3195.992

Spacer tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Spacer track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3166.200
		cut to size	057.3166.990

Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), aluminum, left	057.3107.071
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), aluminum, right	057.3107.072

Set consisting of:

		057.3107.071	057.3107.072	No.
	Panel end component, left, aluminum, anodized	1		053.3195.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, left, aluminum, stainless steel look		1	053.3195.902

Panel end component set, 47 mm (1 27/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 47 mm (1 27/32"), aluminum, left	057.3107.081
Panel end component set, 47 mm (1 27/32"), aluminum, right	057.3107.082

Set consisting of:

		057.3107.081	057.3107.082	No.
	Panel end component, 47 mm (1 27/32"), left, aluminum, anodized	1		057.3107.077
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 47 mm (1 27/32"), right, aluminum, anodized		1	057.3107.079

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), stainless steel effect

	No.
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), stainless steel look, left	057.3107.075
Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), stainless steel look, right	057.3107.076

Set consisting of:		057.3107.075	057.3107.076	No.
	Panel end component, left, aluminum, stainless steel look	1		053.3195.908
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, right, aluminum, stainless steel look		1	053.3195.909

Panel end component set, 36 mm (1 13/32"), plastic

	No.
End cap set, plastic, anthracite	053.3192.071
End cap set to spacer track 057.3166.200	057.3162.071

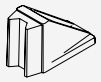
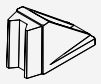
Set consisting of:		053.3192.071	057.3162.071	No.
	Cover cap, left, plastic, anthracite	1		053.3192.001
	Cover cap, right, plastic, anthracite	1		053.3192.002
	Cover cap to spacer track, plastic, anthracite		2	057.0187.001

Soft close

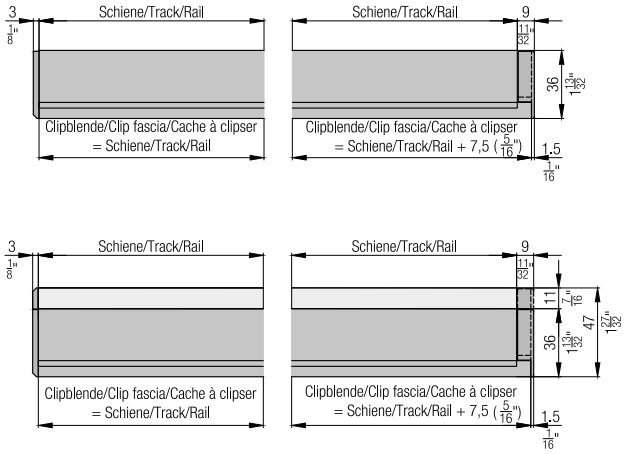
	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

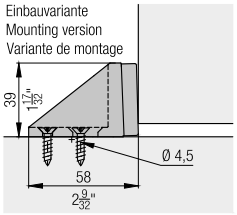
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, stainless steel look	21473
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

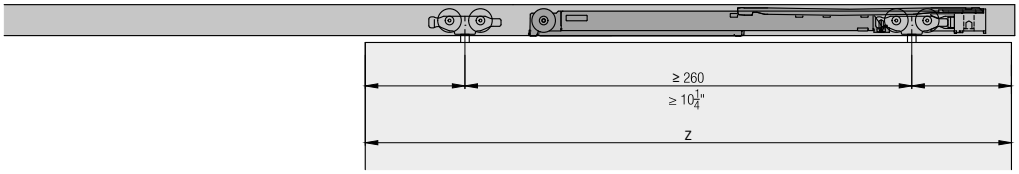
Calculations of panels



Bottom door stopper

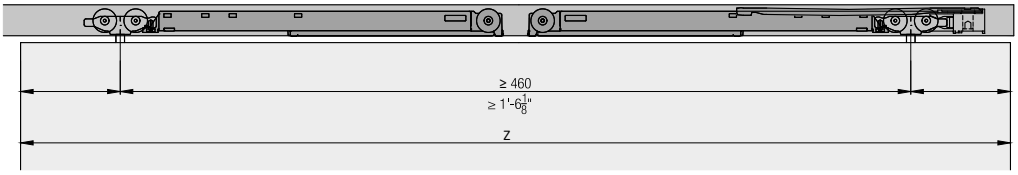


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

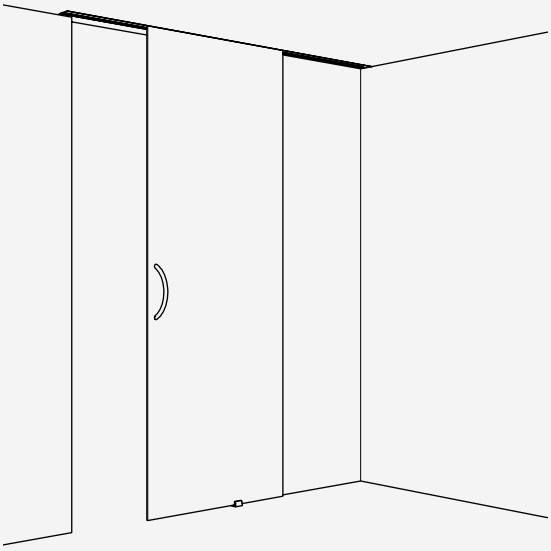
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Wall mounting, ceiling integration or surface mounting on the ceiling possible

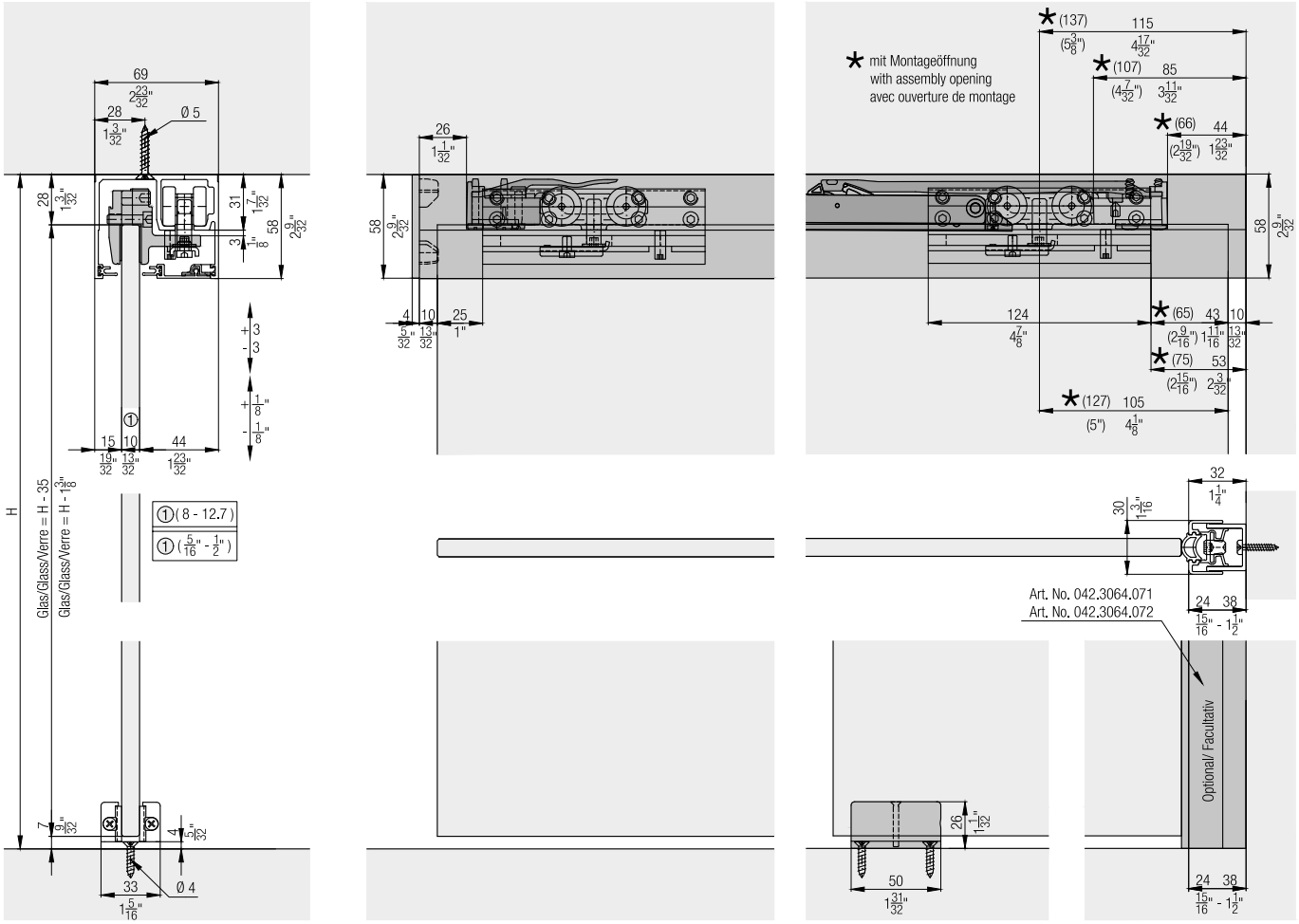
Aesthetics The technology is almost invisible, since it is contained within the ceiling-integrated running profile



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

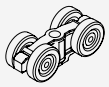
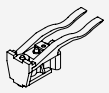
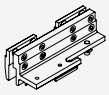
Installation examples



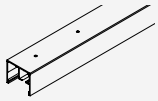
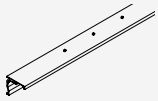
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GW, for 1 door	057.3091.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3091.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x25 mm, flat head, steel, black	2	600.0000.473
	Clamping shoe, glass thickness 6–12.7 mm (1/4"–1/2"), aluminum	2	057.3087.071
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"–1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	1	057.3082.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Clip for panel, every 300 mm (11 13/16"), plastic, gray, 12-piece set	1	057.3086.051
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3083.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3083.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3083.600
	Running track,, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	cut to size	057.3083.990
	Wall mounting angle profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3100.250
		cut to size	057.3100.990
	Disposable cover Hawa Porta 100 GW/ GWF, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3089.001
		cut to size	057.3089.990

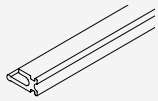
Screw set

	No.
Screw set for angle profile, 12-piece set	057.3102.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3102.071	No.
	Thread rolling countersunk head screw, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	12	600.0000.345

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3085.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3085.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3085.600
		cut to size	057.3085.990
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	057.3078.002

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

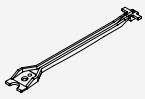
End cap set

	No.
End cap set for angle profile, plastic, anthracite, with screws for tracks up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	057.3103.071
End cap, ceiling mounting, plastic, anthracite	057.3118.071

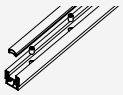
Set consisting of:		057.3103.071	057.3118.071	No.
	End cap, left, plastic, anthracite	1		057.3101.002
	End cap, right, plastic, anthracite	1		057.3101.001
	Screw set for angle profile, 12-piece set	1		057.3102.071
	End cap, ceiling mounting, plastic, anthracite		2	057.3118.001

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

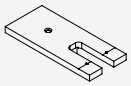
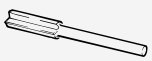
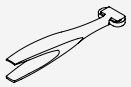
	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133–220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

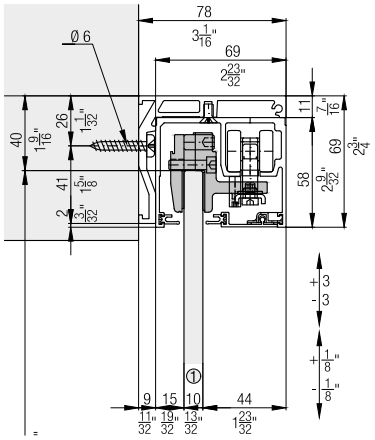
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

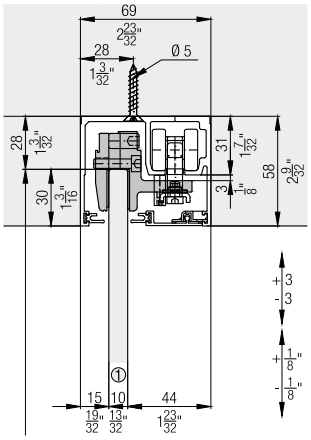
Accessories

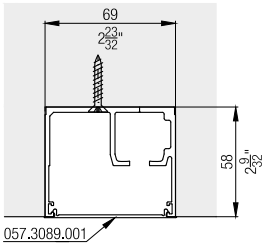
		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Wall mounting

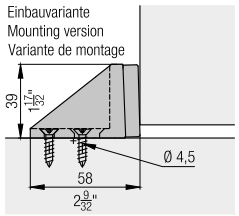


Ceiling integration

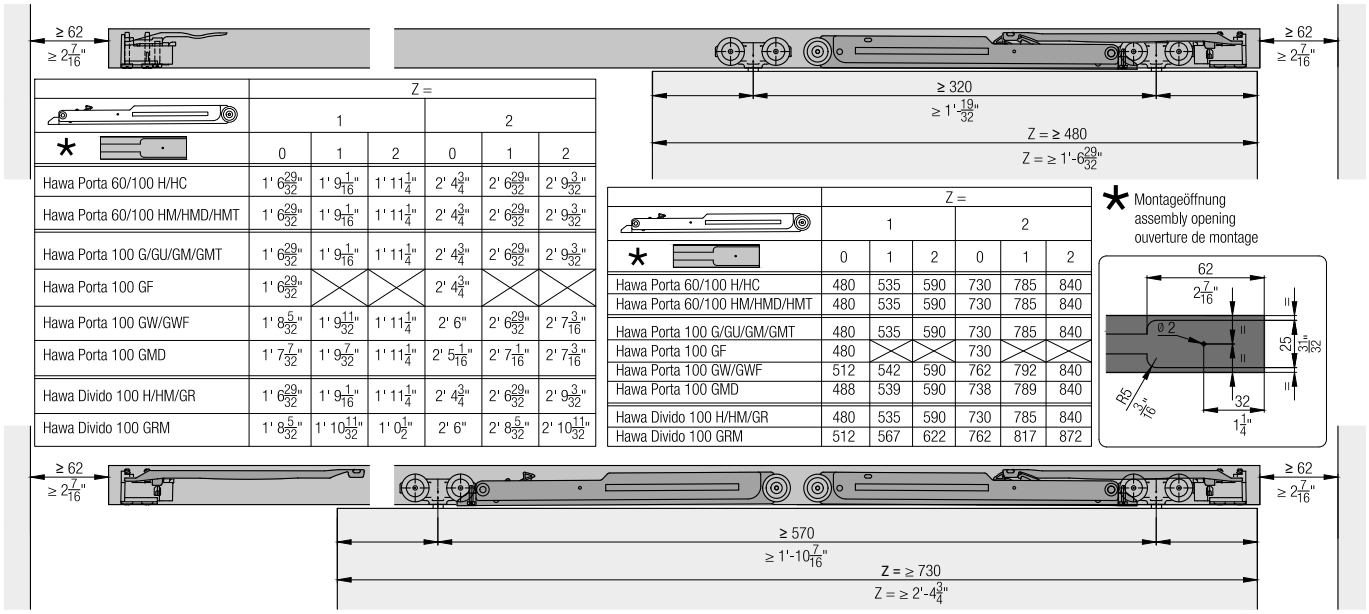




Bottom door stopper



Soft close



	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

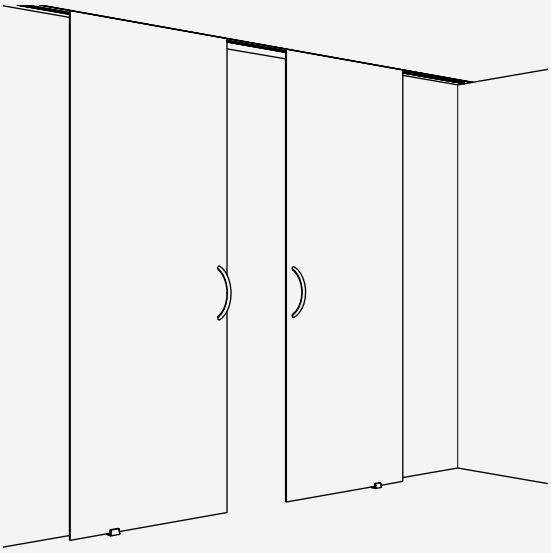
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

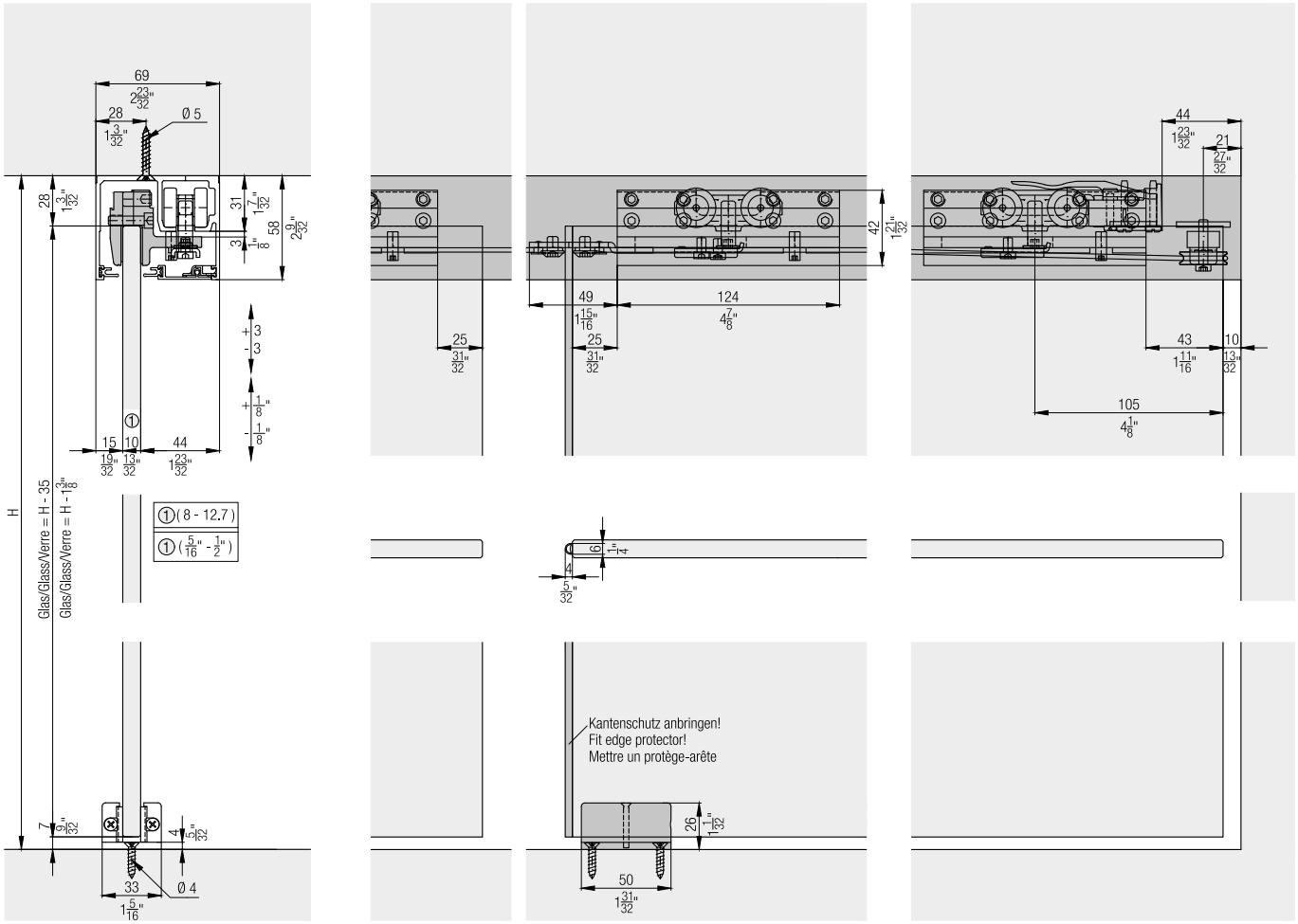
Comfort Two simultaneously sliding doors make large, fully accessible openings possible



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

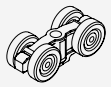
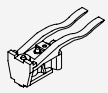
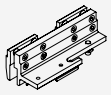
Installation examples



Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GW, for 1 door	057.3091.071

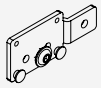
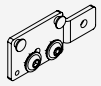
Set consisting of:

		057.3091.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x25 mm, flat head, steel, black	2	600.0000.473
	Clamping shoe, glass thickness 6–12.7 mm (1/4"-1/2"), aluminum	2	057.3087.071
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8-12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	1	057.3082.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Clip for panel, every 300 mm (11 13/16"), plastic, gray, 12-piece set	1	057.3086.051
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

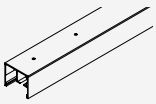
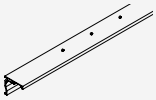
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF Synchro	057.3092.071

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3092.071	No.
	Cable holder, right, steel, zinc-plated		1	057.3088.171
	Cable holder, left, steel, zinc-plated		1	057.3088.172
	Deviating roller		2	057.3090.171
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	1	752.0059.104
	Protectiv edge trim, plastic, black	2,700 (8'10 5/16'')	1	057.3080.001
	Head cap screw, M5x8 mm (3/16"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.171

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3083.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3083.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3083.600
	Running track,, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	cut to size	057.3083.990
	Wall mounting angle profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3100.250
		cut to size	057.3100.990
	Disposable cover Hawa Porta 100 GW/ GWF, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3089.001
		cut to size	057.3089.990

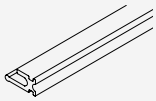
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Screw set

	No.
Screw set for angle profile, 12-piece set	057.3102.071

Set consisting of:		057.3102.071	No.
	Thread rolling countersunk head screw, M5x10 mm (3/16"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	12	600.0000.345

Panels

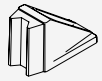
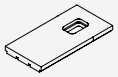
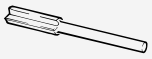
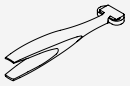
		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3085.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3085.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3085.600
		cut to size	057.3085.990
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3078.002

End cap set

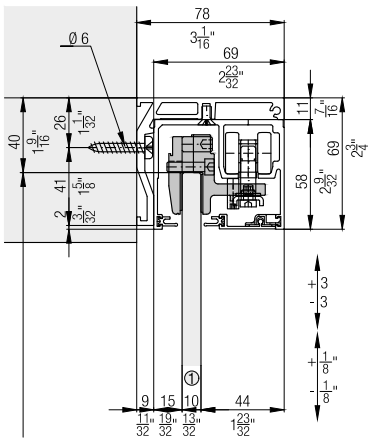
	No.
End cap set for angle profile, plastic, anthracite, with screws for tracks up to 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	057.3103.071
End cap, ceiling mounting, plastic, anthracite	057.3118.071

Set consisting of:		057.3103.071	057.3118.071	No.
	End cap, left, plastic, anthracite	1		057.3101.002
	End cap, right, plastic, anthracite	1		057.3101.001
	Screw set for angle profile, 12-piece set	1		057.3102.071
	End cap, ceiling mounting, plastic, anthracite		2	057.3118.001

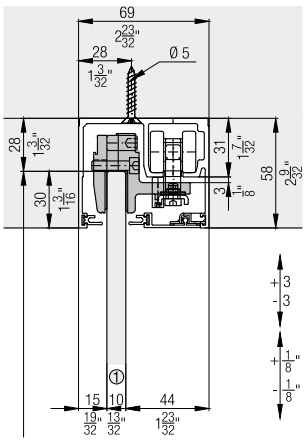
Accessories

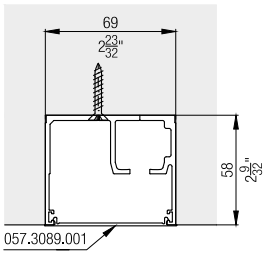
		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Milling jig Hawa Porta 100 GW/ GWF (Synchro)	057.3094.001
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Wall mounting

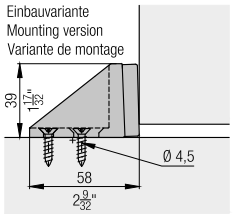


Ceiling integration

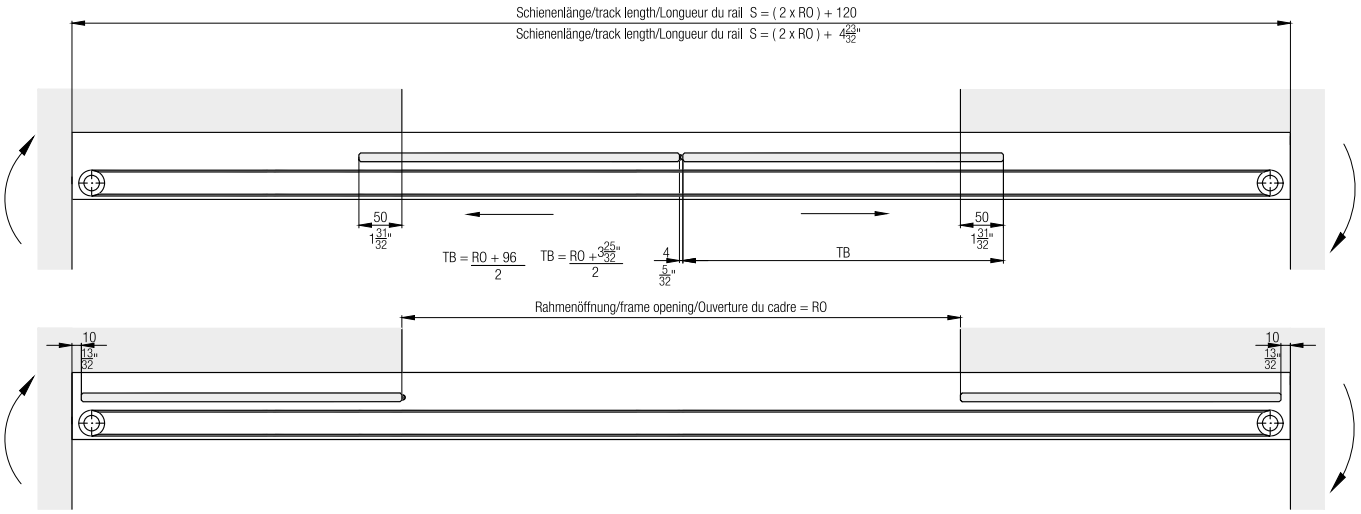




Bottom door stopper



Calculations

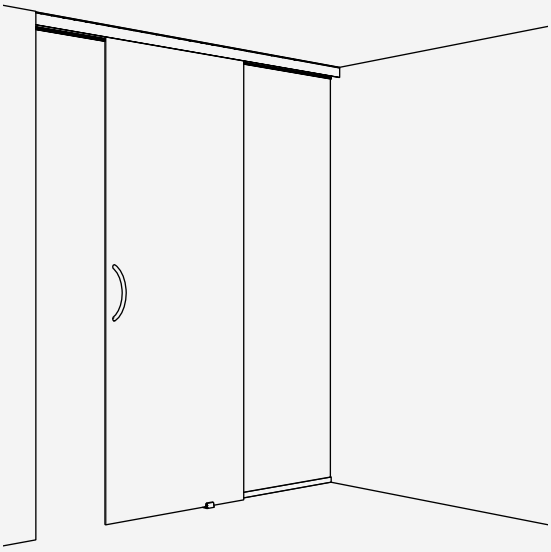


Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting.



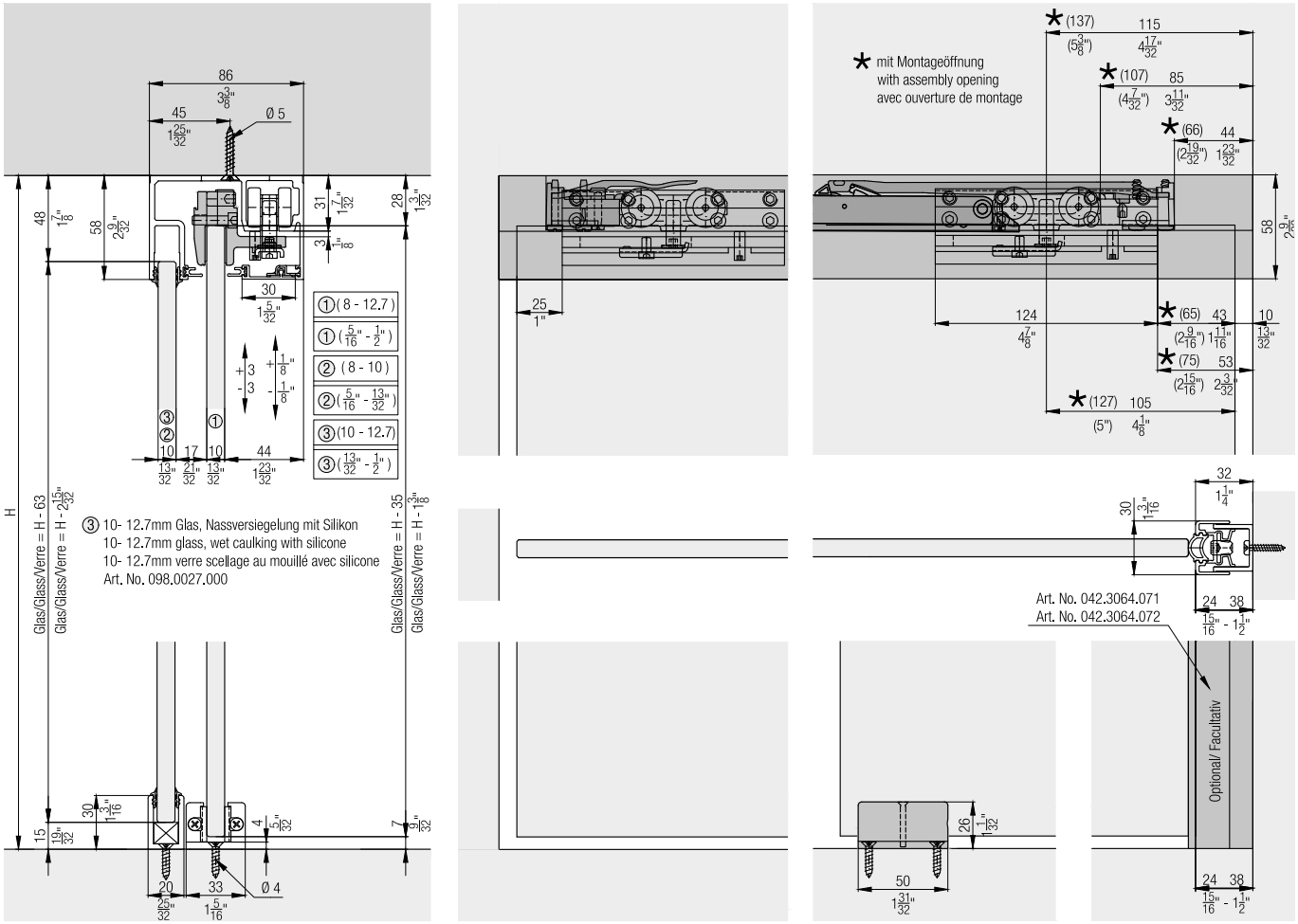
Product highlights

Flexibility	Wall mounting, ceiling integration or surface mounting on the ceiling possible
Aesthetics	The technology is almost invisible, since it is contained within the ceiling-integrated running profile
Aesthetics	Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance

Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

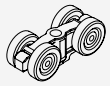
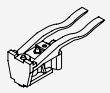
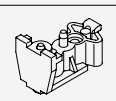
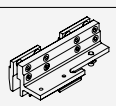
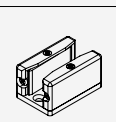
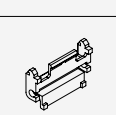
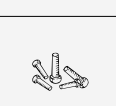
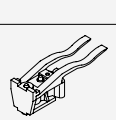
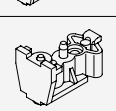
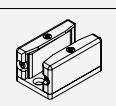
Installation examples



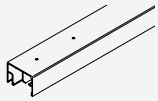
Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GW, for 1 door	057.3091.071
Hawa Porta 100 GWF, black, for 1 door	057.3091.075

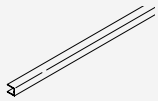
Set consisting of:

		057.3091.071	057.3091.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1		057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1		057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x25 mm, flat head, steel, black	2	2	600.0000.473
	Clamping shoe, glass thickness 6–12.7 mm (1/4"–1/2"), aluminum	2	2	057.3087.071
	Bottom guide, play-free adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	1		057.3082.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	1	024.0002.046
	Clip for panel, every 300 mm (11 13/16"), plastic, gray, 12-piece set	1	1	057.3086.051
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		1	057.3073.076
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, black		1	057.3073.075
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, black		1	057.3082.075
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated		3	600.0000.817

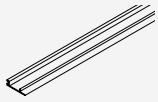
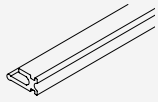
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3084.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3084.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3084.600
		cut to size	057.3084.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3084.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3084.355
	Disposable cover Hawa Porta 100 GW/ GWF, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3089.001
		cut to size	057.3089.990

Front edge profiles

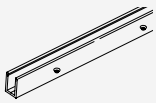
		mm (inch)	No.
	Front edge profile for 057.3084./042.3001./ 042.3038., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.250
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3005.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3005.600
		cut to size	042.3005.990
	Front edge profile for 057.3084., aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.255

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3085.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3085.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3085.600
		cut to size	057.3085.990
	Panel profile, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3085.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3085.355
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	057.3078.002

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fixed glass support profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Fixed glass profil/ guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3056.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3056.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3056.600
		cut to size	057.3056.990
	Fixed glass profil/ guide track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3056.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3056.355
	Sealing profile for fixed glass support profile, glass thickness 8-10 mm (5/16"-13/32"), plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	057.3072.001

Set fixing set

	No.
Fixing set, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass support profile 057.3057., fixed glass profil/guide track 057.3056.	057.3076.071
Fixing set, aluminum, black anodized, for fixed glass profil/guide track 057.3056.	057.3076.075

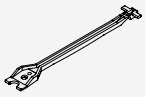
Set consisting of:

		057.3076.071	057.3076.075	No.
	Cover, aluminum, anodized	2		057.3062.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M4x10 mm (5/32"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	15	15	762.7008.100
	Cover, aluminum, anodized black		2	057.3062.005

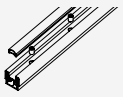
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61-100 kg (133-220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10-60 kg (22-132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

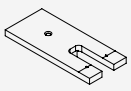
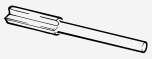
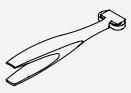
Set consisting of:

		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

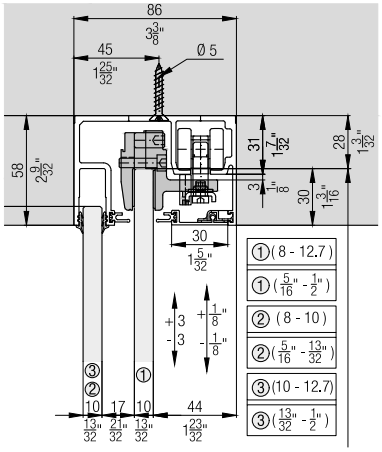
Wall compensation profiles

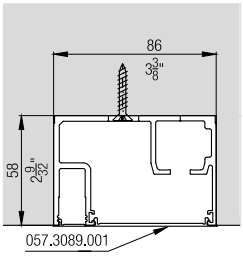
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3064.072

Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

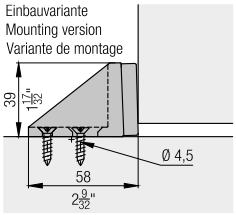
Ceiling integration



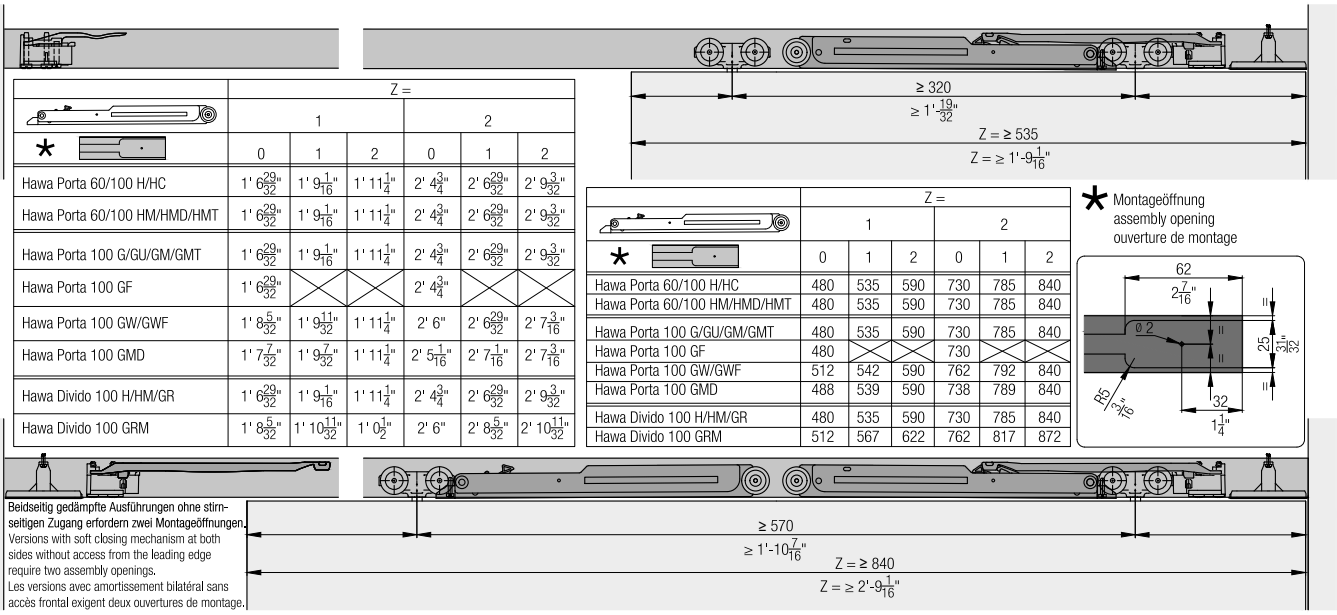


③ 10- 12.7mm Glas, Nassversiegelung mit Silikon
10- 12.7mm glass, wet caulking with silicone
10- 12.7mm verre scellage au mouillé avec silicone
Art. No. 098.0027.000

Bottom door stopper



Calculations



*	Z = 1: 0	1: 1	1: 2	Z = 2: 0	2: 1	2: 2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

*	Z = 1: 0	1: 1	1: 2	Z = 2: 0	2: 1	2: 2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

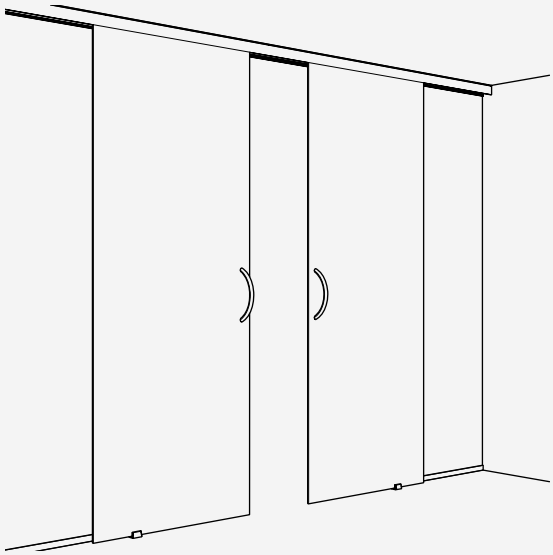
Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Ceiling mounting.



Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

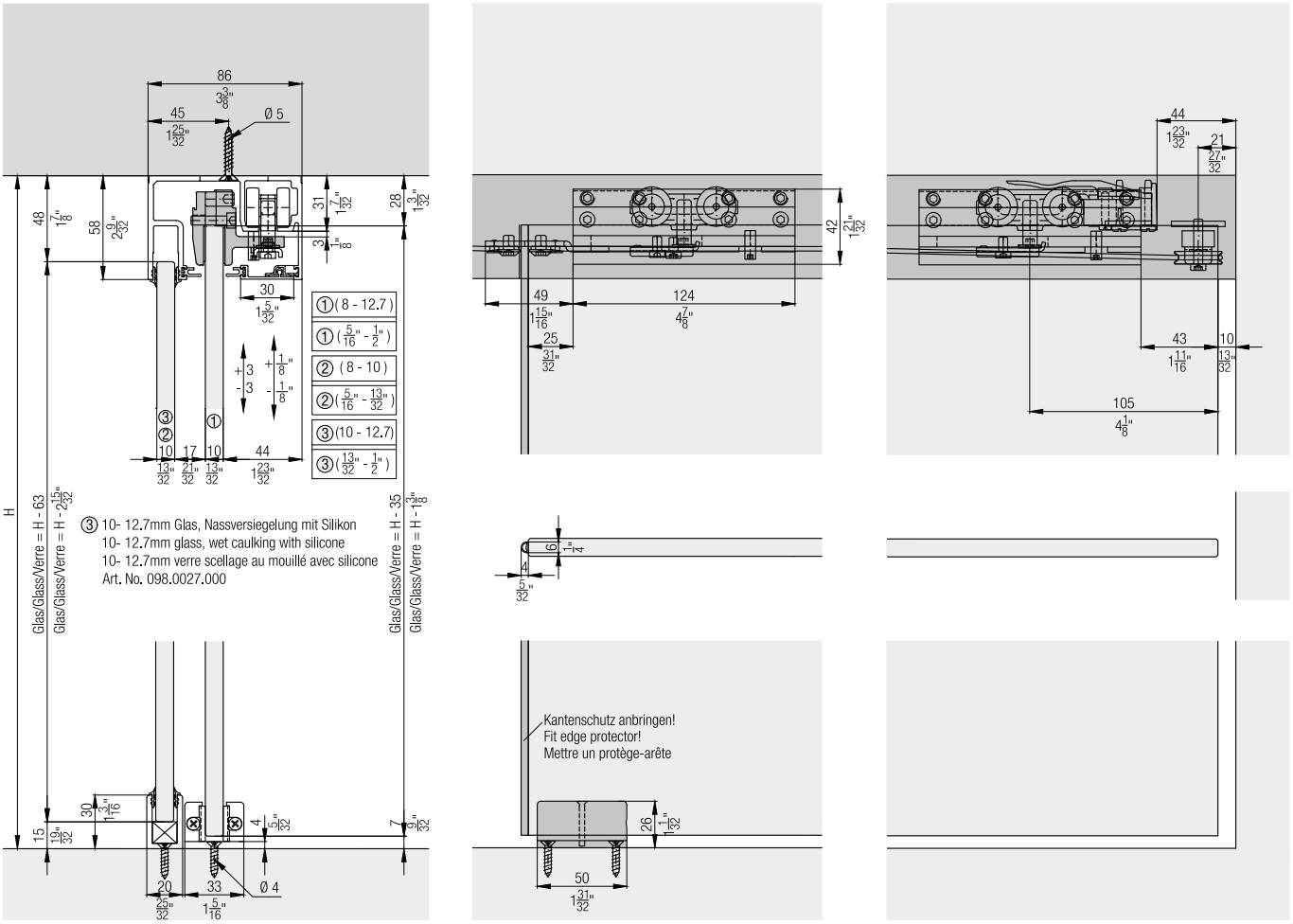
Comfort Two simultaneously sliding doors make large, fully accessible openings possible

Aesthetics Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance

Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

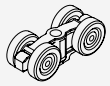
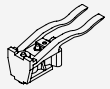
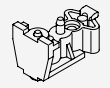
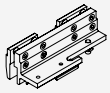
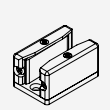
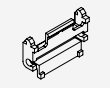
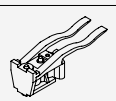
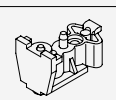
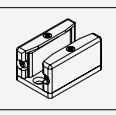
Installation examples



Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GW, for 1 door	057.3091.071
Hawa Porta 100 GWF, black, for 1 door	057.3091.075

Set consisting of:

		057.3091.071	057.3091.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1		057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1		057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x25 mm, flat head, steel, black	2	2	600.0000.473
	Clamping shoe, glass thickness 6–12.7 mm (1/4"-1/2"), aluminum	2	2	057.3087.071
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	1		057.3082.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	1	024.0002.046
	Clip for panel, every 300 mm (11 13/16"), plastic, gray, 12-piece set	1	1	057.3086.051
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		1	057.3073.076
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, black		1	057.3073.075
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, black		1	057.3082.075
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated		3	600.0000.817

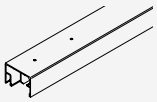
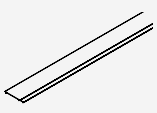
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF Synchro	057.3092.071

Set consisting of:

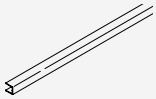
		mm (inch)	057.3092.071	No.
	Cable holder, right, steel, zinc-plated		1	057.3088.171
	Cable holder, left, steel, zinc-plated		1	057.3088.172
	Deviating roller		2	057.3090.171
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	1	752.0059.104
	Protectiv edge trim, plastic, black	2,700 (8'10 5/16'')	1	057.3080.001
	Head cap screw, M5x8 mm (3/16"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.171

Running tracks

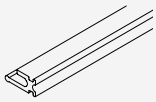
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3084.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3084.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3084.600
		cut to size	057.3084.990
	Running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3084.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3084.355
	Disposable cover Hawa Porta 100 GW/ GWF, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3089.001
		cut to size	057.3089.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Front edge profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Front edge profile for 057.3084./042.3001./ 042.3038., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.250
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3005.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3005.600
		cut to size	042.3005.990
	Front edge profile for 057.3084., aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.255

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3085.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3085.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3085.600
		cut to size	057.3085.990
	Panel profile, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3085.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3085.355
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	057.3078.002

Fixed glass support profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Fixed glass profil/ guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3056.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3056.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3056.600
		cut to size	057.3056.990
	Fixed glass profil/ guide track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3056.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3056.355
	Sealing profile for fixed glass support profile, glass thickness 8–10 mm (5/16"-13/32"), plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	057.3072.001

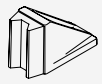
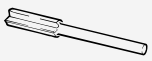
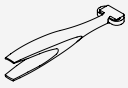
Set fixing set

	No.
Fixing set, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass support profile 057.3057., fixed glass profil/guide track 057.3056.	057.3076.071
Fixing set, aluminum, black anodized, for fixed glass profil/guide track 057.3056.	057.3076.075

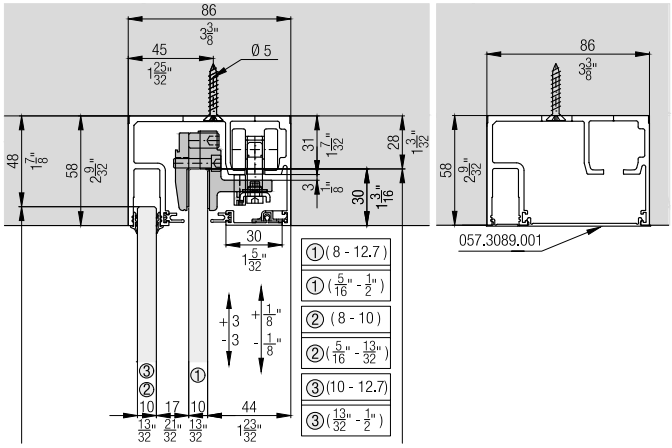
Set consisting of:

		057.3076.071	057.3076.075	No.
	Cover, aluminum, anodized	2		057.3062.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M4x10 mm (5/32"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	15	15	762.7008.100
	Cover, aluminum, anodized black		2	057.3062.005

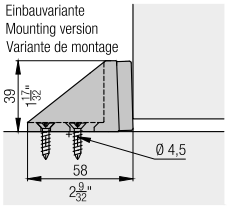
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Milling jig Hawa Porta 100 GW/ GWF (Synchro)	057.3094.001
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

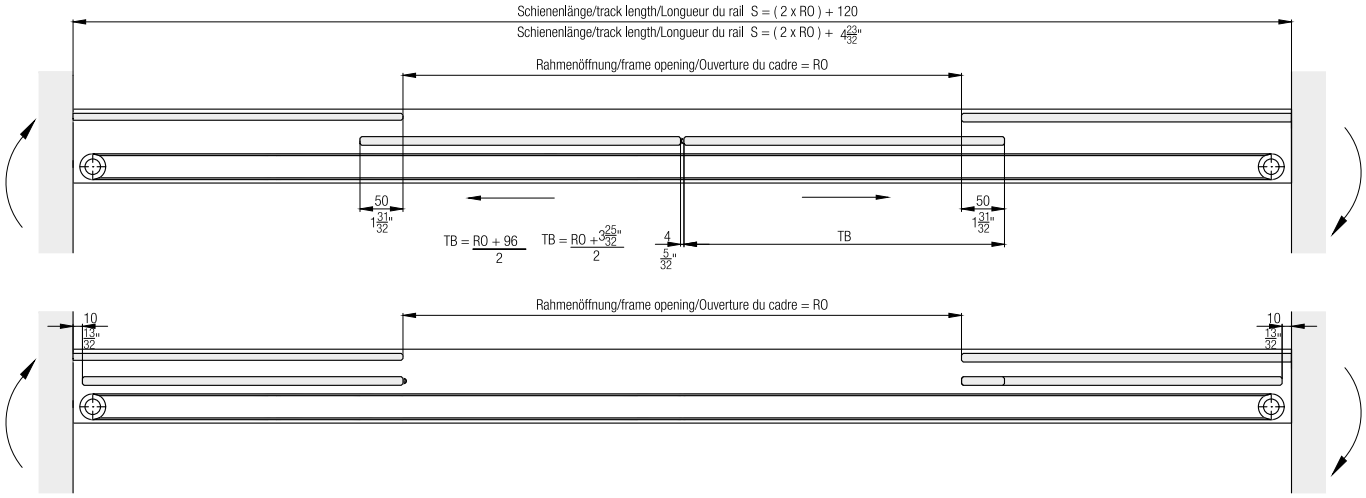
Ceiling integration



Bottom door stopper



Calculations



Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

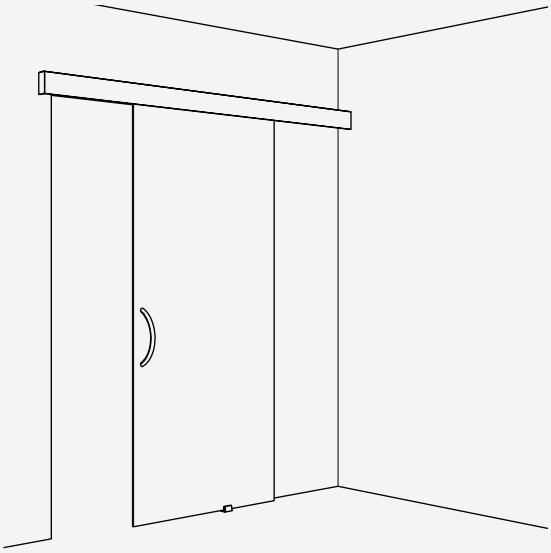
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Wall and ceiling mounting with aluminium or wooden panel

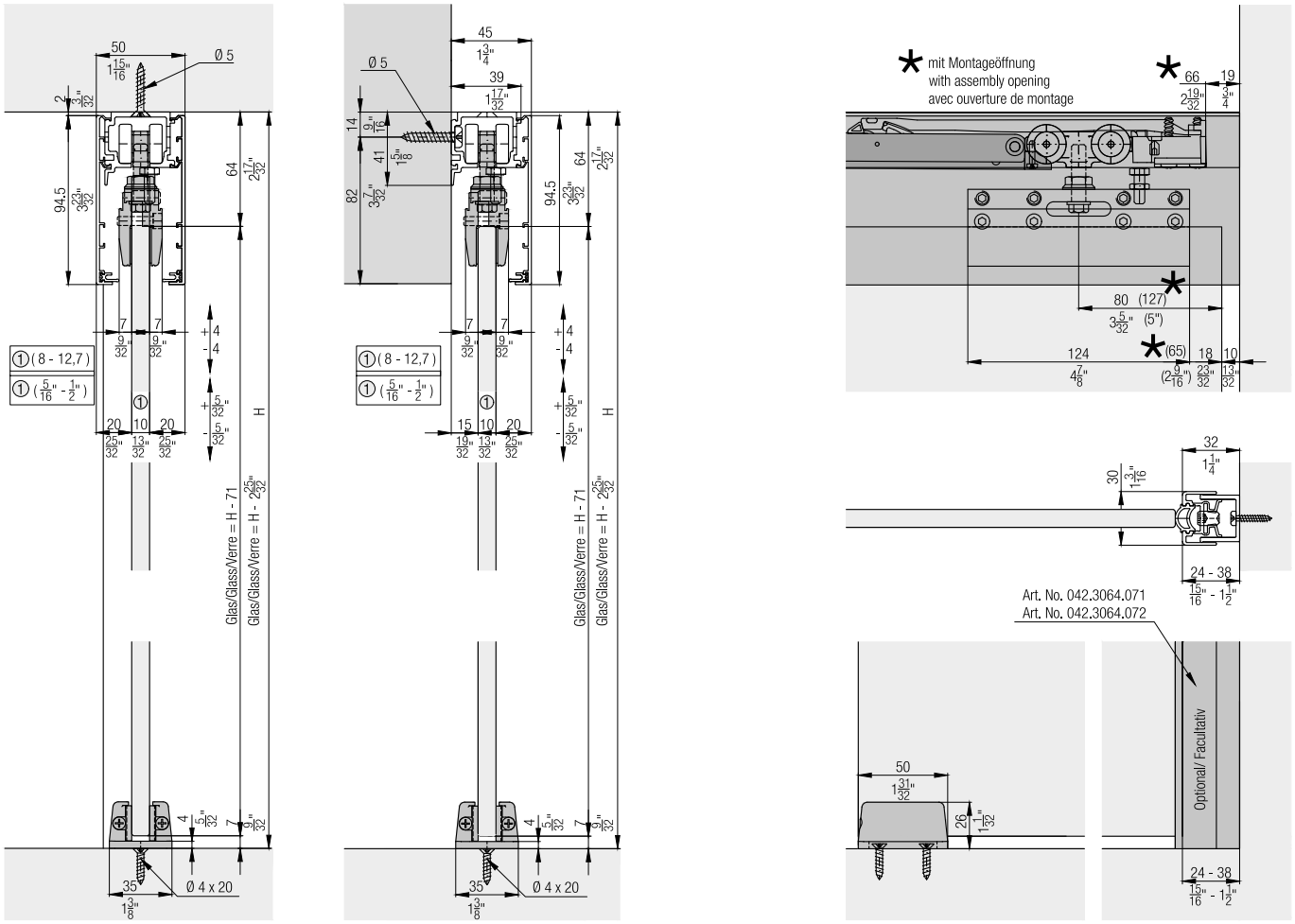
Aesthetics The entire technology is concealed behind plain panels



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

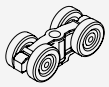
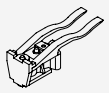
Installation examples



Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GF, for 1 door	057.3074.071

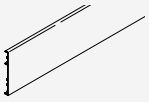
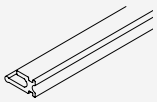
Set consisting of:

		057.3074.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm, (1/4''x25/32'') plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

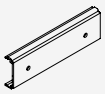
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3050.250
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3050.350
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3050.600
		cut to size	057.3050.990
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3078.002

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

Panel end component set, 44.5 mm (1 25/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 44.5 mm (1 25/32"), one-sided, wall mounting	057.3052.074

Set consisting of:

		057.3052.074	No.
	Panel end component, 44.5 mm (1 25/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.904
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

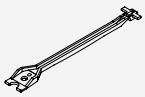
Panel end component set, 50 mm (1 31/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 50 mm (1 31/32''), one-sided, ceiling mounting	057.3052.071

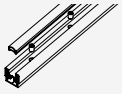
Set consisting of:		057.3052.071	No.
	Panel end component, 50 mm (1 31/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133–220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

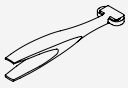
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

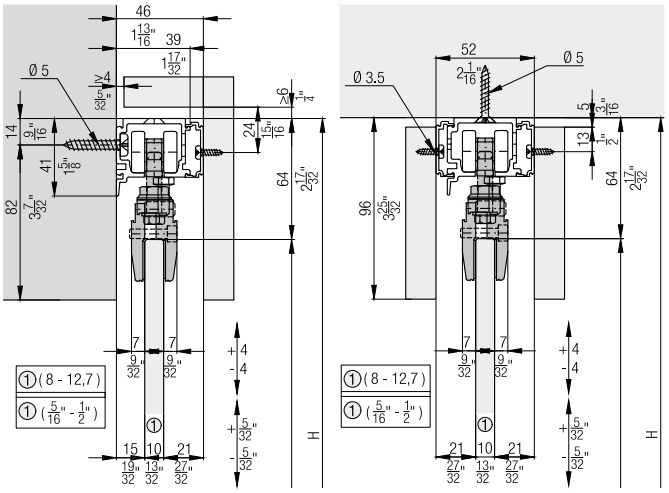
Bottom guide
Adjustable without play for wall mounting

		No.
	Bottom guide wall mounting, adjustable free from play	057.3015.175

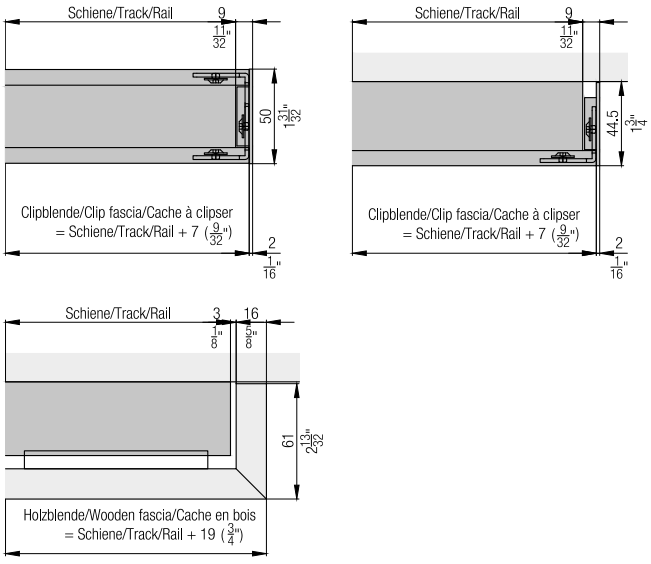
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

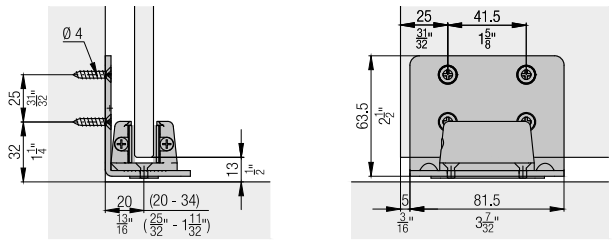
Wooden panels



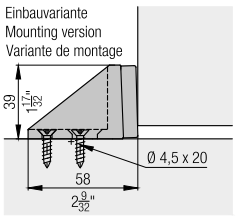
Calculations of panels



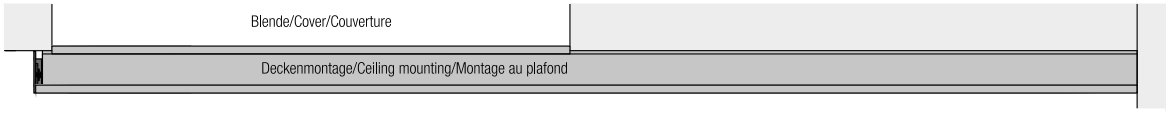
Bottom guide with zero clearance



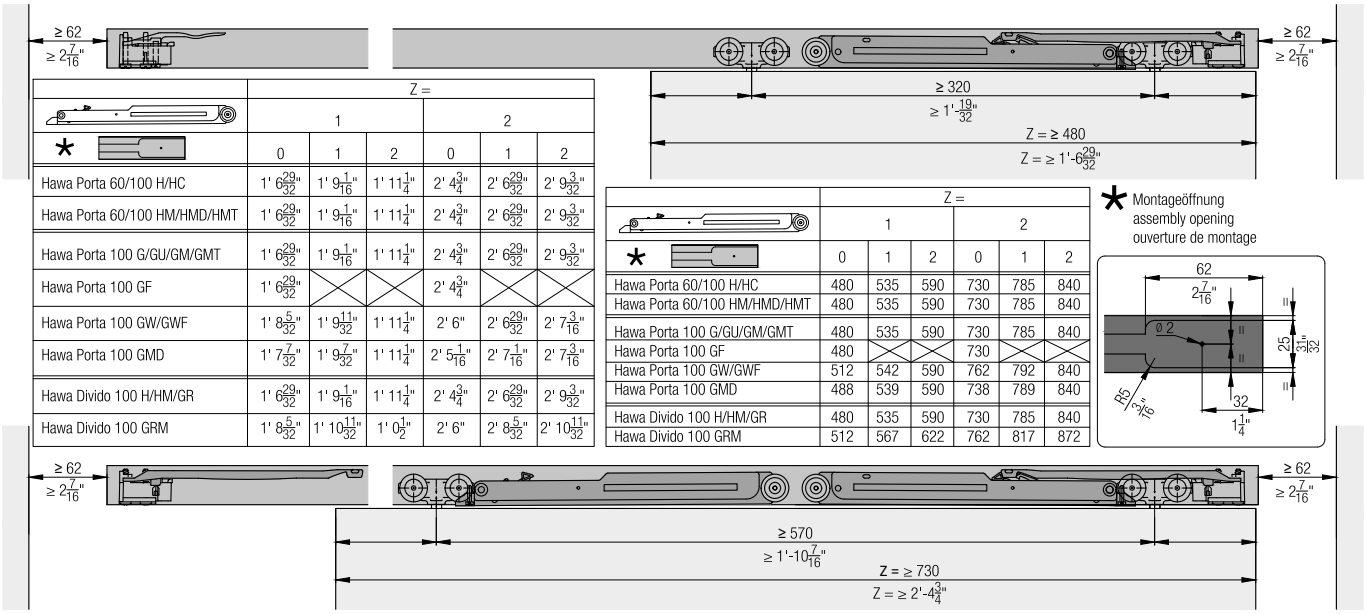
Bottom door stopper



Further installation examples



Soft close



	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

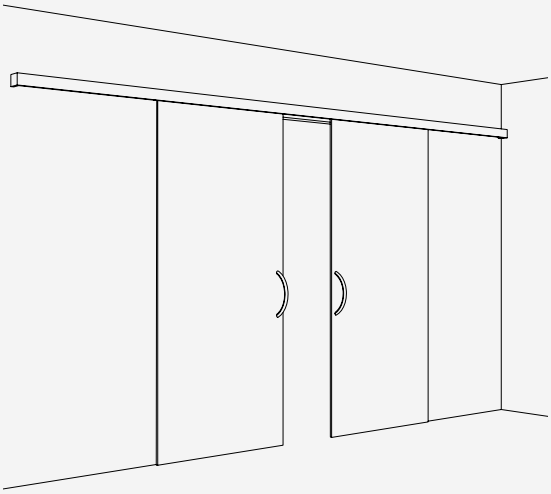
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

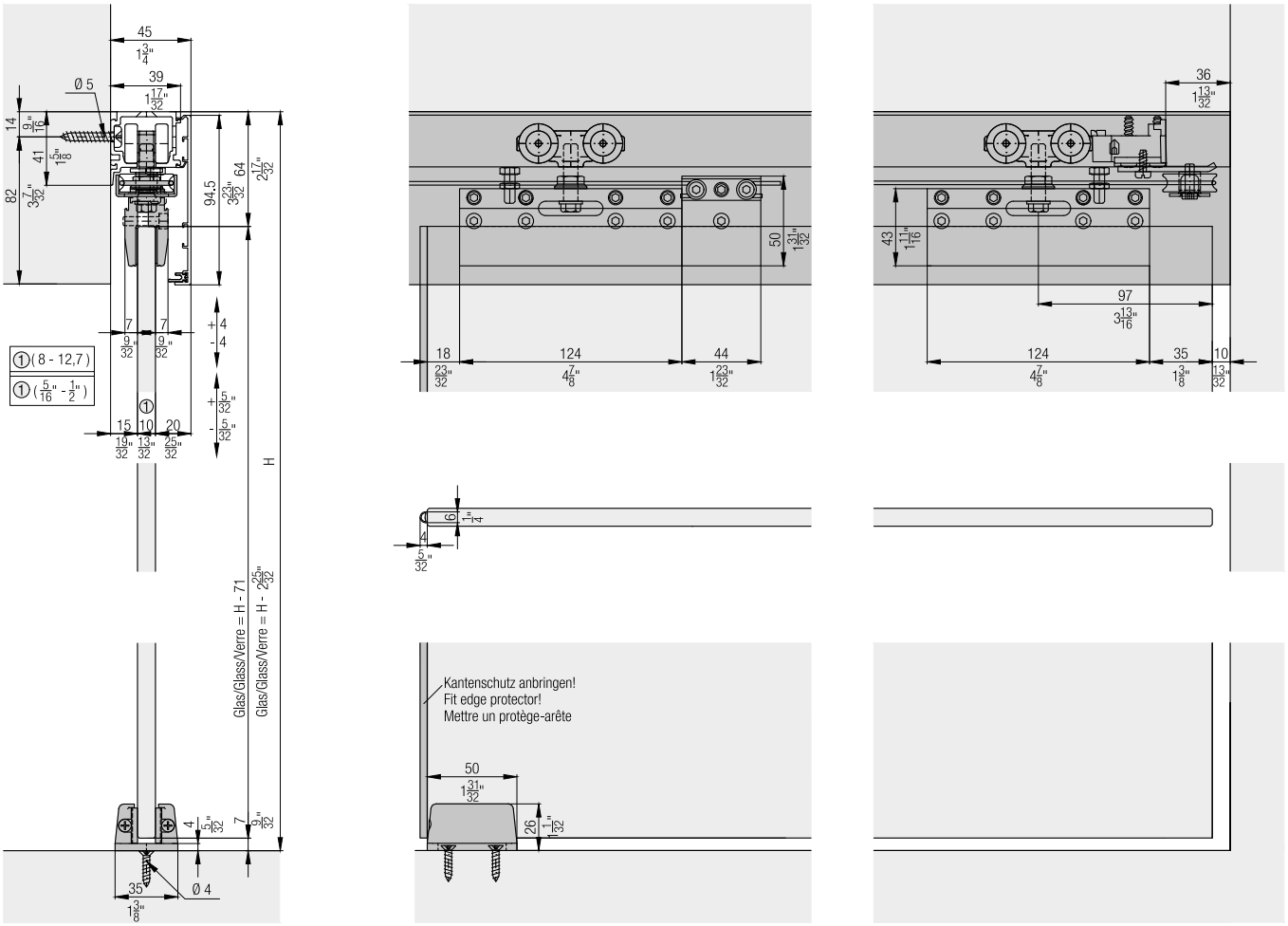
Comfort Two simultaneously sliding doors make large, fully accessible openings possible



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

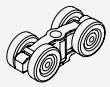
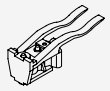
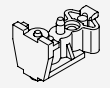
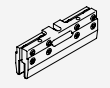
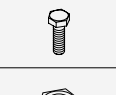
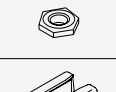
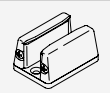
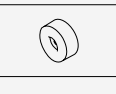
Installation examples



Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GF, for 1 door	057.3074.071

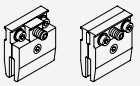
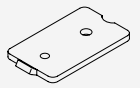
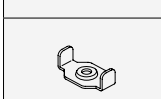
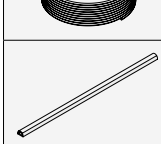
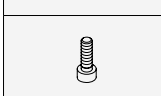
Set consisting of:

		057.3074.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm, plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

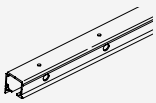
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G Synchro, for 2 doors	057.3075.071

Set consisting of:

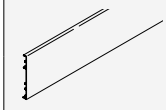
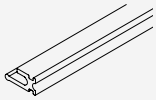
		mm (inch)	057.3075.071	No.
	Cable holder, aluminum		1	057.0130.071
	Mounting plate, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0144.101
	Deviating roller, ball bearing		2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated		2	056.0124.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	1	752.0059.104
	Protectiv edge trim, plastic, black	2,700 (8'10 5/16'')	1	057.3080.001
	PT Rounded head screw, 5x12 mm (3/16"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	762.9456.100
	Head cap screw, M5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated		2	763.0512.116

Running tracks

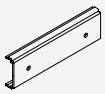
		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3050.250
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3050.350
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3050.600
		cut to size	057.3050.990
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3078.002

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

Panel end component set, 44.5 mm (1 25/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 44.5 mm (1 25/32"), one-sided, wall mounting	057.3052.074

Set consisting of:

		057.3052.074	No.
	Panel end component, 44.5 mm (1 25/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.904
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101

Panel end component set, 50 mm (1 31/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 50 mm (1 31/32''), one-sided, ceiling mounting	057.3052.071

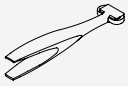
Set consisting of:

		057.3052.071	No.
	Panel end component, 50 mm (1 31/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

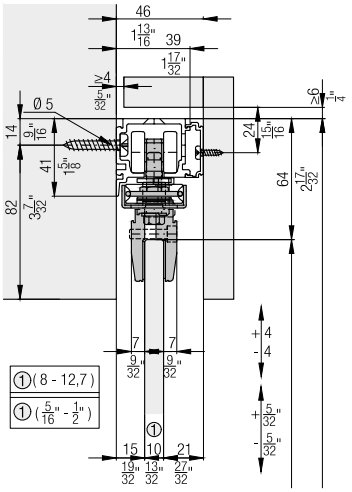
Bottom guide
Adjustable without play for wall mounting

		No.
	Bottom guide wall mounting, adjustable free from play	057.3015.175

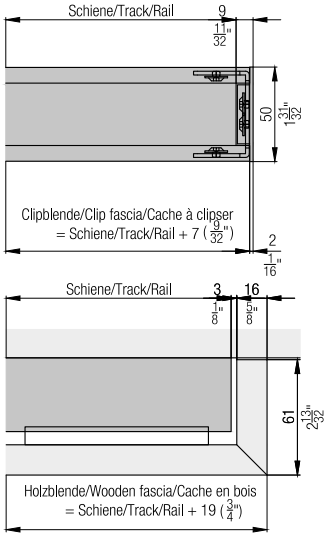
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

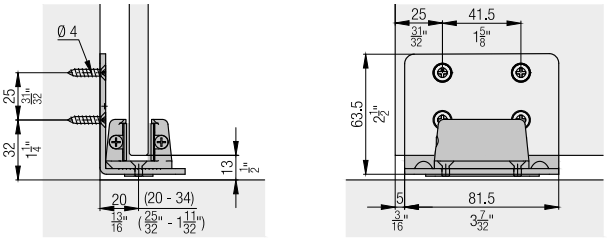
Wooden panels



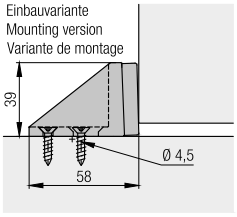
Calculations of panels



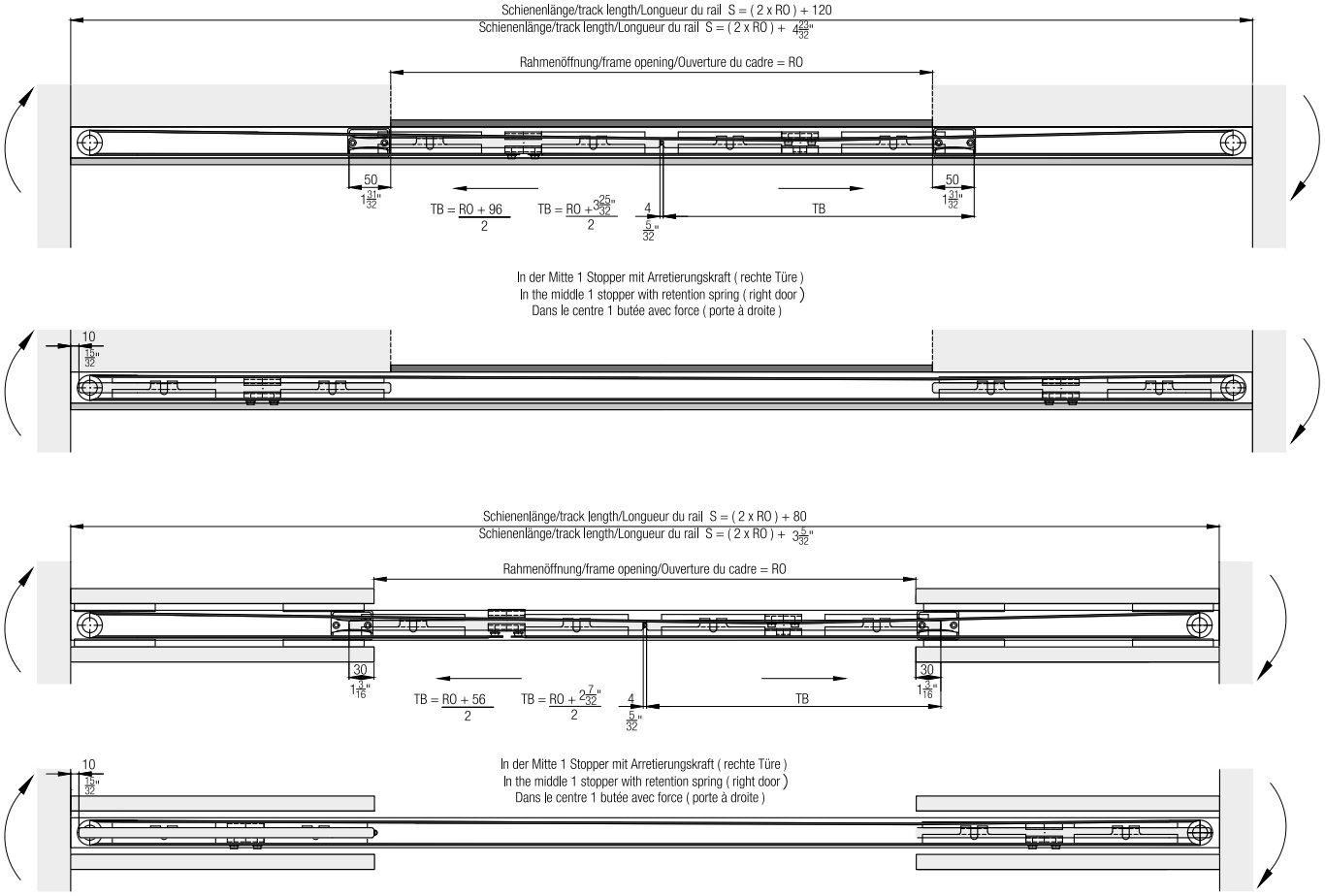
Bottom guide with zero clearance



Bottom door stopper



Calculations of panels



Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

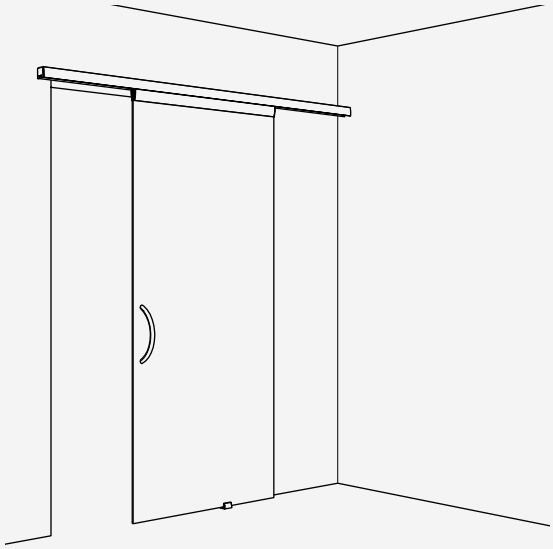
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, quiet sliding and gentle stopping of the door with integrated soft and self closing system

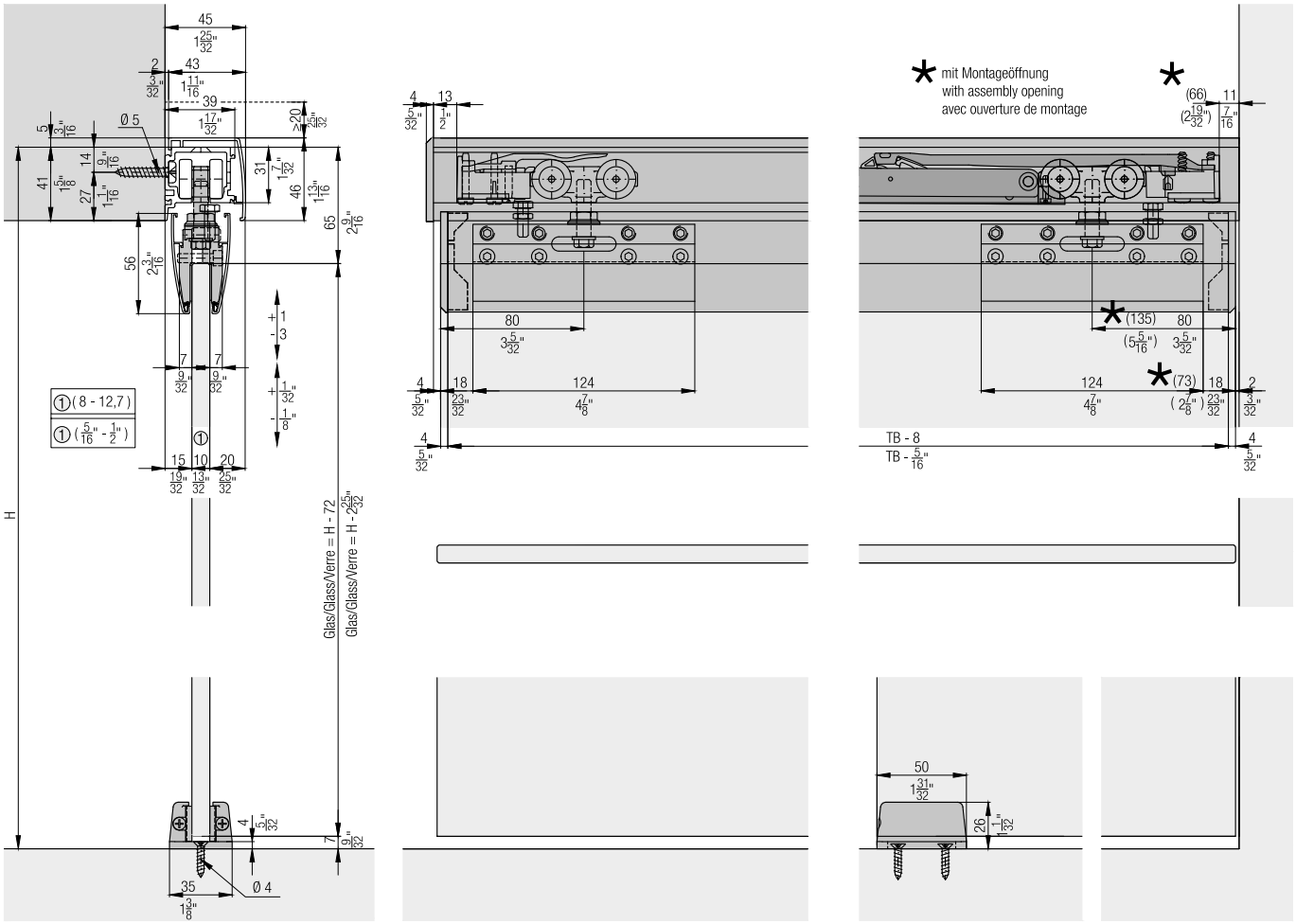
Productivity No glass processing thanks to clamping shoe connection



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

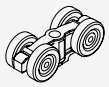
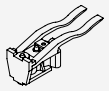
Installation examples



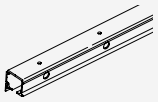
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GF, for 1 door	057.3074.071

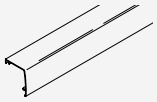
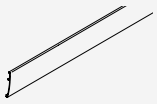
Set consisting of:

		057.3074.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm, plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990

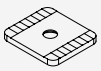
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Design-panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3070.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3070.600
		cut to size	057.3070.990
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.071

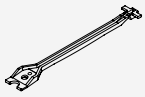
Set consisting of:

		057.3061.071	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	End cap, left for design-panel, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3071.001
	End cap, right for track, plastic, anthracite	1	057.3071.002
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Plate, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3077.101
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.168

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

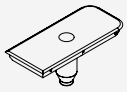
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133–220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

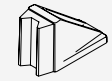
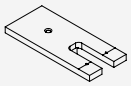
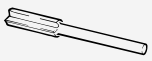
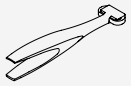
	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

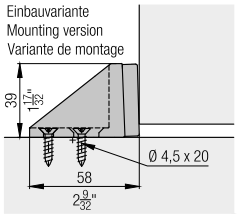
Bottom guide
Adjustable without play for wall mounting

		No.
	Bottom guide wall mounting, adjustable free from play	057.3015.175

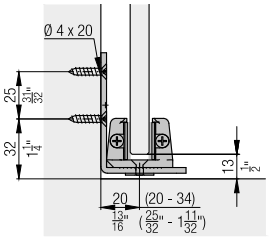
Accessories

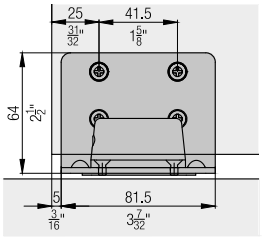
		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Bottom door stopper

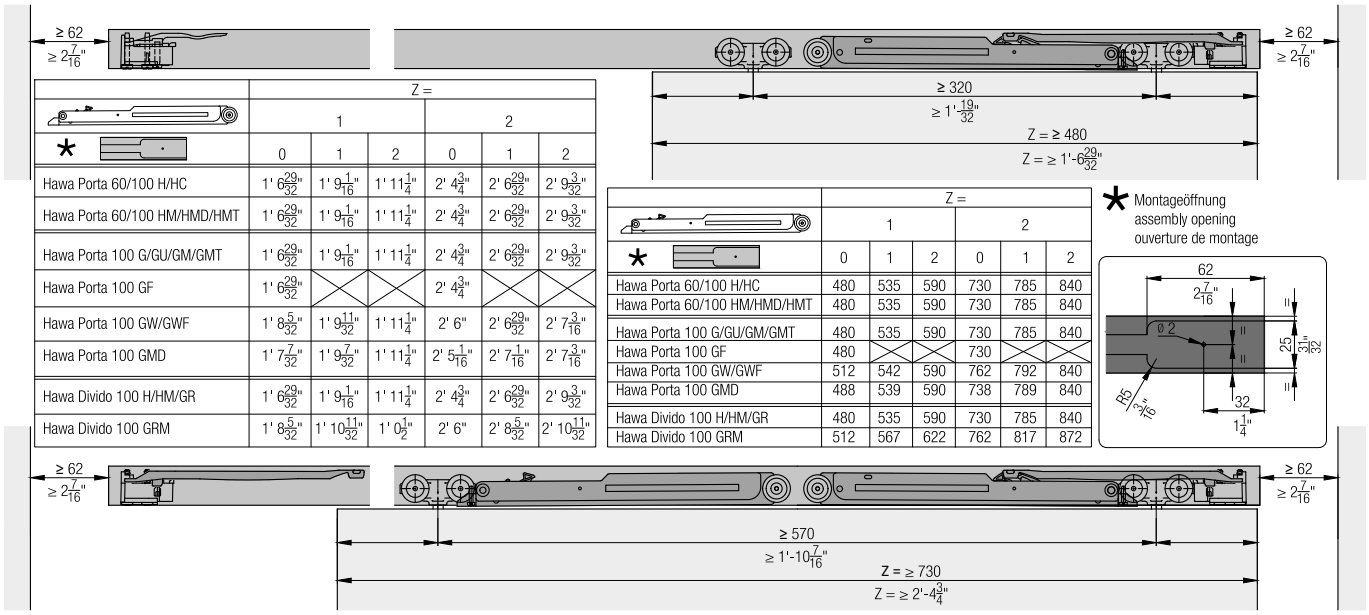


Wall mounting bottom guide





Soft close



*	Z = 1			Z = 2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

*	Z = 1			Z = 2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

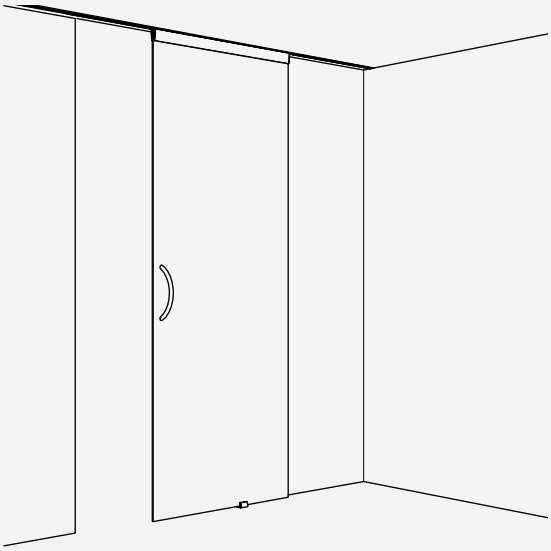
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Variable design panels for individual look

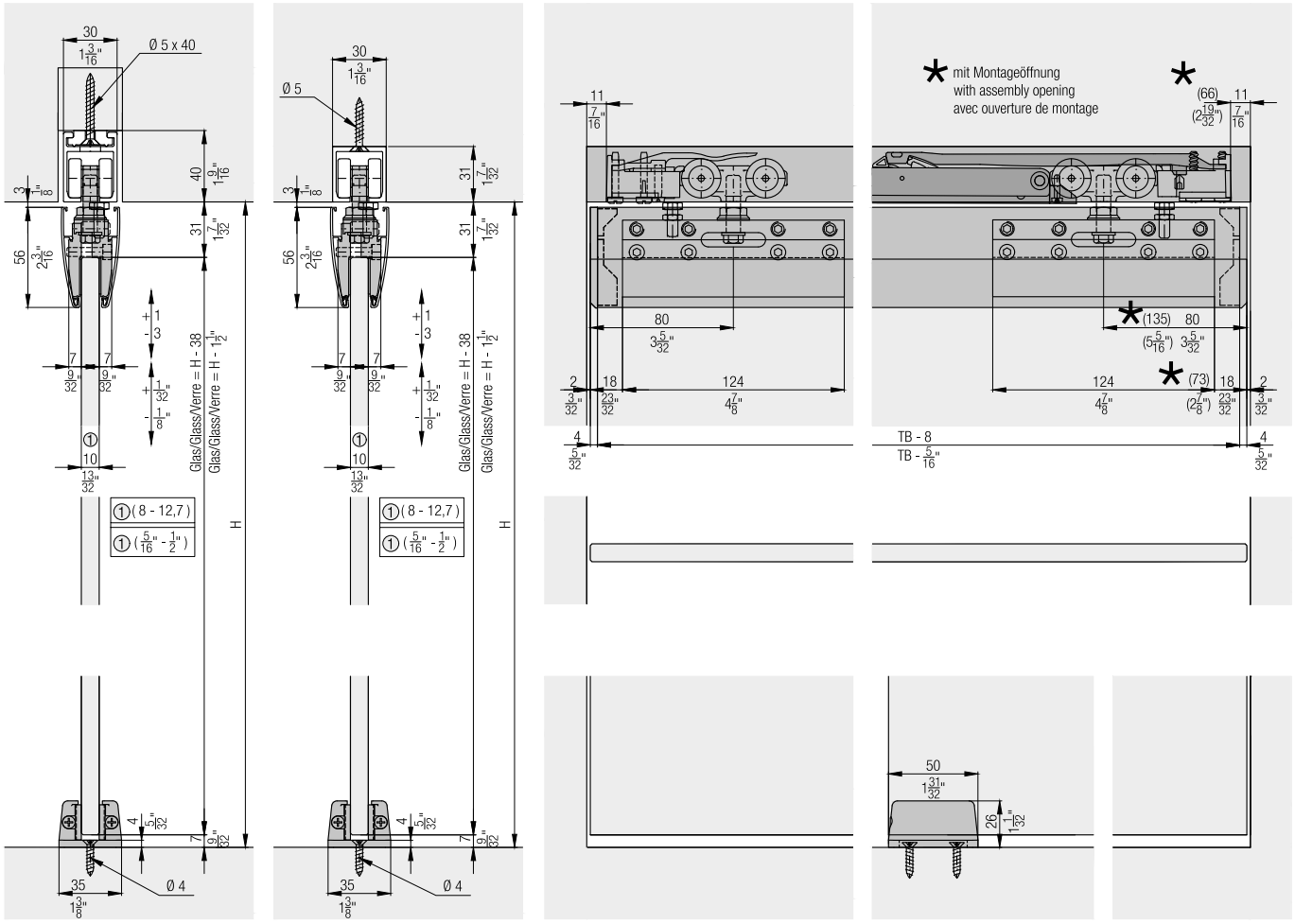
Productivity No glass processing thanks to clamping shoe connection



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

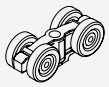
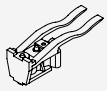
Installation examples



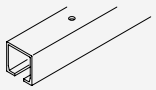
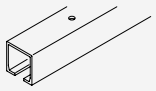
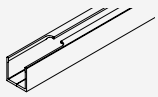
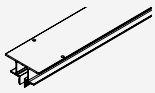
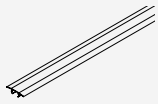
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GF, for 1 door	057.3074.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3074.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm, plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

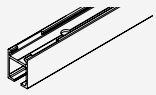
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Running track, ceiling integration, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	27668
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	27667
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	30326
		cut to size	27669
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

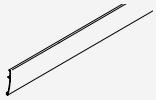
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

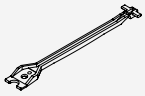
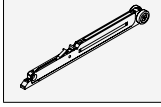
End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.072

Set consisting of:		057.3061.072	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120

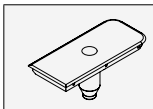
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133–220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

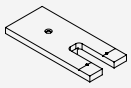
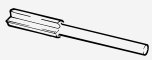
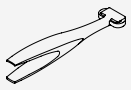
Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

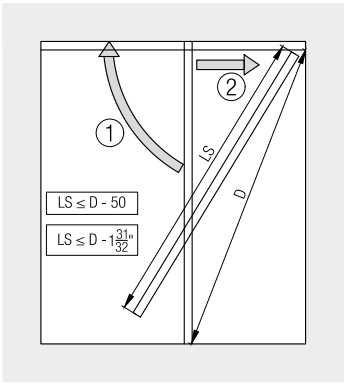
	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

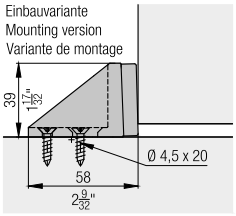
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

Track installation Pocket



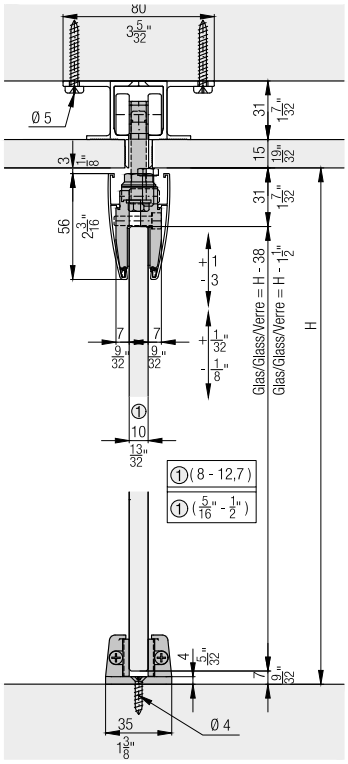
Bottom door stopper

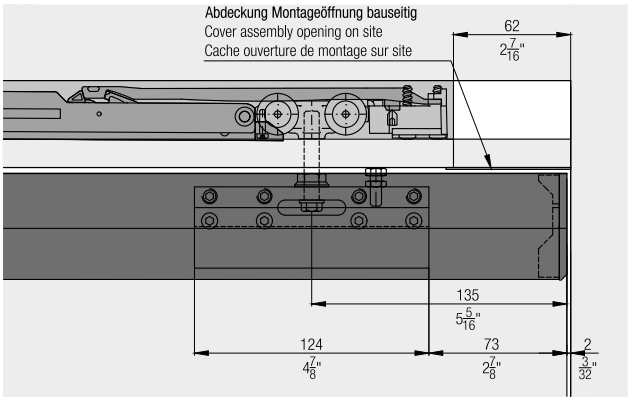


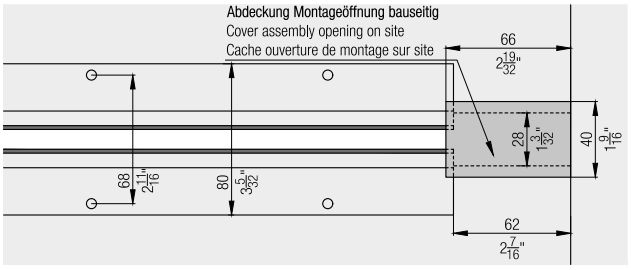
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Ceiling integration

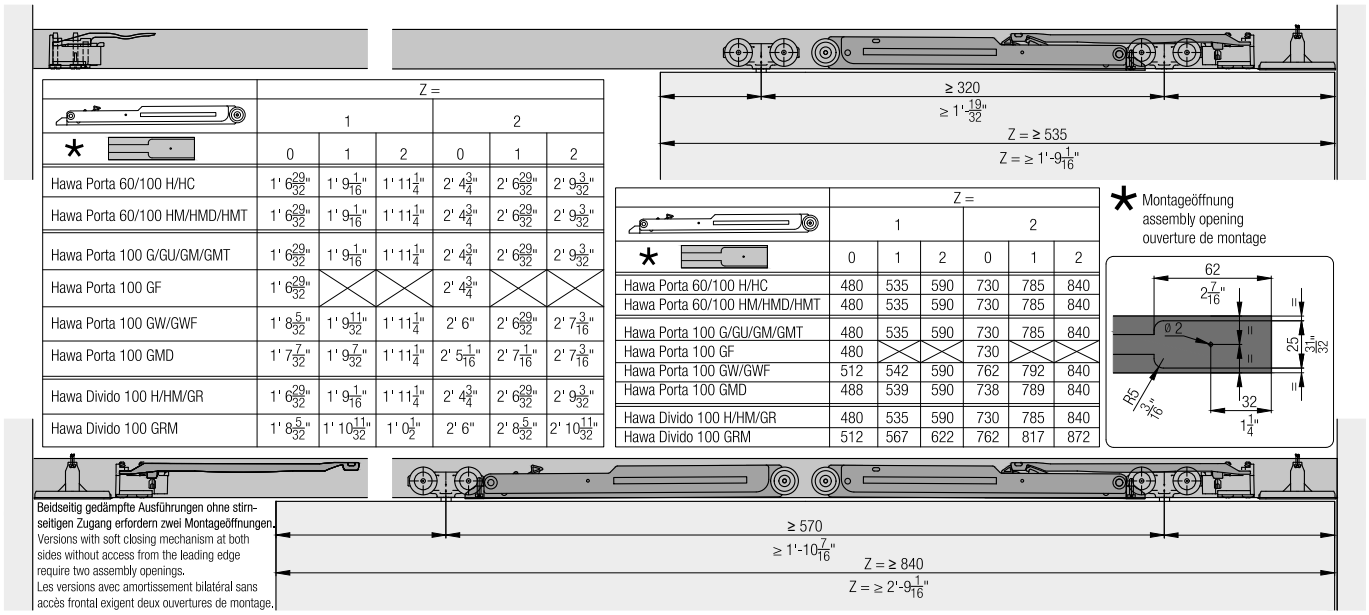
Recommendation: For systems integrated into the ceiling, provide assembly openings or front access to the system.







Soft close



	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Accessories

– Lock solutions from page 511
– General accessories from page 518
– Glass recommendations from page 536

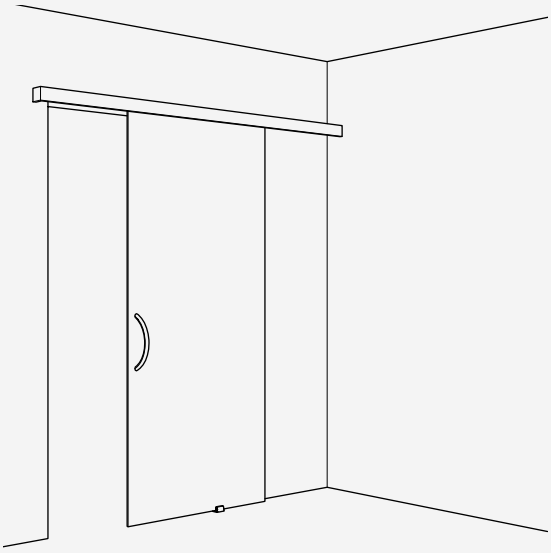
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height.

Product highlights

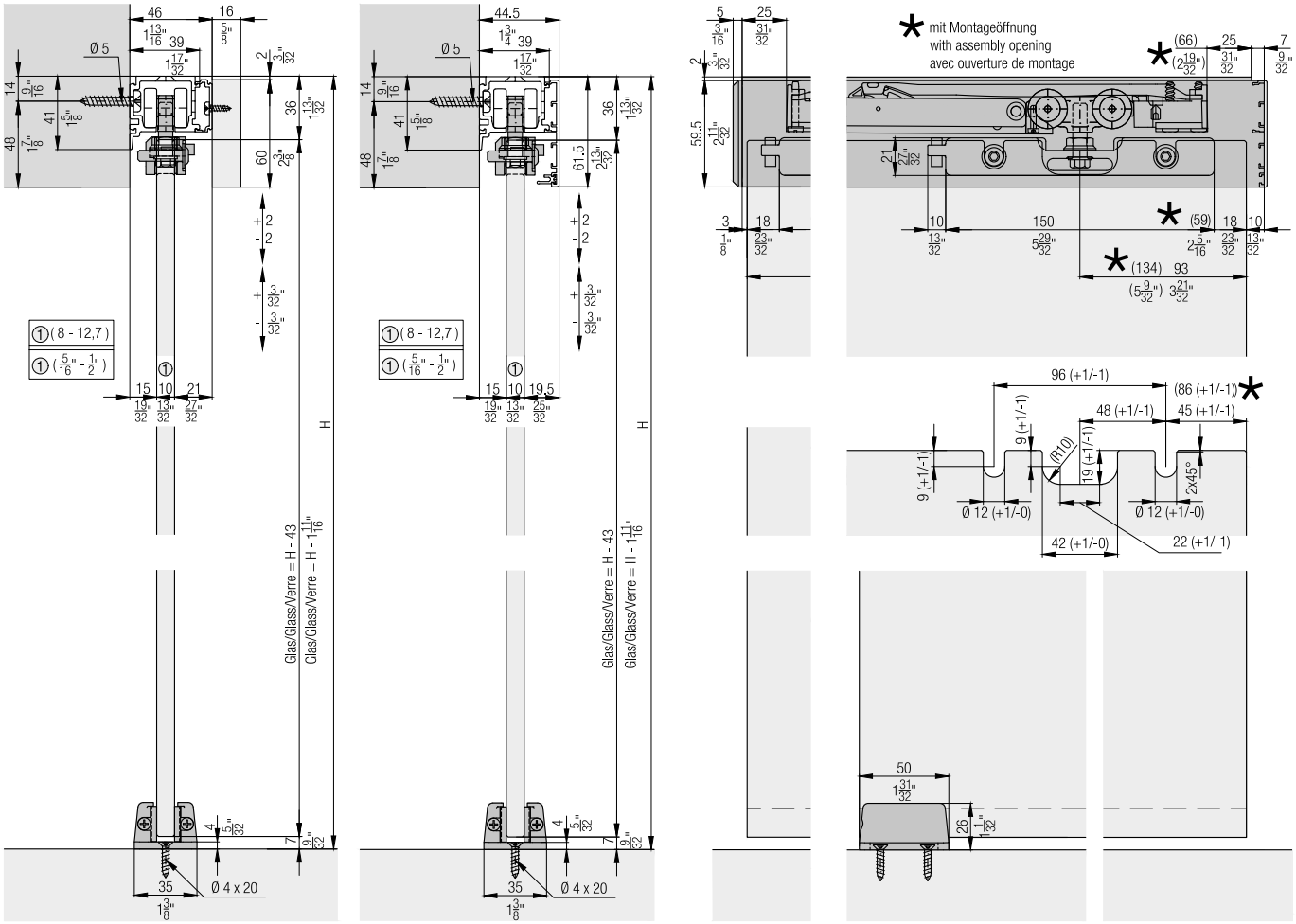
Comfort	Smooth, quiet sliding and gentle stopping of the door with integrated soft and self closing system
Productivity	Efficient installation thanks to clamping shoe connection and clip panels
Aesthetics	Also available in black as a “Black Edition” design option for a particularly attractive appearance



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5' 3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples

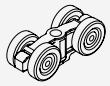
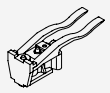
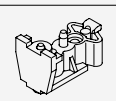
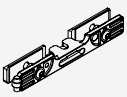
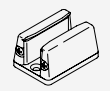
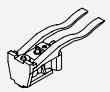
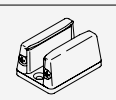


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GMD, for 1 door	057.3153.071
Hawa Porta 100 GMD, black, for 1 door	057.3153.075

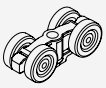
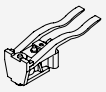
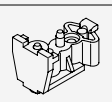
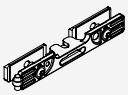
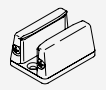
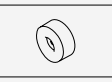
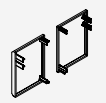
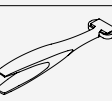
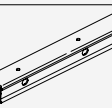
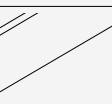
Set consisting of:

		057.3153.071	057.3153.075	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1		057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1		057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x30 mm (5/16"x1 3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.0123.102
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3152.071
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1		057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3		766.5042.120
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, black		1	057.3073.076
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, black		1	057.3073.075
	Bottom guide, adjustable play free, black		1	057.3030.075
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		3	600.0000.817

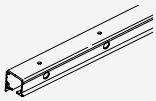
Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GMD, with running track and panel, 1996 mm (6' 6 19/32''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3155.071

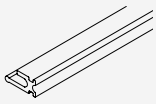
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3155.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white		2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray		1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray		1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x30 mm (5/16"x1 3/16"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0123.102
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated		2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, glass thickness 8?12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2"), steel, zinc-plated		2	057.3152.071
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt		1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black		1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		3	766.5042.120
	End cap set, plastic, anthracite		1	057.3154.071
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue		1	057.3099.071
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,996 (6' 6 19/32'')	1	057.3048.199
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1	042.3004.199

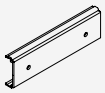
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3048.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3048.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Combi running track, aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.355

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, black anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.255
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.355
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3078.002

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16''), aluminum, black anodized, pre-drilled	057.3117.005

Panel end component set, 44 mm (1 23/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set for wall mounting, 44x60 mm (1 23/32"x2 3/8"), aluminum, black anodized	042.3028.054
Panel end component set for wall mounting, 44x60 mm (1 23/32"x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized	042.3028.074

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.054	042.3028.074	No.
	Panel end component, 44 mm (1 23/32"), aluminum, black anodized	1		042.3028.954
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 44 mm (1 23/32"), aluminum, anodized		1	042.3028.904

Panel end component set, 49 mm (1 15/16''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set for ceiling mounting, 49x60 mm (1 15/16"x2 3/8"), aluminum, black anodized	042.3028.051
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 49x60 mm (1 15/16x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized, for ceiling mounting	042.3028.071

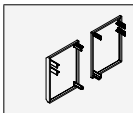
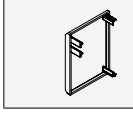
Set consisting of:

		042.3028.051	042.3028.071	No.
	Panel end component, 49 mm (1 15/16"), aluminum, black anodized	1		042.3028.951
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	011.0101.171
	Panel end component, 49 mm (1 15/16"), aluminum, anodized		1	042.3028.901

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

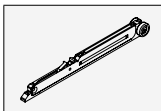
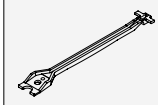
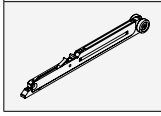
End cap set

	No.
End cap set, plastic, anthracite	057.3154.071

Set consisting of:		057.3154.071	No.
	End cap, left, 44 mm (1 23/32"), plastic, anthracite	1	057.3154.001
	End cap, right, 44 mm (1 23/32"), plastic, anthracite	1	057.3154.002

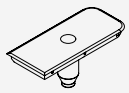
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

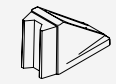
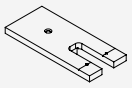
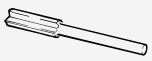
	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

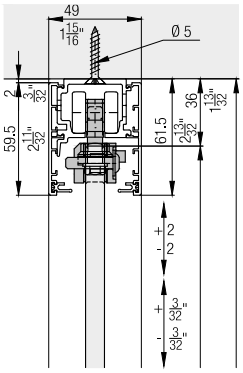
Bottom guide
Adjustable without play for wall mounting

		No.
	Bottom guide wall mounting, adjustable free from play	057.3015.175

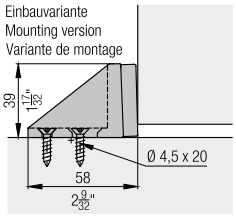
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

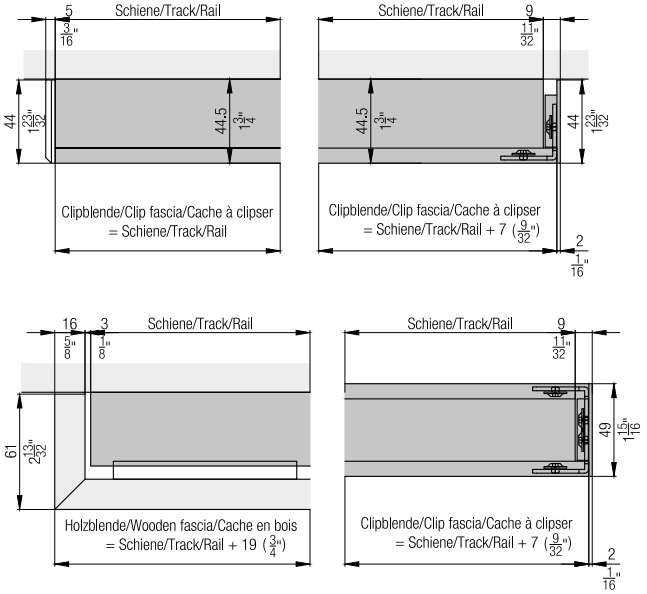
Ceiling mounting



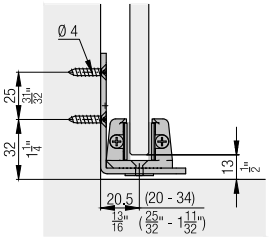
Bottom door stopper

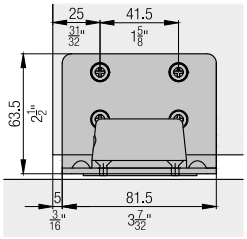


Calculations of panels



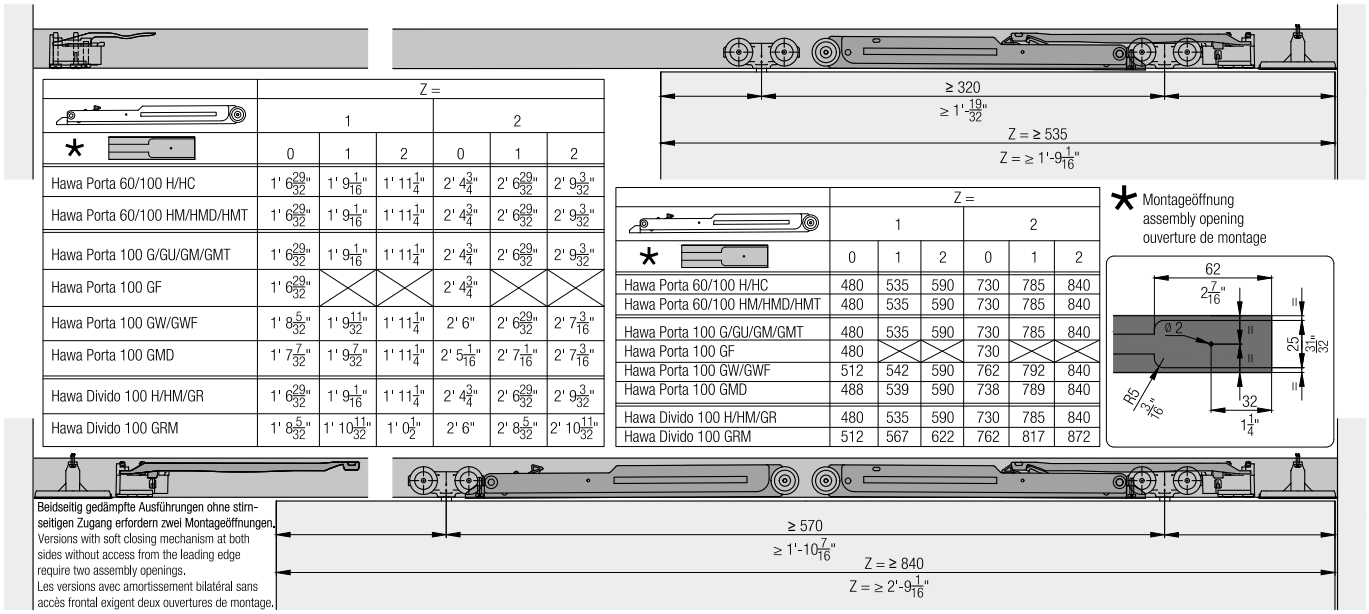
Wall mounting bottom guide





Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close

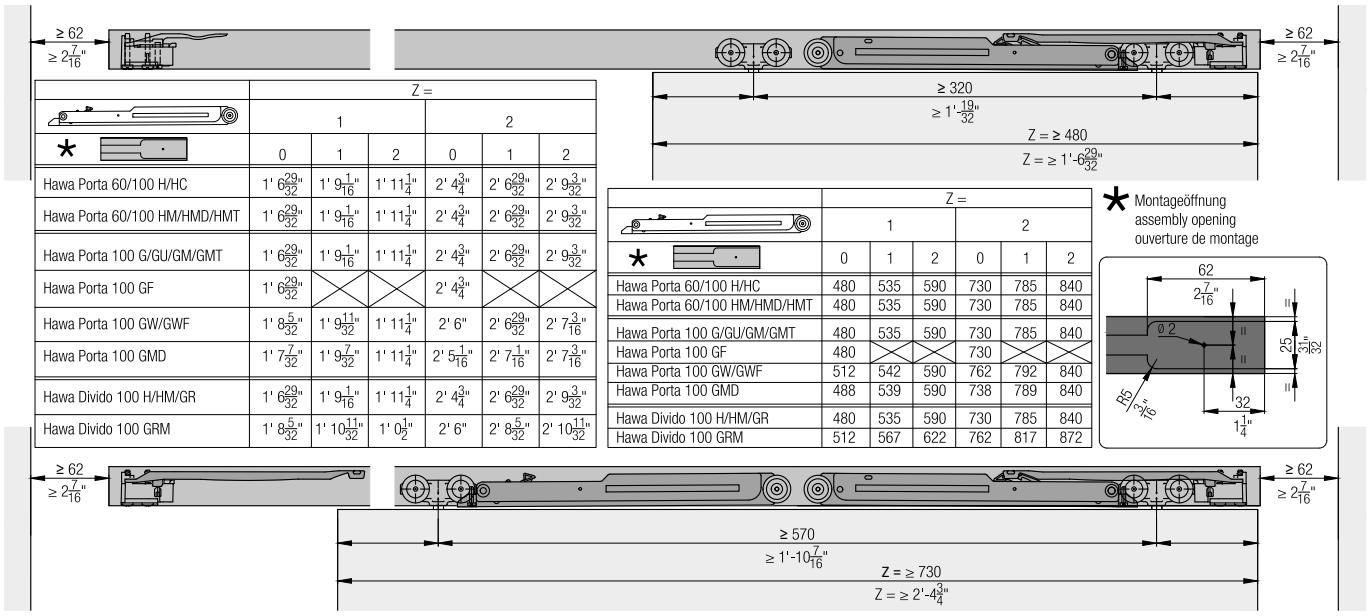


	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Soft close



	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

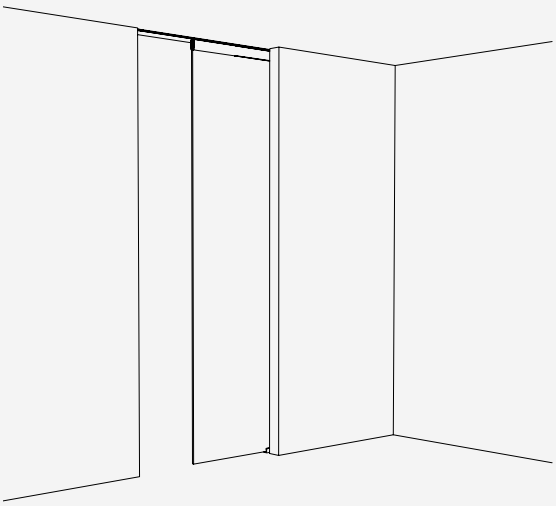
Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track or running track flush with the ceiling. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting. Minimal installation height. Wall pocket solution.

Product highlights

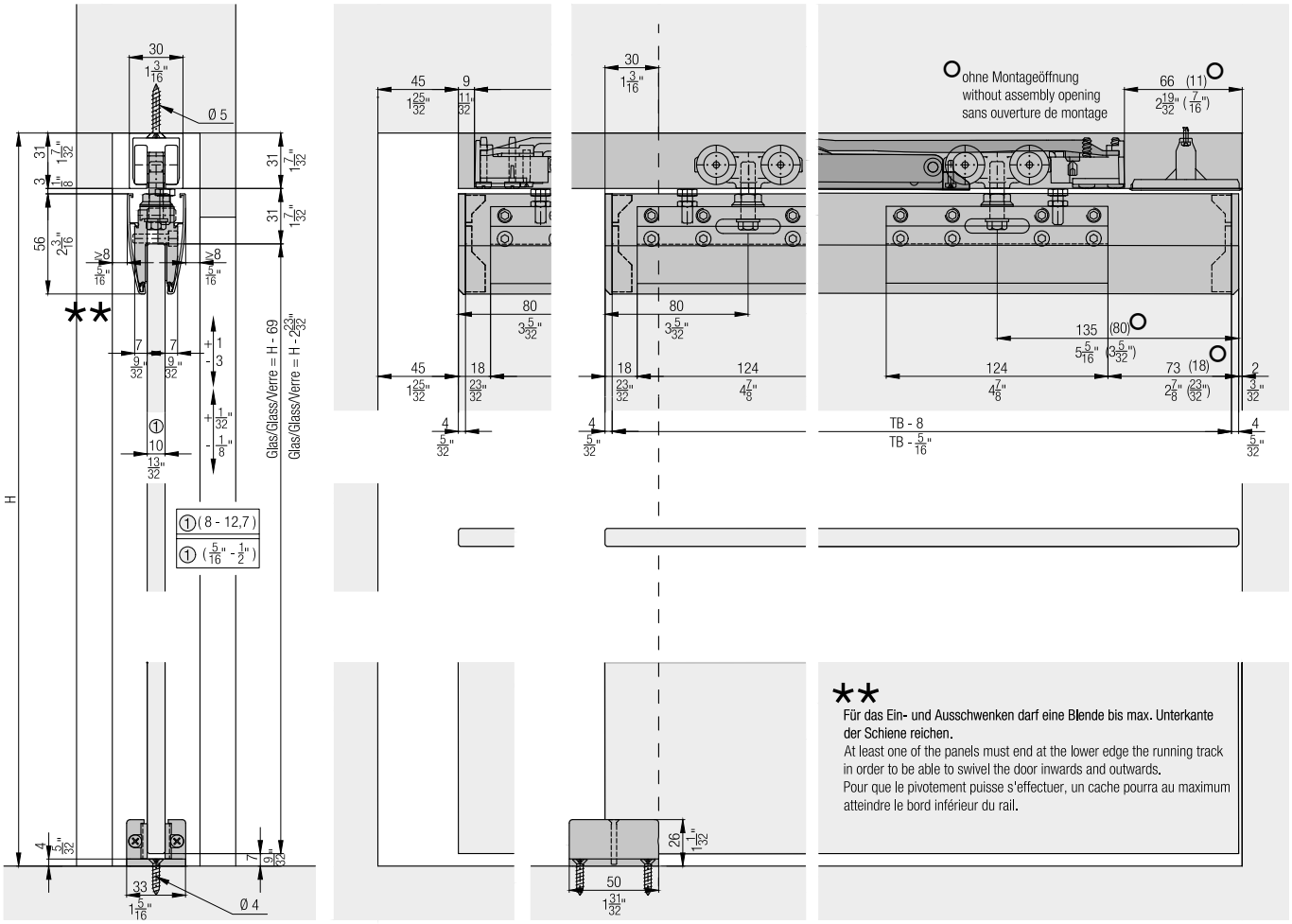
Comfort	Soft sliding into pocket with efficient movement support thanks to Push-to-open with self closing mechanism
Productivity	Door can be installed in pocket after construction is complete
Productivity	No glass processing thanks to clamping shoe connection



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8' 10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5' 3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples

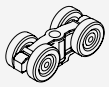
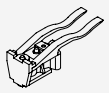


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GMT, for 1 door	057.3184.071

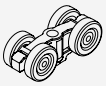
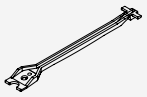
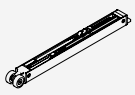
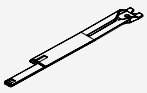
Set consisting of:

		057.3184.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm (1/4"x 25/32"), plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, mat	1	057.3082.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

Set for ceiling mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

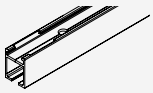
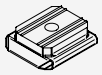
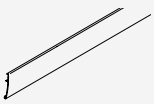
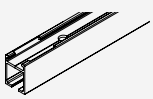
	No.
Hawa Porta 100 GMT, with Push-to-open, with running track, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3184.072
Hawa Porta 100 GMT, with Push-to-open, with running track, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16''), aluminum, anodized, for 1 door	057.3184.073

Set consisting of:

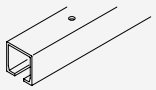
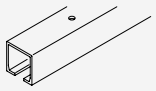
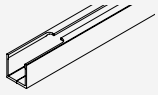
		mm (inch)	057.3184.072	057.3184.073	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers, plastic, white		2	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray		2	2	057.3073.071
	Soft close, top running, 61-100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic		1	1	042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting		1	1	042.3105.001
	Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), with self-closing		1	1	057.3177.071
	Release piece for Push-to-open, zinc die casting		1	1	057.3176.001
	Screw set soft close		2	2	600.0000.566
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated		2	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated		2	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2")		2	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm (1/4"x 25/32"), plastic, white		2	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated		2	2	768.2001.101

Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16" to 1/2"), chrome-plated, mat		1	1	057.3082.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		3	3	766.5042.120
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1		057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	766.3054.140
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite		2	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite		2	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite		2	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray		4	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated		8	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated		8	8	763.0508.120
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	1,500 (4' 11 1/16'')	2	2	057.3039.150
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1	057.3174.250

Running tracks

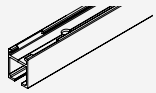
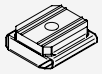
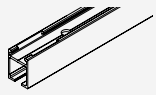
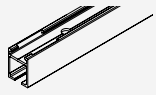
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	1,700 (5' 6 15/16'')	057.3016.170
		2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
		cut to size	057.3016.998
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

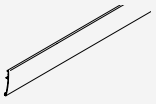
Assembly set

	No.
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2000 mm (6' 6 3/4")	057.3179.200
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 2500 mm (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3179.250
Assembly set Hawa Porta 60/100, 3000 mm (9' 10 1/8'')	057.3179.300

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	057.3179.200	057.3179.250	057.3179.300	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	1			057.3174.200
	Assembly pin, plastic, gray		9	11	13	057.0201.001
	Countersunk head screw, 5x40 mm (3/16"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated		10	12	14	766.3054.140
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')		1		057.3174.250
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')			1	057.3174.300

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3039.250
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3039.600
		cut to size	057.3039.990

End cap set

	No.
End cap for panels	057.3061.072

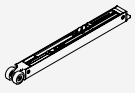
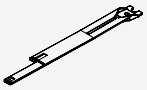
Set consisting of:

		057.3061.072	No.
	End cap, left for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.001
	End cap, right for panel, plastique, anthracite	2	057.3059.002
	End cap holder, plastic, anthracite	2	057.0141.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Head cap screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.661
	Head cap screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	763.0508.120

Push-to-open with self closing mechanism (must only be used with Hawa Porta 100)

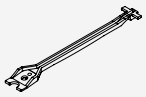
	No.
Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	057.3178.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3178.071	No.
	Push-to-open Hawa Porta 100, 40–100 kg (88 to 220 lbs.), with self-closing	1	057.3177.071
	Release piece for Push-to-open, zinc die casting	1	057.3176.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

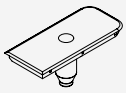
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

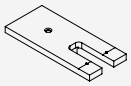
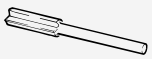
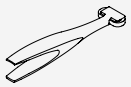
Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61-100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10-60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

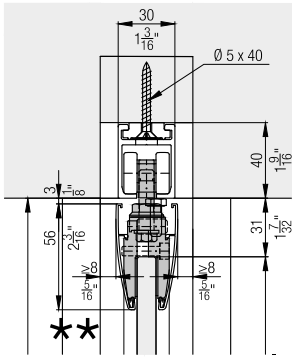
Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

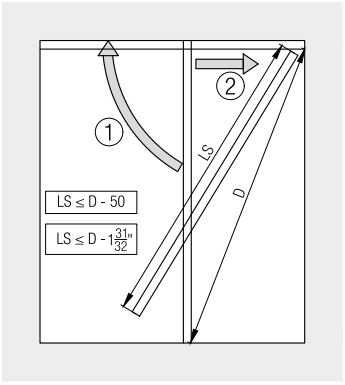
Accessories

		No.
	Spring loaded buffer Hawa Porta 60/100	27760
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

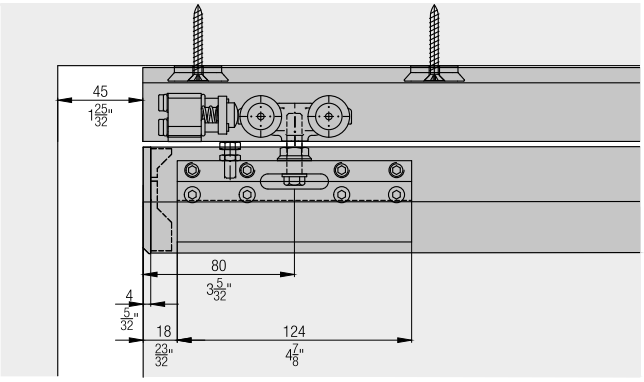
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close

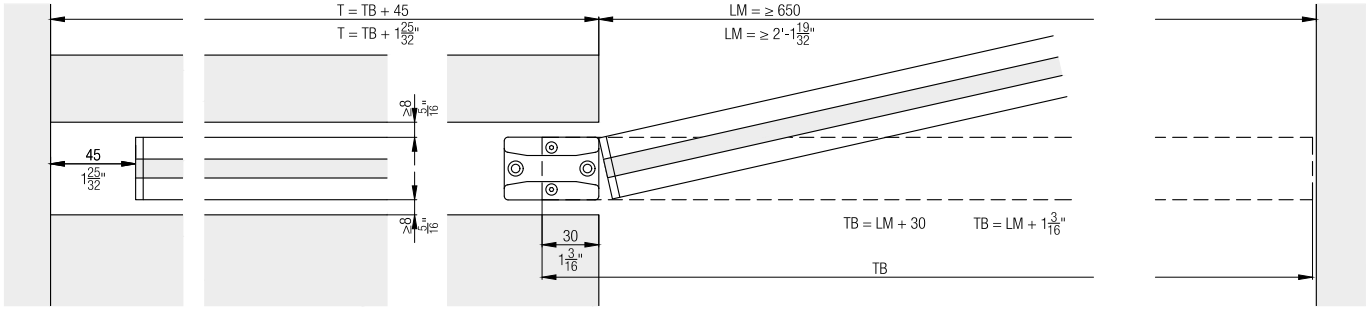




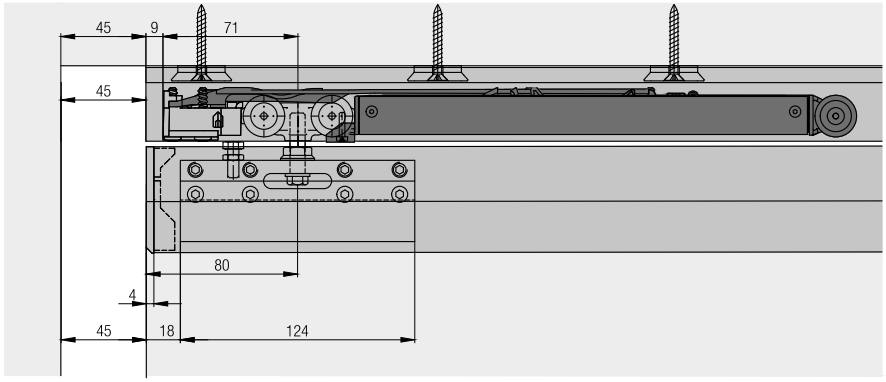
Track installation Pocket



Ceiling integration

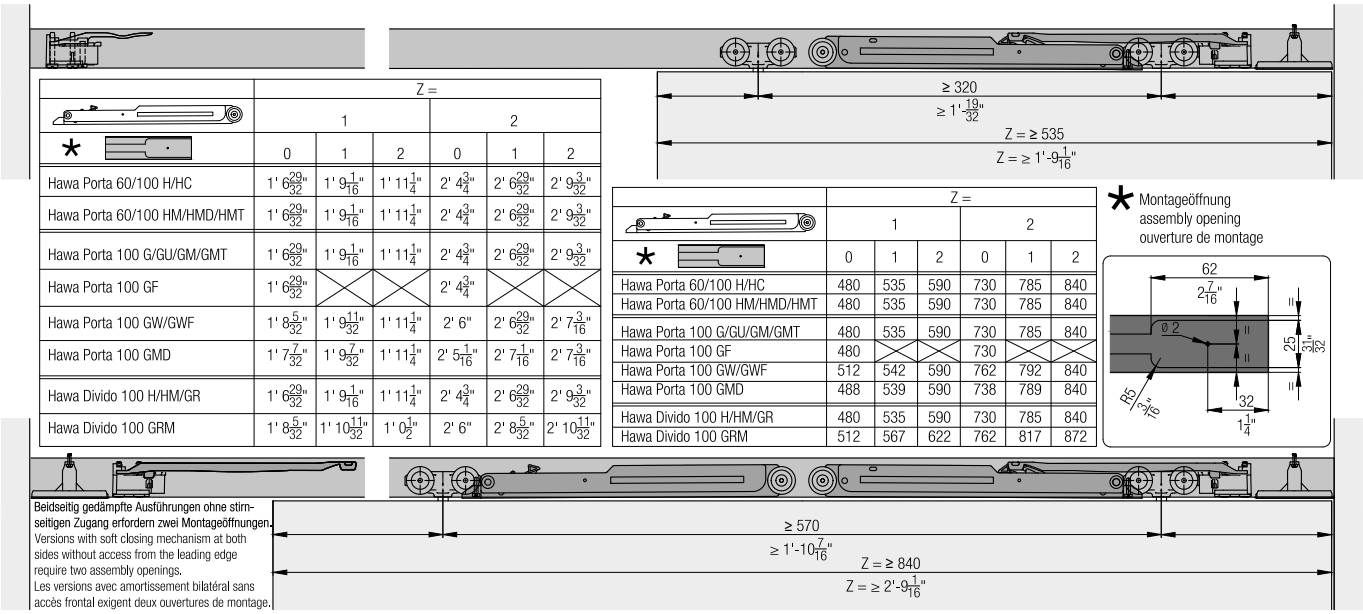


Bottom door stopper



Türgewicht / door weight / poids de la porte 40-100 kg

Soft close



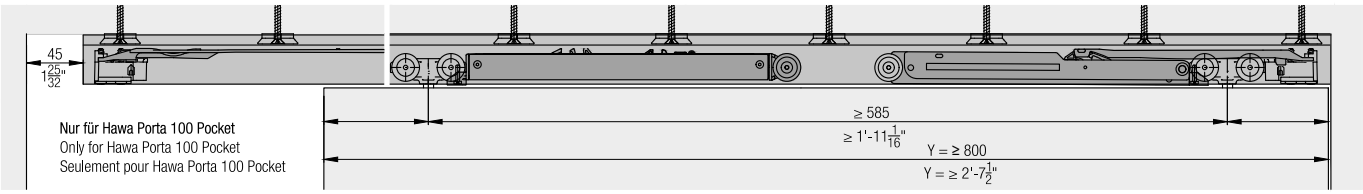
	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Push-to-open soft closing mechanism



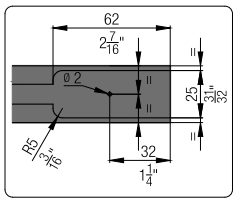
Türgewicht / door weight / poids de la porte 40-100 kg / 88-220 lbs.

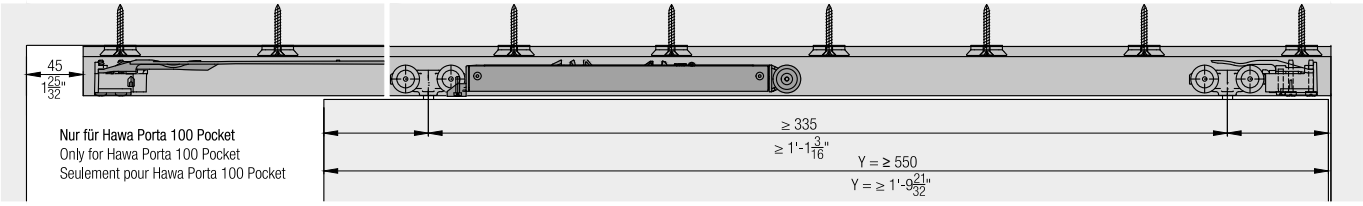
	Y =	
	0	1
	1	
Hawa Porta 100 Pocket	1' 7 1/2"	2' 5 11/32"

	Y =	
	0	1
	1	
Hawa Porta 100 Pocket	495	800

Empfehlung: Hawa Montageset verwenden
Recommendation: Use the Hawa Assembly set
Recommendation: Utilisez le kit de montage Hawa

Ohne Montageset: Für Montage und Demontage Push-to-open stirnseitigen Zugang gewährleisten
Without asembly set: For mounting and dismounting of the Push-to-open ensure a frontal access
Sans kit de montage: Pour le montage et le démontage du Push-to-open assurez un accès frontal





Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

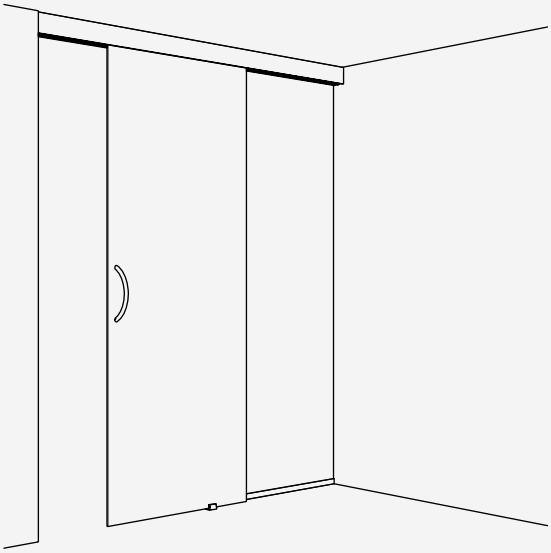
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting. With fixed glass support profile.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, quiet sliding and gentle stopping of the door with integrated soft and self closing system

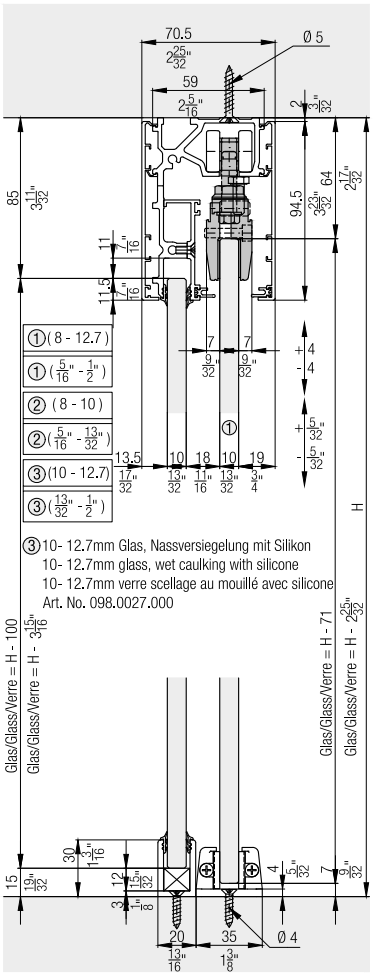
Aesthetics Large glass systems can be implemented as passage or room doors

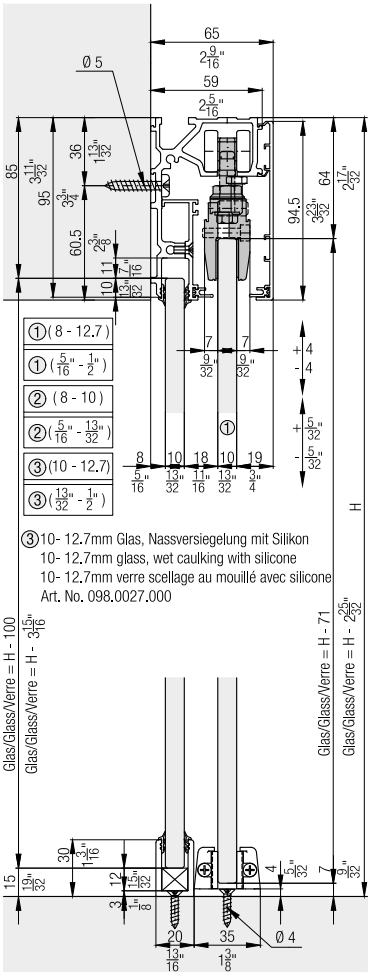


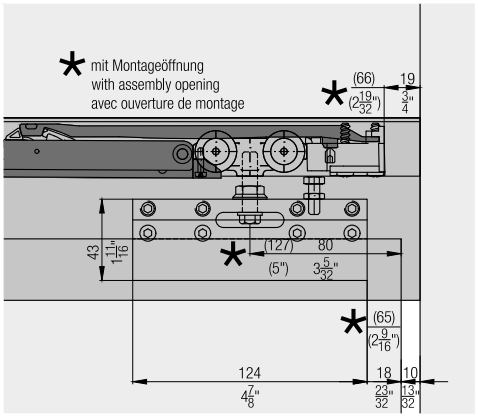
Technical specifications

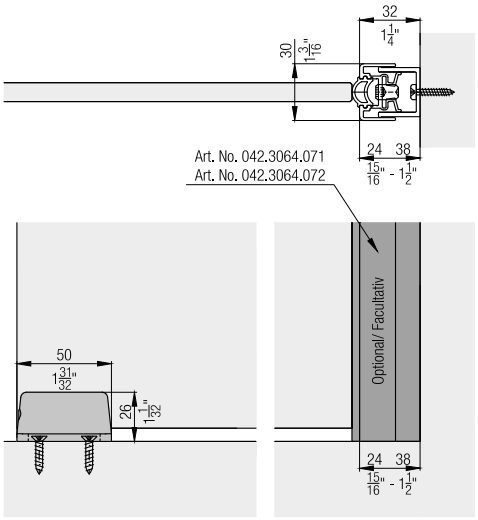
Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

Installation examples





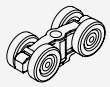
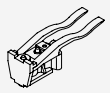
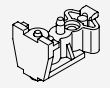
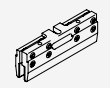
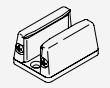




Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GF, for 1 door	057.3074.071

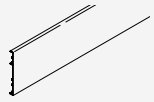
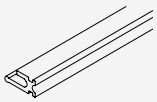
Set consisting of:

		057.3074.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm, plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track fixed glass, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3053.250
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3053.350
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3053.600
		cut to size	057.3053.990

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3050.250
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3050.350
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3050.600
		cut to size	057.3050.990
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3078.002

Fixed glass support profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Fixed glass profil/ guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3056.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3056.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3056.600
		cut to size	057.3056.990
	Fixed glass support profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3057.250
		cut to size	057.3057.990
	Sealing profile for fixed glass support profile, glass thickness 8–10 mm (5/16"-13/32"), plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3072.001

Set fixing set

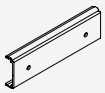
	No.
Fixing set, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass support profile 057.3057., Fixed glass profil/guide track 057.3056.	057.3076.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3076.071	No.
	Cover, aluminum, anodized	2	057.3062.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M4x10 mm (5/32"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	15	762.7008.100

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

Panel end component set, 64.5 mm (2 9/16''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 64.5 mm (2 9/16''), one-sided, wall mounting	057.3052.072

Set consisting of:

		057.3052.072	No.
	Panel end component, 64.5 mm (2 9/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.902
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

Panel end component set, 70.5 mm (2 25/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 70.5 mm (2 25/32''), one-sided, ceiling mounting	057.3052.073

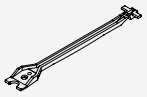
Set consisting of:

		057.3052.073	No.
	Panel end component, 70.5 mm (2 25/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.903
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

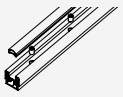
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133–220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22–132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

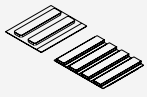
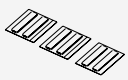
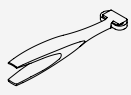
Set consisting of:

		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

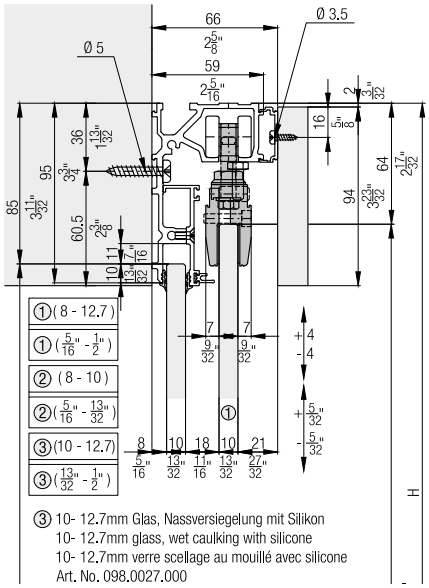
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

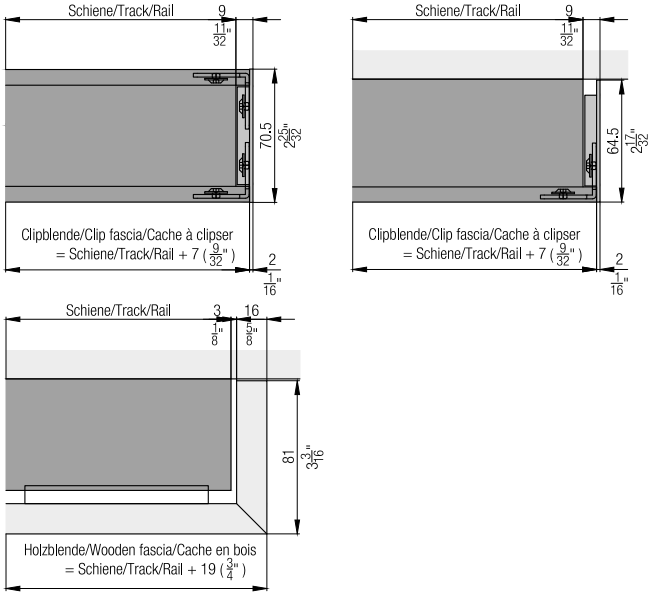
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Sliders, for 8 mm (5/16'') glass, self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16192
	Sliders, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), self-advhesive, 6-piece set	16193
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

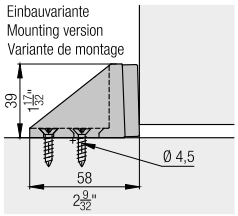
Wooden panels



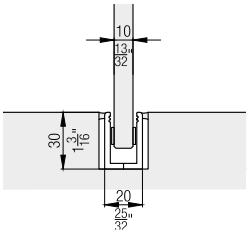
Calculations of panels



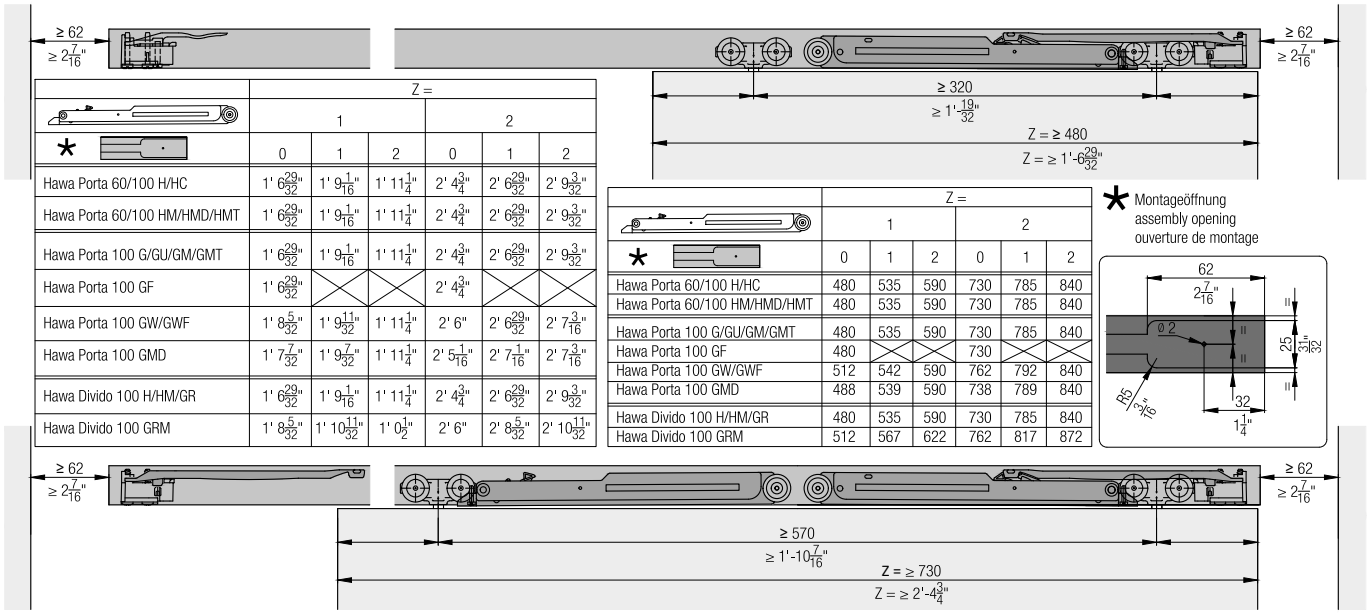
Bottom door stopper



U-shaped guide track with sliders



Soft close



	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z = 1			Z = 2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

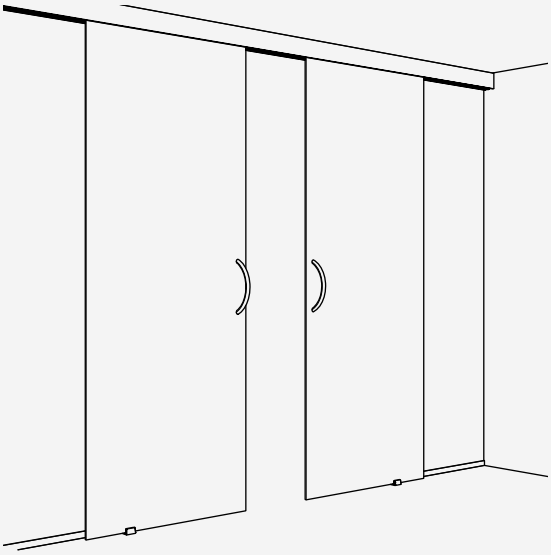
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall or ceiling mounting. With fixed glass support profile.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

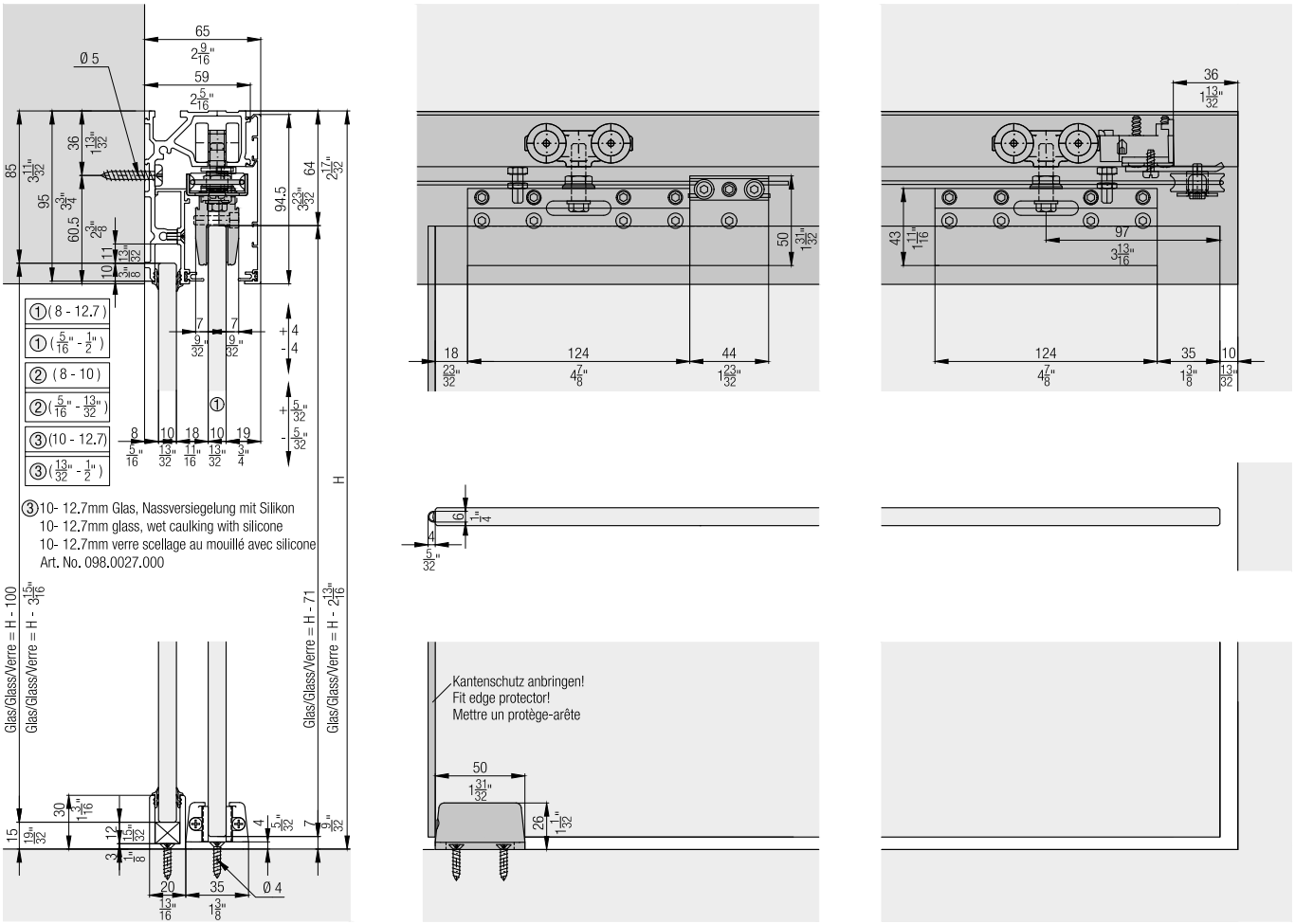
Comfort Two simultaneously sliding doors make large, fully accessible openings possible



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2700 mm (8'10 5/16'')
Max.	1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	8–12.7 mm (5/16'' to 1/2'')

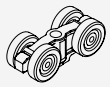
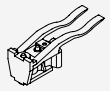
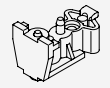
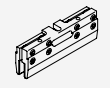
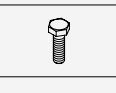
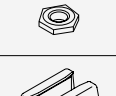
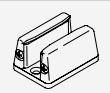
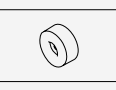
Installation examples



Set for ceiling or wall mounting, for 1 glass door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GF, for 1 door	057.3074.071

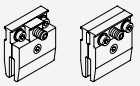
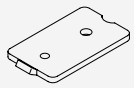
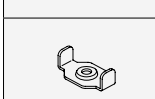
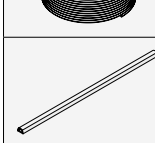
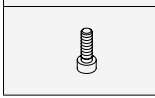
Set consisting of:

		057.3074.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.072
	Stopper, without retention spring, plastic, gray	1	057.3073.071
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Clamping shoe, aluminum, glass thickness 8–12.7 mm (5/16"-1/2")	2	057.3032.075
	Hexagon screw, M6x20 mm, plastic, white	2	762.9480.000
	Hexagon jam nut, M6, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.2001.101
	Bottom guide, playfree adjustable, chrome-plated, matt	1	057.3030.071
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	1	024.0002.046
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	3	766.5042.120

Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Porta 100 G Synchro, for 2 doors	057.3075.071

Set consisting of:

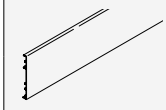
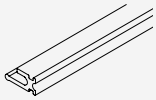
		mm (inch)	057.3075.071	No.
	Cable holder, aluminum		1	057.0130.071
	Mounting plate, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0144.101
	Deviating roller, ball bearing		2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated		2	056.0124.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	1	752.0059.104
	Protectiv edge trim, plastic, black	2,700 (8'10 5/16'')	1	057.3080.001
	PT Rounded head screw, 5x12 mm (3/16"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	762.9456.100
	Head cap screw, M5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated		2	763.0512.116

Running tracks

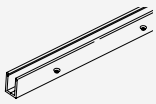
		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track fixed glass, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3053.250
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3053.350
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3053.600
		cut to size	057.3053.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3050.250
		3,500 (11'5 25/32'')	057.3050.350
		6,000 (19'8 7/32'')	057.3050.600
		cut to size	057.3050.990
	Screening seal for fascias, plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3078.002

Fixed glass support profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Fixed glass profil/ guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3056.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3056.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3056.600
		cut to size	057.3056.990
	Fixed glass support profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8'2 7/16'')	057.3057.250
		cut to size	057.3057.990
	Sealing profile for fixed glass support profile, glass thickness 8–10 mm (5/16"–13/32"), plastic, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	057.3072.001

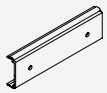
Set fixing set

	No.
Fixing set, aluminum, anodized, for fixed glass support profile 057.3057., Fixed glass profil/guide track 057.3056.	057.3076.071

Set consisting of:

		057.3076.071	No.
	Cover, aluminum, anodized	2	057.3062.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M4x10 mm (5/32"x13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	15	762.7008.100

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

Panel end component set, 64.5 mm (2 9/16''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 64.5 mm (2 9/16''), one-sided, wall mounting	057.3052.072

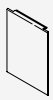
Set consisting of:

		057.3052.072	No.
	Panel end component, 64.5 mm (2 9/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.902
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

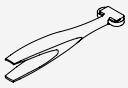
Panel end component set, 70.5 mm (2 25/32''), aluminum

	No.
Panel end component set, 70.5 mm (2 25/32''), one-sided, ceiling mounting	057.3052.073

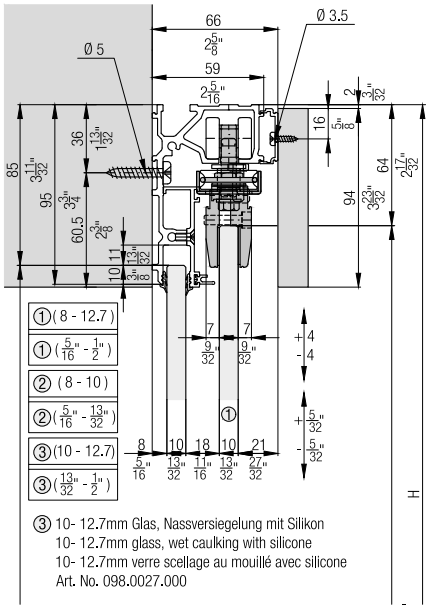
Set consisting of:

		057.3052.073	No.
	Panel end component, 70.5 mm (2 25/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	057.3052.903
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

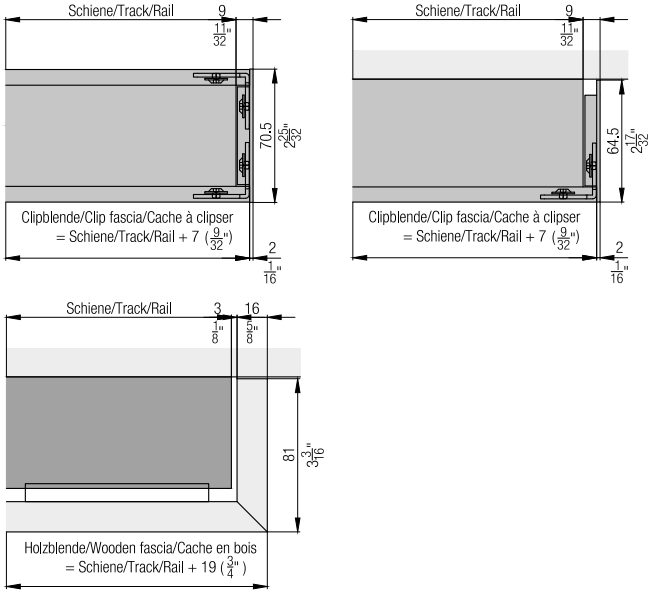
Accessories

		No.
	Bottom door stopper, with centering, chrome-plated, matt	20773
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071

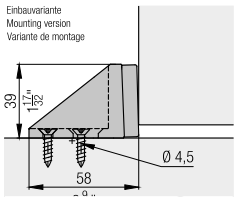
Wooden panels



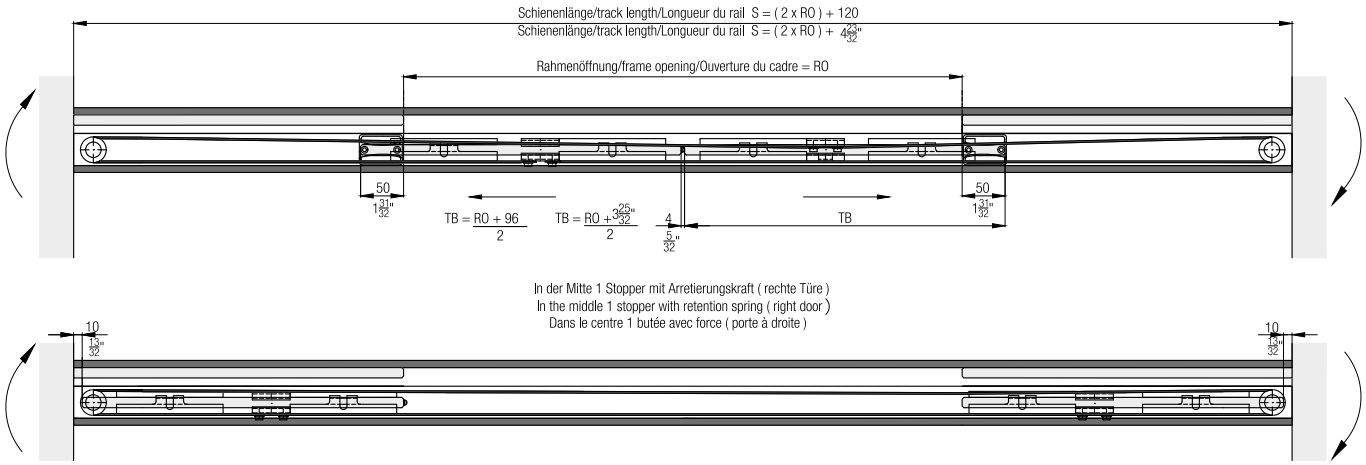
Calculations of panels



Bottom door stopper



Calculations



Accessories
- Lock solutions from page 511
- General accessories from page 518
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hawa Divido for glass sliding walls with aluminum frames

Aesthetics can also be practical

The fact that both fabricators and users are making an outstanding choice with Hawa Divido is evident in every building situation. Because it combines the filigree elegance of the material with functional advantages like few other systems. The sleek, high quality aluminum frame profiles can be assembled just as easily as they are fitted, and can be implemented with a very low installation height. The walls are child's play to move thanks to being on ball bearing-mounted rollers, and are equally as good for large, fully accessible openings as they are for making optimum use of sloping ceilings. And regardless of whether it is a top or bottom running system or a wall or ceiling construction, individual or simultaneously moving elements are used: One way or another, Hawa Divido follows every design idea. Even into a parking area with minimal dimensions – thanks to the innovative stacking system which complements this fitting in the most effective way.

Area of application

Variable use of space and privacy in offices and residential areas, such as retirement homes, public buildings, detached houses and apartment blocks with a high construction standard, and also hotels.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Stacking, synchronized solutions and sloping ceilings** based on standard systems
Productivity	**Simple assembly** of the aluminum frame doors and **efficient adaptation to sloping ceilings**
Comfort	**Smooth, quiet door sliding** thanks to high-performance running gears with precision ball bearings
Aesthetics	**Technology integrated in the running track and minimal installation height** make design options for every requirement possible

Technical specifications

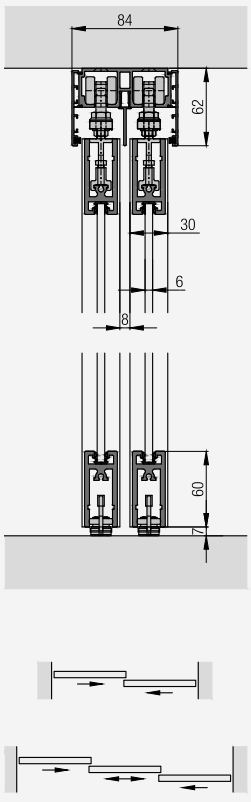
	Max.	80/100 kg
	Max.	2750 mm
	Max.	1200/2000 mm
		30 (5.9–10) mm

Good to know (accessories)

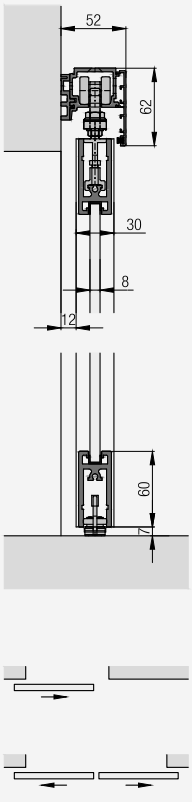
- Stacking system
- Sloping ceilings
- Soft and self closing mechanism (Additional for two synchronously running doors)

Installation examples

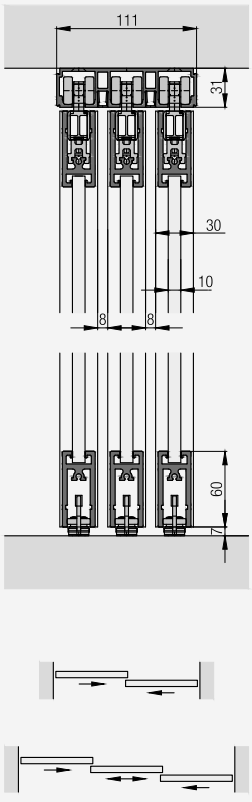
Hawa Divido 100 GR



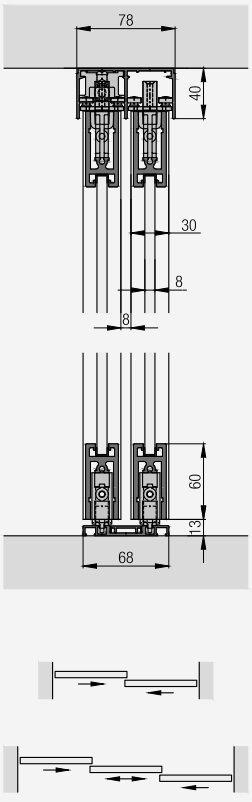
Hawa Divido 100 GR



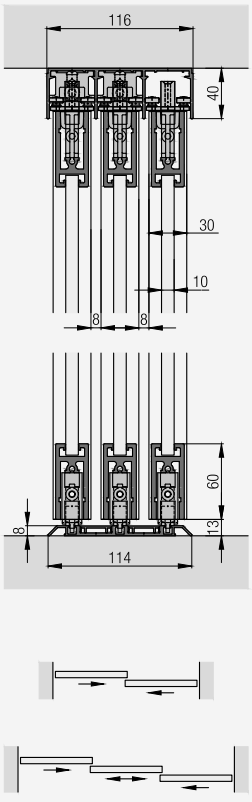
Hawa Divido 100 GRM

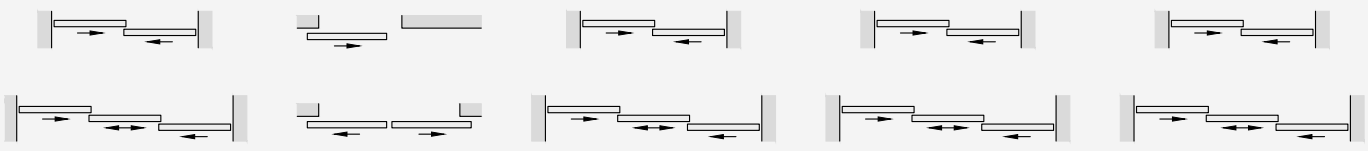


Hawa Divido 80 GR



Hawa Divido 80 GR





Product range

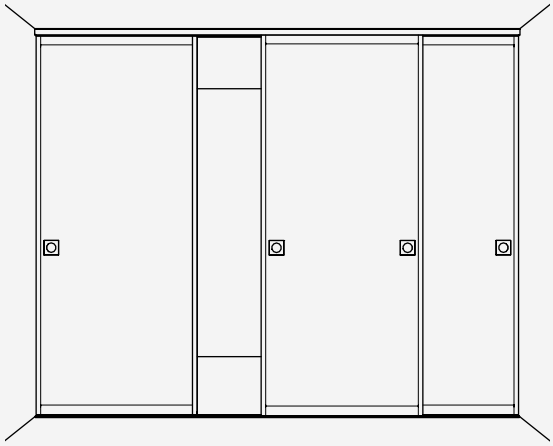
Hawa Divido 100 GR | Hawa Divido 100 GR | Hawa Divido 100 GRM | Hawa Divido 80 GR | Hawa Divido 80 GR

Fitting for bottom-running glass doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with surface or recess mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism.

Product highlights

Flexibility One, two or three track system can be implemented for doors or room dividers

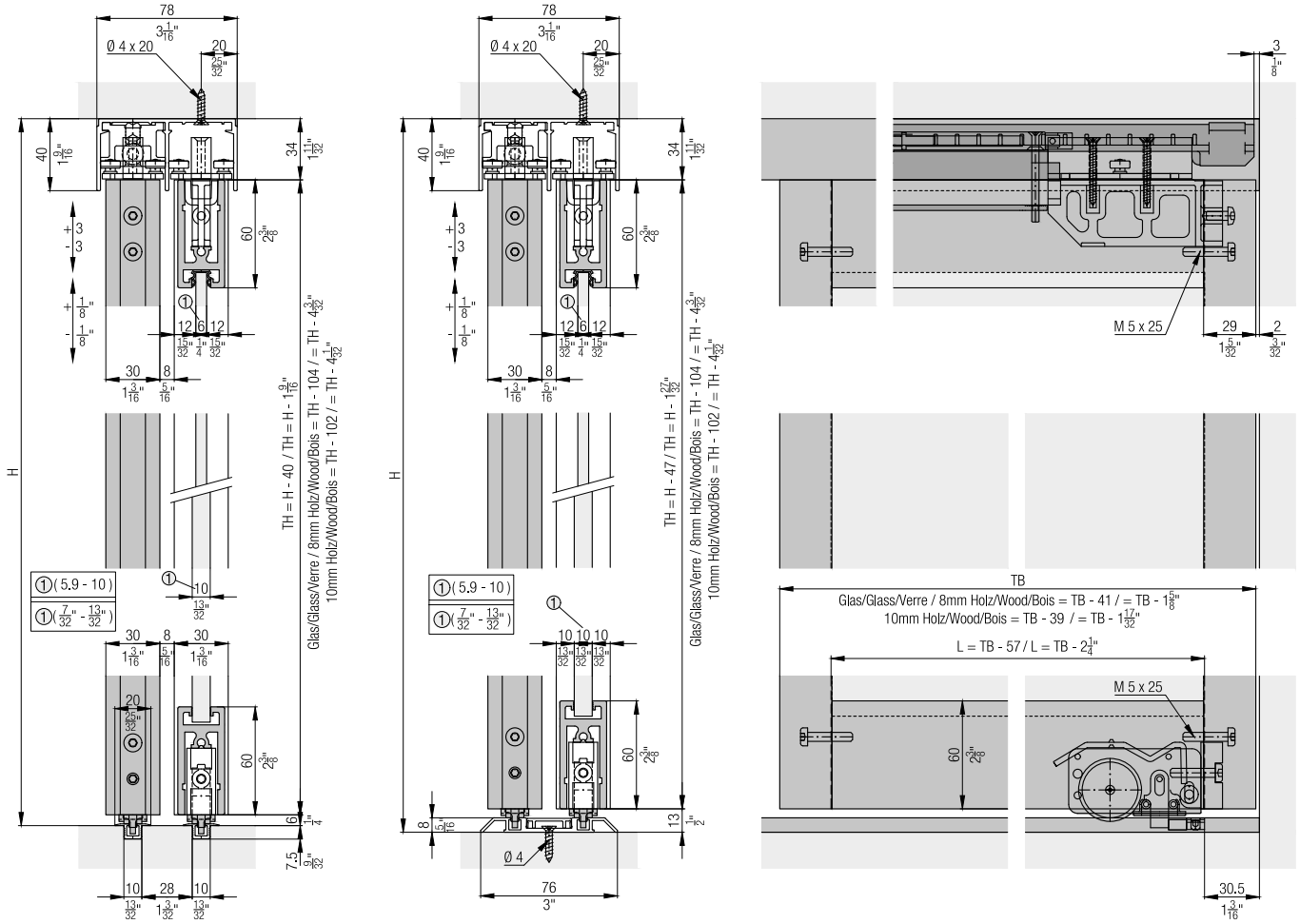
Comfort Smooth and quiet sliding, braking and closing of doors with soft and self closing system



Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	2750 mm (9' 9/32'')
Max.	2000 mm (6' 6 3/4'')
	30 mm (1 3/16'') (5.9–10 mm (7/32'' to 13/32''))

Installation examples

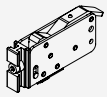
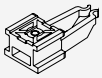


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

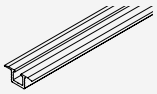
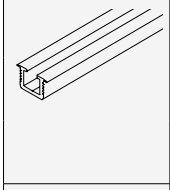
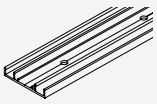
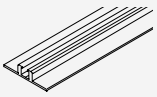
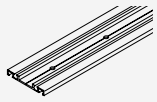
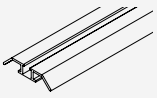
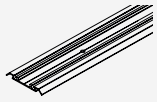
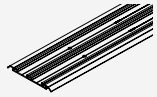
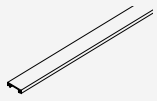
Set for 1 aluminum frame door up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 80 GR, for 1 door	042.3025.075

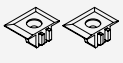
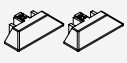
Set consisting of:

		042.3025.075	No.
	Running gear, bottom running, steel	2	042.3018.071
	Stopper to running track Hawa Divido 80, plastic, grey	2	042.3008.071
	Soft closing gum, plastic, grey	2	042.0126.001
	Track end piece, plastic, grey	1	042.3046.001
	Set top guide	1	042.3032.171
	Stopper to guide track, plastic, grey	2	042.3012.071
	Screw set for frame rung 042.3007., aluminum frame system, 4-pieces set	2	099.0031.999

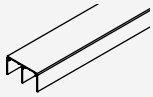
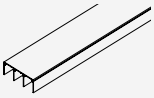
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3089.600
		cut to size	042.3089.990
	Single running track for 042.3039., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3037.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3037.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3037.600
		cut to size	042.3037.990
	Mounting track for 042.3037., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3039.600
		cut to size	042.3039.990
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3040.600
		cut to size	042.3040.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3041.600
		cut to size	042.3041.990
	Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3080.600
		cut to size	042.3080.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3081.600
		cut to size	042.3081.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3082.600
		cut to size	042.3082.990
	Clip cover for 042.3039./042.3041./042.3081./042.3082., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3038.600
		cut to size	042.3038.990

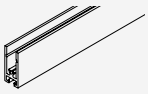
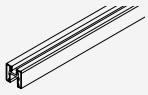
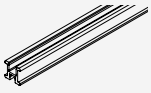
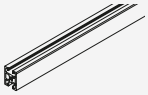
Track end piece set for single running tracks

		No.
	Track-end piece to 042.3089., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3090.081
	Track-end piece to 042.3080., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3087.081

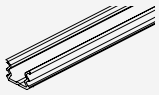
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3049.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3049.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3049.600
		cut to size	042.3049.990
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounting	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3011.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3011.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3011.600
		cut to size	042.3011.990
	Triple guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3085.600
		cut to size	042.3085.990

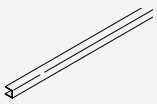
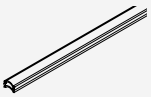
Frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Frame profile horizontal, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3000.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3000.600
		cut to size	042.3000.990
	Frame profile vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3001.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3001.600
		cut to size	042.3001.990
	Frame profile, with handle, vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3083.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3083.600
		cut to size	042.3083.990
	Frame profile for front subdivision, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3007.250
		cut to size	042.3007.990

Glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 6 mm (1/4"), with trimmed edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	042.3021.002
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 5.9–6.4 mm (1/4"), with grounded edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	042.3079.002

Leading edge frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Front edge profile for 057.3084./042.3001./ 042.3083., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.250
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3005.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3005.600
		cut to size	042.3005.990
	Sealing profile, plastic, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16")	042.3010.002

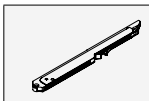
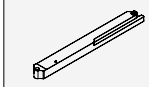
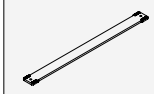
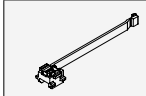
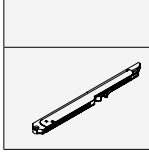
Screw set for frame bar

		No.
	Screw set for frame rung 042.3007., aluminum frame system, 4-pieces set	099.0031.999

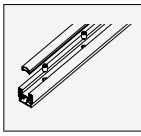
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

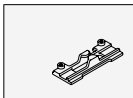
	No.
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 61–80 kg (133 to 176 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.071
Soft close Hawa Divido 80, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3103.072

Set consisting of:		042.3103.071	042.3103.072	No.
	Soft close, bottom running, 61–80 kg (134 to 176 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3107.071
	Damper support, bottom running, plastic	1	1	042.3108.001
	Support bracket, bottom running, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	042.3110.101
	Stopper with trigger, plastic	1	1	042.3109.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4x60 mm (5/32"x2 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.139
	Cross recessed flat countersunk head screw, M4x50 mm (5/32"x1 31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.492
	Soft close, bottom running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3107.072

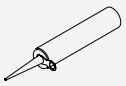
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

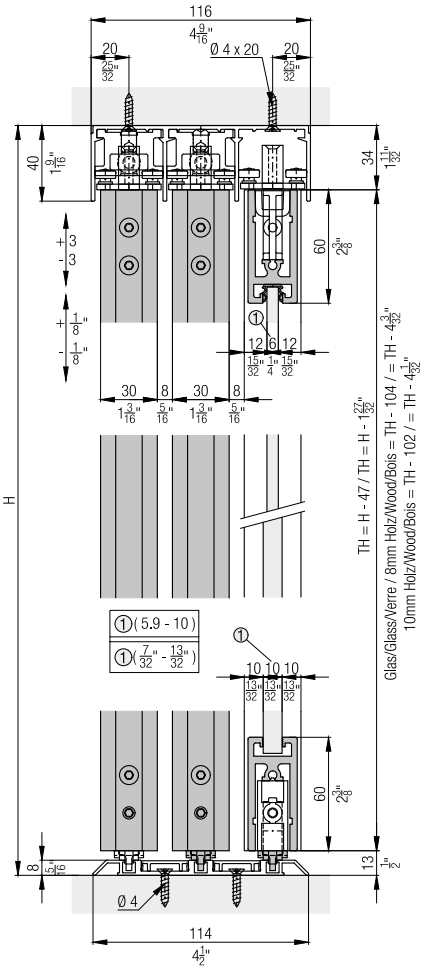
Intermediate stop
(cannot be used in conjunction with soft closing mechanism)

		No.
	Intermediate stop, plastic, gray	042.3031.071

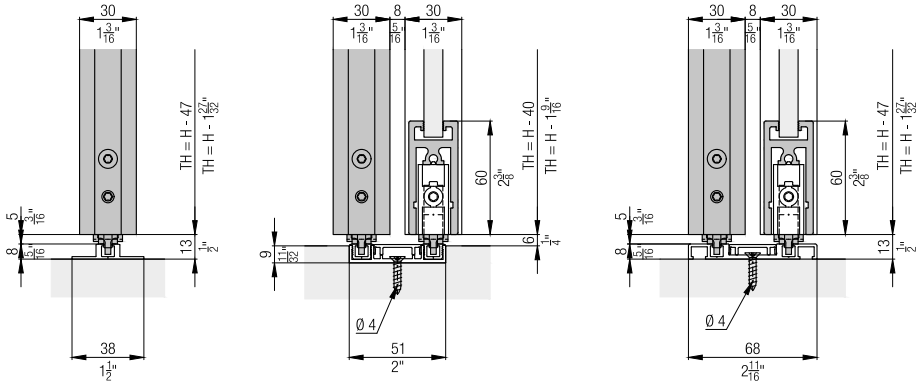
Accessories

		No.
	Drilling and routing jig Hawa Divido GR/GRM	042.3045.001
	Centering help for 8 mm (5/16'') filling material, 15-piece set	042.3047.002
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

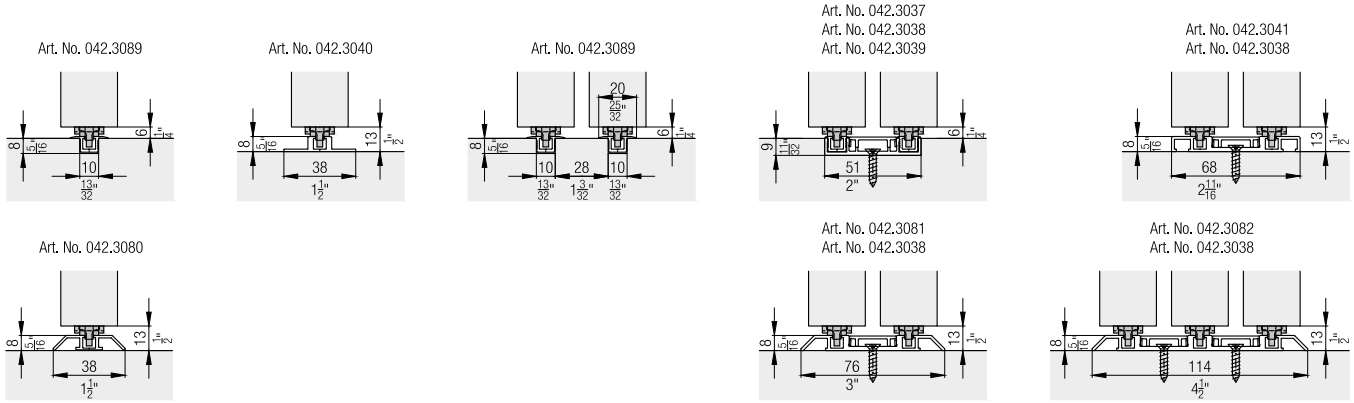
Further installation examples



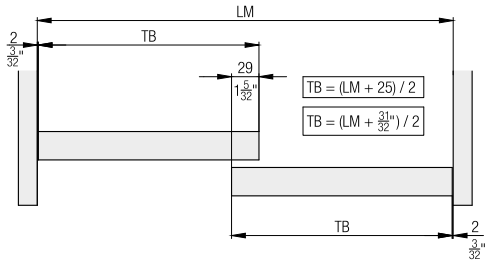
Installation examples running tracks



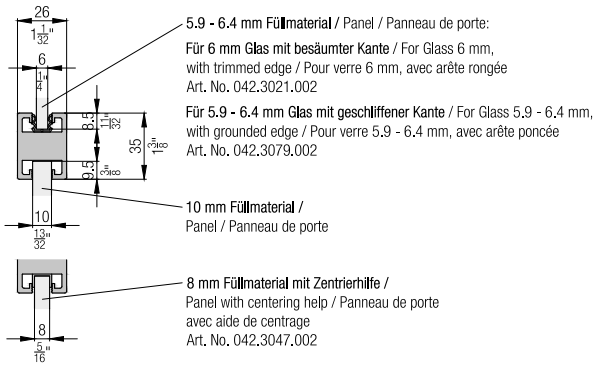
Overview running tracks



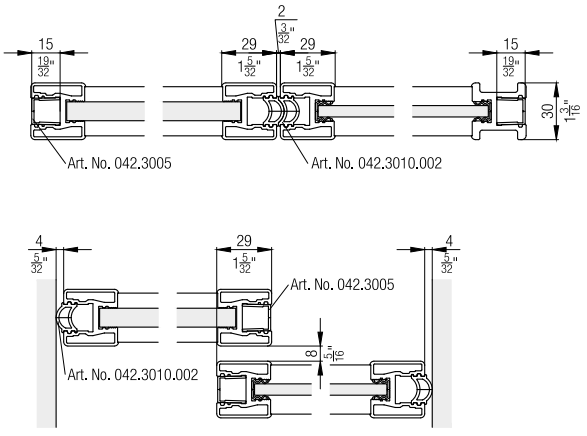
Calculations



Cross sections of profiles with panels

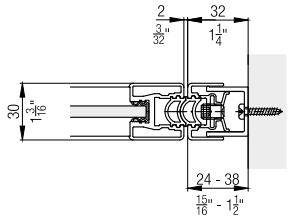


Top-down view of doors

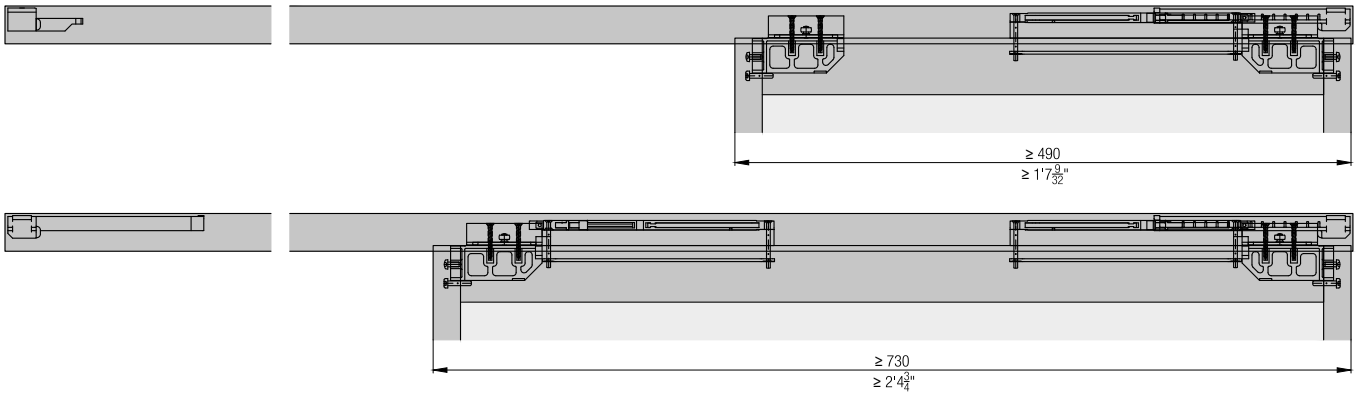


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Wall compensation profile



Soft close



Accessories
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535
- Hawa Divido GR door weight calculations from page 537
- Glass recommendations from page 536

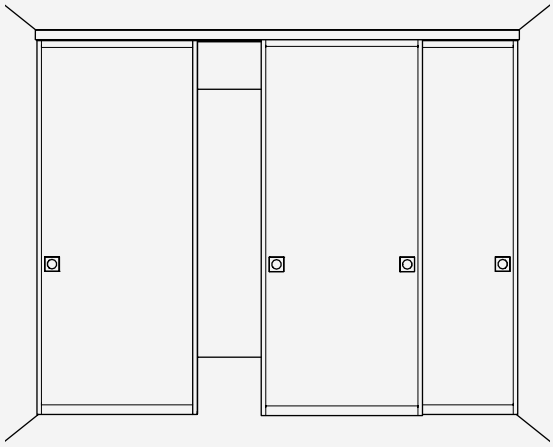
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Optionally with soft and self closing mechanism. Wall or ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling mounting with integrated clip-on panel in aluminum or wood

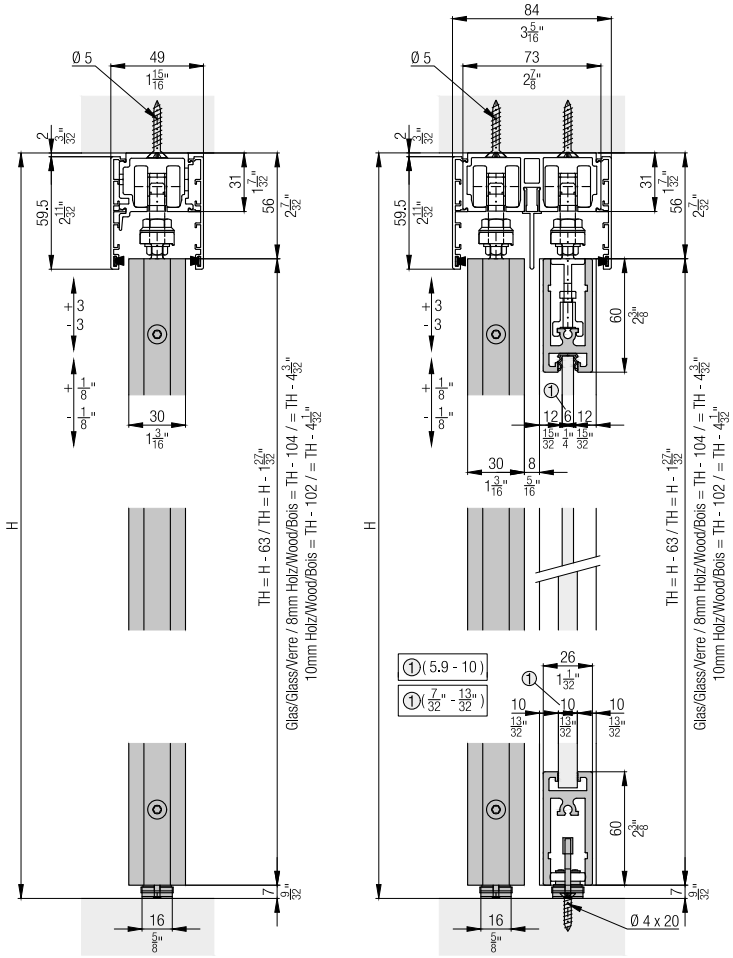
Productivity Multi-track guide and running tracks reduce installation cost



Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2750 mm (9' 9/32'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	30 mm (1 3/16'') (5.9–10 mm (7/32'' to 13/32''))

Installation examples

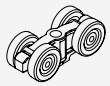
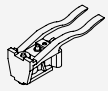
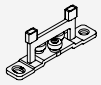


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

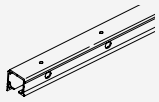
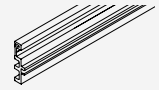
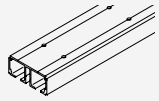
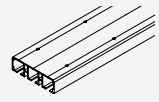
Set for 1 aluminum frame door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 100 GR, for 1 door	042.3025.071

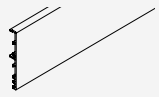
Set consisting of:

		042.3025.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Running gear support, aluminum	2	042.3006.071
	Hexalobular pan head thread forming screw, M5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.174
	Bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.3016.171
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5042.120

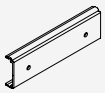
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4")	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3002.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3002.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3002.600
		cut to size	042.3002.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3084.600
		cut to size	042.3084.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ")	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

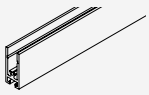
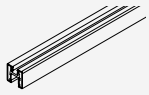
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Intermediate panel for 042.3002./042.3084., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3003.600
		cut to size	042.3003.990
	Brush seal, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16")	053.3040.100

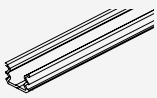
Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16''), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

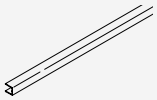
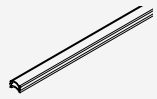
Frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Frame profile horizontal, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3000.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3000.600
		cut to size	042.3000.990
	Frame profile vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3001.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3001.600
		cut to size	042.3001.990
	Frame profile, with handle, vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3083.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3083.600
		cut to size	042.3083.990
	Frame profile for front subdivision, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3007.250
		cut to size	042.3007.990

Glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 6 mm (1/4''), with trimmed edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	042.3021.002
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 5.9–6.4 mm (1/4''), with grounded edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	042.3079.002

Leading edge frame profiles

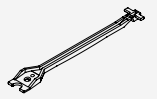
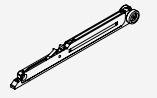
		mm (inch)	No.
	Front edge profile for 057.3084./042.3001./042.3083., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3005.250
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3005.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3005.600
		cut to size	042.3005.990
	Sealing profile, plastic, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	042.3010.002

Screw set for frame bar

		No.
	Screw set for frame rung 042.3007., aluminum frame system, 4-pieces set	099.0031.999

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

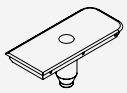
Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Panel end component set, 49 mm (1 15/16''), aluminum, ceiling mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 49x60 mm (1 15/16x2 3/8''), aluminum, anodized, for ceiling mounting	042.3028.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3028.071	No.
	Panel end component, 49 mm (1 15/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.901
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

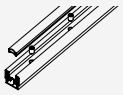
Panel end component set, 51 mm (2''), aluminum, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 51x60 mm (2"x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized, for wall mounting	042.3028.075

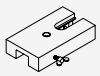
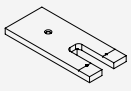
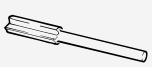
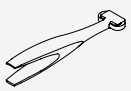
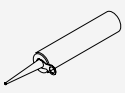
Set consisting of:

		042.3028.075	No.
	Panel end component, 51 mm (2"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.905
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

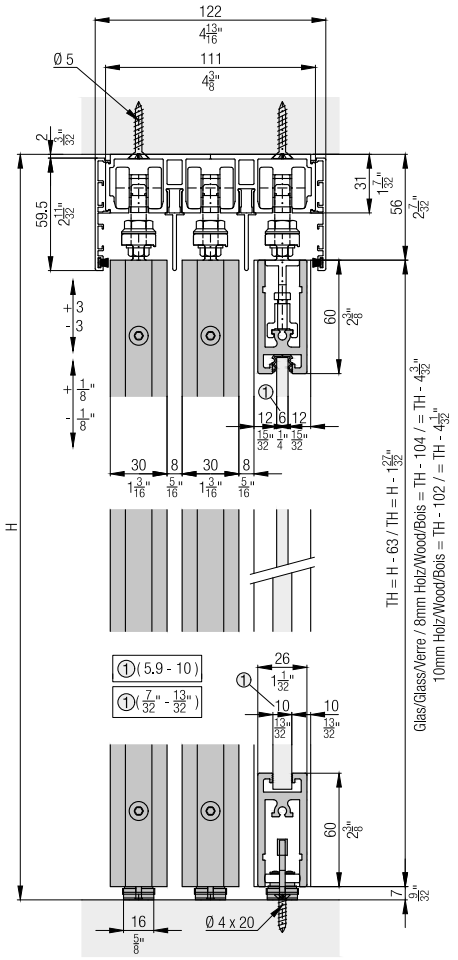
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

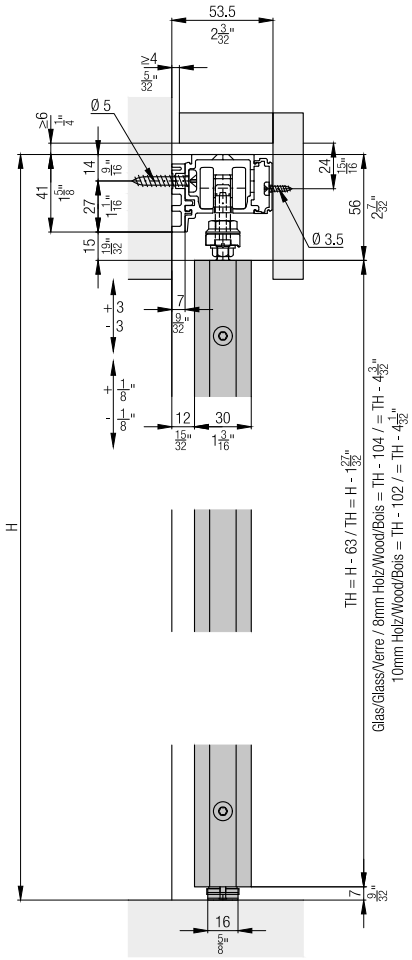
Accessories

		No.
	Drilling and routing jig Hawa Divido GR/GRM	042.3045.001
	Centering help for 8 mm (5/16'') filling material, 15-piece set	042.3047.002
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

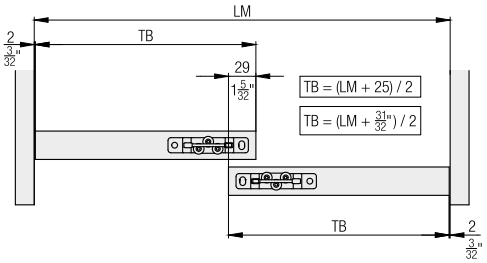
Further installation examples



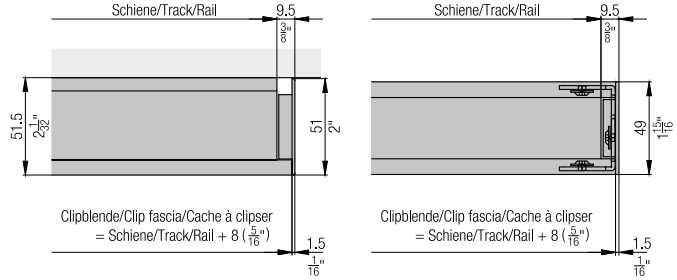
Installation examples wooden panel



Calculations

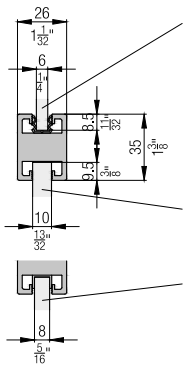


Calculations of clip-on panels



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Cross sections of profiles with panels



5.9 - 6.4 mm Füllmaterial / Panel / Panneau de porte:

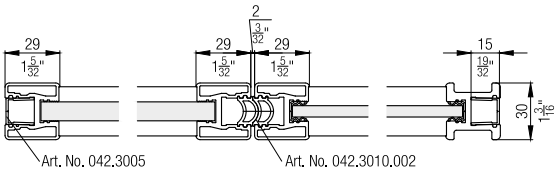
Für 6 mm Glas mit besäumter Kante / For Glass 6 mm, with trimmed edge / Pour verre 6 mm, avec arête rongée
Art. No. 042.3021.002

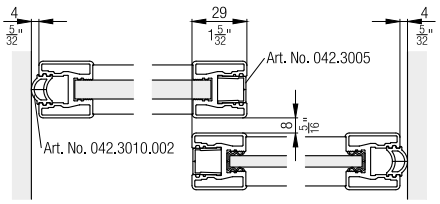
Für 5.9 - 6.4 mm Glas mit geschliffener Kante / For Glass 5.9 - 6.4 mm, with grounded edge / Pour verre 5.9 - 6.4 mm, avec arête poncée
Art. No. 042.3079.002

10 mm Füllmaterial /
Panel / Panneau de porte

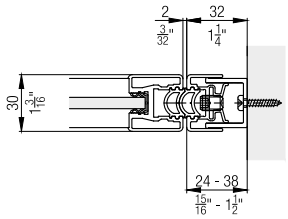
8 mm Füllmaterial mit Zentrierhilfe /
Panel with centering help / Panneau de porte avec aide de centrage
Art. No. 042.3047.002

Top-down view of doors

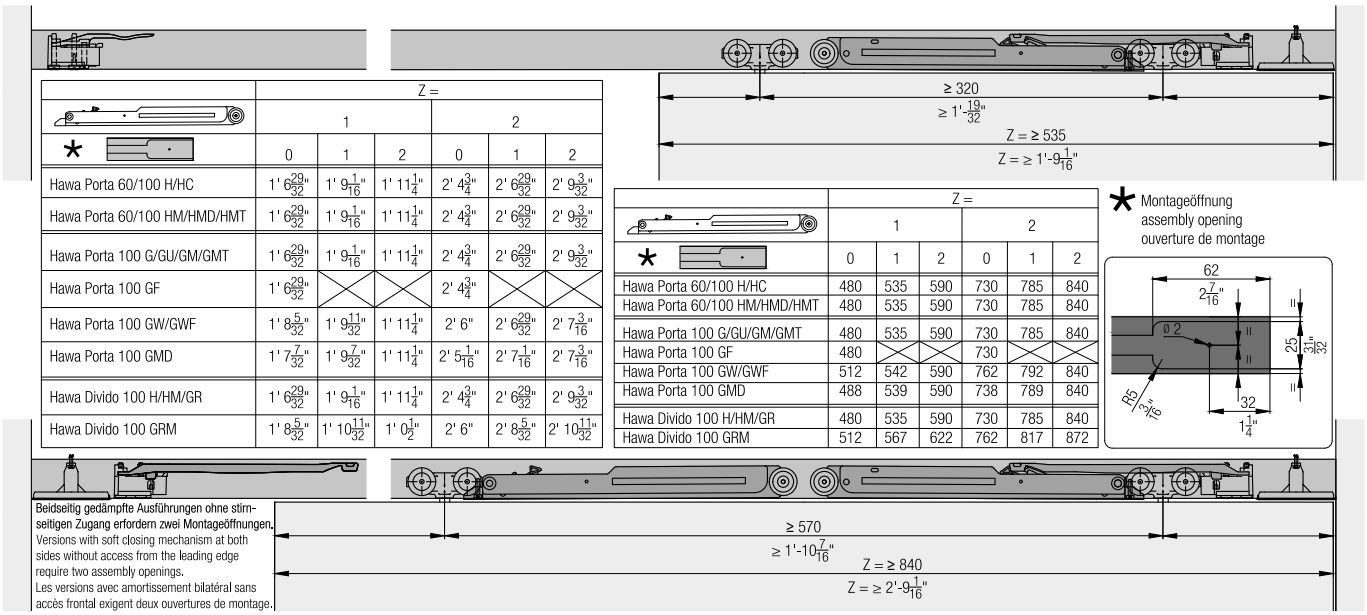




Wall compensation profile



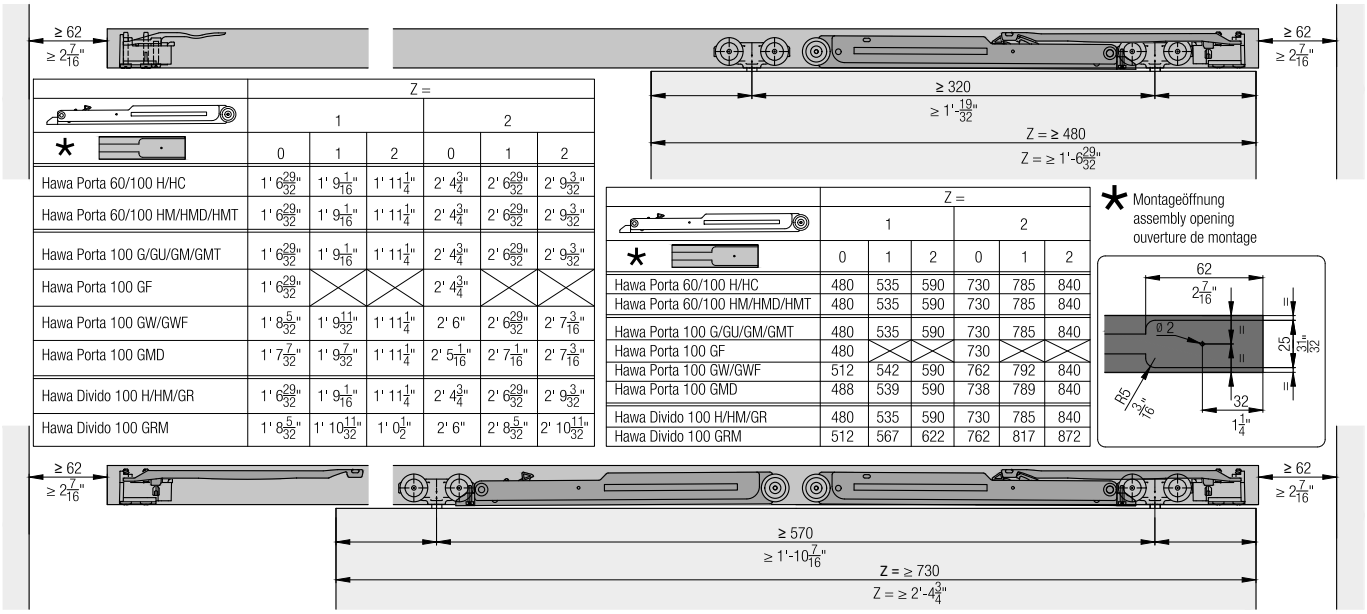
Soft close



*	Z = 1			2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

*	Z = 1			2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage



*	Z = 1			2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

*	Z = 1			2		
	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage

Accessories
- Hawa 4-point guidance from page 521
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535
- Hawa Divido GR door weight calculations from page 537
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

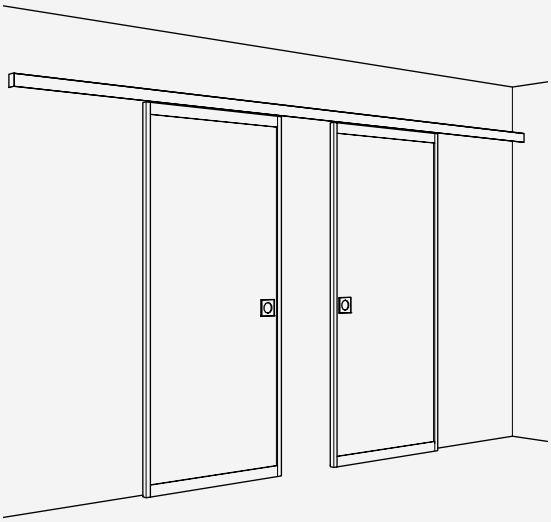
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 synchronously opening glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. Wall mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Standard applications can be extended with the Synchro option

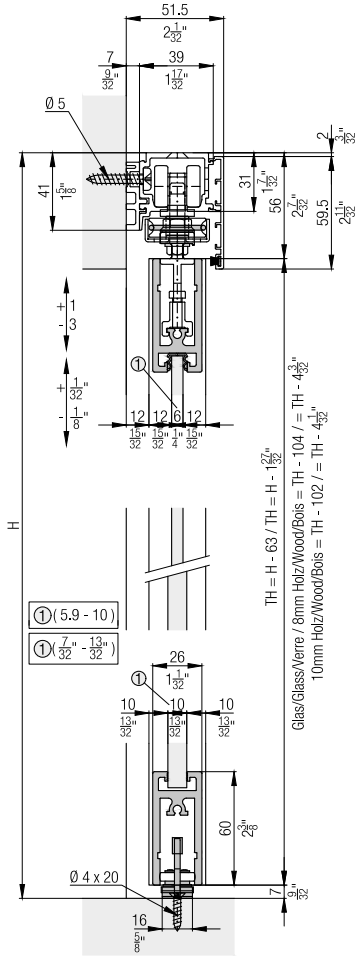
Comfort Two simultaneously sliding doors make large, fully accessible openings possible

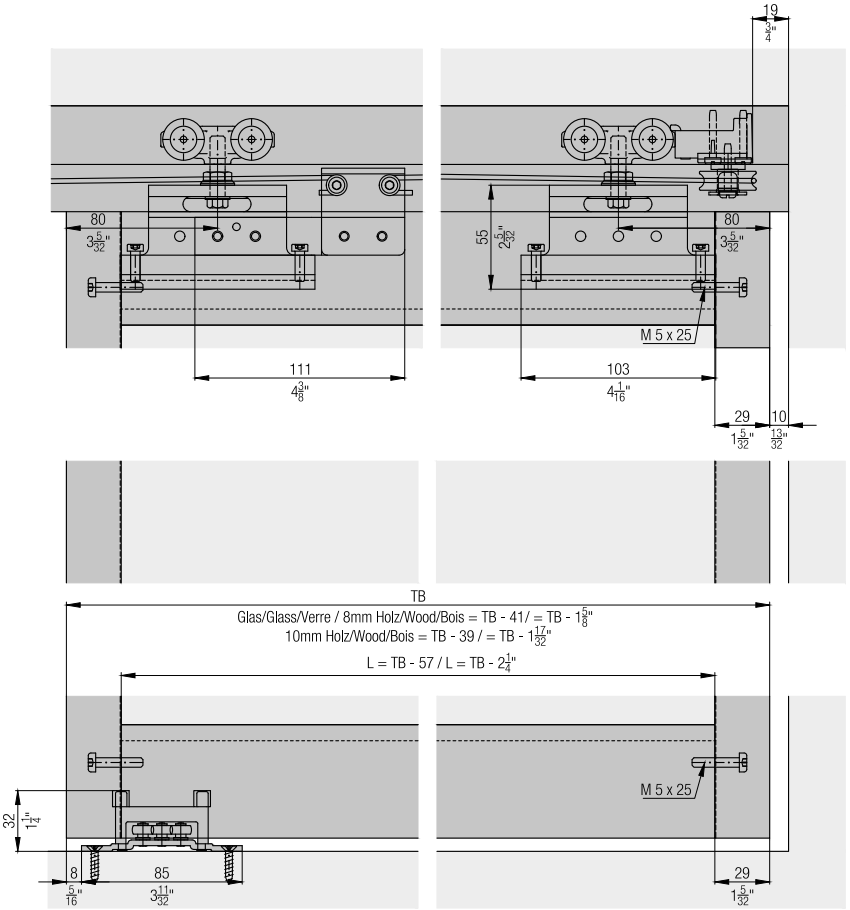


Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2750 mm (9' 9/32'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	30 mm (1 3/16'') (5.9–10 mm (7/32'' to 13/32''))

Installation examples

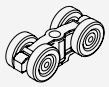
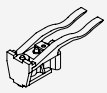




Set for 1 aluminum frame door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.) (order 2x)

	No.
Hawa Divido 100 GR, for 1 door	042.3025.071

Set consisting of:

		042.3025.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Suspension bolt, M8x32 mm (5/16"x1 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	057.0123.104
	Hexagon locking nut, M8, steel, zinc-plated	2	768.9005.101
	Running gear support, aluminum	2	042.3006.071
	Hexalobular pan head thread forming screw, M5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.174
	Bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.3016.171
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5042.120

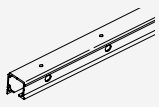
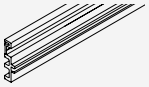
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Divido 100 GR Synchro, for 2 doors	042.3027.071

Set consisting of:

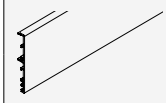
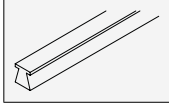
		mm (inch)	042.3027.071	No.
	Deviating roller, ball bearing		2	055.0101.001
	Cable safety, steel, zinc-plated		2	056.0124.101
	Set cable holder, steel, zinc-plated		1	042.3015.171
	Bush, steel, zinc-plated		2	057.0147.101
	Kevlar cable, D= 2.5 mm (3/32")	10,000 (32' 9 11/16'')	1	752.0059.104
	Flat washer, M5, 5.3/15/2 mm (3/16"/19/32"/3/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.681
	Rounded head screw, 5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated		2	762.9455.000
	Head cap screw, M5x8 mm (3/16"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.171

Running tracks

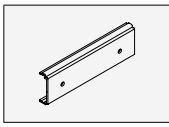
		mm (inch)	No.
	Combi running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3048.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	057.3048.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3048.600
		cut to size	057.3048.990
	Spacer track, for wall mounting, plastic, gray	2,000 (6'6 3/4'')	057.3054.200
		cut to size	057.3054.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

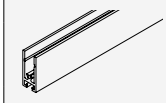
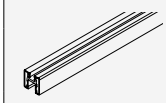
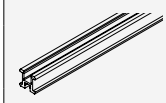
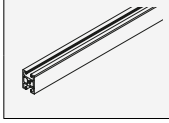
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Brush seal, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16")	053.3040.100

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden and aluminum panel, every 500 mm (1' 7 11/16"), aluminium, pre-drilled	057.3117.001

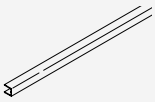
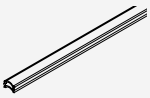
Frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Frame profile horizontal, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3000.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3000.600
		cut to size	042.3000.990
	Frame profile vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3001.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3001.600
		cut to size	042.3001.990
	Frame profile, with handle, vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3083.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3083.600
		cut to size	042.3083.990
	Frame profile for front subdivision, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3007.250
		cut to size	042.3007.990

Glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 6 mm (1/4"), with trimmed edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	042.3021.002
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 5.9–6.4 mm (1/4"), with grounded edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	042.3079.002

Leading edge frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Front edge profile for 057.3084./042.3001./ 042.3083., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.250
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3005.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3005.600
		cut to size	042.3005.990
	Sealing profile, plastic, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16")	042.3010.002

Screw set for frame bar

		No.
	Screw set for frame rung 042.3007., aluminum frame system, 4-pieces set	099.0031.999

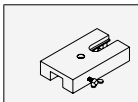
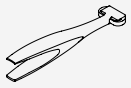
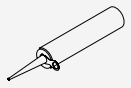
Panel end component set, 51 mm (2"), aluminum, wall mounting

	No.
Panel end component set for 057.3048., 51x60 mm (2"x2 3/8"), aluminum, anodized, for wall mounting	042.3028.075

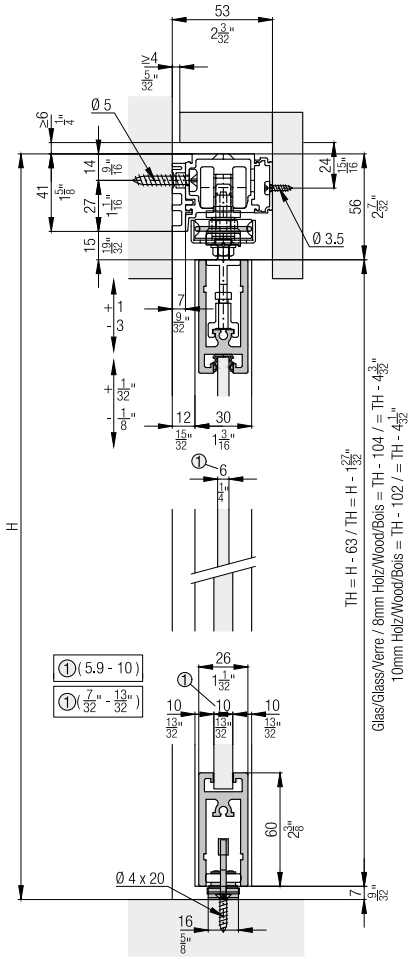
Set consisting of:

		042.3028.075	No.
	Panel end component, 51 mm (2"), aluminum, anodized	1	042.3028.905
	Bracker connector, steel, zinc-plated	2	057.3051.101
	Screw, M4x2.6 mm (5/32"x 1/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	011.0101.171

Accessories

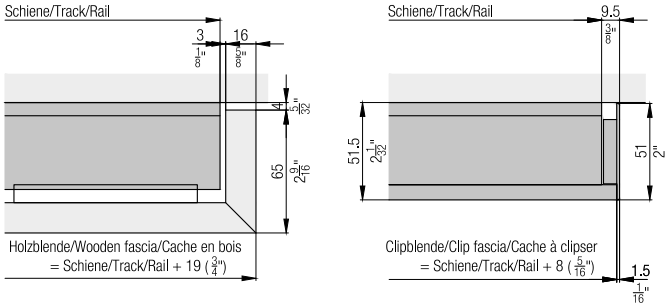
		No.
	Drilling and routing jig Hawa Divido GR/GRM	042.3045.001
	Centering help for 8 mm (5/16'') filling material, 15-piece set	042.3047.002
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

Further installation examples

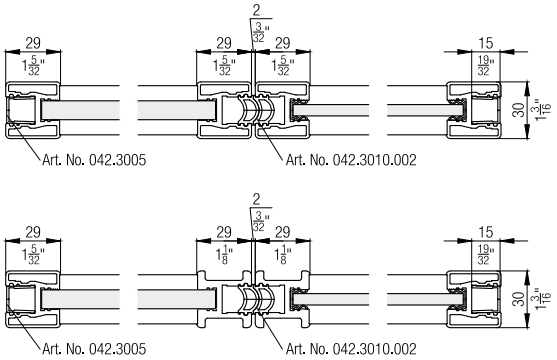


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

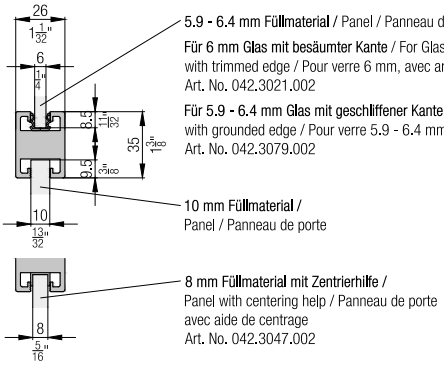
Calculations of clip-on panels



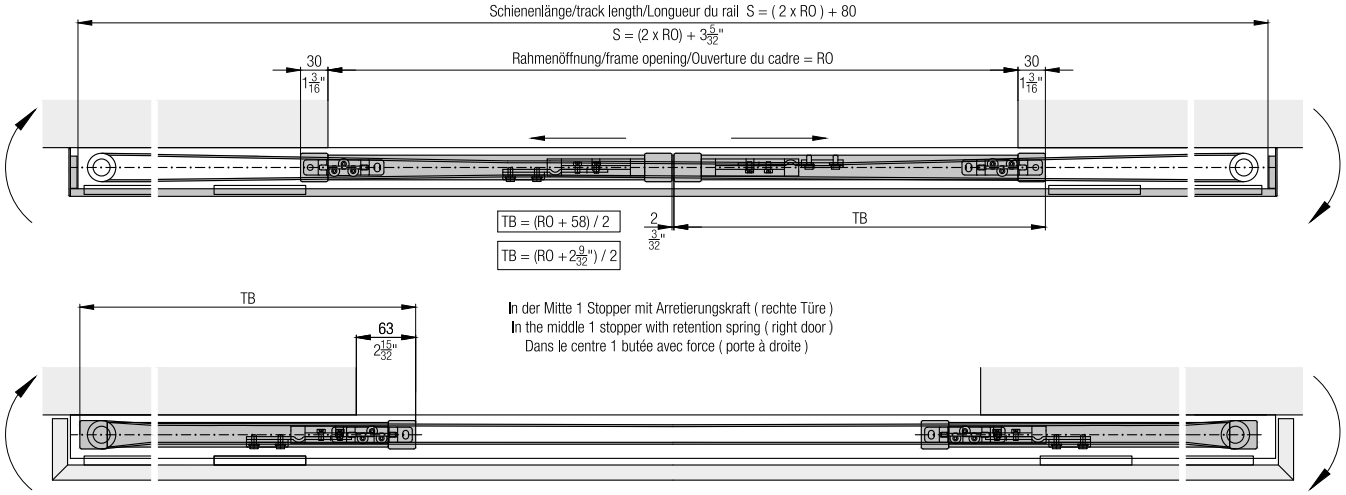
Top-down view of doors



Cross sections of profiles with panels



Calculations



Accessories
- Hawa 4-point guidance from page 521
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535
- Hawa Divido GR door weight calculations from page 537
- Glass recommendations from page 536

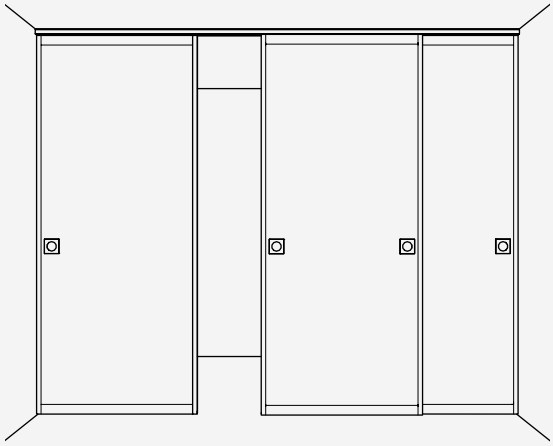
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for top-running glass doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.), with surface mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Ceiling mounting.

Product highlights

Flexibility Ceiling-integrated or surface-mounted installation with the same system

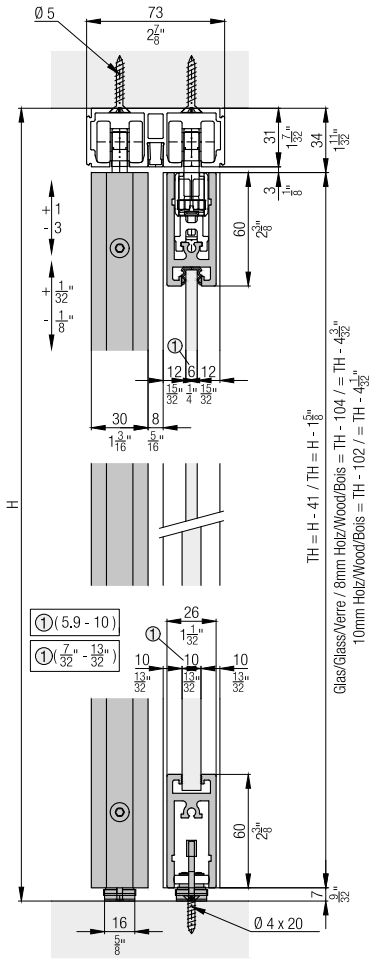
Aesthetics Stylish aluminum frame solution with minimal installation height

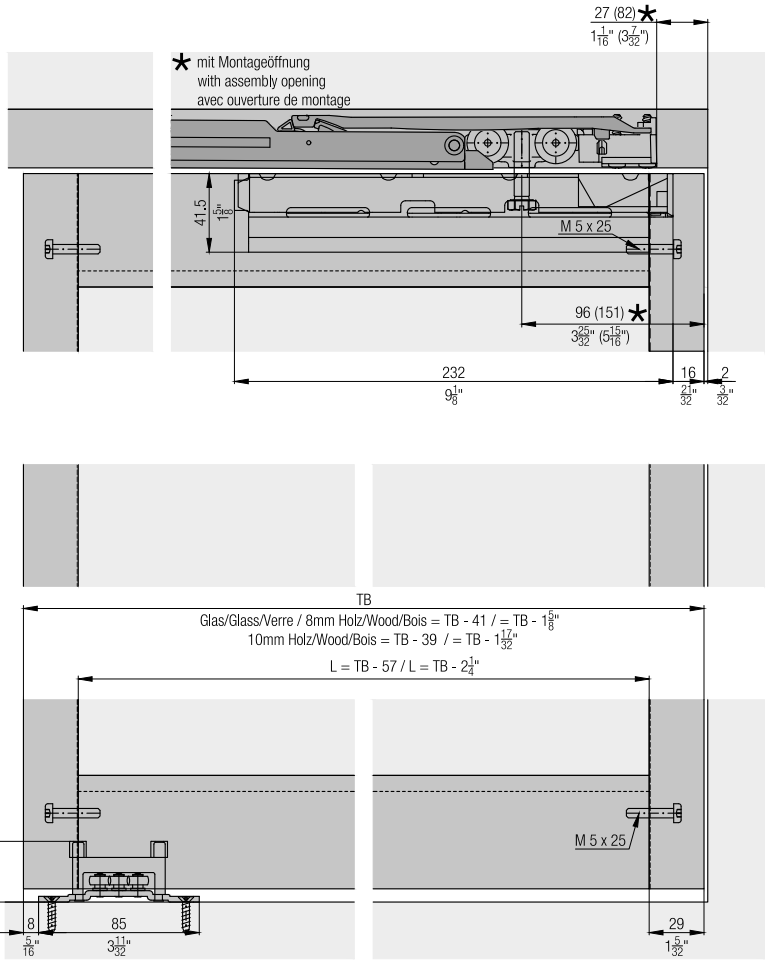


Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	2750 mm (9' 9/32'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	30 mm (1 3/16'') (5.9–10 mm (7/32'' to 13/32''))

Installation examples



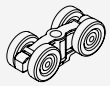
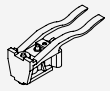
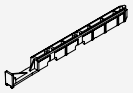
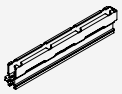


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

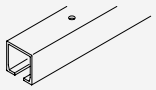
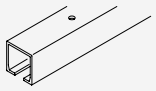
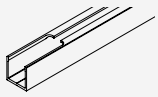
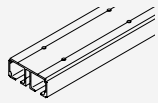
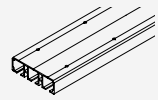
Set for 1 aluminum frame door up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Divido 100 GRM, for 1 door	042.3113.071

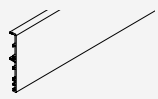
Set consisting of:

		042.3113.071	No.
	Running gear, ball bearing, rollers plastic white	2	057.3114.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	057.3073.072
	Hexagon head screw, M8x36 mm (5/16"x1 13/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0165.101
	Cover cap, plastic, grey	2	600.0000.533
	Running gear holder, plastic, anthracite	2	042.0168.001
	Housing, steel, zinc-plated	2	042.0171.071
	Hexalobular pan head thread forming screw, M5x25 mm (3/16"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.174
	Bottom guide, steel, zinc-plated	1	042.3016.171
	Countersunk head screw, 4x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5042.120

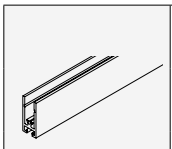
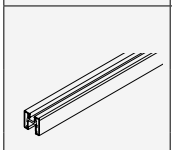
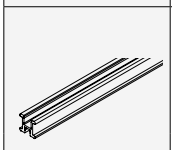
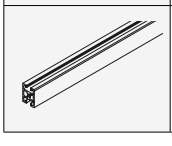
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.200
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.600
		cut to size	057.3016.990
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3016.201
		2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.251
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3016.601
		cut to size	057.3016.991
	Running track, with assembly opening, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	057.3016.256
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3002.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3002.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3002.600
		cut to size	042.3002.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3084.600
		cut to size	042.3084.990
	Disposable cover to running track Hawa Divido 100 / Hawa Porta 45/60/100, plastic, black	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	057.3098.001
		cut to size	057.3098.990

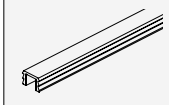
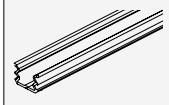
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3004.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3004.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3004.600
		cut to size	042.3004.990
	Cover profile for 042.3002./042.3084., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3086.600
		cut to size	042.3086.990

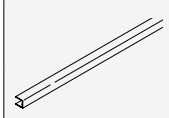
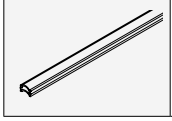
Frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Frame profile horizontal, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3000.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3000.600
		cut to size	042.3000.990
	Frame profile vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3001.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3001.600
		cut to size	042.3001.990
	Frame profile, with handle, vertical, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3083.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3083.600
		cut to size	042.3083.990
	Frame profile for front subdivision, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3007.250
		cut to size	042.3007.990

Glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 6 mm (1/4"), with trimmed edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	042.3021.002
	Glass retaining profile, glass thickness 5.9–6.4 mm (1/4"), with grounded edge, plastic, transparent	20,000 (65' 7 13/32")	042.3079.002

Leading edge frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Front edge profile for 057.3084./042.3001./ 042.3083., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3005.250
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 ")	042.3005.300
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3005.600
		cut to size	042.3005.990
	Sealing profile, plastic, gray, in rolls	10,000 (32' 9 11/16")	042.3010.002

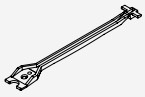
Screw set for frame bar

		No.
	Screw set for frame rung 042.3007., aluminum frame system, 4-pieces set	099.0031.999

Soft close

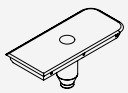
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Soft close Hawa Porta 100, Divido 100, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.071
Soft close Hawa Porta 60/100, Divido 100, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), 1 piece	042.3102.072

Set consisting of:		042.3102.071	042.3102.072	No.
	Soft close, top running, 61–100 kg (133 to 220 lbs.), plastic	1		042.3106.071
	Trigger for soft close in buildings, zinc die casting	1	1	042.3105.001
	Screw set soft close	1	1	600.0000.566
	Soft close, top running, 10–60 kg (22 to 132 lbs.), plastic		1	042.3106.072

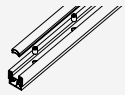
Cover for assembly opening

	No.
Cover cap to assembly opening, 1-piece set	042.3114.071

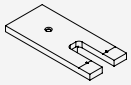
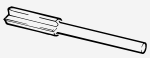
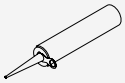
Set consisting of:		042.3114.071	No.
	Cover cap assembly opening, plastic, gray	1	042.0172.001
	Screw set soft close	1	600.0000.566

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

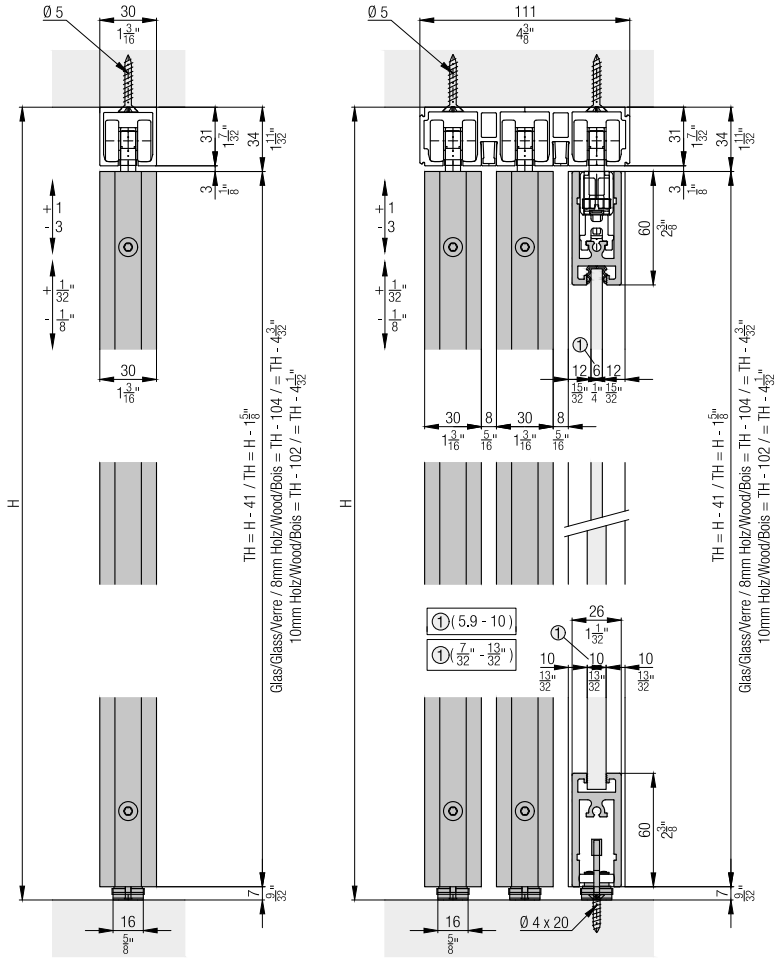
Wall compensation profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

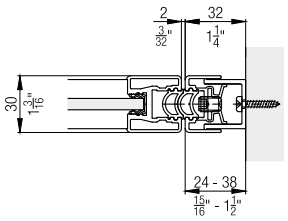
Accessories

		No.
	Drilling and routing jig Hawa Divido GR/GRM	042.3045.001
	Centering help for 8 mm (5/16'') filling material, 15-piece set	042.3047.002
	Routing jig for assembly opening	042.3118.071
	Groove cutter to routing jig, Ø= 10 mm (13/32"), hard metal	600.0000.309
	Track cleaner, plastic, blue	057.3099.071
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

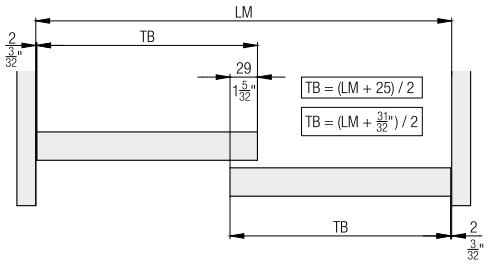
Further installation examples



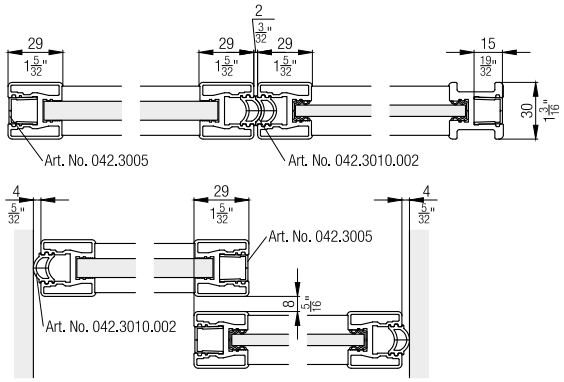
Wall compensation profile



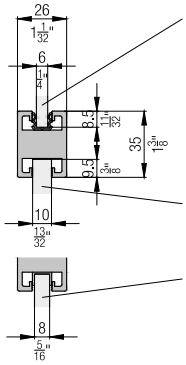
Calculations



Top-down view of doors



Cross sections of profiles with panels



5.9 - 6.4 mm Füllmaterial / Panel / Panneau de porte:

Für 6 mm Glas mit besäumter Kante / For Glass 6 mm, with trimmed edge / Pour verre 6 mm, avec arête rongée
Art. No. 042.3021.002

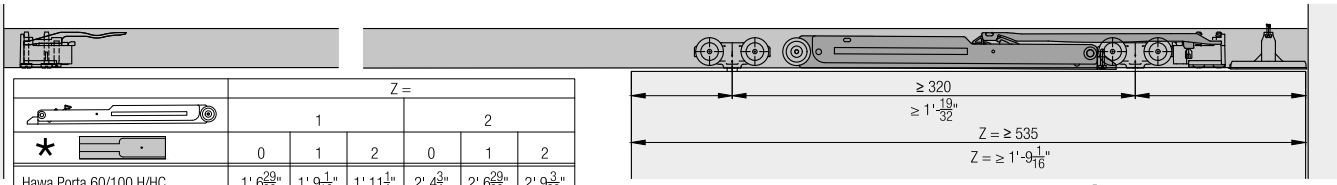
Für 5.9 - 6.4 mm Glas mit geschliffener Kante / For Glass 5.9 - 6.4 mm, with grounded edge / Pour verre 5.9 - 6.4 mm, avec arête poncée
Art. No. 042.3079.002

10 mm Füllmaterial / Panel / Panneau de porte

8 mm Füllmaterial mit Zentrierhilfe / Panel with centering help / Panneau de porte avec aide de centrage
Art. No. 042.3047.002

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

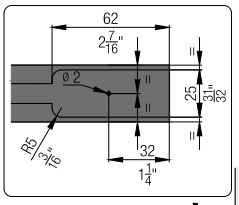
Soft close

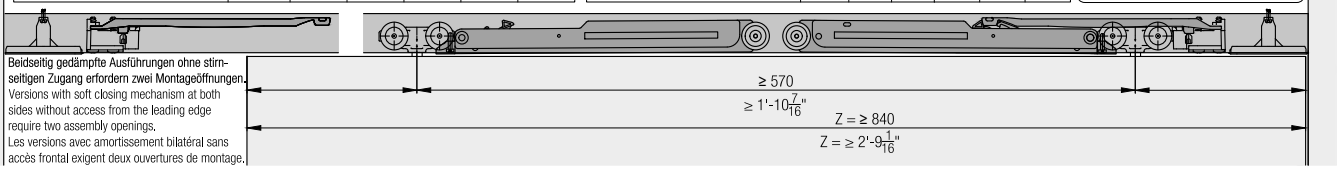


	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Porta 100 GF	1' 6 29/32"			2' 4 3/4"		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	1' 8 5/32"	1' 9 11/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 6"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	1' 7 7/32"	1' 9 7/32"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 5 1/16"	2' 7 1/16"	2' 7 3/16"
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	1' 6 29/32"	1' 9 1/16"	1' 11 1/4"	2' 4 3/4"	2' 6 29/32"	2' 9 3/32"
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	1' 8 5/32"	1' 10 11/32"	1' 0 1/2"	2' 6"	2' 8 5/32"	2' 10 11/32"

	Z =					
	1			2		
*	0	1	2	0	1	2
Hawa Porta 60/100 H/HC	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 60/100 HM/HMD/HMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 G/GU/GM/GMT	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Porta 100 GF	480			730		
Hawa Porta 100 GW/GWF	512	542	590	762	792	840
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	488	539	590	738	789	840
Hawa Divido 100 H/HM/GR	480	535	590	730	785	840
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	512	567	622	762	817	872

* Montageöffnung
assembly opening
ouverture de montage



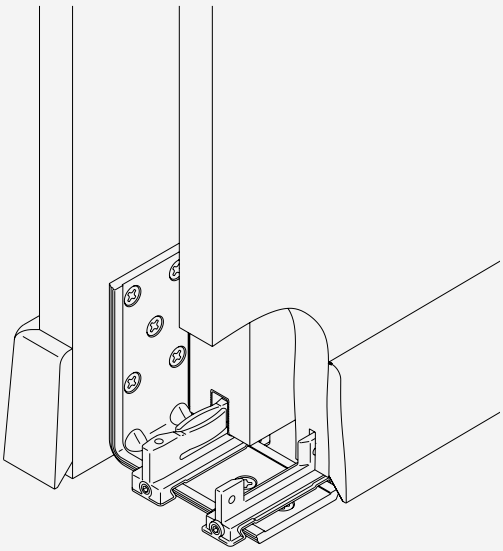


Beidseitig gedämpfte Ausführungen ohne stirnseitigen Zugang erfordern zwei Montageöffnungen.
Versions with soft closing mechanism at both sides without access from the leading edge require two assembly openings.
Les versions avec amortissement bilatéral sans accès frontal exigent deux ouvertures de montage.

Accessories
- Hawa 4-point guidance from page 521
- Hawa Divido overview from page 535
- Hawa Divido GR door weight calculations from page 537
- Glass recommendations from page 536

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Junior bottom guides for wall mounting, for wooden doors, with door weights up to 120 kg (265 lbs.) and 160 kg (353 lbs.).



Product highlights

Flexibility Thanks to wall-mounted bottom guide, no problems with crumbly sub-flooring or in the vicinity of a floor heating system

Productivity The guide and catch components are laterally adjustable.

Technical specifications

Bottom guides up to 120 kg (265 lbs.):

max. 120 kg (265 lbs.)

Groove widths 5, 6, 7 and 10 mm (3/16'', 1/4'', 9/32'', 13/32'')

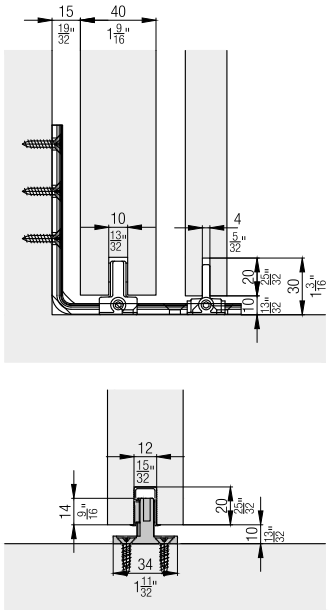
Bottom guides up to 160 kg (353 lbs.):

max. 160 kg (353 lbs.)

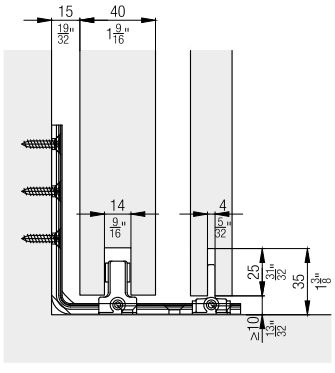
Groove width 14 mm (9/16'')

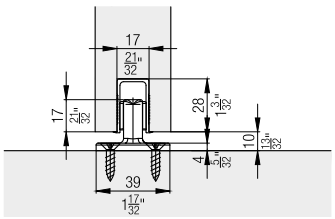
Installation examples

Hawa Confort 120

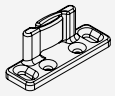
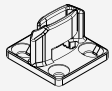
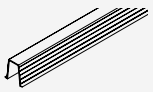


Hawa Confort 160

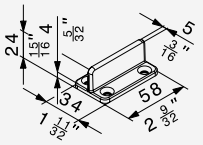
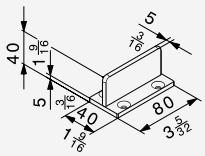
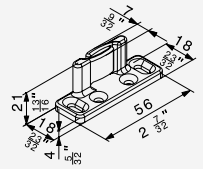
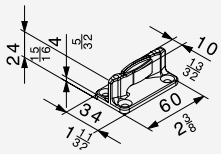
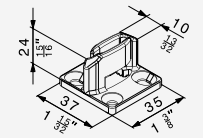
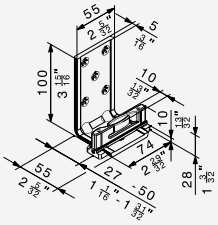
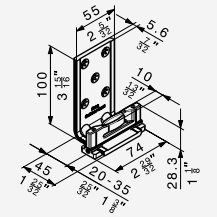
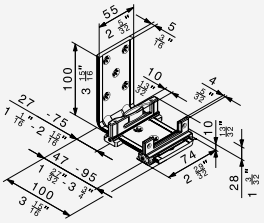
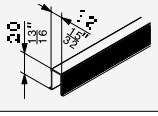




Bottom guides for sliding doors up to 120 kg (265 lbs.), groove widths 5, 6, 7 und 10 mm (3/16'', 1/4'', 9/32'', 13/32'')

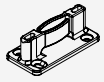
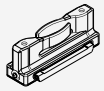
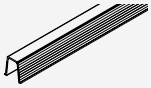
		No.
	Floor-mounted guide, plastic, groove width 5 mm (3/16'')	10507
	Floor-mounted guide, galvanized steel, groove width 6 mm (1/4'')	10508
	Guide, rattle proof, for screw mounting to floor, black plastic, groove width 7 mm (9/32'')	20635
	Guide, rattle proof, for screw mounting to floor, black plastic, groove width 10 mm (13/32''), 1 piece	14427
	Guide, rattle proof, for screw mounting to floor, black plastic, groove width 10 mm (13/32''), set of 10 pieces	25958
	Guide, rattle proof, for screw mounting to floor, black plastic, groove width 10 mm (13/32'')	25369
	Hawa Confort 120, single, laterally adjustable floor-mounted guide, rattle proof, black plastic, groove width 10 mm (13/32'')	14649
	Hawa Confort 120, single, laterally adjustable floor-mounted guide, rattle proof, black plastic, groove width 10 mm (13/32'')	16158
	Hawa Confort 120, dual, laterally adjustable floor-mounted guide, rattle proof, black plastic and holding device for trim wall, groove width 10+4 mm (13/32''+ 5/32'')	14651
	Guide profile, plastic, black, 1300 mm (4'3 3/16'')	14540

Bottom guides, groove widths dimensions

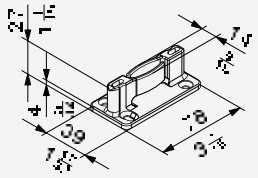
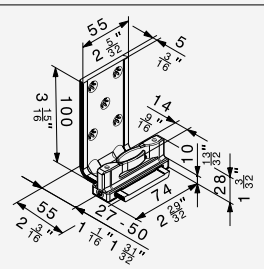
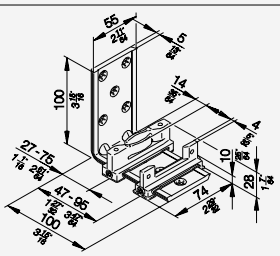
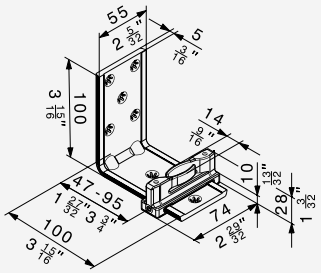
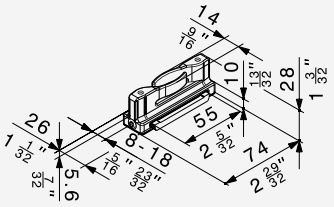
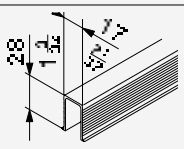
	No.
	10507
	10508
	20635
	14427
	25958
	25369
	14649
	16158
	14651
	14540

Accessories

Bottom guides for sliding doors up to 160 kg (353 lbs.), groove width 14 mm (9/16'')

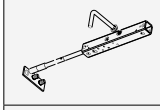
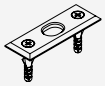
		No.
	Guide, rattle proof, for screw mounting to floor, plastic black, groove width 14 mm (9/16'')	14711
	Hawa Confort 160, single, laterally adjustable floor-mounted guide, rattle proof, plastic black, groove width 14 mm (9/16'')	15274
	Hawa Confort 160, dual, laterally adjustable floor-mounted guide, rattle proof, plastic black, and holding device for trim wall, groove width 14+4 mm (13/32''+ 5/32'')	15275
	Hawa Confort 160, single, laterally adjustable floor-mounted guide, rattle proof, plastic black, with long bracket, groove width 14 mm (9/16'')	15623
	Guide, rattle proof, for screw mounting to floor, adjustable, groove width 14 mm (9/16'')	15638
	Guide profile, plastic black, 3000 mm (9'10 1/8''), groove-mounted, set of 5 pieces	14963

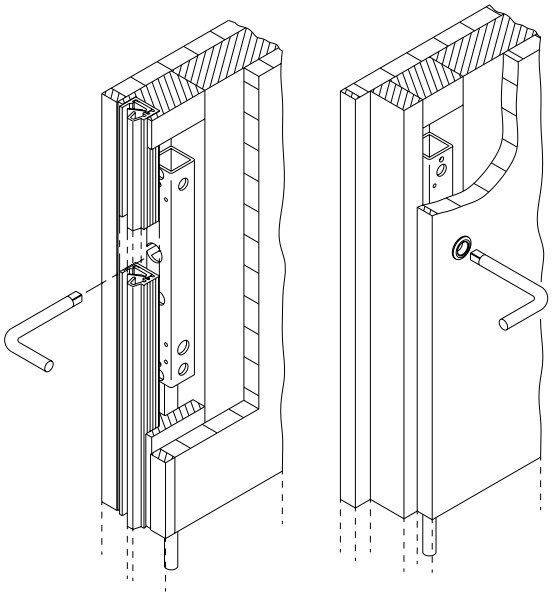
Bottom guides, groove widths dimensions

	No.
	14711
	15274
	15275
	15623
	15638
	14963

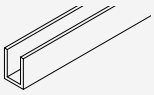
Subject to technical modifications

Hawa Doorfix
For closing, guiding and immobilizing sliding doors, room dividing walls, folding and accordion walls

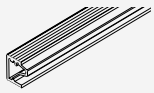
		No.
	Bar bolt lock, complete, steel, zinc-plated	15077
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130
	Floor-mounted sleeve with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326



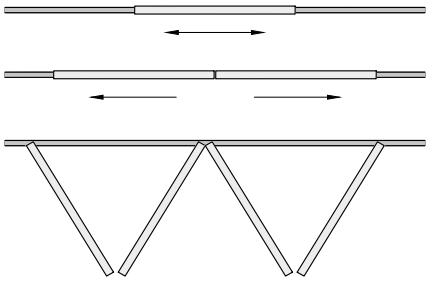
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom guide channel brass, pre-drilled 20x28x3 mm (25/32''x1 3/32'' x 1/8'')	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	10245
		cut to size	10247

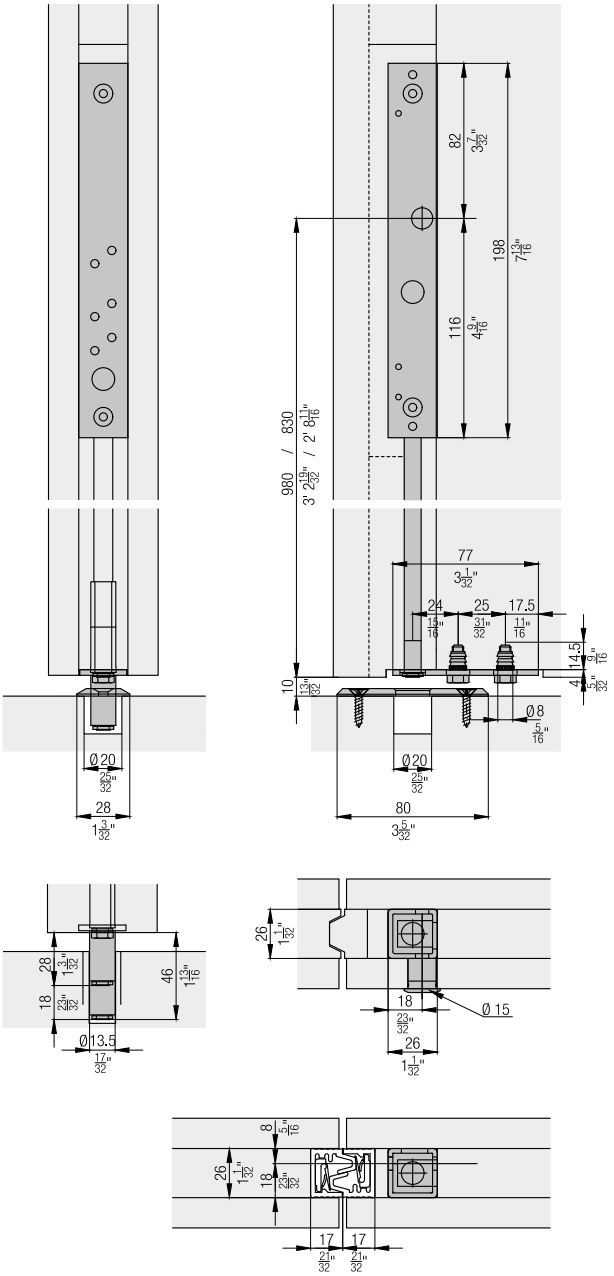
Sealing profiles and rubber profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Seal profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14223
		cut to size	13528
	Rubber profile, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	15340
		cut to size	13571

Examples of use

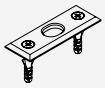


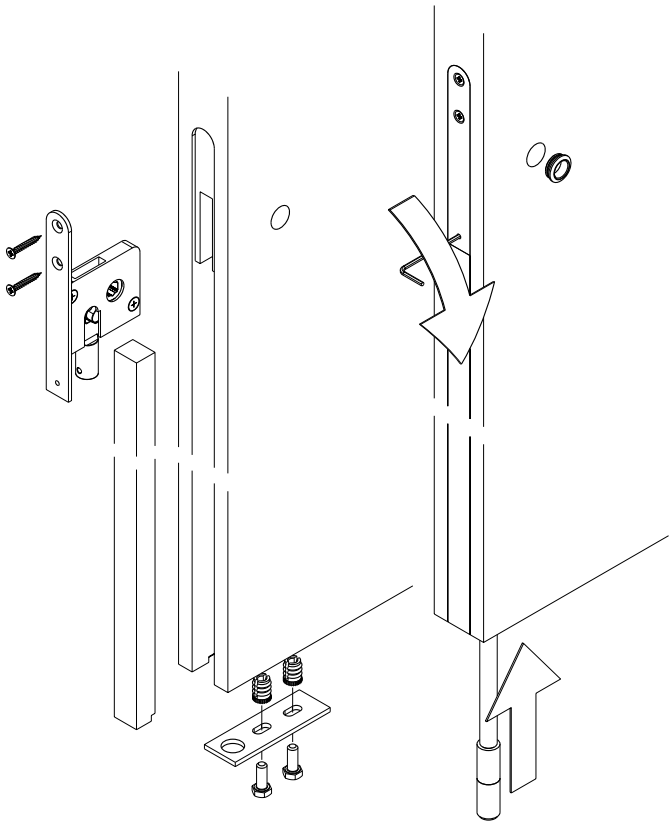
Installation examples



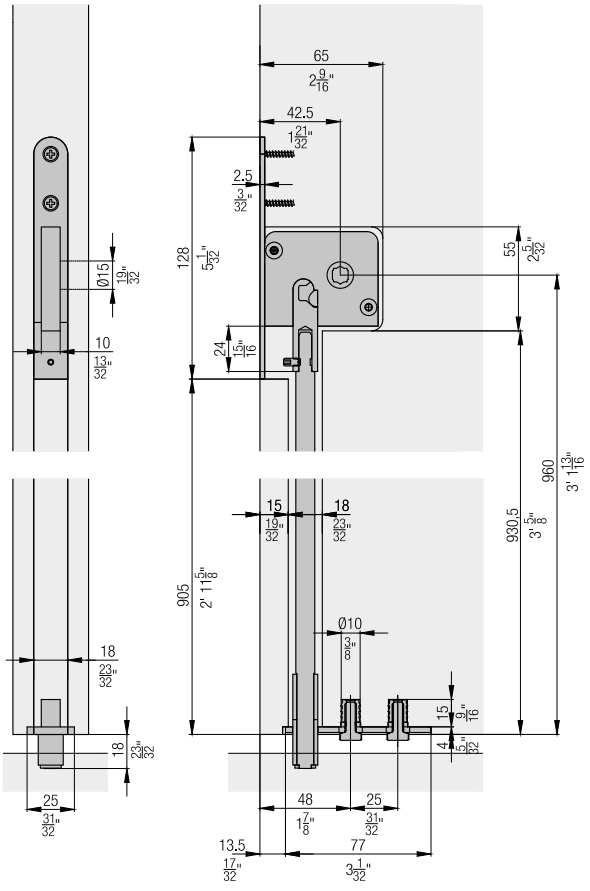
Accessories

Hawa Bar bolt lock
For closing the sliding shutters, folding- and centre fold walls at handle height

		No.
	Bar bolt lock, square/hexagonal socket, backset 42,5 mm	19592
	Thumbturnfor door thicknesses of 35–40 mm (1 3/8''–1 9/16''), chrome-plated	13789
	Thumbturn for door thicknesses of 41–57 mm (1 5/8''–2 1/4''), chrome-plated	19806
	Key for deadbolt lock 10721, 10726 and 13144	10723
	Slip-fit rose, brass dull nickel finish	13858
	Floor-mounted sleeve with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130



Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Lock for all-glass sliding door Hawa Toplock for securing single- and double-panel systems. Fully tempered monolithic glass (ESG) and fully tempered laminated glass (VSG).

Product highlights

Flexibility Securing sliding doors fitted with a 17 mm (21/32'') profile, 22 mm (7/8'') round cylinder or thumbturn four-square lock 8 mm (5/16'')

Productivity Simple installations

Technical specifications

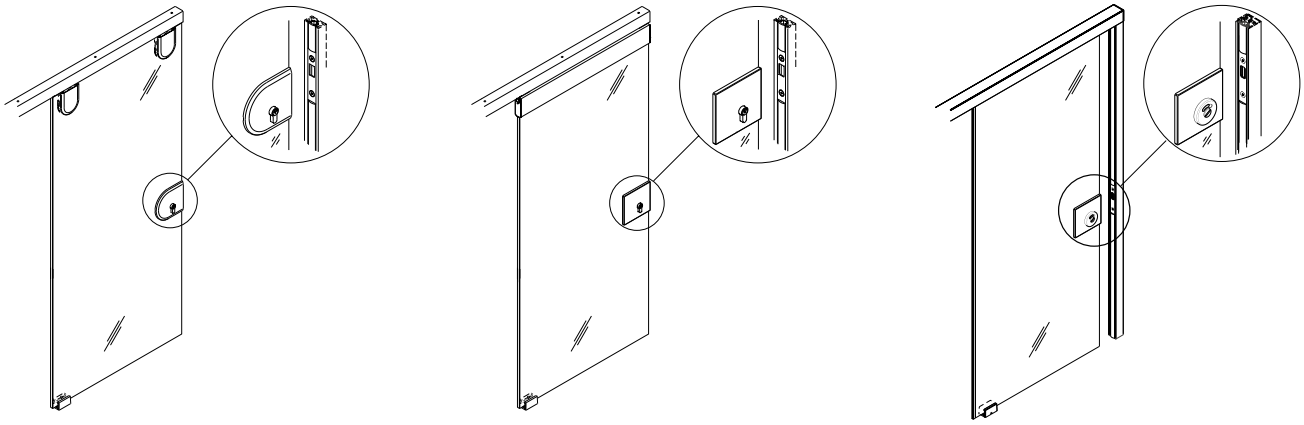
Possible glasses:

ESG: 8/10/12/12,7 mm (5/16'', 13/32'', 15/32'', 1/2''), thickness tolerance ± 0,3 mm

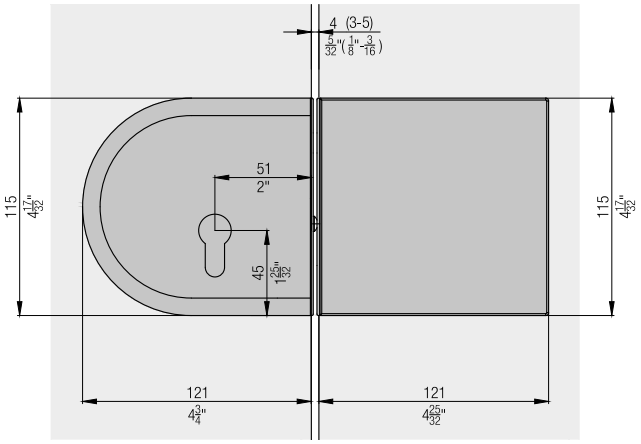
VSG from ESG: 2 x 4 ± 0,2 mm: thickness tolerance 0,38 / 0,76 / 1,52 mm
VSG from ESG: 2 x 5 ± 0,2 mm: thickness tolerance 0,38 / 0,76 / 1,52 mm
VSG from ESG: 2 x 6 ± 0,2 mm: thickness tolerance 0,38 / 0,76 mm

All glass edges are seamed; maximum 1 mm (1/32'') in the glass cutout
VSG (fully tempered laminated glass) permissible with max. offset of 2 mm (3/32'') in the glass cutout

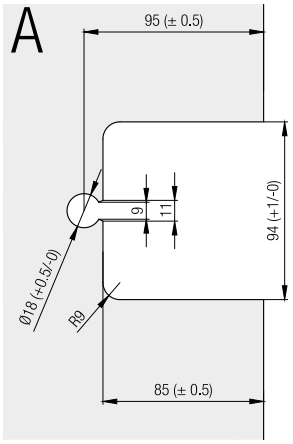
Installation examples



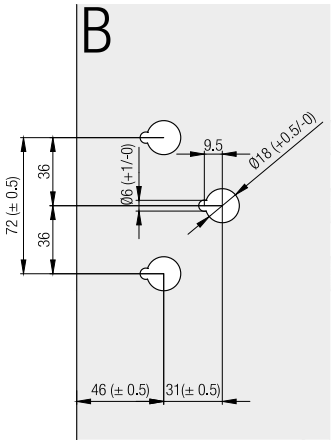
Lock front view
The outside dimensions of the rounded and square cover plates are identical.



Glass cutout A
For lock for sliding door and countercasing.

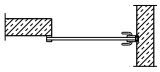
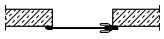
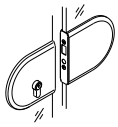
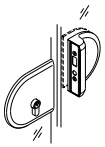
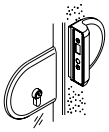
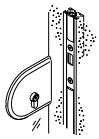
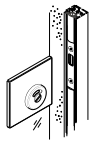
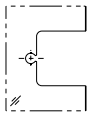
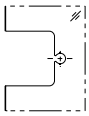
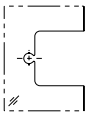
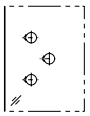
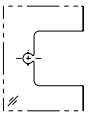
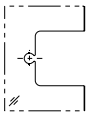
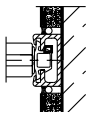
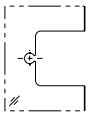
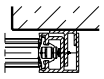


Glass cutout B
For lock bracket.

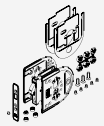
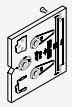


Accessories

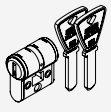
Installation options

with countercasing	with fixed glass	with angle profile for wall mounting	with wall connection profile	with wall profile for wall mounting
				
				
 glass cutout **A**  glass cutout **A**	 glass cutout **A**  glass cutout **B**	 glass cutout **A** lock bracket	 glass cutout **A**  wall profile	 glass cutout **A**  wall profile wall mounting
Hawa Junior 40/80/120/160 GP Hawa Junior 80/120/160/250 G Hawa Telescopic 80 G Hawa Symmetric 80 G Hawa Junior 40-80 GS Hawa Puro 100/150 Hawa Purolino Plus 80	Hawa Junior 40/80/120 GP Hawa Junior 80/120 G Hawa Puro 100/150 Hawa Purolino Plus 80	Hawa Junior 40/80/120 GP Hawa Junior 80/120 G Hawa Purolino Plus 80	Hawa Junior 40/80/120/160 GP Hawa Junior 80/120/160 G Hawa Telescopic 80 G Hawa Junior 40/80 GS Hawa Puro 100/150 Hawa Purolino Plus 80	Hawa Junior 40/80 GP Hawa Purolino Plus 80

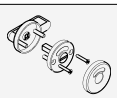
Hawa Toplock

		mm (inch)	No.
	Hawa Toplock, lock for all-glass sliding door, 17 mm (21/32''), without cover plates		20494
	Hawa Toplock, lock for all-glass sliding door, 22 mm (7/8''), without cover plates		20495
	Hawa Toplock, lock for all-glass sliding door, 8 mm (5/16'') square, without cover plates		22097
	Countercasing, including centering assemblies		20496
	Multi-purpose drilling jig for lock and countercasing		17162
	Security rose 12 mm (15/32''), for profile cylinder 17/61 mm, chrome nickel steel	12 (15/32'')	14147
		14 (9/16'')	17839

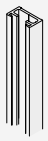
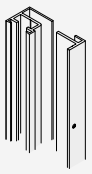
Profile cylinder

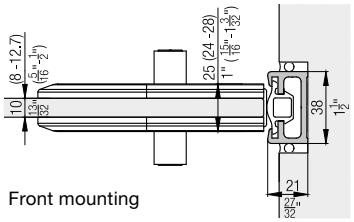
		No.
	Short cylinder 28 mm (1 3/32''), with 2 triangular keys, dull nickel finish	24287
	Short cylinder 28 mm (1 3/32''), with 2 triangular keys, dull chromium finish	24288

Provided by customer

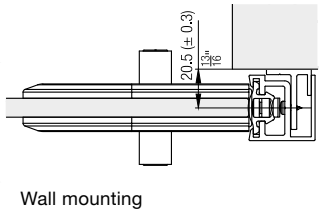
	Standard thumbturn with rosette for four-square lock 8 mm (5/16'')

Wall connection profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall profile, aluminium, anodized	2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	17020
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	17021
	Wall profile, aluminum, stainless steel look, brushed	2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	20119
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	20120
	Wall profile for wall mounting, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	22144
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	22146
	Wall profile for wall mounting, aluminium stainless-steel effect, pre-drilled	2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	22145
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	22147
	Seal profile, black, for wall profile	2500 (8' 2 7/16'')	16452
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	16453
	Strike plate for wall profile, including centering assemblies		17182

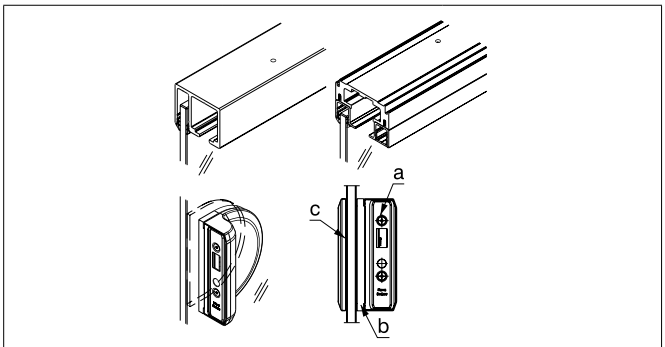


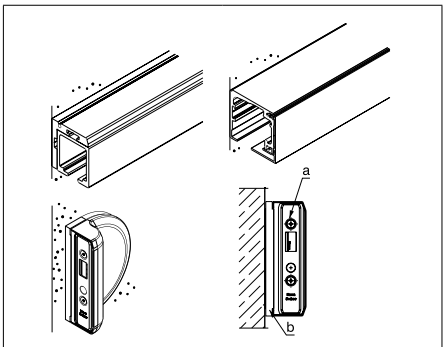
Front mounting

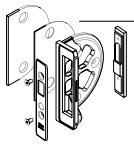
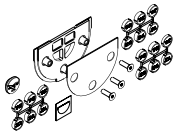
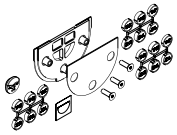
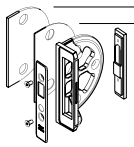
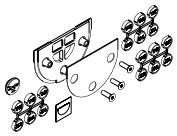
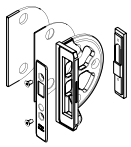
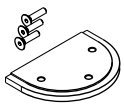
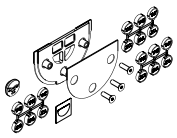
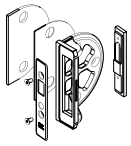
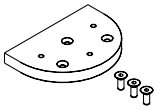


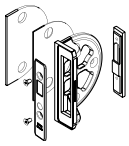
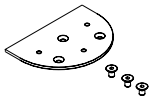
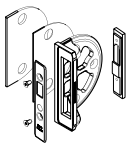
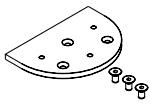
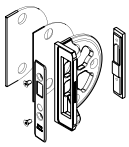
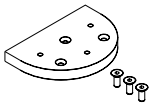
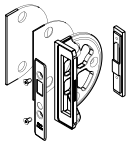
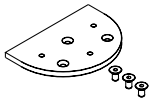
Wall mounting

Components for fixed glass or side fitting

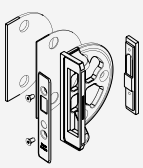




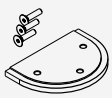
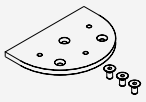
	a	b	c
Hawa Junior 40	 17203	1 mm (1/32'')	 20497
Hawa Junior 80	17203	3 mm (1/8'')	 20497
Hawa Puro 100/150	 17203	3 mm (1/8'') 1 mm (1/32'')	 20497
Hawa Junior 120	 17203	9 mm (11/32'')  20276	 20497
Hawa Purolino Plus 80	 17203	12 mm (15/32'')  19622	

	a	b
Hawa Junior 40	 17203	3 mm (1/8'')  19621
Hawa Junior 80	 17203	6 mm (1/4'')  17688
Hawa Puro 100/150		
Hawa Junior 120	 17203	12 mm (15/32'')  19622
Hawa Purolino Plus 80	 17203	6 mm (1/4'')  17688

Lock bracket

		No.
	Lock bracket, without cover plate	17203
	Lock attachment bracket for stationary glass, without cover plates	20497

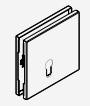
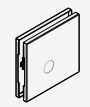
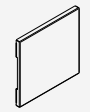
Spacer for lock bracket

		thickness (inch)	No.
	Spacer 9 mm for lock bracket in combination, with fixed glass, aluminium, anodized	9 mm (11/32'')	20276
	Spacer 9 mm for lock bracket in combination, with wall mounting, aluminium, anodized	3 mm (1/8 '')	19621
		6 mm (1/4 '')	17688
		12 mm (15/32'')	19622

Accessories

Cover plates

		No.
	Rounded cover plates, for 17 mm (21/32'') cylinder, plastic, dull chromium finish, 1 pair	17184
	Rounded cover plates, for 17 mm (21/32'') cylinder, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 pair	17186
	Rounded cover plates, for 22 mm (7/8'') cylinder, plastic, dull chromium finish, 1 pair	17189
	Rounded cover plates, for 22 mm (7/8'') cylinder, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 pair	17191
	Rounded cover plate, for countercasing, plastic, dull chromium finish, 1 piece	17194
	Rounded cover plate, for countercasing, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 piece	17196
	Rounded cover plate, for lock bracket, plastic, dull chromium finish, 1 piece	17204
	Rounded cover plate, for lock bracket, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 piece	17206
	Rounded cover plate, for lock attachment bracket for stationary glass, dull chromium finish	18525
	Rounded cover plate, for lock attachment bracket for stationary glass, stainless-steel effect	18527

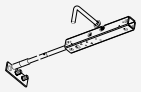
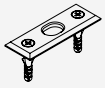
		No.
	Cover cap, square, for 17 mm (21/32'') cylinder, plastic, matt chromium finish, 1 pair	19095
	Cover cap, square, for 17 mm (21/32'') cylinder, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 pair	19096
	Cover cap, square, for 22 mm (7/8'') cylinder, plastic, matt chromium finish, 1 pair	19098
	Cover cap, square, for 22 mm (7/8'') cylinder, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 pair	19099
	Square cover plates, for square lock, plastic, dull chromium finish, 1 pair	22100
	Square cover plates, for square lock, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 pair	22101
	Cover cap, square, for countercasing, plastic, matt chromium finish, 1 piece	19101
	Cover cap, square, for countercasing, plastic, stainless-steel effect, 1 piece	19102

Order specifications
- Quantity lock for all-glass sliding door
- Type of cylinder, 17, 22 mm (21/32'', 7/8'') or four-square lock 8 mm (5/16'')
- Type and quantity of cover plates
- Drilling jig
- Counter part requirement for lock for all-glass sliding door:
  - Quantity countercasing, including centering assemblies
  - Quantity lock bracket
  - Quantity and type wall connection profile
- Provided by customer: DreThumbturn with rosette for four-square lock 8 mm (5/16'')

Order specifications optional
- Quantity lock bracket fixture for fixed glass
- Quantity and type spacer for lock bracket
- Quantity and type Security rose for profile cylinder

Planning/installation
For planning and installation purposes, please use the installation drawing code 17199. Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

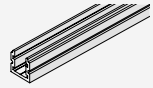
Locks for guide tracks with inside dimension 14 mm (9/16")

		No.
	Bar bolt lock, complete, steel, zinc-plated	15077
	Deadbolt lock, steel, zinc-plated, deadbolt 13 mm (1/2")	10726
	Key for deadbolt lock 10721, 10726 and 13144	10723
	Thumbturnfor door thicknesses of 35–40 mm (1 3/8"–1 9/16"), chrome-plated	13789
	Thumbturn for door thicknesses of 41–57 mm (1 5/8"–2 1/4"), chrome-plated	19806
	Slip-fit rose, brass dull nickel finish	13858
	Strike plate, steel, chrome-plated	13130
	Sleeve closure including fitting screw	19149
	Floor-mounted sleeve with oblong hole and chromium-plated brass spring cover	13787
	Rosette for floor-mounted sleeve	17326

Components for guide tracks with inside dimension 14 mm (9/16")

		No.
	Guide plate, with rattle proof guide piece, 14 mm (9/16")	13325
	Guide, rattle proof, with suspension block, plastic, 14 mm (9/16")	13781
	Stop bumper, complete, for guide track 15405/15554	15636

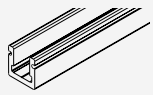
Guide tracks with inside dimension 14 mm (9/16")

		mm (inch)	No.
	Multi purpose suspension and retainer profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,500 (21' 3 29/32")	10346
		cut to size	10347
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	14414
		cut to size	14415
	Guide track, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	15405
		cut to size	15554

Components for guide tracks with inside dimension 10 mm (13/32")

		No.
	Single floor guide, screw mounting, rattle proof, wood	14283
	Bar bolt lock 9 mm, profile cylinder 17 mm, with guide pin	18750
	Bar bolt lock 9 mm, profile cylinder 17 mm	18836
	Bar bolt lock 9 mm, square/hexagon socket, with guide pin and slip-fit rose	18833
	Bar bolt lock 9 mm, square/hexagon socket	18898
	End stopper for alu bottom guide channel 16x16 mm	18652

Guide tracks with inside dimension 10 mm (13/32")

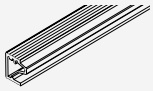
		mm (inch)	No.
	Bottom guide channel, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	18864
	Bottom guide channel aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18216
	Bottom guide channel, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	cut to size	18477

Accessories

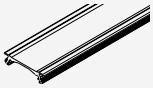
Hinges

		No.
	Hinge, with sliding bearing plastic, steel, zinc-plated	14298
	Hinge, with sliding bearing plastic, steel, dull nickel finish	14299
	Hinge, with sliding bearing plastic, steel, stainless steel WNR 1.4301/AISI 304	14588
	Hinge, stainless steel WNR 1.4404 (A4)	23688
	Ball bearing hinge, with fixing screws, steel, dull nickel finish	10652

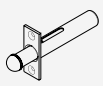
Sealing profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Seal profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	14223
		cut to size	13528
	Rubber profile, black	20,000 (65' 7 13/32'')	15340
		cut to size	13571

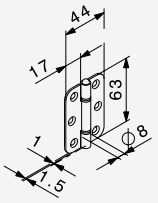
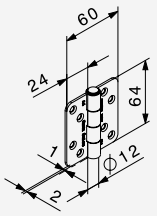
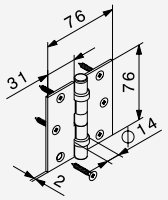
Edge protection profiles, rubber

		mm (inch)	No.
	Protective edge trim, black, similar RAL 7021	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	10626
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	12325
	Protective edge trim, brown, similar RAL 8024	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	10627
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	12326
	Protective edge trim, white, similar RAL 9001	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	10649
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	12327
	Protective edge trim, beige, similar RAL 1001	5,000 (16'4 27/32'')	15620
		10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	15621

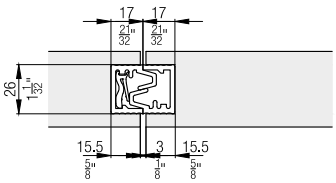
Spring loaded buffer for heavy sliding doors

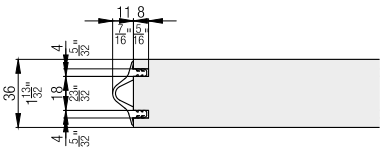
		No.
	Spring loaded buffer, with flange, steel, zinc-plated, for screw fixing	10591

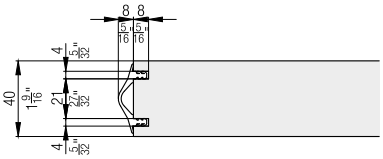
Dimensions hinges

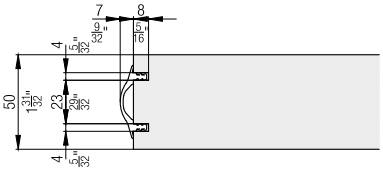
	No.
	14298
	14299
	14300
	14588
	23688
	10652
	10666

Protective edge trims

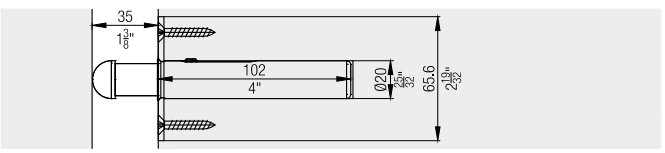








Spring stop



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

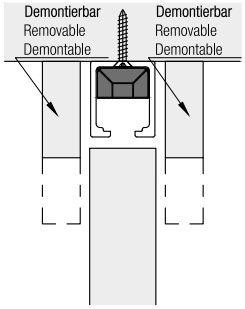
Top track fastening for assembling Disassembling top tracks in wall pockets, Hawa Junior

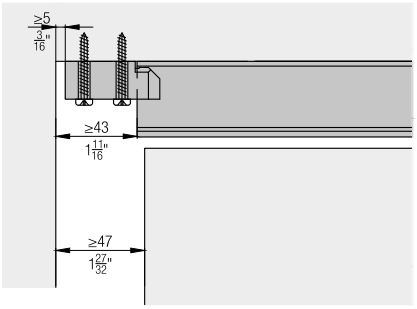
		No.
	Running track fastening Hawa Junior 40, for removable running track, up to max. internal door width of 800 mm (2' 7 1/2'')	27201
	Running track fastening Hawa Junior 80/100, for removable running track, up to max. internal door width of 850 mm (2' 9 15/32'')	25442
	Running track fastening Hawa Junior 120, for removable running track, up to max. internal door width of 1000 mm (3' 3 3/8'')	27203

To Hawa Adapto 80/100/120

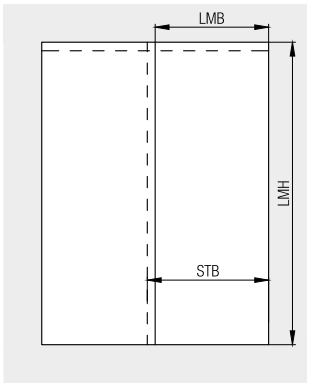
		No.
	Screw for securing running track, 2-piece set	25612

Installation examples



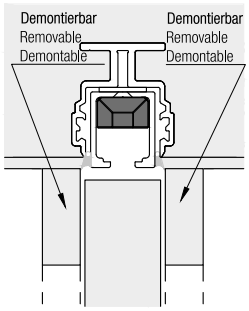


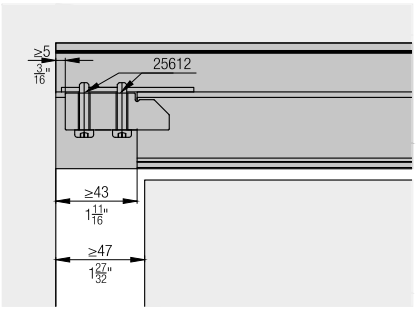
Maximum dimensions



	LMB	LMB
Hawa Junior 40	≤ 800	≤ 2' 7 1/2"
Hawa Junior 80/100	≤ 850	≤ 2' 9 15/32"
Hawa Junior 120	≤1000	≤ 3' 3 3/8"

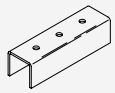
Further installation examples with Hawa Adapto



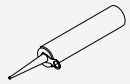


Accessories

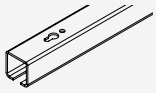
Components Hawa Porta wood 60/100

		No.
	Track connecting U-piece, steel, zinc-plated, pre-drilled	057.3025.101
	Stopper, without retention spring, steel, zinc-plated, for running track 057.3022.	057.3002.171
	Wall buffer, 19x10 mm (3/4"x13/32"), rubber, black	024.0002.046

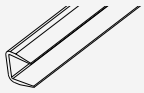
Components Hawa Porta glass 100

		No.
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

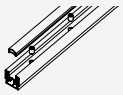
Running tracks Hawa Porta wood 60/100
Can not be used with soft closing mechanism.

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, steel, zinc-plated, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	057.3022.600
		cut to size	057.3022.990

Protective edge trims

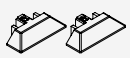
		mm (inch)	No.
	Protective edge trim, for 10 mm glass (13/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13822
	Protective edge trim, for 12 mm glass (15/32"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13908
	Protective edge trim, for 12.7 mm glass (1/2"), plastic, transparent	3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	13912
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, black, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19443
	Rubber profile self-adhesive, translucent, for 8–12,7 mm (5/16"-1/2") glass thickness, glass distance 4 mm	10,000 (32'9 11/16'')	19446
	Double-sided adhesive tape for protective edge trim	50,000 (164' 1/2 '')	22820

Wall compensation profiles

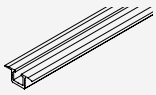
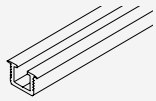
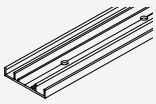
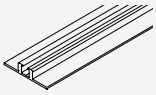
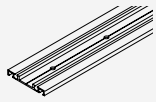
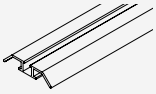
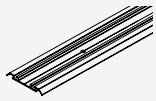
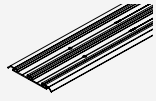
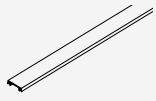
		mm (inch)	No.
	Wall compensation profile, with sealing profile gray, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3064.071
		3,000 (9' 10 1/8 '')	042.3064.072

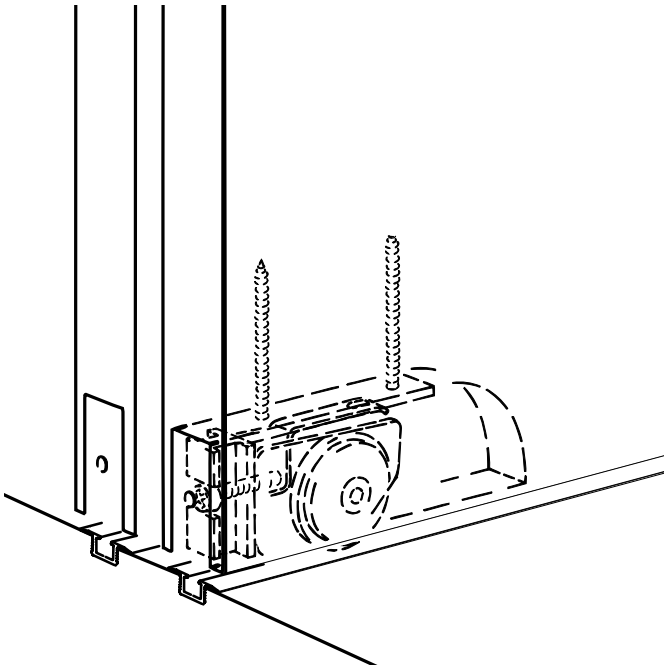
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Components 4-point guidance up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

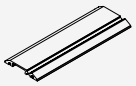
		No.
	Bottom guide	042.3033.071
	Adapter for wooden door, plastic, anthracite	042.3036.001
	Track-end piece to 042.3089., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3090.081
	Track-end piece to 042.3080., plastic, gray, 2-piece set	042.3087.081

Running tracks 4-point guidance up to 100 kg (220 lbs.)

		mm (inch)	No.
	Running track, aluminum, anodized, flush mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3089.600
		cut to size	042.3089.990
	Single running track for 042.3039., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	042.3037.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	042.3037.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3037.600
		cut to size	042.3037.990
	Mounting track for 042.3037., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3039.600
		cut to size	042.3039.990
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3040.600
		cut to size	042.3040.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3041.600
		cut to size	042.3041.990
	Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3080.600
		cut to size	042.3080.990
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3081.600
		cut to size	042.3081.990
	Triple running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, surface mounted	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3082.600
		cut to size	042.3082.990
	Clip cover for 042.3039./042.3041./ 042.3081./042.3082., aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	042.3038.600
		cut to size	042.3038.990



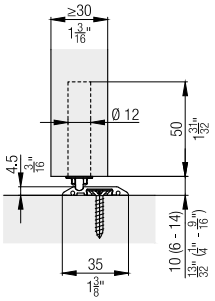
Surface mounted 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Surface-mounted guide track, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	19348
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	19349
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	18956
		cut to size	19350

Accessories surface mounted 4-point guidance

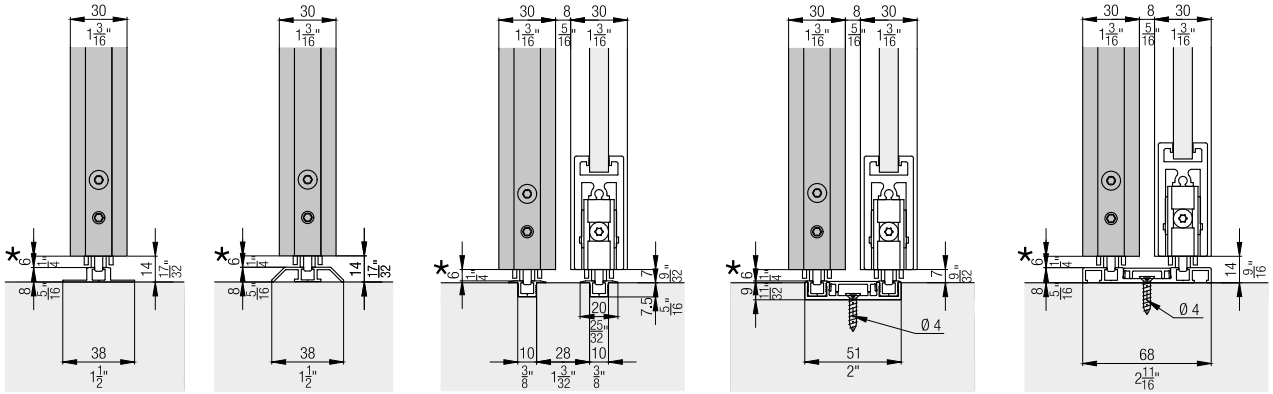
		No.
	Set of fixing parts for surface mounted bottom guide channel, 5-piece set	19162
	Spring bottom floor guide, screw mounting, for 1 wooden sliding door, 2 pieces	19155

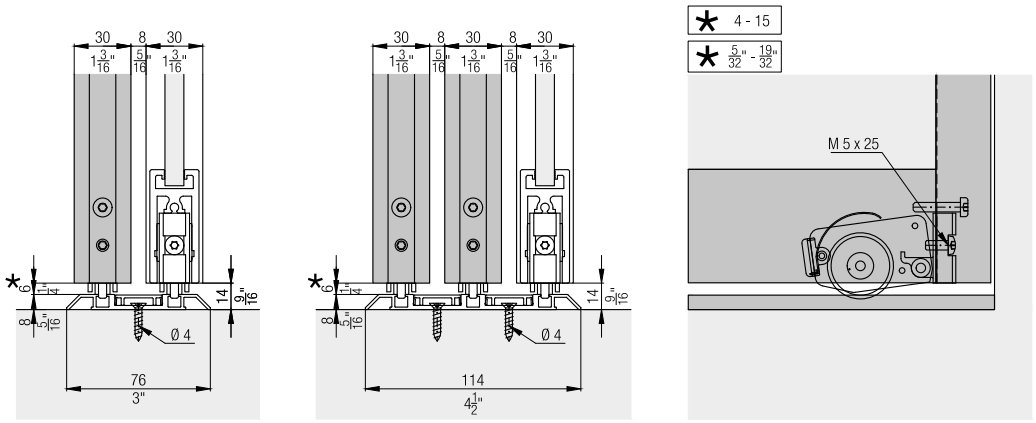
Surface mounted bottom guide (19155)



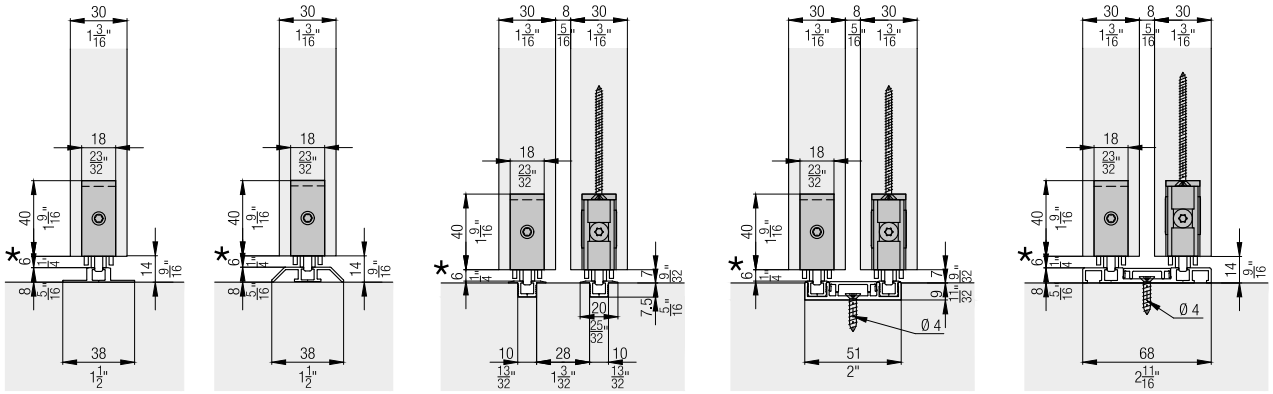
Accessories

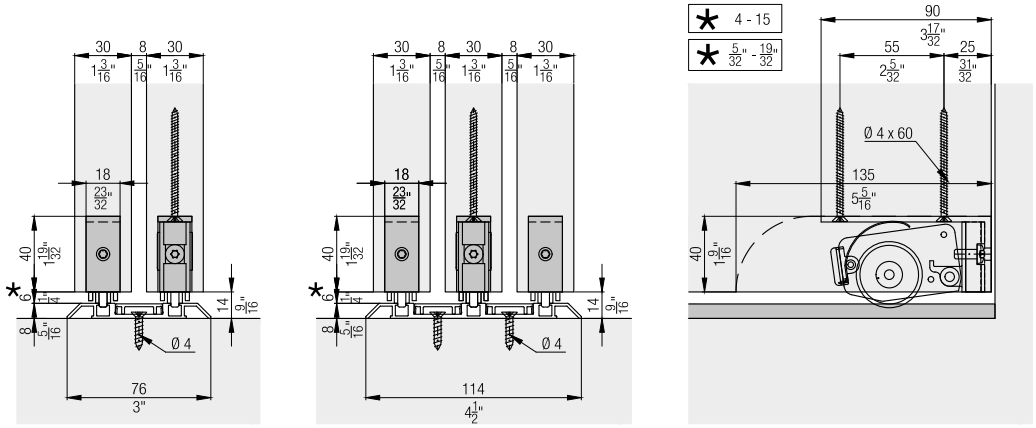
4-point guidance aluminum frame doors





4-point guidance wooden doors





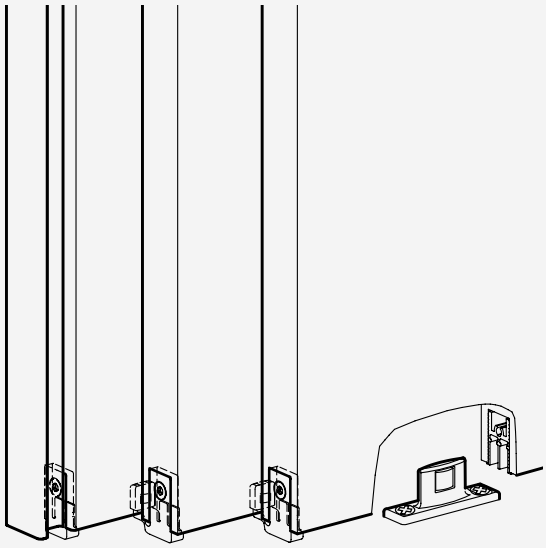
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Optional stacking system for accessible and space-saving stacking of 2 or 3 wooden doors up to 100 kg (220 lbs.).

Product highlights

Aesthetics Barely visible technology thanks to hardware components integrated in the doors

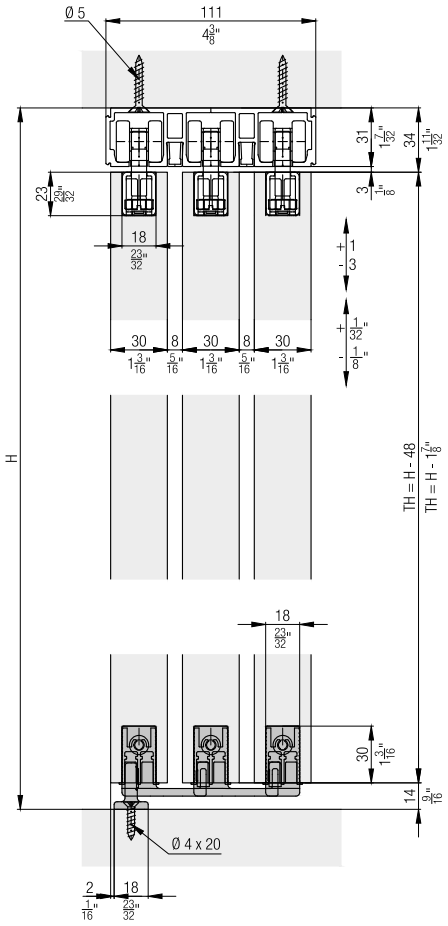
Productivity Easy processing minimises production and installation times

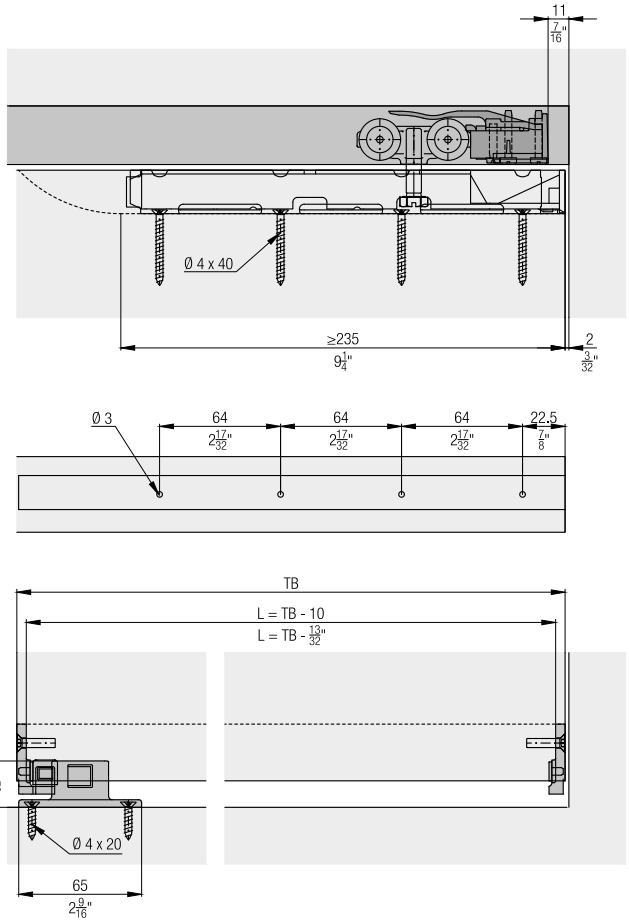


Technical specifications

Max.	100 kg (220 lbs.)
Max.	–2400/–2750 mm (to 7' 10 7/16''/ to 9' 9/32'')
Max.	1200 mm (3' 11 1/4'')
	28–45 mm (1 3/32'' to 1 25/32'')

Installation examples

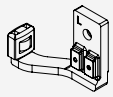
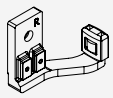
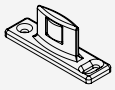




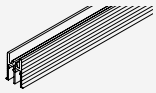
Accessories

Set Hawa stacking system

	No.
Set bracket Hawa stacking system, left, for 2 doors	042.3097.071
Set bracket Hawa stacking system, right, for 2 doors	042.3098.071
Set end cover Hawa stacking system, for 2–3 doors	042.3099.071

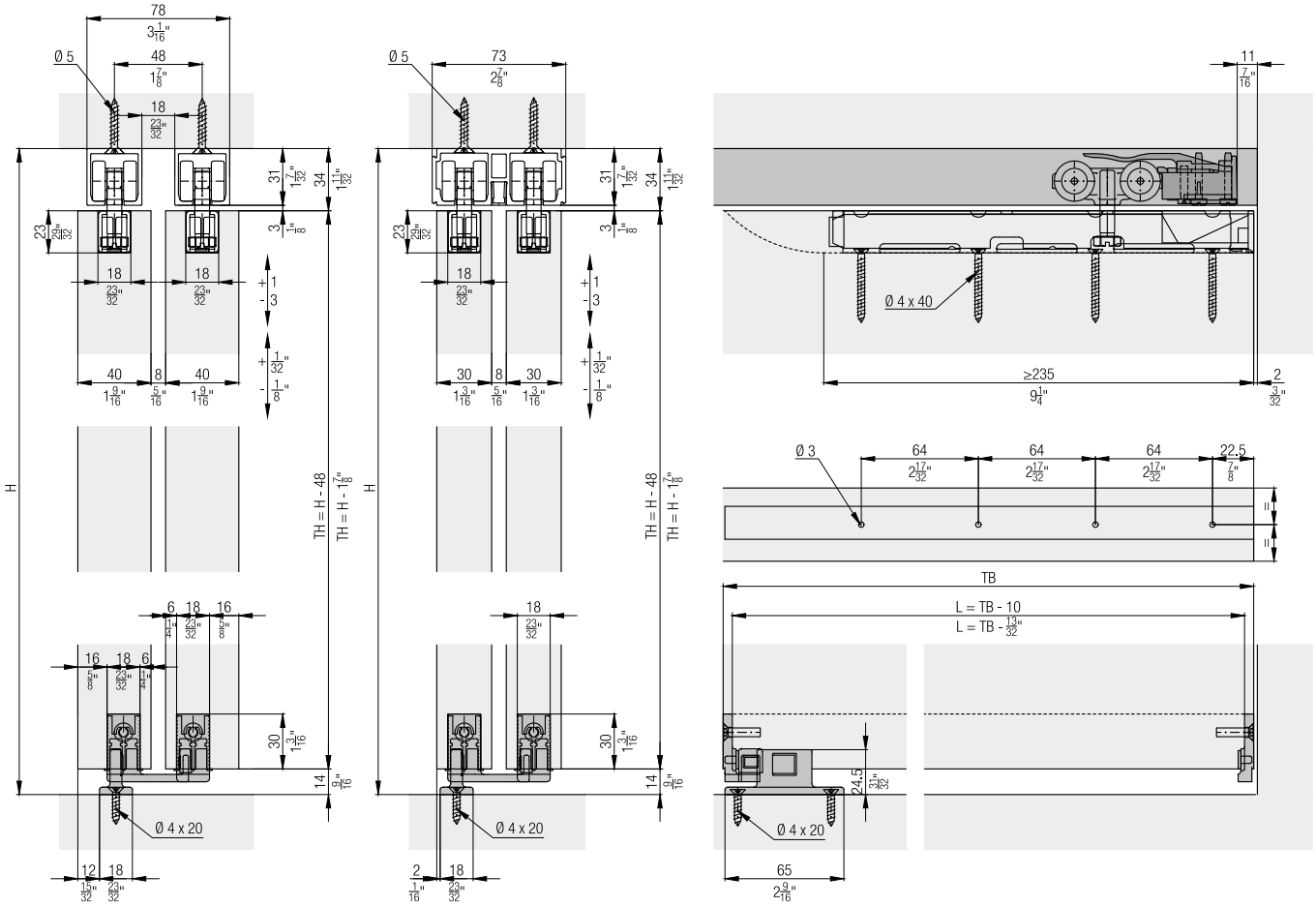
Set consisting of:		042.3097.071	042.3098.071	042.3099.071	No.
	Left arm Hawa stacking system, steel, zinc-plated	2			042.3092.171
	Flat washer M8, plastic, white	2	2		600.0000.454
	Taptite screw, M5x20 mm (3/16"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.394
	Right arm Hawa stacking system, steel, zinc-plated		2		042.3093.171
	End plate Hawa stacking system, steel, zinc-plated			2	042.3094.171
	Bottom guide Hawa stacking system, plastic, grey			1	042.0154.001

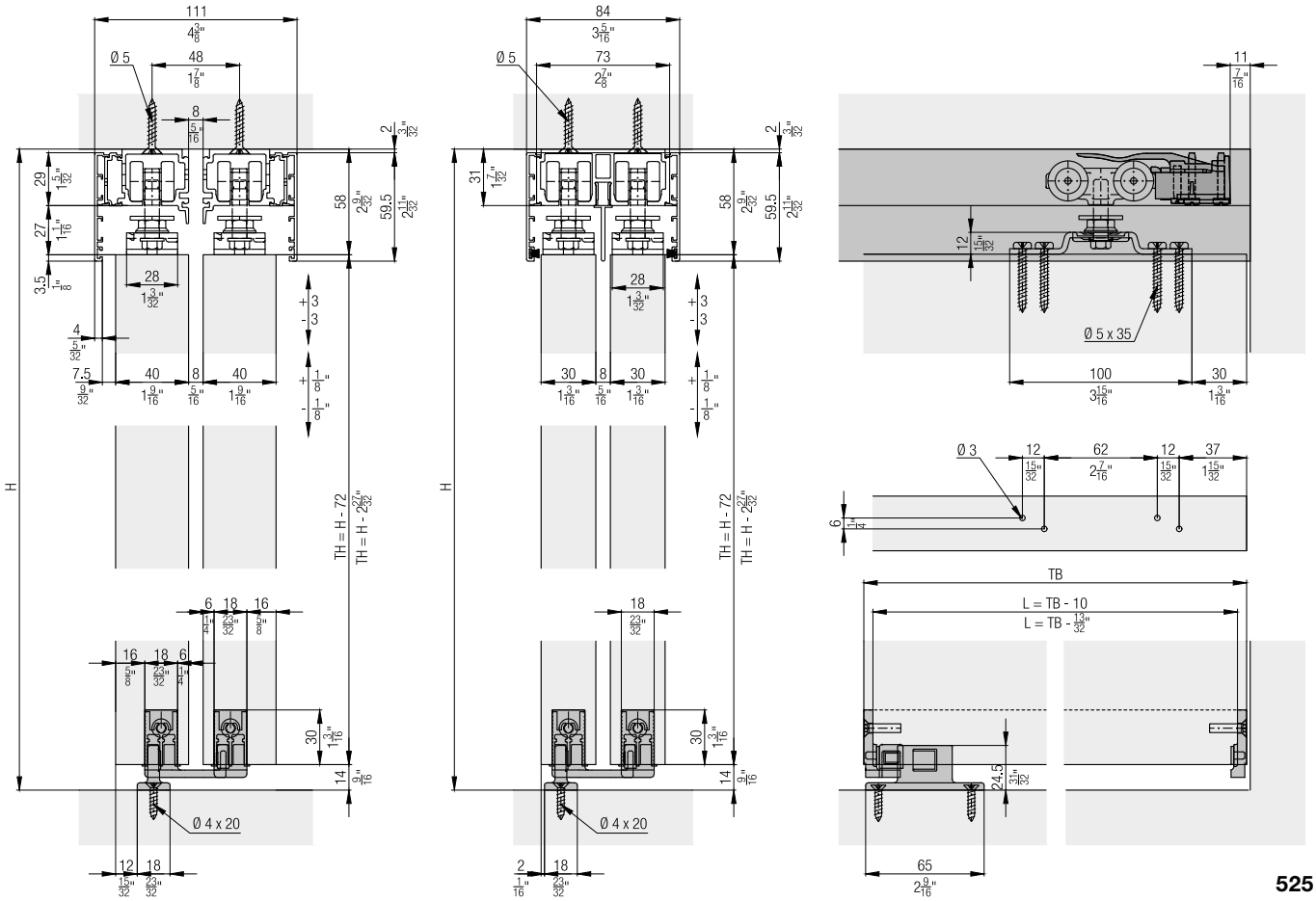
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	042.3088.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	042.3088.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	042.3088.600
		cut to size	042.3088.990

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hawa stacking system, 2 doors



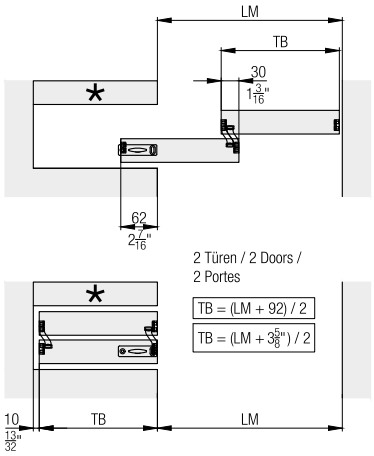


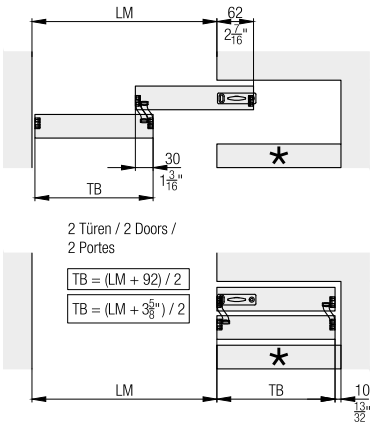
Accessories

Installation examples arm arrangement, 2 doors

Einbaubeispiel: Ausleger links
Mounting example: Left arm
Exemple de montage: Bras gauche

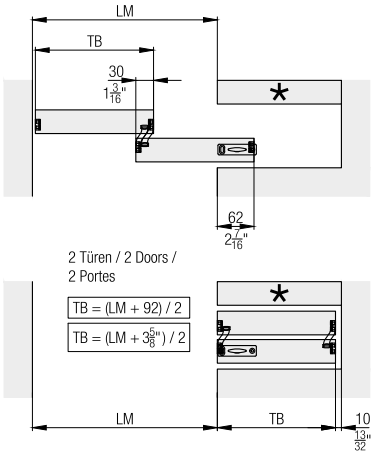
* Demontierbar für Montage
Removable for door mounting
Démontable pour montage de porte

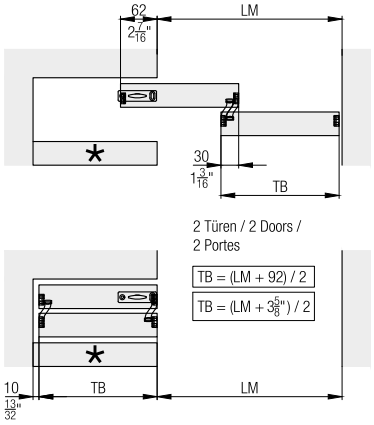




Einbaubeispiel: Ausleger rechts
Mounting example: Right arm
Exemple de montage: Bras droit

* Demontierbar für Montage
Removable for door mounting
Démontable pour montage de porte

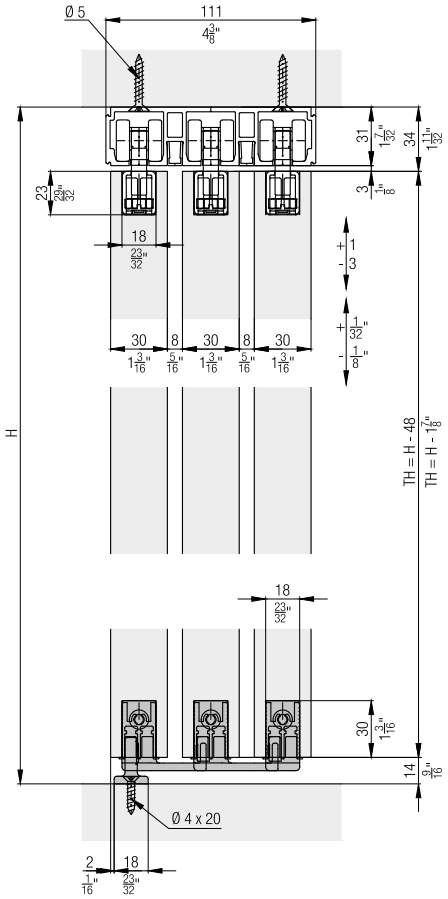


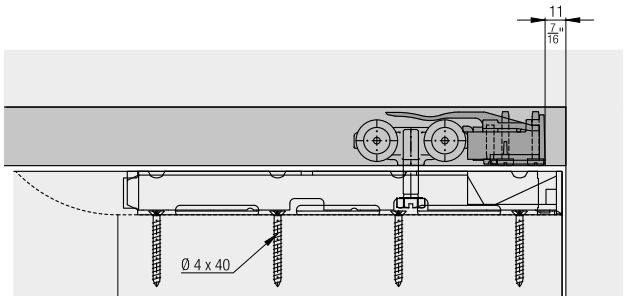


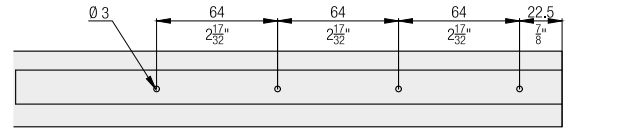
Anzahl Türen Number of doors Nombre de portes	Ausleger links Left arm Bras gauche Art. No. 042.3097.071	Ausleger rechts Right arm Bras droit Art. No. 042.3098.071	Abschlussplatte End plate Plaque d'extrémité Art. No. 042.3099.071
2 Türen rechts 2 Right doors / 2 Portes à droite		1 x	1 x
2 Türen links 2 Left doors / 2 Portes à gauche	1 x		1 x

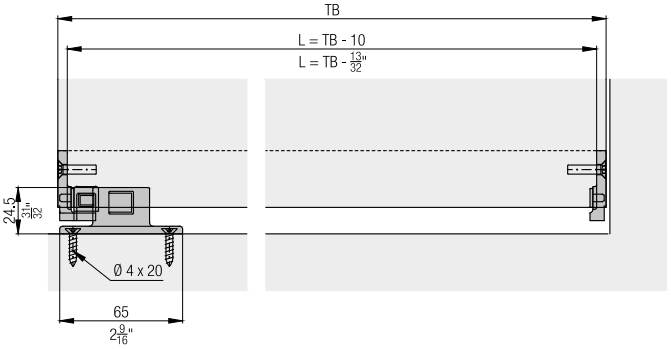
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

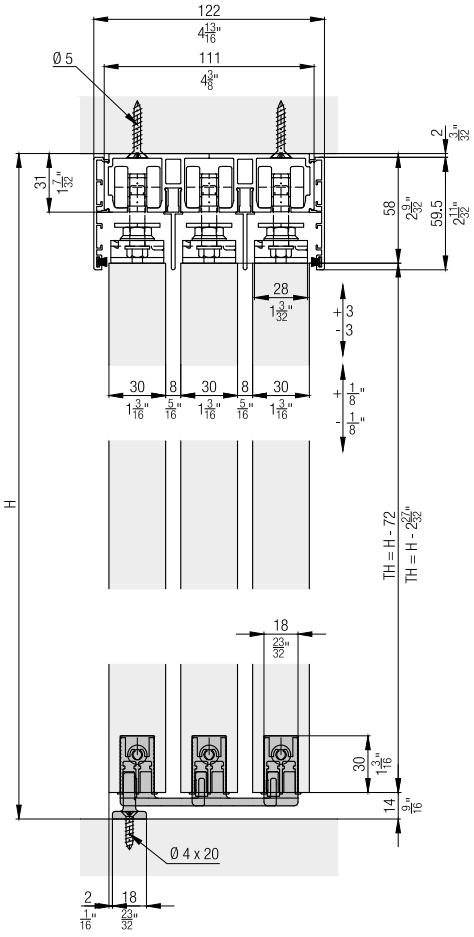
Hawa stacking system, 3 doors

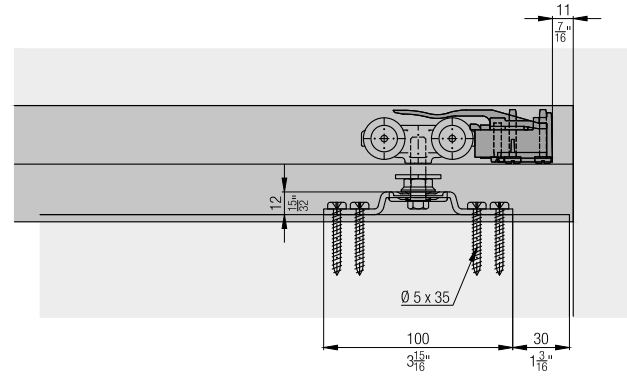


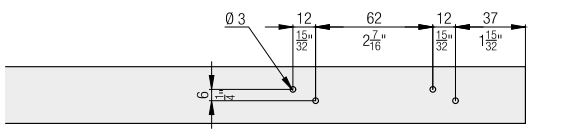


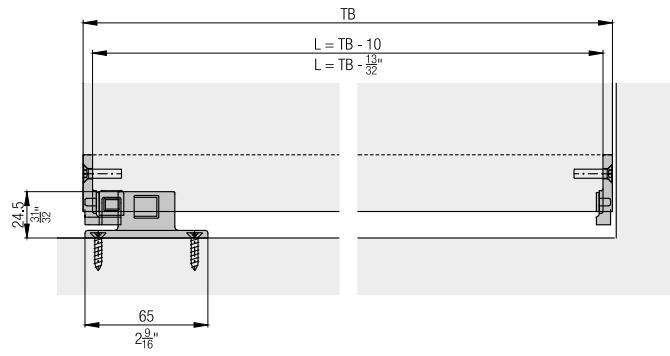










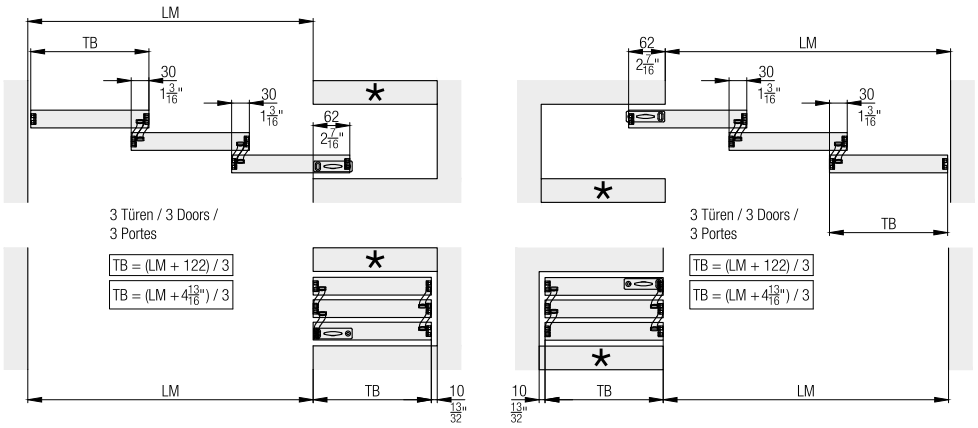


Accessories

Installation examples arm arrangement, 3 doors

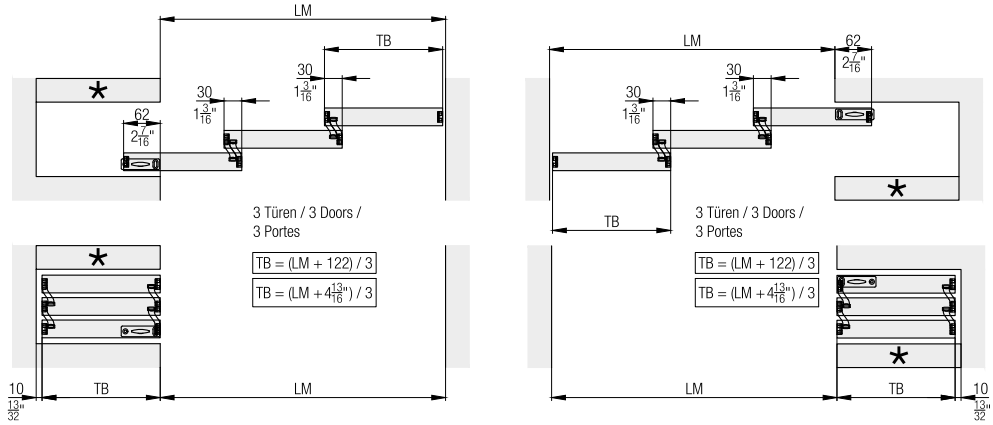
Einbaubeispiel: Ausleger rechts
Mounting example: Right arm
Exemple de montage: Bras droit

* Demontierbar für Montage
Removable for door mounting
Démontable pour montage de porte



Einbaubeispiel: Ausleger links
Mounting example: Left arm
Exemple de montage: Bras gauche

* Demontierbar für Montage
Removable for door mounting
Démontable pour montage de porte



Anzahl Türen Number of doors Nombre de portes	Ausleger links Left arm Bras gauche Art. No. 042.3097.071	Ausleger rechts Right arm Bras droit Art. No. 042.3098.071	Abschlussplatte End plate Plaque d'extrémité Art. No. 042.3099.071
3 Türen rechts 3 Right doors / 3 Portes à droite		2 x	1 x
3 Türen links 3 Left doors / 3 Portes à gauche	2 x		1 x

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

The right sliding solution in buildings for every need and every idea

In buildings	Technical specifications						installation						Recommended application			Exterior application	
Wood																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Junior	40/80/ 100/120/ 160/250	35–80	4000	3000		40/80/ 100/120	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 Z	40	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 Z Pocket	40	35–80	4000	1250	1220	X		X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 B	40	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 B Pocket	40	35–80	4000	1250	1220	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 Z	80	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 Z Pocket	80	35–80	4000	1500	1470	X		X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 B	80	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 B Pocket	80	35–80	4000	1500	1470	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 Z	100	35-80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X		X		x	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 Z Pocket	100	35-80	4000	1500	1470	X		X		X		x	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 B	100	35-80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X		x	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 B Acoustics	100	44–50	2500	800–1430	750–1250		X			X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket	100	35–80	4000	1500	1465	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 B Pocket Acoustics	100	44–50	2500	800–1300	750–1250			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 A	120	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 A Pocket	120	35–80	4000	1500	1470	X		X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 B	120	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 B Pocket	120	35–80	4000	1500	1470	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 160 A	160	35–80	4000	3000	2950			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 160 B	160	35–80	4000	3000	2950			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 250 A	250	35–80	4000	3000	2950			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 250 B	250	35–80	4000	3000	2950			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 Inox	80	35–80	4000	3000	2950			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	

In buildings

	Technical specifications						installation						Recommended application			Exterior application	
Wood																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Media	70	35–80	4000	3000			X	X		X			X	X			
Hawa Media 70	70	35–80	4000	3000	2950		X	X		X			X	X			
Hawa Ordena	70	30–40	2600	3000				X	X	X			X	X			
Hawa Ordena 70 P	70	30–40	2600	3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X			
Hawa Ordena 70 F	70	30–40	2600	3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X			
Hawa Porta	40/45/ 60/100/ 300/600	18–100	6000	5000		40/60/100	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 40 H	40	18–30	2200	1000	950	X	X			X			X	X			
Hawa Porta 45 H	45	30–40	2200	1000	950		X	X		X			X	X			
Hawa Porta 60 H	60	30–80	2700	1600	950	X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 H Synchro	60	30–80	2700	1200	2300			X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 H	100	30–80	2700	1600	1550	X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 H Synchro	100	30–80	2700	1200	2300			X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HC	60	30–40	2700	1600	1550	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HC Synchro	60	30–40	2700	1200	2300		X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HC	100	30–40	2700	1600	1550	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HC Synchro	100	30–40	2700	1200	2300		X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HM	60	30–80	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HM	100	30–80	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HMD	60	30–40	2700	1600	1570	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HMD Acoustics	60	39–45	2500	800–1430	750–1250		X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HMD	100	30–40	2700	1600	1570	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HMD Acoustics	100	39–45	2500	800–1430	750–1250		X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket	60	30–80	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 60 HMT Pocket Acoustics	60	39–45	2500	800–1300	750–1250			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket	100	30–80	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 HMT Pocket Acoustics	100	39–45	2500	800–1300	750–1250			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 300 H	300	40–80	4000	4000	3950		X	X		X			X	X	X	X	
Hawa Porta 600 H	600	40–100	6000	5000	4950		X	X		X			X	X	X	X	
Hawa Silenta	150	35–80	4000	3000				X	X	X			X	X			
Hawa Silenta 150 B	150	35–80	4000	3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X			
Hawa Super	500	45–100	6000	5000			X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Super 500 A	500	45–100	6000	5000	4950		X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Super 500 B	500	45–100	6000	5000	4950			X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Suono	100	min. 51	2700	700	1340	X	X			X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Suono 100	100	min. 51	2700	700	1340	X	X			X		X	X	X	X		
Sliding walls																	
Hawa Aperto	60	35–50	2600	550–1500	13600			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	
Hawa Aperto 60 H	60	35–50	2600	550–1500	13600			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	

Product overview in buildings

In buildings	Technical specifications						installation						Recommended application			Exterior application	
Wood																	
Sliding walls																	
Hawa Junior	80	32–80	4000	500–1200	6750			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 Z Telescopic 4	40	40–47	4000	500–800	2900			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 3	80	40–47	4000	500–1200	6750			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 Z Telescopic 2	80	32–47	4000	500–1200	4500			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 Z Symmetric	80	35–80	4000	500–1200	2280			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Divido	100	28–30	2400	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 100 H	100	30	2400	1200	6000	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 100 H Synchro	100	30	2400	1200	2300		X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 100 HM	100	30	2400	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 H	80	30	2400	2000	6000	X					X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 H DS1	80	30	2400	2000	6000	X					X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 H DS2	80	30	2400	2000	6000	X					X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 H DS3	80	30	2400	2000	6000	X					X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 H DS4	80	30	2400	2000	6000	X					X		X	X	X		
Hawa Variotec	150	36–68	4000	700–1500	12000			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Variotec 150 H	150	36–68	4000	700–1500	12000			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Folding sliding walls																	
Hawa 20 C Folding wall	120	42–80	4000	1000	7000			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa 20 C Folding wall	120	42–80	4000	1000	7000			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Centerfold	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Centerfold 80 H	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Variofold	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6310			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Variofold 80 H	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6310			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Transportsystems																	
Hawa Varioflex	40	35–80	4000	900				X		X				X			
Hawa Varioflex 40 TS	40	35–80	4000	900	2950			X		X				X			
Glass																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Junior	440/80/ 100/120/ 160/250	8–16	4000	3000		40/80/ 100/120	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 GP	40	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 GP Pocket	40	8–12.7	4000	1250	1220	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 GP	80	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 GP Pocket	80	8–12.7	4000	1500	1470	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 GP	100	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 100 GP Pocket	100	8–12.7	4000	1500	1470	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 GP	120	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 GP Pocket	120	8–12.7	4000	1500	1470	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 160 GP	160	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		

In buildings

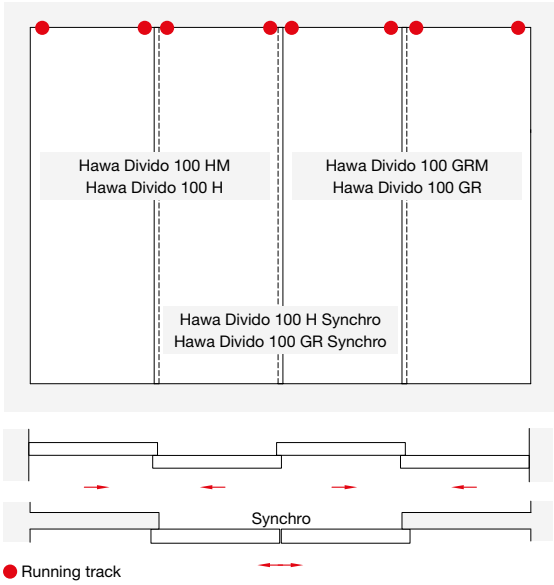
	Technical specifications						installation						Recommended application			Exterior application	
Glass																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Junior 40 GS	40	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 GS Pocket	40	8–12.7	4000	1250	1220	X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 GS	80	8–12.7	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 GS Pocket	80	8–12.7	4000	1500	1470	X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 40 GL	40	8–10	4000	1200	1150	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 GL	80	8–10	4000	1200	1150	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 G	80	8–10	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 120 G	120	8–10	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 160 G	160	8–16	4000	3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 250 G	250	8–16	4000	3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 M	80	35–80	4000	3000	2950	X	X	X		X				X	X		
Hawa Ordena	70	8–10.7	2600	600–3000				X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Ordena 70 P	70	8–10.7	2600	600–3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Ordena 70 F	70	8–10.7	2600	600–3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta	40/100	6–12.7	2700	1600		40/60/100	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 40 GE	40	6–8	2200	1000	950	X	X			X			X	X			
Hawa Porta 40 GE Glass wall mounting	40	8	2200	1000	950	X	X			X			X	X			
Hawa Porta 100 GW	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GW Synchro	100	8–12.7	2700	1200	2300		X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GWF	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GWF Synchro	100	8–12.7	2700	1200	2300			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 G	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 G Synchro	100	8–12.7	2700	1200	1150		X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GU	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GM	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GMD	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GMT Pocket	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GF	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GF Synchro	100	8–12.7	2700	1200	2300		X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GFO	100	8–12.7	2700	1600	1550	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Porta 100 GFO Synchro	100	8–12.7	2700	1200	2300		X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Puro	150	8–12.7	3000	750–3000				X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Puro 100	100	8–12.7	3000	750–3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Puro 150	150	8–12.7	3000	750–3000	2950			X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Purolino Plus	80	8–12.7	3000	600–3000		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Purolino Plus 80	80	8–12.7	3000	600–3000	2950	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Super	250	8–80	4000	3000			X	X		X				X	X		
Hawa Super 250 G	250	8–16 (26)	4000	3000	2950		X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Super 250 M	250	35–80	4000	3000	2950		X	X		X				X	X		
Hawa Super 500 M	500	35–80	4000	3000	2950		X	X		X				X	X		

Product overview in buildings

In buildings	Technical specifications						installation						Recommended application			Exterior application	
Glass																	
Sliding walls																	
Hawa Aperto	60	8–10 (30)	2600	500–1100	10900			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	
Hawa Aperto 60 GL	60	8–10 (30)	2600	500–1100	10900			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	
Hawa Divido	100	(30) 5.9–10	2750	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 100 GR	100	(30) 5.9–10)	2750	1200	6000	X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 100 GR Synchro	100	(30) 5.9–10)	2750	1200	2300		X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 100 GRM	100	(30) 5.9–10	2750	1200	6000	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 GR	80	(30) 5.9–10	2750	2000	6000	X					X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 GR DS1	80	(30) 5.9–10	2750	2000	6000						X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 GR DS2	80	(30) 5.9–10	2750	2000	6000						X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 GR DS3	80	(30) 5.9–10	2750	2000	6000						X		X	X	X		
Hawa Divido 80 GR DS4	80	(30) 5.9–10	2750	2000	6000						X		X	X	X		
Hawa Shopfront	400	8–16 (50)	3500	3000	12000			X		X				X	X	X	
Hawa Shopfront 400 G	400	8–16 (50)	3500	3000	12000			X		X				X	X	X	
Hawa Variotec	150	10–12.7 (36)	3500	700–1500				X		X		X		X	X	X	
Hawa Variotec 150 GV	150	10–12.7 (36)	3500	700–1500	12000			X		X		X		X	X	X	
Hawa Variotec 150 GR Rahmenprofil	150	10–12.7 (36)	3500	700–1500	12000			X		X		X		X	X	X	
Hawa Junior	80	8–16 (26)	3000	500–1200	3700			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 G Telescopic	80	8–16 (26)	2600	500–1000	3700			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Hawa Junior 80 G Symmetric	80	8–16 (26)	3000	500–1200	2300			X		X		X	X	X	X		
Folding sliding walls																	
Hawa Centerfold	80	10–12.7 (36)	2600	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
Hawa Centerfold 80 GV	80	10–12.7 (36)	2600	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
Hawa Variofold	80	10–12.7 (36)	2600	400–900	6310			X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
Hawa Variofold 80 GV	80	10–12.7 (36)	2600	400–900	6310			X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
Shower																	
Hawa Banio	40	8–9	2200	800	1500	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Banio 40 GF	40	8–9	2200	800	1500	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Banio 40 GF Glass wall mounting	40	8–9	2200	800	1500	X	X			X			X	X	X		
Hawa Banio 40 GFE	40	8–9	2200	800	1200	X	X			X			X	X	X		

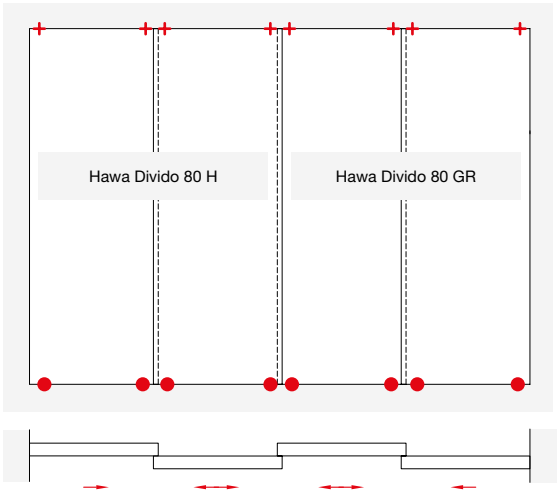
Planning overview Hawa Divido

Top running
Door weight up to 100 kg



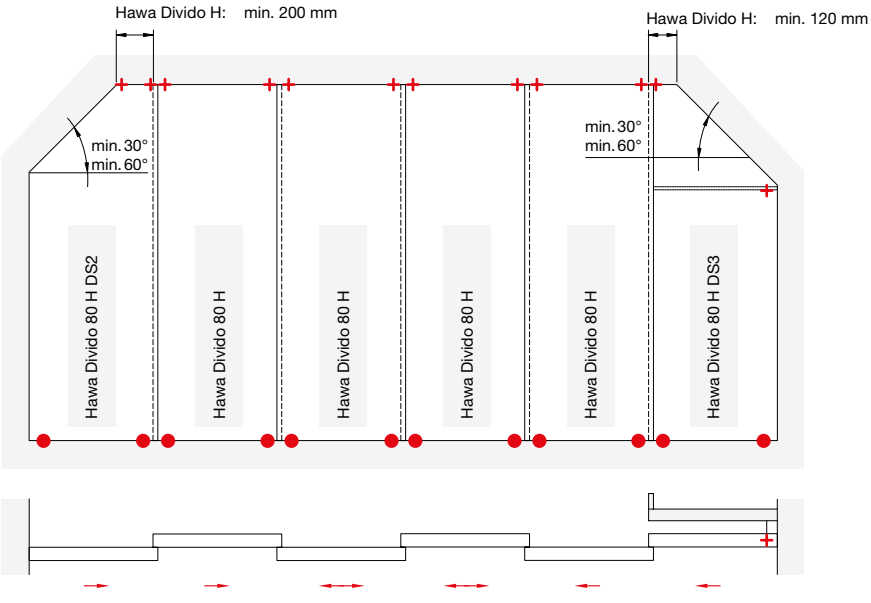
● Running track

Bottom running
Door weight up to 80 kg



● Running track
+ Guide track

Sloping ceiling, bottom running
Door weight up to 80 kg



● Running track
+ Guide track

Glass recommendations in buildings

	ESG Fully tempered monolitic safety glass	**VSG (from float glass)** Laminated glass made from float glass	**VSG (from ESG)** Laminated glass made from tempered safety glass	**VSG (from TVG)** Laminated glass made from heat-strenghtened glass
In buildings				
Hawa Porta 40 GE	●	[○]	□	□
Hawa Porta 100 G Hawa Porta 100 G Synchro Hawa Porta 100 GU Hawa Porta 100 GM Hawa Porta 100 GMT Pocket Hawa Porta 100 GF Hawa Porta 100 GF Synchro	●	[○]	□	□
Hawa Porta 100 GW Hawa Porta 100 GW Synchro Hawa Porta 100 GWF Hawa Porta 100 GWF Synchro Hawa Porta 100 GMD	●		□	□
Hawa Junior 40/80 GS Hawa Junior 40/80 GS Pocket Hawa Junior 250 G Hawa Junior 80 G Telescopic Hawa Junior 80 G Symmetric	●			
Hawa Junior 80/120/160 G Schiebetüren	●			
Hawa Junior 80/120/160 G Festglas	●		●	
Hawa Junior 40/80/100/120/160 GP Hawa Junior 40/80/100/120 GP Pocket	●		●	
Hawa Divido 80/100 GR Hawa Divido 80/100 GRM Hawa Divido 80/100 Synchro	●	[○]	[○]	[○]

● Recommended by Hawa Sliding Solutions

[○] With restrictions (float glass due to breaking resistance/laminated glass made from float glass due to appearance of glass edges)

□ Application not recommended for aesthetic reasons, since misalignment of up to 4 mm may occur due to technical reasons during production.

Float
Float glass is conventional structural glass that is manufactured using the so-called float process (floating a on a bath of molten tin).

ESG
Fully tempered monolitic safety Glass with a minimum surfacae compresion of 15'000 psi. (DIN EN 12150-1). It is manufactured using special heat treatment. When the glass breaks, tempered safety glass shatters into small blunt-edged fragments. Tempered safety glass has extremely good resilience to breakage, bending resistance, impact resistance and thermal shock resistance.

VSG
Laminated glass (DIN EN 14449) is produced by bonding two or more of glass together by means of one or more extremely flexible polyvinyl butyral (PVB) interlayers (0.38–max. 0.76 mm). When laminated glass breaks, the fragments adhere to the interlayer.

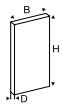
TVG
Heat-strengthened glass is thermally treated float glass and has a breakage pattern similar to glass that has not been thermally treated. It is more resistant to stress and impact than untreated glass.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

General information

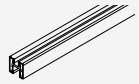
- Hawa Products are tested in accordance with EN 1527, including overload testing and function testing in accordance with EN 15706.
- The length dimensions of the standard profiles from the Hawa product range are subject to DIN ISO 2768-1 c (+/- 4 mm).
- For max. door weights and door dimensions, see the respective catalogue pages. The maximum door weight may not be exceeded!
- The products are not suitable for outdoor use, unless explicitly mentioned in the product description.
- The designation «Aluminum, anodized» means «Aluminum, plain anodized» and has been abbreviated for space reasons.
- Hawa Divido can be used with tempered safety glass (ESG) or laminated glass (VSG). Only laminated glass (VSG) with 1 film (0.38 mm) may be used.
- We recommend trimming the glass edges of 6 mm glass and sanding the edges of 5.9–6.4 mm glass to install the seal.
- Subject to technical modifications.

Door weight calculations
Hawa Divido



	Chipboard		MDF			Glass
Door weights						
D mm	**10**	**30**	**16**	**19**	**25**	**6**
W × H						
900 × 2000	11.3	34.2	22.5	26.1	34.2	27.0
1200 × 2000	15.1	45.6	30.0	34.8	45.6	36.0
1500 × 2000	18.9	57.0	37.5	43.5	57.0	45.0
900 × 2200	12.5	37.6	24.8	28.7	37.7	29.7
1200 × 2200	16.6	50.2	33.0	38.3	50.2	39.6
1500 × 2200	20.8	62.7	41.3	47.9	62.7	49.5
2000 × 2200	27.7	83.6	55.0	63.8	83.6	66.0
900 × 2400	13.6	41.0	27.0	31.3	41.1	32.4
1200 × 2400	18.1	54.7	36.0	41.8	54.8	43.2
1500 × 2400	22.7	68.4	45.0	52.2	68.4	54.0
2000 × 2400	30.2	91.2	60.0	69.6	91.2	72.0
900 × 2600	14.7	44.5	29.3	34.0	44.5	35.1
1200 × 2600	19.7	59.3	39.0	45.3	59.3	46.8
1500 × 2600	24.6	74.1	48.8	56.6	74.1	58.5
kg/m²	6.3	19.0	12.5	14.5	19.0	15.0

Door weight calculations
Hawa Divido GR

		kg/m	mm	No.
	Horizontal frame profile, Aluminum, anodized	1.6	60 × 26	042.3000
	Vertical frame profile, Aluminium, anodized	0.8	29 × 30	042.3001
	Frame bar for front subdivision, aluminum, anodized	1.0	35 × 26	042.3007
	Vertical frame profile, with handle, aluminum, anodized	0.9	29 × 30	042.3083

Wherever you are – we are there for you

Our integrated sales and service area is the right contact for inquiries concerning our solutions, products and systems. We look forward to you contacting us by e-mail or telephone.

Contact
info@hawa.com, Tel. +41 44 787 17 17

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG
Factory Mettmenstetten (headquarters)
Untere Fischbachstrasse 4
8932 Mettmenstetten, Switzerland

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG
Factory Sirnach
Wilerstrasse 90
8370 Sirnach, Switzerland

We would be pleased to support you worldwide:

North America

Our North American subsidiary is in Dallas, Texas, and looks after sales and technical partners in the USA and Canada.

Hawa Group Americas Inc.
150 Turtle Creek Blvd, Ste 209A
Dallas, TX 75207, United States of America
Tel. +1 214 760 9054

Asia and the Pacific

Our latest subsidiary is in Singapore. We have been looking after sales and specialist partners in the South East Asia, Australia and Pacific Basin areas since 2017.

Hawa Sliding Solutions APAC Pte. Ltd
123 Penang Road, #06-13 Regency House
238465 Singapore, Singapore
Tel. +65 6887 4900

Middle East

Our subsidiary in Dubai has been advising and supporting our sales and specialist partners on the Arabian peninsula since 2005. In addition to the United Arab Emirates, we also look after partners in Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Oman and other surrounding countries from here.

Hawa Middle East FZE
Office #608, 6th Floor, Jafza 16, Jebel Ali Free Zone
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel. +971 4 887 3694

The right sliding solution for every need and every idea

Our overall product range for sliding solutions on buildings, in buildings and on furniture covers all requirements in all areas of application, movement types and sliding versions,

This overall product range will undergo continuous further development, Hawa Sliding Solutions also provides individual, made-to-measure solutions, Special solutions such as this are developed in close collaboration with our partners and customers, Perhaps together with you?

On buildings

	Technical specifications							Design/installation					Operation		Exterior application	
					m²		m²									
Sliding shutters																
Hawa Frontslide	60/ 100/140	28–60	3200	min. 400	9,6	7500	14.7	X	X	X	X				X	
Hawa Frontslide Matic	60/ 100/140	28–60	3200	min. 550	6,24	7500	14.7	X	X	X	X				X	
Folding sliding shutters																
Hawa Frontfold	30	28–36	3200	200–600		12000	38.4	X							X	X
Hawa Frontego	30	28–32	700–3200	300–600	1.92	3.6 m	2×12	X							X	X
Special solution, stackable																
Hawa Aperto	60	35–50	2600	550–950	2.47	min. 550	min. 1	X							X	
Windows																
Hawa Vertical	150	85	1200*	3200**					X						X	X

* With a height of 1,200 mm, the width is limited to 2,000 mm because of the pulley
** With a width of 3,200 mm, the height is limited to 900 mm because of the pulley

In buildings

	Technical specifications						Installation						Operation		Recommended application			Exterior application	
Wood																			
Sliding doors																			
Hawa Junior	40/80/100/120 160/250	35–80	4000	3000		40/80/100/120	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Media	70	35–80	4000	3000			X	X		X					X	X			
Hawa Ordena	70	30–40	2600	3000				X	X	X					X	X			
Hawa Porta	40/45/60/100 300/600	18–100	6000	5000		40/60/100	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Silenta	150	35–80	4000	3000				X	X	X					X	X			
Hawa Super	500	45–100	6000	5000			X	X		X					X	X	X		
Hawa Suono	100	min. 51	2700	700	1340	X	X			X					X	X	X		
Sliding walls																			
Hawa Aperto	60	35–50	2600	550–1500	13600			X		X		X			X	X	X	X	
Hawa Junior	80	32–80	4000	500–1200	6750			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido	100	28–30	2400	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		
Hawa Variotec	150	36–68	4000	700–1500	12000			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Folding sliding walls																			
Hawa 20 c Folding wall	120	42–80	4000	1000	7000			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Centerfold	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Variofold	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6310			X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Transport systems																			
Hawa Varioflex	40	35–80	4000	900				X		X						X			
Glass																			
Sliding doors																			
Hawa Junior	40/80/100/120 160/250	8–16	4000	3000		40/80/100/120	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Ordena	70	8–10.7	2600	600–3000				X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Porta	40/100	6–12.7	2700	1600		40/60/100	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Puro	150	8–12.7	3000	750–3000				X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Purolino Plus	80	8–12.7	3000	600–3000		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Super	250	8–80	4000	3000			X	X		X						X	X		
Sliding walls																			
Hawa Aperto	60	8–10 (30)	2600	500–1100	10900			X		X		X			X	X	X	X	
Hawa Divido	100	5.9–10 (30)	2750	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		
Hawa Shopfront	400	8–16 (50)	3500	3000	12000			X		X						X	X	X	
Hawa Variotec	150	10–13 (36)	3500	700–1500				X		X		X				X	X	X	
Folding sliding walls																			
Hawa Centerfold	80	10–13 (36)	2600	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X				X	X	X	
Hawa Variofold	80	10–13 (36)	2600	400–900	6310			X	X	X						X	X	X	
Hawa Junior	80	8–16 (26)	3000	500–1200	3700			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Shower																			
Hawa Banio	40	8–9	2200	800	1500	X	X			X					X	X	X		

On furniture

	Technical specifications					Design/installation							Operation		Recommended application		
Wood																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa 220 Planfront	70	19–45	2600	400–1500					X		X	X			X	X	X
Hawa Aperto	40	19–25	2600	400–900					X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo	15/16/ 26/36	10–25	2400	1200	X	X	X	X	X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Combino	20/35/ 40/50/ 65/80	19–40	2800	1600	X	X	X	X			X				X	X	X
Hawa Creation	65/80	6/19	2200	1200	X	X		X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontal	25	19	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontino	20/40	19–25	2400	600–1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Libra	20	16–30	1000	1600					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Miniroll	15/25	19–40	2600	1500		X									X	X	X
Hawa Regal A	25/40	19–50	2500	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B	25	16–50	2000	1200	X	X			X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C	16/26	16–19	2200	1200	X	X			X		X				X	X	X
Pivot and folding/sliding doors																	
Hawa Concepta III	25/35	18–26	1200–2700	440–750	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta	25/30/ 40/50	19–50	1250–2850	300–900	X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Folding Concepta	25	19–26	1250–2600	300–700					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Folding sliding doors																	
Hawa Multifold	30	19–25	2600	200–650					X	X	X				X	X	X
Pull-outs																	
Hawa Forte	170/340	16–40	2400	800	X						X			X	X	X	X
Glass																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Clipo	16/26/36	4–8 (12/20)	2000	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Frontal	25	4/6 (20/22)	2200	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Regal A	25	4 (22)	2200	1200							X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B	25	4–8	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C	16/26	4–6.35 (12/20)	2000	1000	X	X					X				X	X	X

Index icons

Area of application

On buildings

In buildings

On furniture

Technical specifications

Weight

Thickness

Height

Width

Soft closing mechanism

Max. area per door

Max. system width

Max. area

Max. opening width

Design

IS Inslide

MS Mixslide

FS Forslide

IS Inslide Flush-fitting/ on one level

MS Mixslide Flush-fitting/ on one level

FS Forslide Flush-fitting/ on one level

Installation

Fully opening

Half opening

Wall mounting

Ceiling mounting

Ceiling mounting recessed

ol
Top-running

ul
Bottom-running

Operation

Push

Pull

Recommended application

Load
Light load
Private access

Load
Medium load
Semi-public access

Load
High load
Public access

Inland
More than 20 km from the coast

Coastal area
Less than 20 km from the coast

Subject to technical modifications. 789.0519.001/English 01.2024 Inspiring sliding solutions in buildings © Hawa Sliding Solutions AG

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG
Untere Fischbachstrasse 4, 8932 Mettmenstetten, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 787 17 17, info@hawa.com, www.hawa.com